Klemsan

Product Catalogue

2022

www.klemsan.com

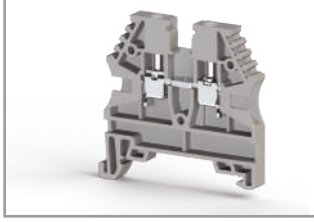
Terminal Blocks
Marking Solutions
Wiring Ducts

contents

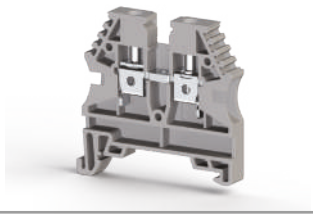
Rail Terminals and Accessories	**34 - 269**
Screw Connection Terminals	
AVK Series	34 - 53
MVK Series	54 - 55
Functional Terminals	56 - 57
AVK PV Series Terminals	58 - 59
CPB Series Terminals	60 - 61
High Current Terminals	62 - 63
Screw Type High Current Terminals	64 - 65
AVK PB Series Terminals	66 - 67
Bolt Connection Terminals	68 - 73
Multilevel Terminals	74 - 83
Sensor Terminals	84 - 85
Disconnect Terminals	86 - 93
Test and Disconnect Terminals	94 - 101
Distribution Terminals	102 - 103
Fuse Terminals	104 - 109
Double Level Electronic Terminals	110 - 111
Practical Spring Clamp Terminals	112 - 115
PYK Series Feed-Through Terminals	116 - 123
PYKM / PYKMR Series Mini Terminals	124 - 125
PYK Series Multilevel Terminals	126 - 133
PYK Series Sensor Terminals	134 - 137
PYK Series Fuse and Disconnect Terminals	138 - 140
PYK Series Multi input/output Terminals	141 - 149
Spring Clamp Terminals	150 - 151
YBK Series Spring Clamp Terminals	152 - 155
MYK Series Mini Spring Terminals	156 - 159
YBK Series Multilevel Terminals	160 - 167
YBK Series Sensor Terminals	168 - 171
YBK Series Fuse and Disconnect Terminals	172 - 173
YBK Series Multi input/output Terminals	174 - 177
V0 Series Terminals	178 - 203
SRD Series Terminals	204 - 257
StoP Series Terminals	258 - 269
PCY Series Terminals	270 - 275
Other Terminal Series	
Transformer Terminals	276 - 277
Terminal Strips	278 - 279
Clamping Yokes	280 - 283
Din Rails	284
Accessories	285 - 289
Din Rail Sockets	290
Marking Systems	291 - 333
Wiring Ducts and Accessories	334 - 348
Test Plugs and Sockets, Warning Label, Cable Ties	349
Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts, Saddle Type Tie Mounts, Rubber Glands	350 - 351
Insulated Terminals and End Sleeves	352 - 356
Hand Tools	357 - 360
CE Sign, RoHS, Pollution Severities, Reach Directive, Important Notice	361 - 362
Index	363

AVK Series Terminals

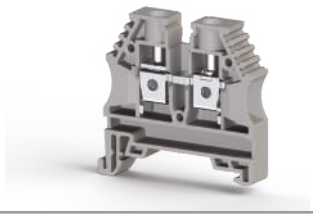
AVK 2,5
304 120RP / Page: 36
AVK 2,5/NM
309 009 / Page: 180



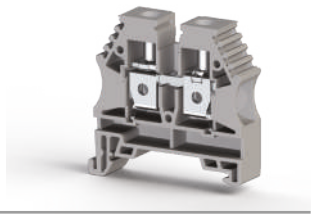
AVK 4
304 130RP / Page: 36
AVK 4/NM
309 019 / Page: 180



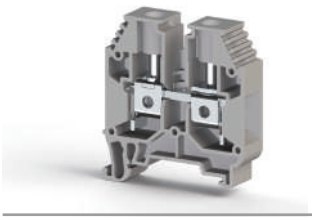
AVK 6
304 140RP / Page: 37
AVK 6/NM
309 029 / Page: 181



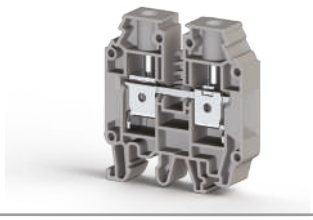
AVK 10
304 150RP / Page: 37
AVK 10/NM
309 039 / Page: 181



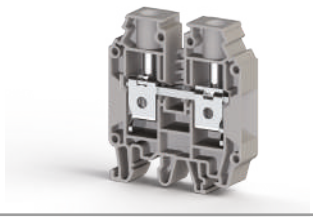
AVK 16
304 160 / Page: 37



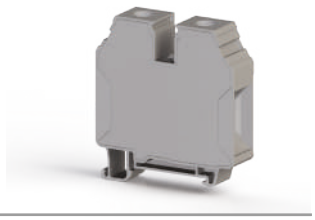
AVK 16 RD
304 240 / Page: 38
AVK 16 RD/NM
309 059 / Page: 181



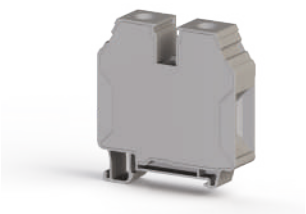
AVK 25 RD
304 290 / Page: 38



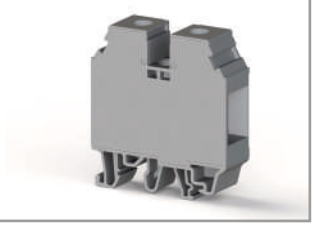
AVK 35 RDS
304 580 / Page: 39
AVK 35 RDS/NM
309 089 / Page: 182



AVK 35 IRDS
304 590 / Page: 39



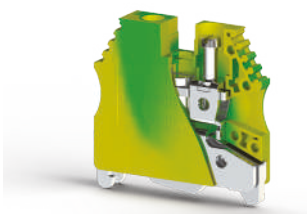
AVK 35 RD
304 250 / Page: 39



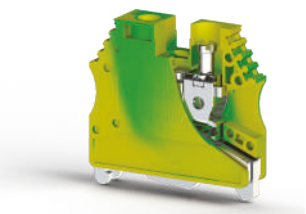
AVK T Series Earth Terminals

AVK 2,5 / 4 TK
334 450 / Page: 40
AVK 2,5 / 4 TK/NM
341 010 / Page: 184

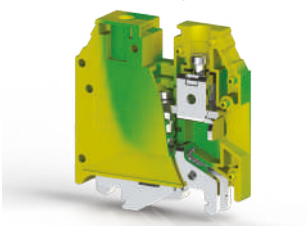
AVK 6 TK
334 460 / Page: 40
AVK 6 TK/NM
341 020 / Page: 184



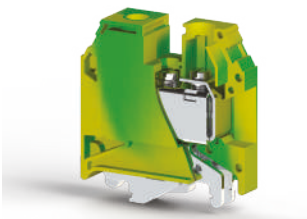
AVK 10 TK
334 470 / Page: 41
AVK 10 TK/NM
341 030 / Page: 185



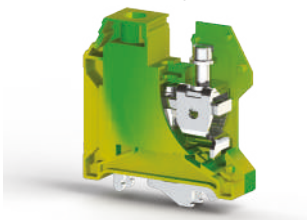
AVK 16 T RD
334 200 / Page: 41
AVK 16 T RD/NM
341 040 / Page: 185



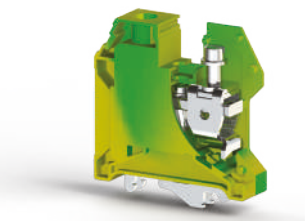
AVK 35 T RD
334 210 / Page: 41



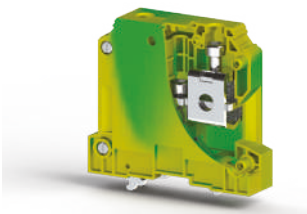
AVK 35 T RDS
334 240 / Page: 42
AVK 35 T RDS/NM
341 060 / Page: 186



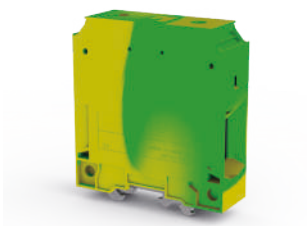
AVK 35 T IRDS
334 250 / Page: 42



AVK 50 T
334 190 / Page: 43

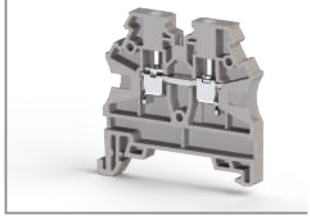


AVK 70/95 T
336 660 / Page: 43



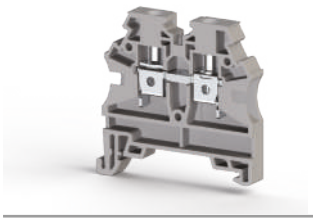
AVK RD Series Terminals

AVK 2,5 RD
304 200RP / Page: 44
AVK 2,5 RD/NM
309 159 / Page: 189

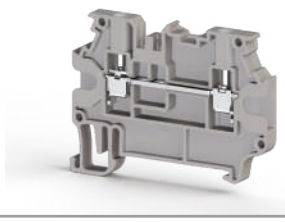


AVK RD Series Earth Terminals

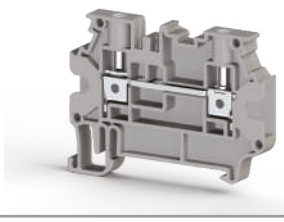
AVK 4 RD
304 210RP / Page: 44
AVK 4 RD/NM
309 169 / Page: 189



AVK 2,5 R
304 409 / Page: 45



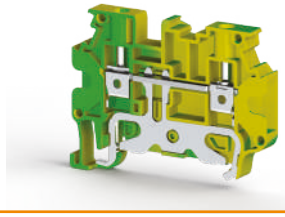
AVK 4 R
304 390 / Page: 45



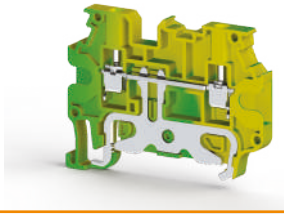
AVK 2,5 T RD
334 170 / Page: 46
AVK 2,5 T RD/NM
341 090 / Page: 186

AVK 4 T RD
334 180 / Page: 46
AVK 4 T RD/NM
341 100 / Page: 187

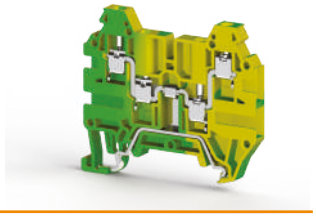
AVK 4 RT
334 270 / Page: 47



AVK 2,5 RT
334 280 / Page: 47

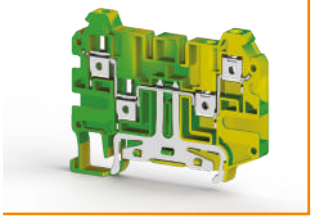


AVK 2,5 CCT
334 220 / Page: 50

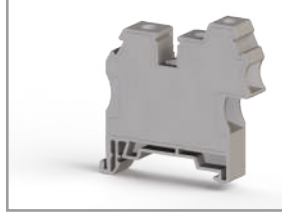


AVK Series Terminals

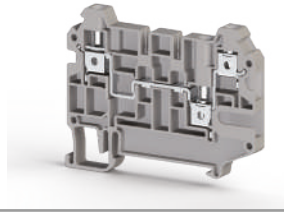
AVK 4 CCT
334 260 / Page: 50



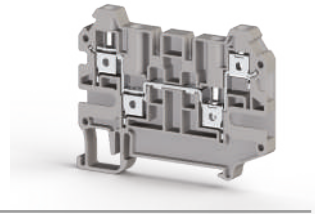
AVK 10 RD 4
304 289 / Page: 48



AVK 4 CE
325 229 / Page: 48

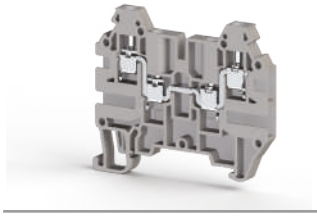


AVK 4 CC
325 209 / Page: 49

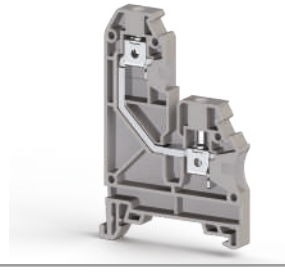


AVK Y Series Terminals

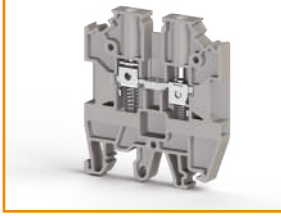
AVK 2,5 CC
324 909 / Page: 49



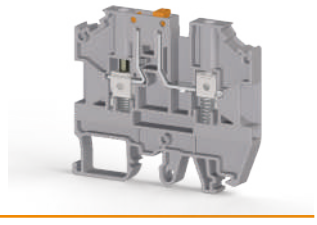
AVK 4 GD
304 270 / Page: 49



AVK Y 4
304 500 / Page: 52

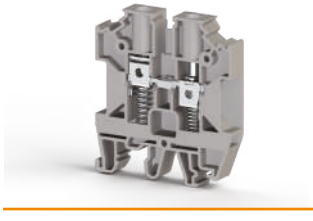


AVK Y 4 A
304 600 / Page: 52

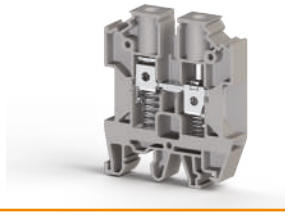


MVK Series Mini Terminals

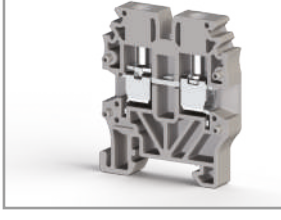
AVK Y 6
304 510 / Page: 53



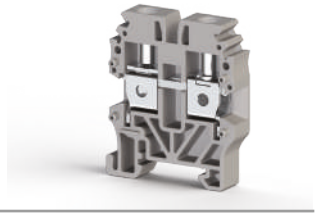
AVK Y 10
304 520 / Page: 53



MVK 2,5
304 429 / Page: 54

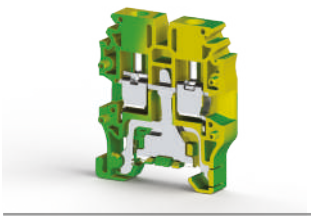


MVK 4
304 439 / Page: 54

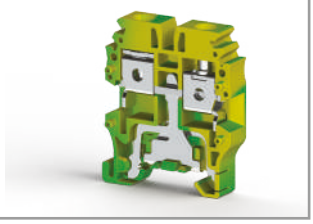


AVK Series Functional Terminals

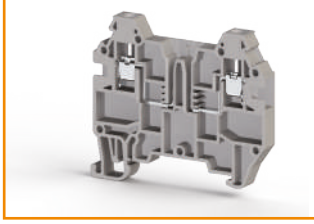
MVK 2,5 T
334 420 / Page: 55



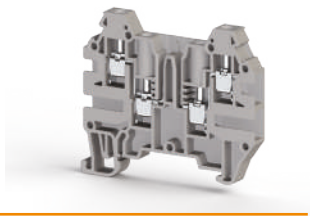
MVK 4 T
334 430 / Page: 55



AVK 2,5 F
324 929 / Page: 56



AVK 2,5 CF
324 919 / Page: 56

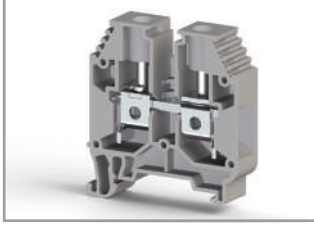


AVK PV Series Terminals

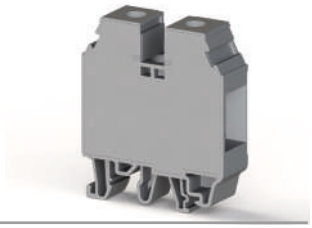
AVK SKT
498 759 / Page: 57

AVK SKTD
498 859 / Page: 57

AVK 16 PV
304 160 P / Page: 58



AVK 35 RD PV
304 250 P / Page: 58



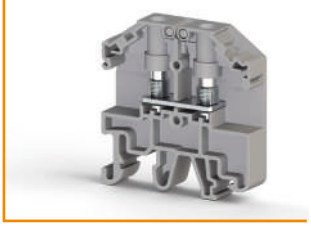
AVK 50 PV
304 330 P / Page: 59

AVK 70 PV
304 190 P / Page: 59

AVK 70 RD PV
304 490 P / Page:59

PB - CPB Series Terminals

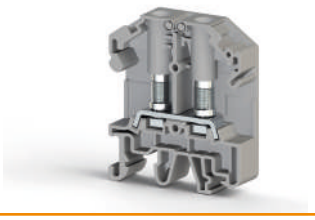
PB 2,5/NM
308 029 / Page: 200



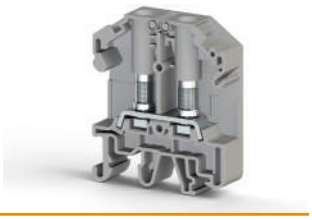
PB 2,5K/NM
308 039 / Page: 200

PB 2,5T/NM
337 010 / Page: 201

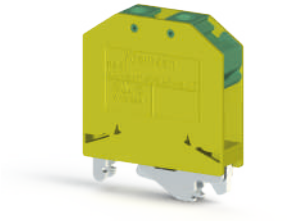
PB 6/NM
308 009 / Page: 201



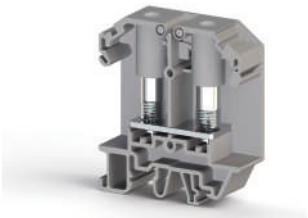
PB 6K/NM
308 019 / Page: 201



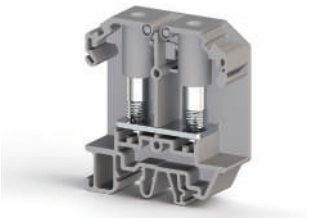
PB 6 T/NM
337 000 / Page: 202



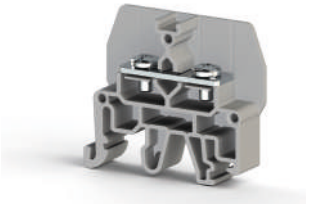
PB 25/NM (M5)
308 049 / Page: 202



PB 25/NM (M6)
308 059 / Page: 203

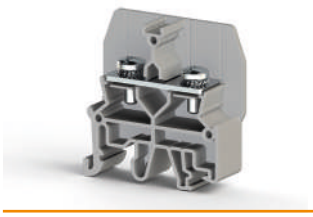


CPB 6
326 809 / Page: 61

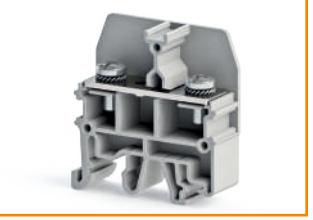


AVK Screw Type High Current Terminals

CPB 6 B
326 819 / Page: 61



CPB 6 U
326 829 / Page: 61



AVK 50
304 330 / Page: 64

AVK 70 RD
304 490 / Page: 64

AVK PB Series Terminals

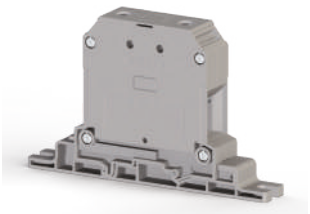
AVK 95
304 340 / Page: 65

AVK 150
304 350 / Page: 65

AVK 240
304 360 / Page: 65

AVK PB 50
304 440 / Page: 66

AVK PB 70 RD
304 450 / Page: 66



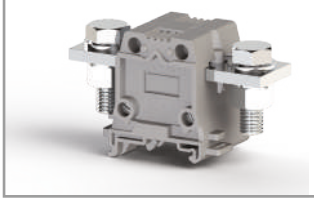
AVK PB 95
304 460 / Page: 67

AVK PB 150
304 470 / Page: 67

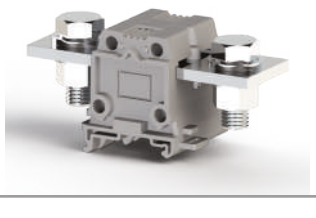
AVK PB 240
304 480 / Page: 67

AVK Series Bolt Connection Terminals

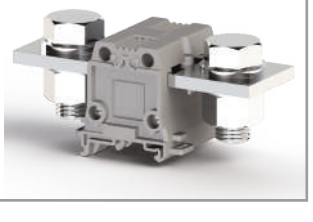
AVK 95 B
304 300 / Page: 68



AVK 150 B
304 310 / Page: 68



AVK 240 B
304 320 / Page: 69



PAK Series

PAK 25-35
313 009 / Page: 70

PAK 25-35 KK
313 019 / Page: 70

PAK 50-70
313 049 / Page: 71

PAK 50-70 KK
313 059 / Page: 71

PAK 95-150
313 089 / Page: 71

PAK 95-150 KK
313 099 / Page: 72

PAK 185-240
313 129 / Page: 72

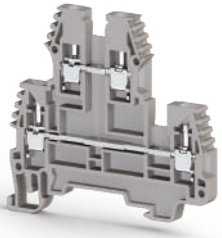
PAK 185-240 KK
313 139 / Page: 73

PAK 300
313 169 / Page: 73

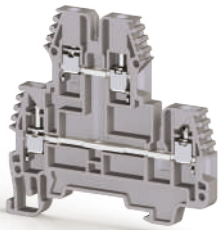
PAK 300 KK
313 179 / Page: 73

Screw Type Double - Deck Terminals

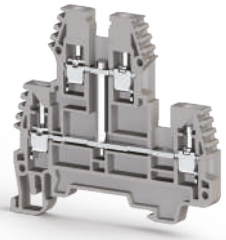
PIK 2,5 N
317 109 / Page: 76
PIK 2,5 N/NM
309 189 / Page: 188



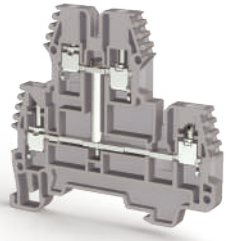
PIK 2,5 RD
325 249 / Page: 76
PIK 2,5 RD/NM
309 429 / Page: 188



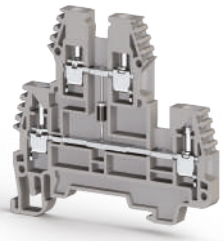
PIK 2,5 NK
317 129 / Page: 77
PIK 2,5 NK/NM
309 199 / Page: 189



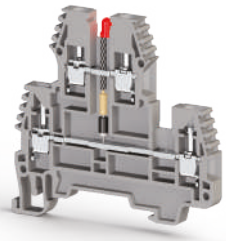
PIK 2,5 RDK
325 259 / Page: 77
PIK 2,5 RDK/NM
309 439 / Page: 189



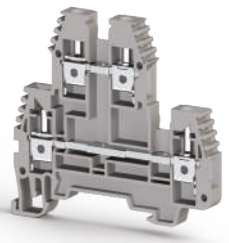
PIK 2,5 ND
317 219 / Page: 77
PIK 2,5 ND/NM
315 049 / Page: 189



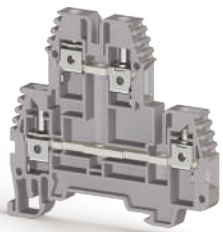
PIK 2,5 NLD
317 319 / Page: 77
PIK 2,5 NLD/NM
309 229 / Page: 189



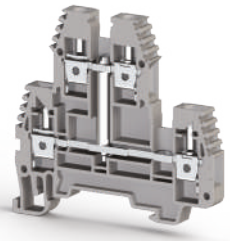
PIK 4 N
319 109 / Page: 78
PIK 4 N/NM
309 309 / Page: 190



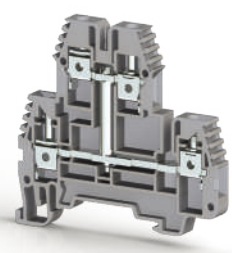
PIK 4 RD
325 349 / Page: 78
PIK 4 RD/NM
309 449 / Page: 190



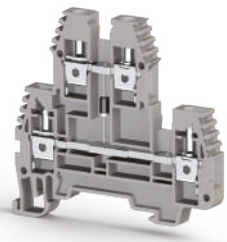
PIK 4 NK
319 129 / Page: 79
PIK 4 NK/NM
309 319 / Page: 191



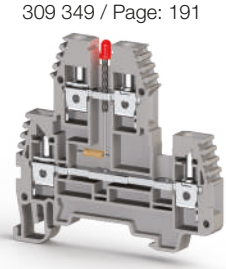
PIK 4 RDK
325 359 / Page: 79
PIK 4 RDK/NM
309 459 / Page: 191



PIK 4 ND
319 219 / Page: 79
PIK 4 ND/NM
315 069 / Page: 191



PIK 4 NLD
319 319 / Page: 79
PIK 4 NLD/NM
309 349 / Page: 191

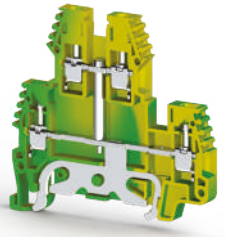


PIK 4 FS
319 809 / Page: 80

PIK 10 N
319 909 / Page: 80

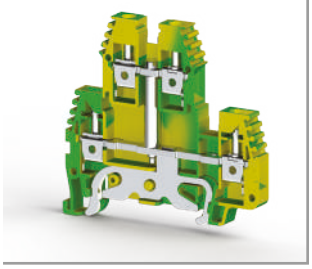
Double Deck Earth Terminals

PIK 2,5 NT
336 560 / Page: 81



Screw Type Multilevel Terminals

PIK 4 NT
336 570 / Page: 81



PUK 3
324 109 / Page: 82
PUK 3/NM
309 479 / Page: 192

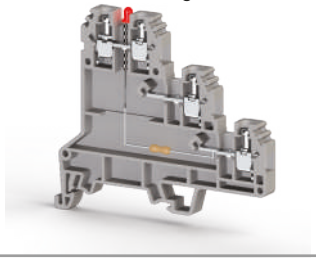
PUK 2 T
324 209 / Page: 82
PUK 2 T/NM
309 469 / Page: 192

PUK 3 T
324 309 / Page: 83
PUK 3 T/NM
309 489/ Page: 193

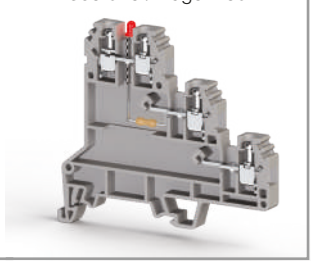
Screw Type Sensor Terminals

PUK 3 S
324 409 / Page: 84
PUK 3 S/NM
309 499 / Page: 204

PUK 3 SLD (NPN)
324 419 / Page: 84
PUK 3 SLD (NPN)/NM
309 509 / Page: 204

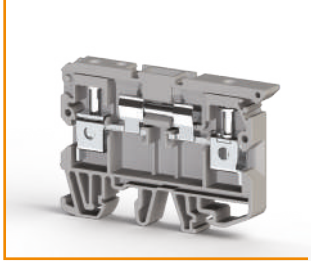


PUK 3 SLD (PNP)
324 429 / Page: 85
PUK 3 SLD (PNP)/NM
309 519 / Page: 195

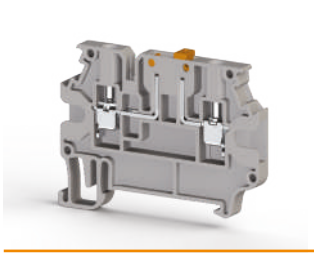


Screw Type Disconnect Terminals

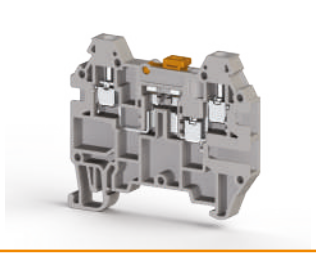
ASK 2 B
360 119 / Page: 88



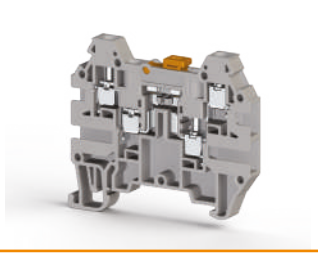
AVK 2,5 A
304 419 / Page: 88



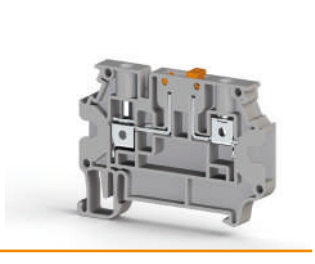
AVK 2,5 EA
324 949 / Page: 89



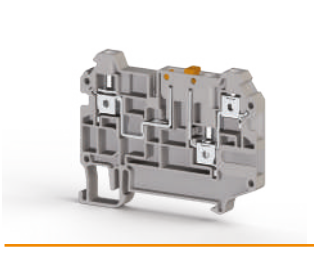
AVK 2,5 CCA
324 939 / Page: 89



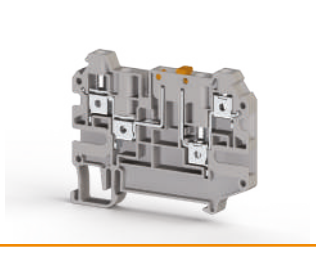
AVK 4 A
304 380 / Page: 90
AVK 4 A/NM
309 179 / Page: 182



AVK 4 CEA
325 239 / Page: 90

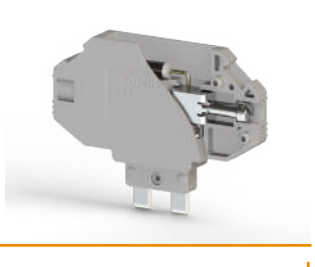


AVK 4 CCA
325 219 / Page: 91

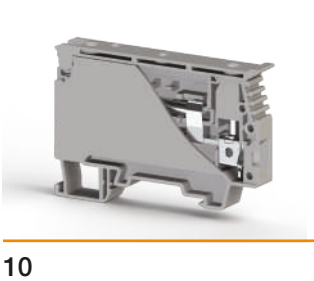


AVK AS
498 959 / Page: 91

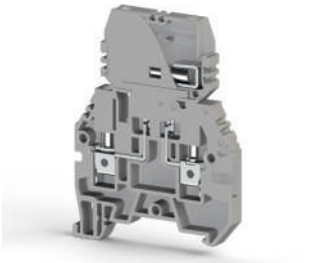
AVK ASD
499 059 / Page: 91



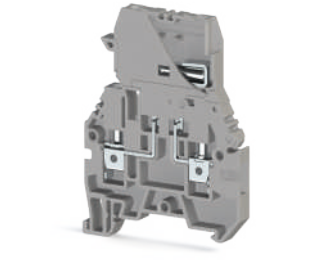
ASK 4 B
360 129 / Page: 92



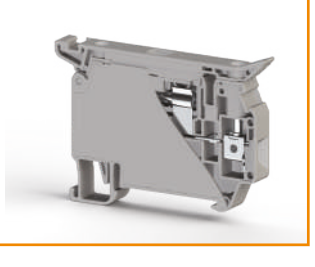
ASK 3 FB
362 009 / Page: 92



ASK 3 MB
363 009 / Page: 93

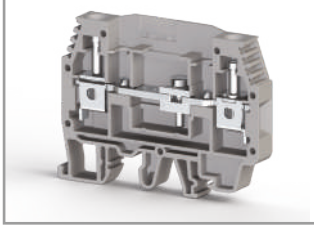


ASK 5 B
353 419 / Page: 94

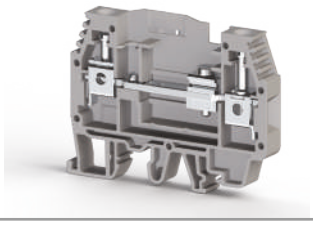


Test and Disconnect Terminals

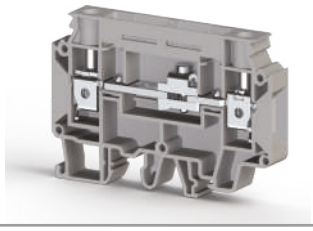
WGO 1
370 590 / Page: 94



WGL 1
375 790 / Page: 94

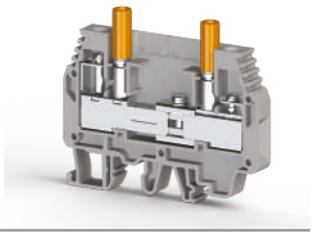


WGO 2 N
375 890 / Page: 95

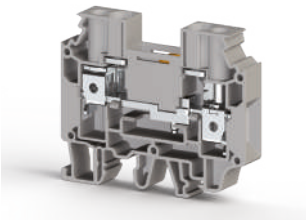


WGO 3
375 600 / Page: 95

WGO 3/NM
309 569 / Page: 196

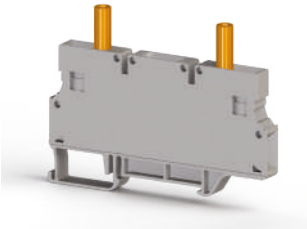


WGO 2 IR
375 909 / Page: 96

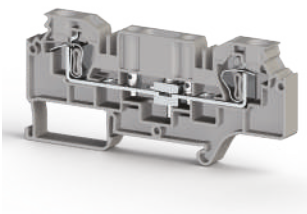


WGO 4
376 090 / Page: 96

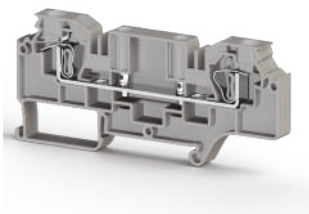
WGO 4/NM
309 589 / Page: 196



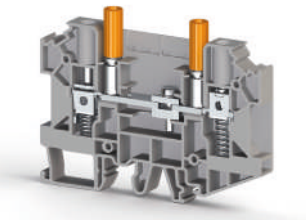
WGO 5
375 190 / Page: 97



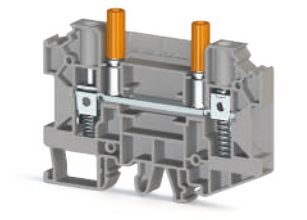
WGO D5
376 290 / Page: 97



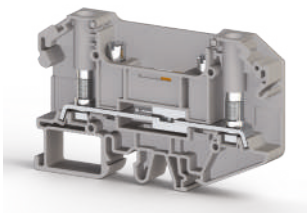
WGO Y 6
375 919 / Page: 98



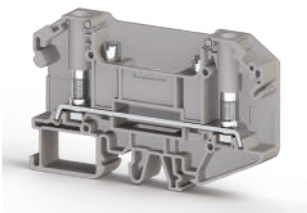
WGO YD 6
375 929 / Page: 98



WGO PB 6/NM
308 069 / Page: 99-198

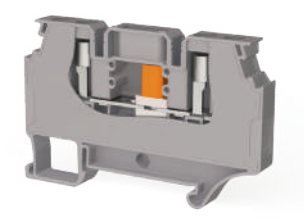


WGO PBD 6/NM
308 079 / Page: 99-198

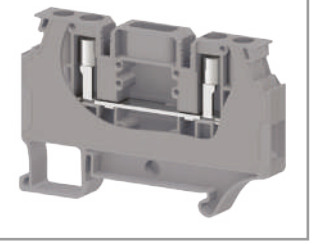


WGO 6 Series
Test and Disconnect Terminals

WGO 6/NM
308 609 / Page: 101-197

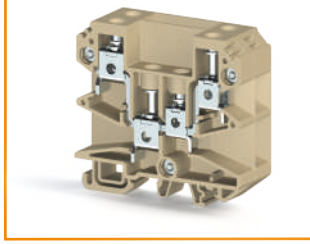


WGO D6/NM
308 619 / Page: 101-197

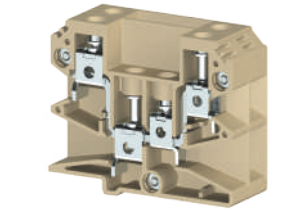


Distribution Terminals

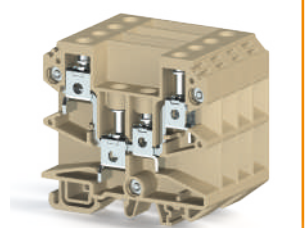
AYK 10/16
395 100 / Page: 102



AYK 10/16
395 200 / Page: 102

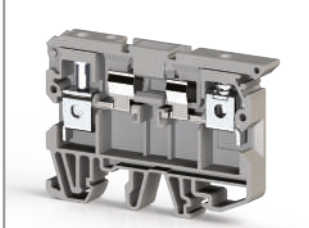


AYK 10/16-2,3,4,5
395 200 / Page: 103

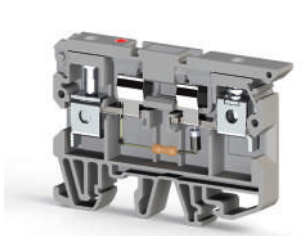


Screw Type Fuse Terminals

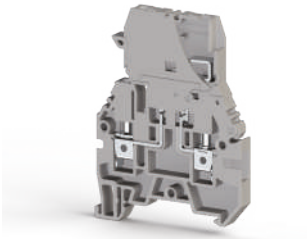
ASK 2 S
351 109 / Page: 104



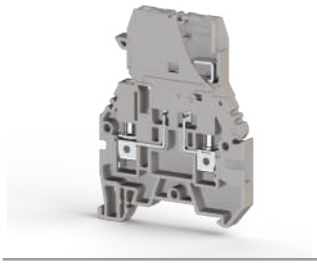
ASK 2 LD
351 219 / Page: 104



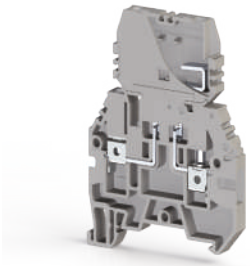
ASK 3 M
355 109 / Page: 105



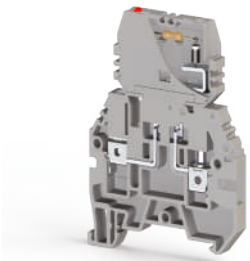
ASK 3 MLD
355 219 / Page: 105



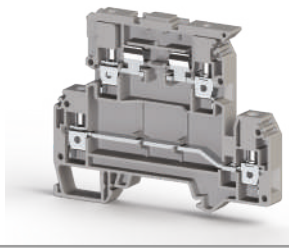
ASK 3 F
354 109 / Page: 106



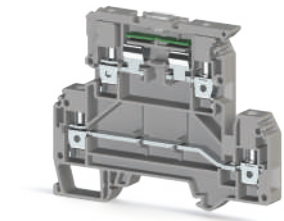
ASK 3 FLD
354 219 / Page: 106



AVK 4 FS
353 309 / Page: 107

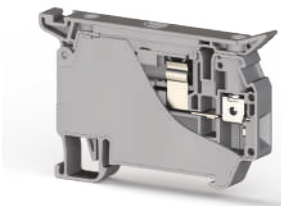


AVK 4 FSLD
353 229 / Page: 107



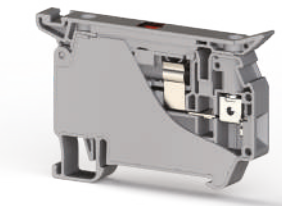
ASK 5
353 409 / Page: 108

ASK 5/NM
315 009 / Page: 199



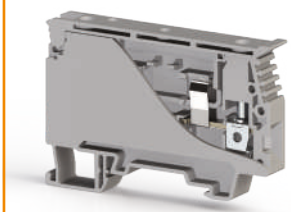
ASK 5 LD
353 429 / Page:108

ASK 5 LD/NM
315 019 / Page: 199

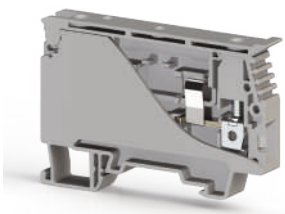


Screw Type Fuse Terminals (American Standards)

ASK 4 S
351 129 / Page: 109

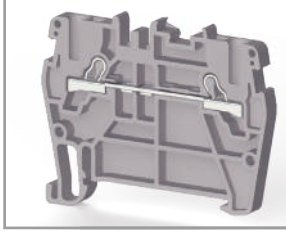


ASK 4 LD
351 719 / Page: 109

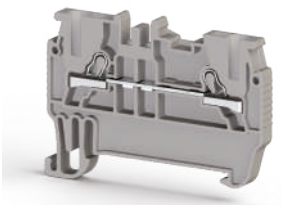


PYK Series Terminals

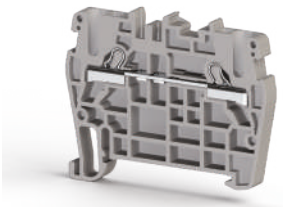
PYK 1,5
307 009 / Page: 116



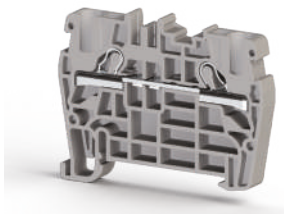
PYK 1,5 M
307 019 / Page: 116



PYK 2,5
307 109 / Page: 117

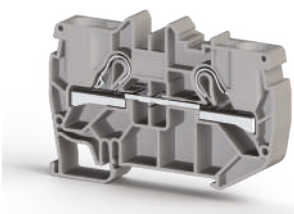


PYK 4
307 119 / Page: 117

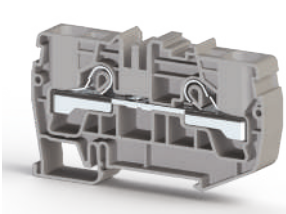


PYK 6
307 129 / Page: 117

PYK 10
307 139 / Page: 118

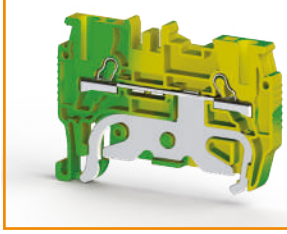


PYK 16
307 659 / Page: 118

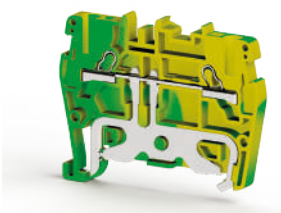


PYK Series Earth Terminals

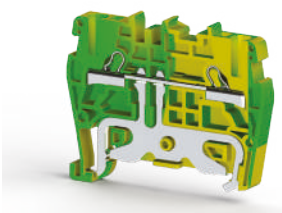
PYK 1,5 MT
336 440 / Page: 120



PYK 1,5 T
336 490 / Page: 120



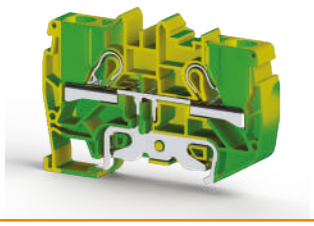
PYK 2,5 T
336 500 / Page: 121



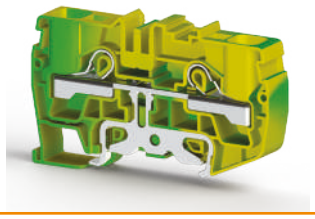
PYK 4 T
336 510 / Page: 121

PYK 6 T
336 520 / Page: 122

PYK 10 T
336 530 / Page: 122



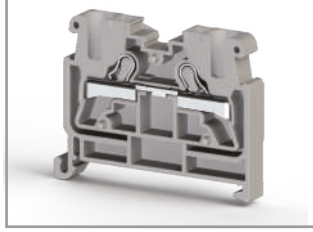
PYK 16 T
336 640 / Page: 123



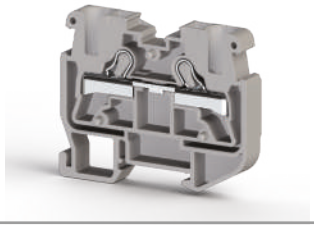
PYK Test
498 559 / Page: 123

PYKMR Series Mini Terminals

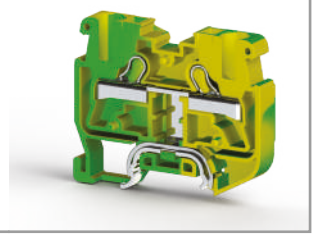
PYKMR 2,5
307 499 / Page: 124



PYKM 2,5
307 399 / Page: 124

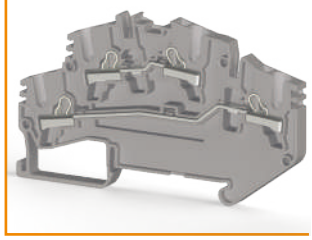


PYKM 2,5 T
336 430 / Page: 125

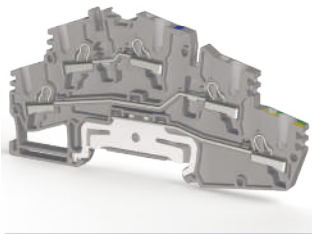


PYK Series Double - Deck and Multilevel Terminals

PYK 2,5 - M2F
307 699 / Page: 128



PYK 2,5 - M2FT
307 709 / Page: 128



PYK 4 - 2 FN
307 579 / Page: 129

PYK 2,5 - 2 F
307 179 / Page: 129

PYK 2,5 - 2 FK
307 239 / Page: 129

PYK 2,5 - 2 FLD
307 349 / Page: 130

PYK 2,5 - 2 FD A
307 369 / Page: 130

PYK 2,5 - 2 FD B
307 379 / Page: 131

PYK 2,5 - 3 F
307 199 / Page: 132

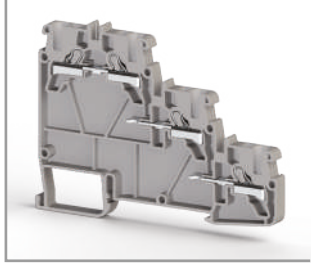
PYK 2,5 - 3 FK
307 559 / Page: 132

PYK 2,5 - 2 FT
307 189 / Page: 133

PYK 2,5 - 3 FT
307 209 / Page: 133

PYK Series Sensor Terminals

PYK 3 S
307 409 / Page: 136



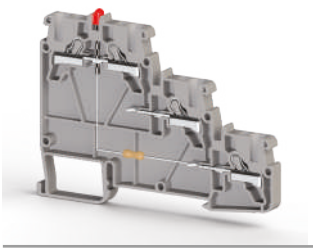
PYK Series Fuse and Disconnect Terminals (American Standard)

PYK Series Fuse and Disconnect Terminals

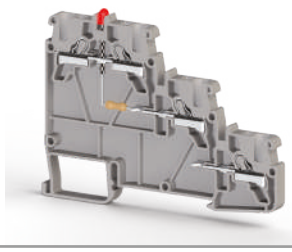
PYK Series Disconnect Terminals

PYK Series Multiple Input/Output Terminals

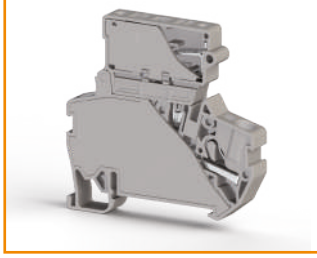
PYK 3 SLD (NPN)
307 419 / Page: 136



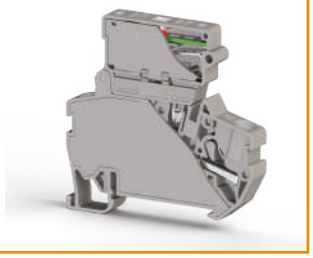
PYK 3 SLD (PNP)
307 429 / Page: 137



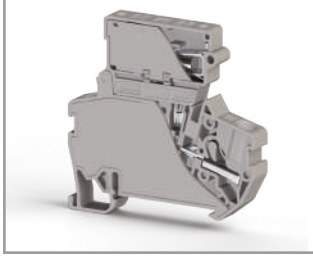
PYK 4 S
307 249 / Page: 138



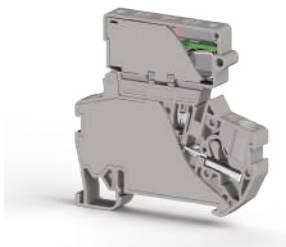
PYK 4 SLD
307 259 / Page: 138



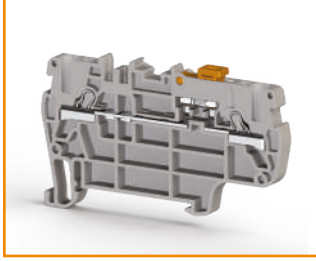
PYK 4 I
307 319 / Page: 139



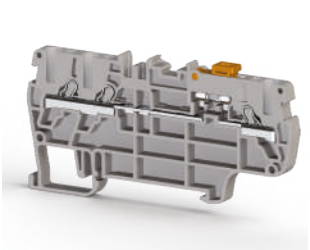
PYK 4 ILD
307 329 / Page: 139



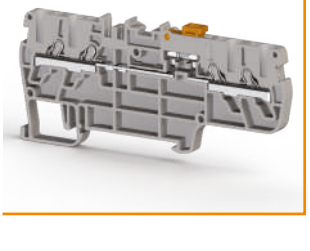
PYK 2,5 A
307 169 / Page: 140



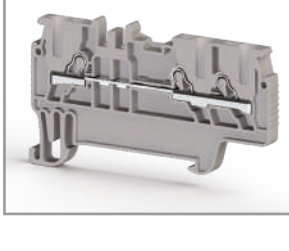
PYK 2,5 EA
307 459 / Page: 140



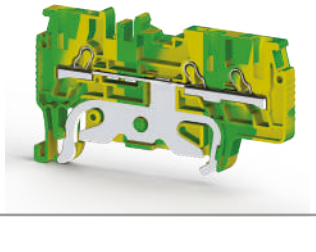
PYK 2,5 CCA
307 219 / Page: 140



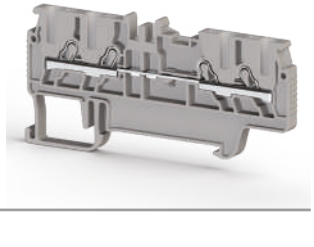
PYK 1,5 ME
307 039 / Page: 142



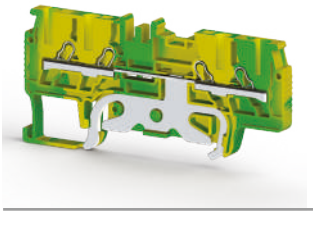
PYK 1,5 MET
336 460 / Page: 142



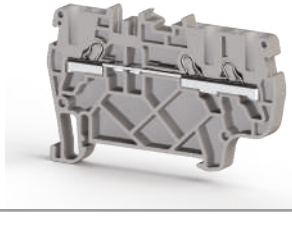
PYK 1,5 MC
307 029 / Page: 143



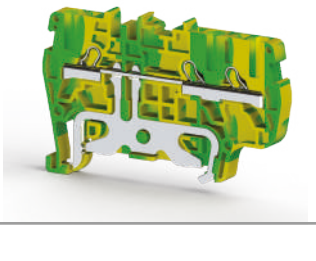
PYK 1,5 MCT
336 450 / Page: 143



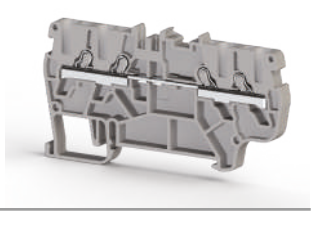
PYK 2,5 E
307 439 / Page: 144



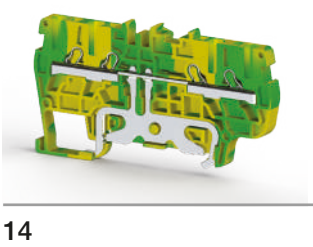
PYK 2,5 ET
336 550 / Page: 144



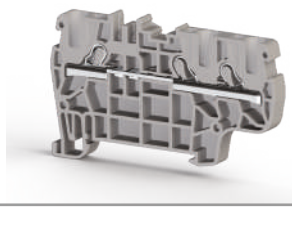
PYK 2,5 C
307 389 / Page: 145



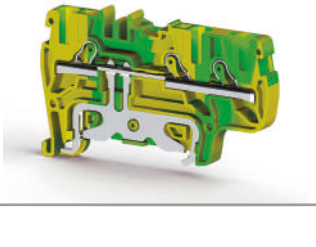
PYK 2,5 CT
336 540 / Page: 145



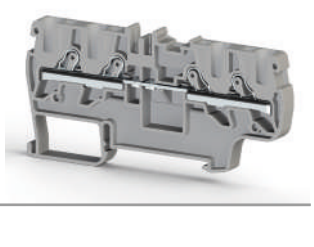
PYK 4 E
307 229 / Page: 145



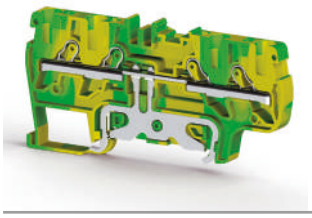
PYK 4 ET
336 600 / Page: 146



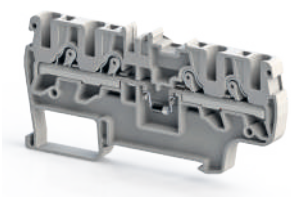
PYK 4 C
307 669 / Page: 146



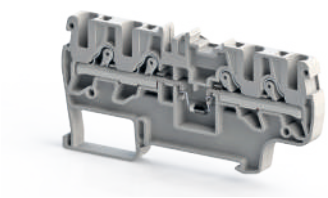
PYK 4 CT
336 610 / Page: 147



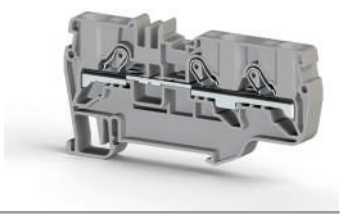
PYK 4 CD-A
336 610 / Page: 147



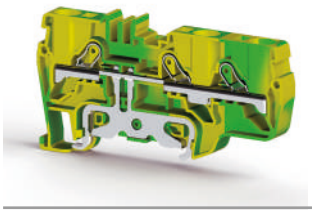
PYK 4 CD-B
336 610 / Page: 147



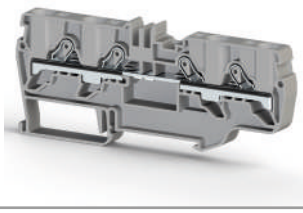
PYK 6 E
307 639 / Page: 148



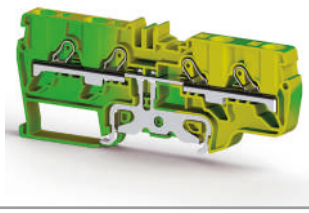
PYK 6 ET
336 620 / Page: 148



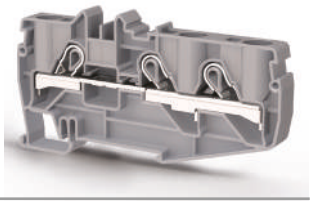
PYK 6 C
307 649 / Page: 149



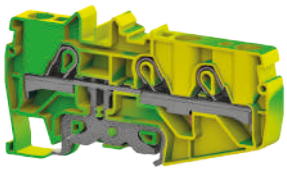
PYK 6 CT
336 630 / Page: 149



PYK 10 E
307 149 / Page: 149

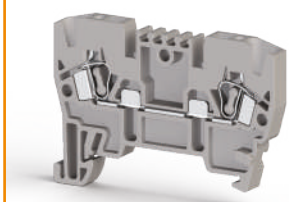


PYK 10 ET
336 650 / Page: 149

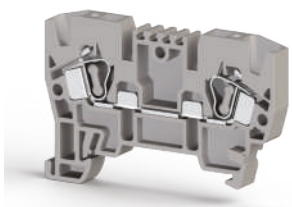


YBK Series Terminals

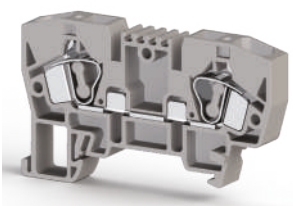
YBK 2,5
306 229 / Page: 152



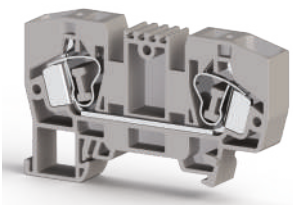
YBK 4
306 239 / Page: 152



YBK 6
306 249 / Page: 153

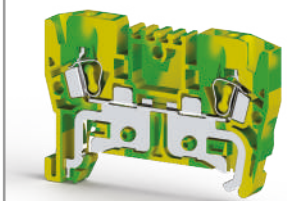


YBK 10
306 259 / Page: 153

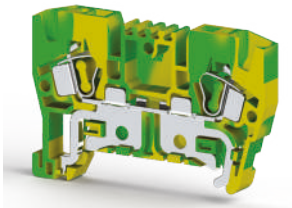


YBK Series Earth Terminals

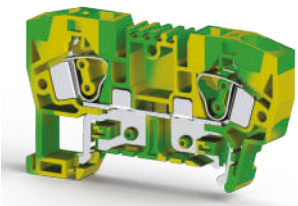
YBK 2,5 T
336 220 / Page: 154



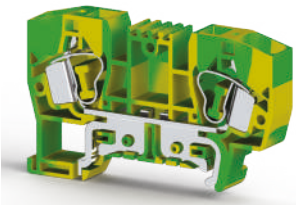
YBK 4 T
336 230 / Page: 154



YBK 6 T
336 240 / Page: 155

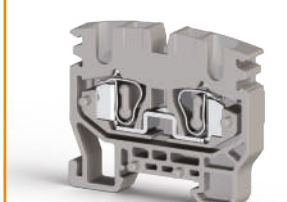


YBK 10 T
336 250 / Page: 155

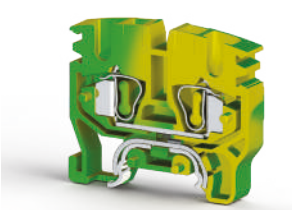


MYK Series Mini Terminals

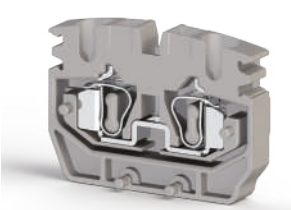
MYK 2,5
306 429 / Page: 156



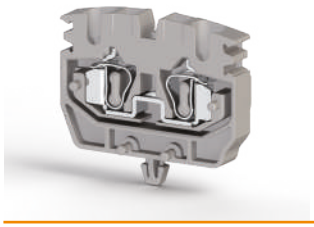
MYK 2,5 T
336 420 / Page: 156



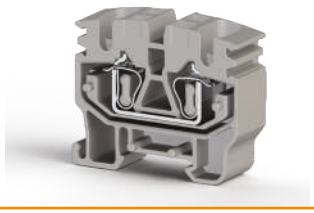
MYPK 2,5
306 439 / Page: 157



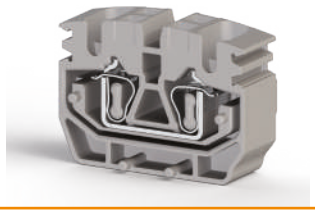
MYSK 2,5
306 449 / Page: 157



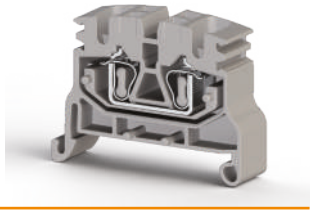
MYK 2,5 C
306 479 / Page: 158



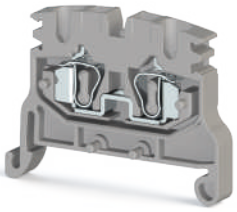
MYPK 2,5 C
306 489 / Page: 158



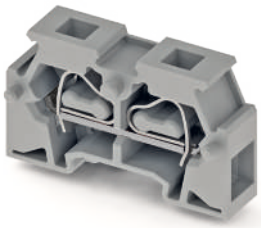
MYKR 2,5 C
306 499 / Page: 159



MYKR 2,5
306 509 / Page: 159

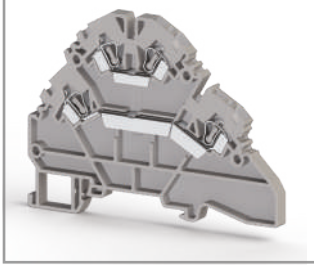


MPK 2,5
306 519 / Page: 159

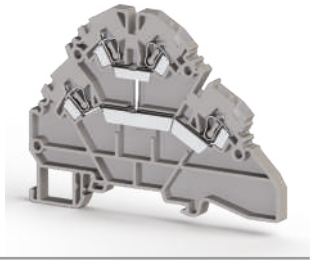


YBK Series Double - Deck Terminals

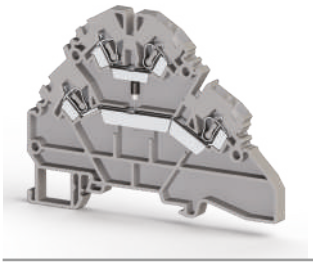
YBK 2,5 - 2 F
316 109 / Page: 162



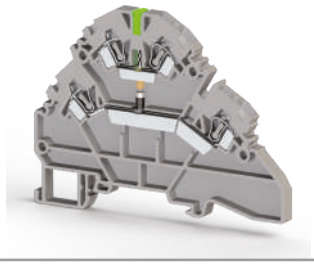
YBK 2,5 - 2 FK
316 129 / Page: 162



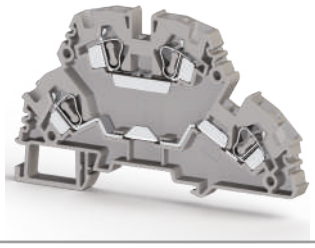
YBK 2,5 - 2 FD
316 219 / Page: 163



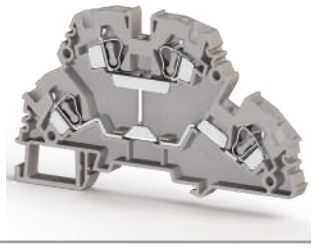
YBK 2,5 - 2 FLD
316 319 / Page: 163



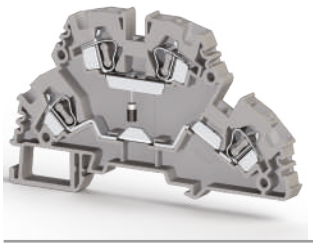
YBK 4 - 2 F
318 109 / Page: 164



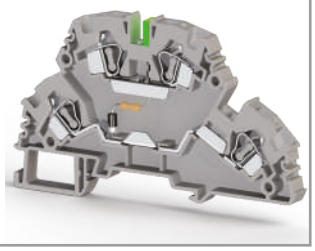
YBK 4 - 2 FK
318 129 / Page: 164



YBK 4 - 2 FD
318 219 / Page: 165



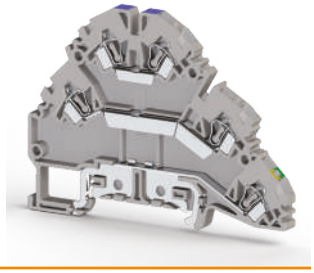
YBK 4 - 2 FLD
318 319 / Page: 165



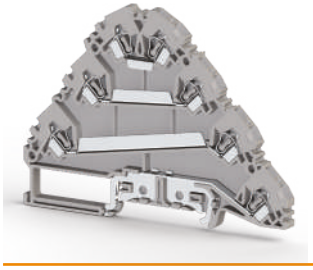
YBK Series Spring Clamp Multilevel Terminals

YBK 2,5 - 3 F
324 509 / Page: 166

YBK 2,5 - 2 FT
324 809 / Page: 166



YBK 2,5 - 3 FT
324 609 / Page: 167

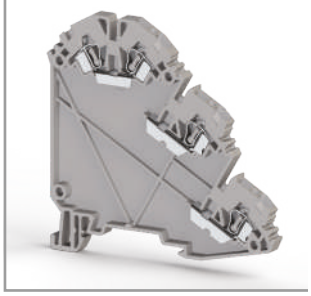


YBK 2,5 - 3 FLD (NPN)
324 739 / Page: 167

YBK 2,5 - 3 FLD (PNP)
324 749 / Page: 167

YBK Series Sensor Terminals

YBK 3 S
324 709 / Page: 169

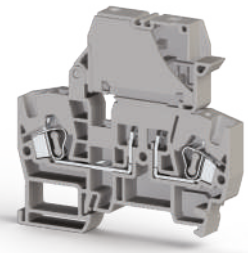


YBK Series Fuse and Disconnect Terminals

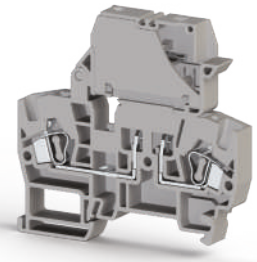
YBK 3 SLD (NPN)
324 719 / Page: 169

YBK 3 SLD (PNP)
324 729 / Page: 169

YBK S
355 119 / Page: 170

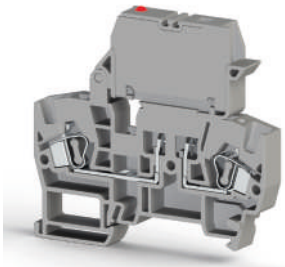


YBK SB
363 109 / Page: 170

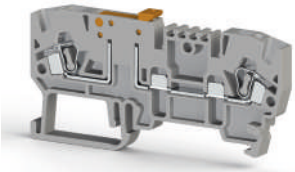


YBK Series Fuse and Disconnect Terminals (American Standard)

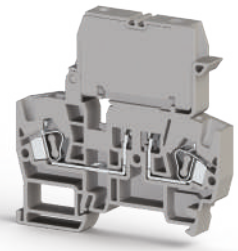
YBK SLD
355 719 / Page: 171



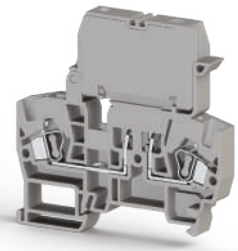
YBK 2,5 A
353 209 / Page: 171



YBK I
355 129 / Page: 172

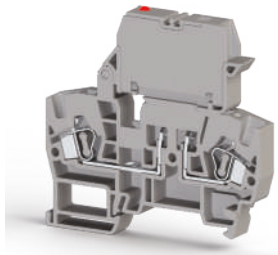


YBK IB
363 209 / Page: 172

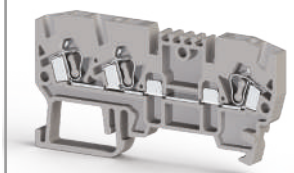


YBK Series Multi Input - Output Terminals

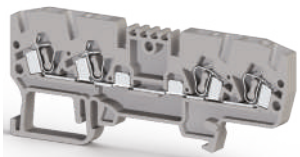
YBK ILD
355 819 / Page: 173



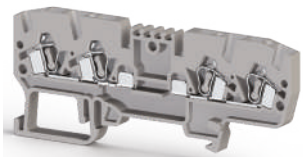
YBK 2,5 E
326 059 / Page: 175



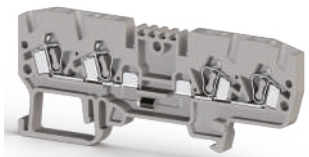
YBK 2,5 C
326 109 / Page: 175



YBK 2,5 CX2
326 209 / Page: 175

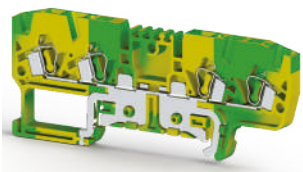


YBK 2,5 CD
326 219 / Page: 176



YBK 2,5 CLD
326 319 / Page: 176

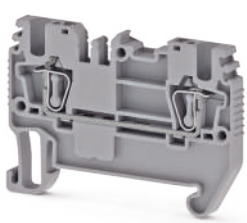
YBK 2,5 CT
336 100 / Page: 177



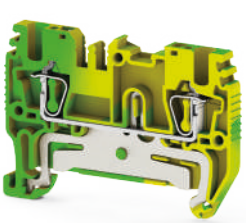
YBK 2,5 ET
336 110 / Page: 177

SRD Series Terminals

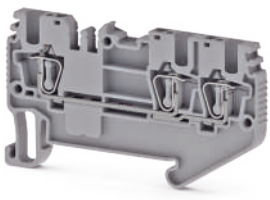
SRD 1,5
311 009 / Page: 206



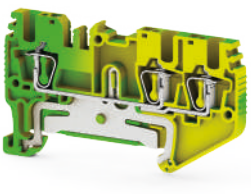
SRD 1,5 T
337 080 / Page: 206



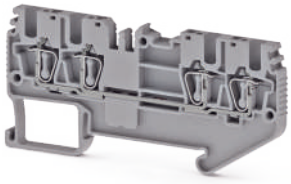
SRD 1,5 E
310 019 / Page: 207



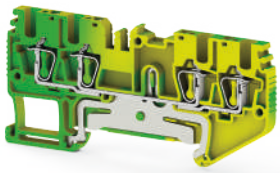
SRD 1,5 ET
337 090 / Page: 207



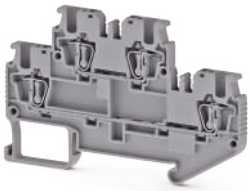
SRD 1,5 C
311 029 / Page: 208



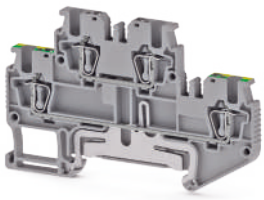
SRD 1,5 CT
337 100 / Page: 208



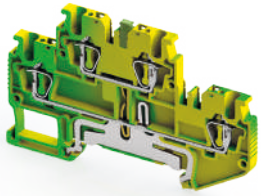
SRD 1,5 2F
311 049 / Page: 209



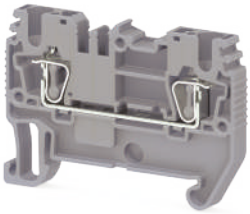
SRD 1,5 FT
311 039 / Page: 209



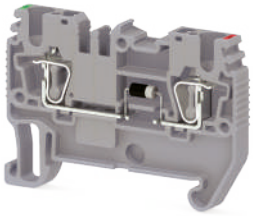
SRD 1,5 2T
337 110 / Page: 209



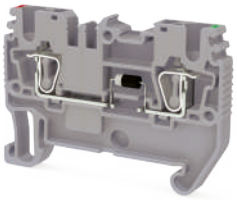
SRD 2,5
311 059 / Page: 210



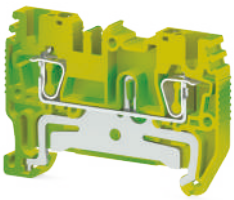
SRD 2,5 D-A
311 069 / Page: 210



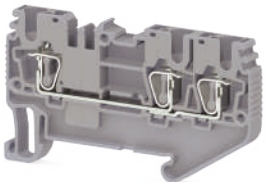
SRD 2,5 D-B
311 09 / Page: 211



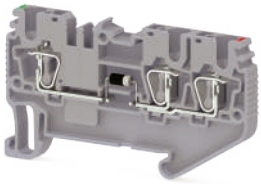
SRD 2,5 T
337 120 / Page: 211



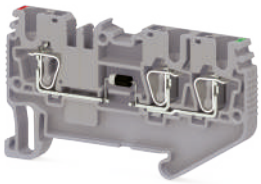
SRD 2,5 E
311 089 / Page: 212



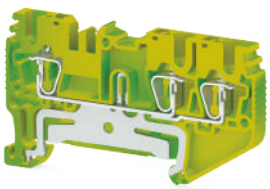
SRD 2,5 ED-A
311 099 / Page: 212



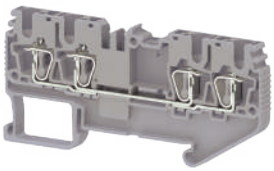
SRD 2,5 ED-B
311 109 / Page: 213



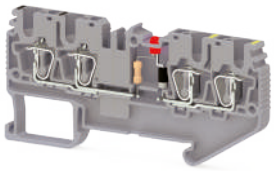
SRD 2,5 ET
337 130 / Page: 213



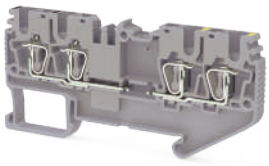
SRD 2,5 C
311 119 / Page: 214



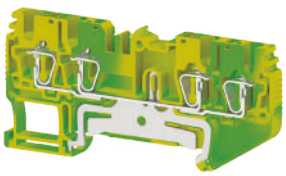
SRD 2,5 CLD-24VAC
311 169 / Page: 214



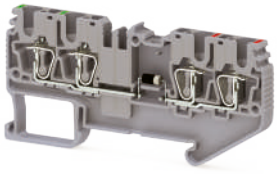
SRD 2,5 Cx2
311 149 / Page: 215



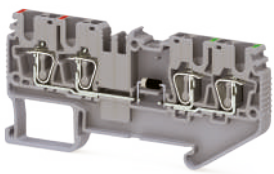
SRD 2,5 CT
337 140 / Page: 215



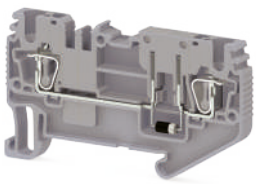
SRD 2,5 CD-A
337 140 / Page: 215



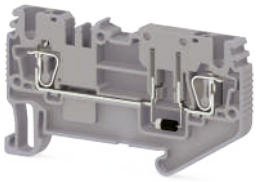
SRD 2,5 CD-B
337 140 / Page: 215



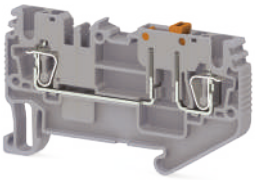
SRD 2,5 AD-A
311 249 / Page: 216



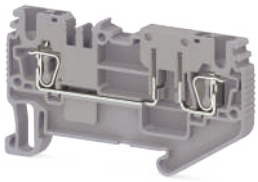
SRD 2,5 AD-B
311 259 / Page: 216



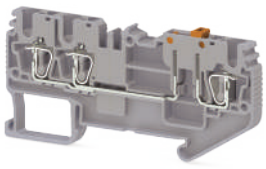
SRD 2,5 A
311 239 / Page: 217



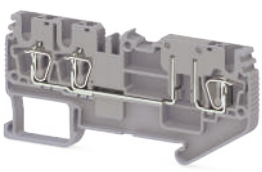
SRD 2,5 AK
311 269 / Page: 217



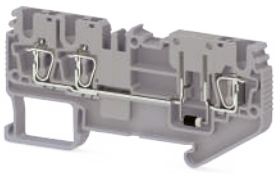
SRD 2,5 EA
311 279 / Page: 218



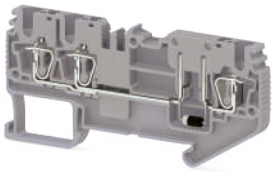
SRD 2,5 EAK
311 309 / Page: 218



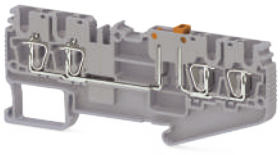
SRD 2,5 EAD-A
311 289 / Page: 219



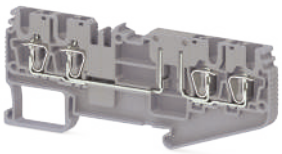
SRD 2,5 EAD-B
311 299 / Page: 219



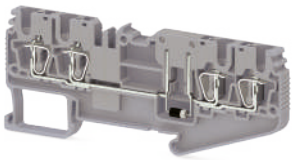
SRD 2,5 CA
311 319 / Page: 220



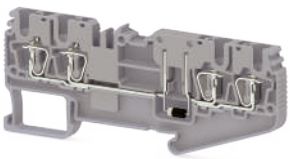
SRD 2,5 CAK
311 349 / Page: 220



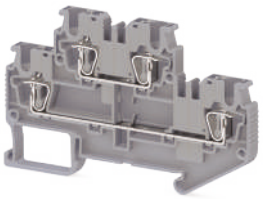
SRD 2,5 CAD-A
311 329 / Page: 221



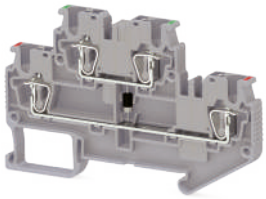
SRD 2,5 CAD-B
311 339 / Page: 221



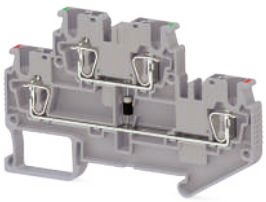
SRD 2,5-2F
311 359 / Page: 222



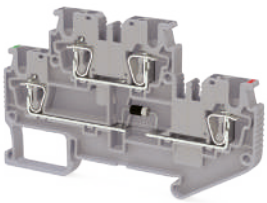
SRD 2,5_2FD-A
311 369 / Page: 222



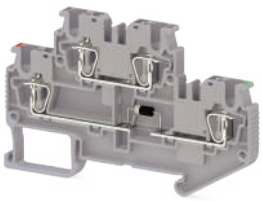
SRD 2,5-2FD-B
311 379 / Page: 223



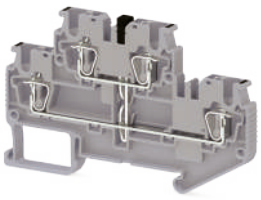
SRD 2,5-2FD-L
311 499 / Page: 223



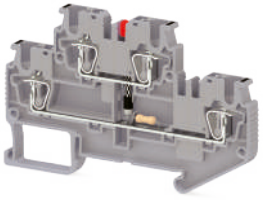
SRD 2,5-2FD-R
311 389 / Page: 223



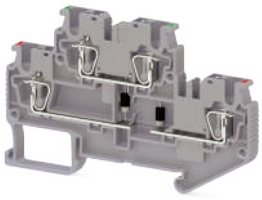
SRD 2,5-2FK
311 519 / Page: 224



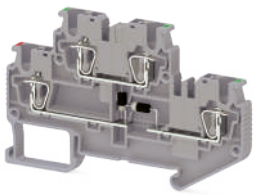
SRD 2,5-2FLD-24VAC
311 409 / Page: 224



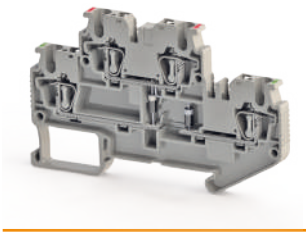
SRD 2,5-F2D-A
311 479 / Page: 225



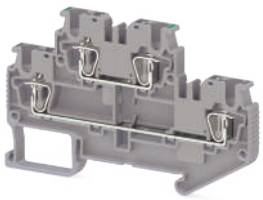
SRD 2,5-F2D-B
311 489 / Page: 225



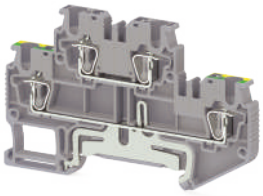
SRD 2,5-F2D-C
311 489 / Page: 225



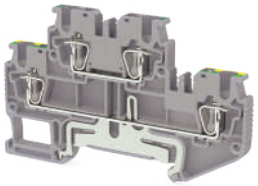
SRD 2,5-FN
311 509 / Page: 226



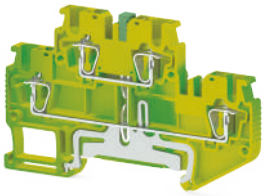
SRD 2,5-FT
311 529 / Page: 226



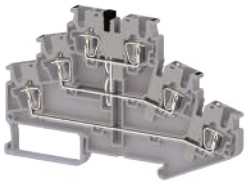
SRD 2,5-NT
311 539 / Page: 227



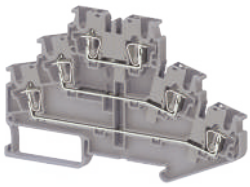
SRD 2,5-2T
337 150 / Page: 227



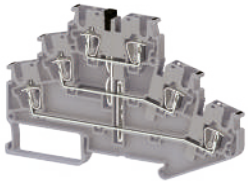
SRD 2,5-2KF
311 569 / Page: 228



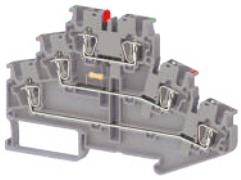
SRD 2,5-3F
311 549 / Page: 228



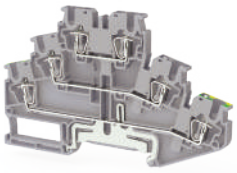
SRD 2,5-3FK
311 559 / Page: 229



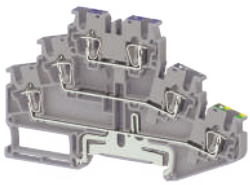
SRD 2,5-3FLD-24VDC
311 579 / Page: 229



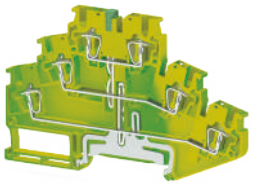
SRD 2,5-2FT
311 619 / Page: 230



SRD 2,5-NFT
311 669 / Page: 230

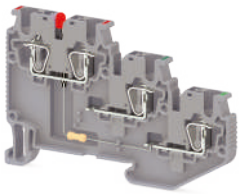


SRD 2,5-3T
337 160 / Page: 231

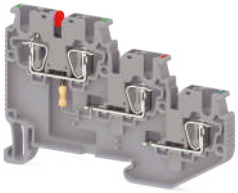


SRD2,5- 3S
311 629 / Page: 232

SRD 2,5-3SLD-NPN
311 639 / Page: 232

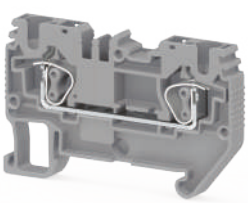


SRD 2,5-3SLD-PNP
311 649 / Page: 233

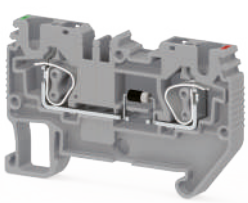


SRD 2,5-2ST
311 659 / Page: 233

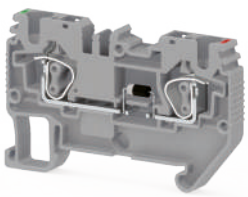
SRD 4
311 679 / Page: 234



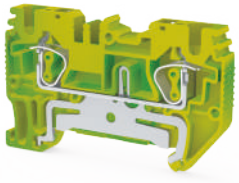
SRD 4 D-A
311 689 / Page: 234



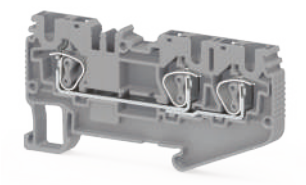
SRD 4 D-B
311 699 / Page: 235



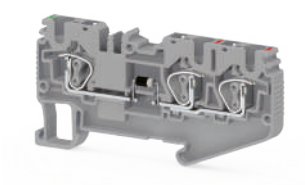
SRD 4 T
337 170 / Page: 235



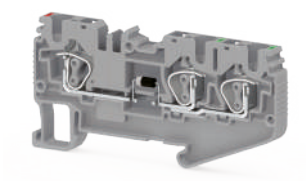
SRD 4 E
311 709 / Page: 236



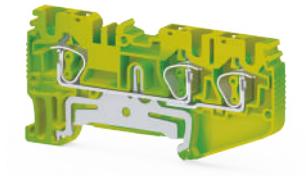
SRD 4 ED-A
311 719 / Page: 236



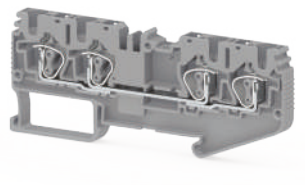
SRD 4 ED-B
311 729 / Page: 237



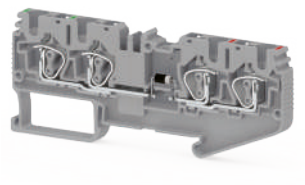
SRD 4 ET
337 180 / Page: 237



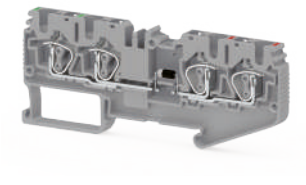
SRD 4 C
311 739 / Page: 238



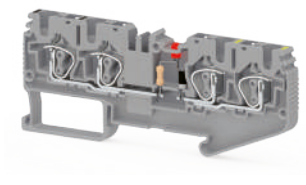
SRD 4 CD-A
311 749 / Page: 238



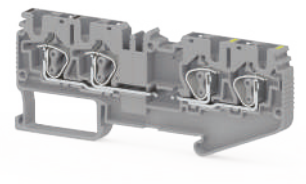
SRD 4 CD-B
311 759 / Page: 239



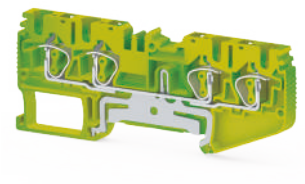
SRD 4 CLD 24VAC
311 789 / Page: 240



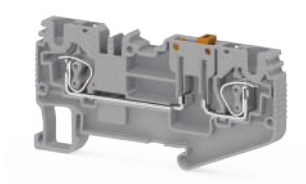
SRD 4 Cx2
311 769 / Page: 241



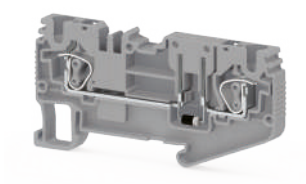
SRD 4 CT
337 190 / Page: 241



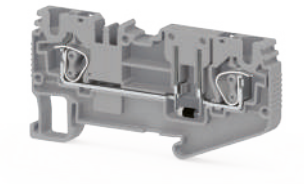
SRD 4 A
311 869 / Page: 242



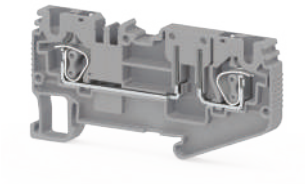
SRD 4 AD-A
311 879 / Page: 242



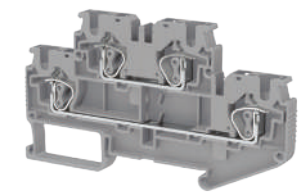
SRD 4 AD-B
311 889 / Page: 243



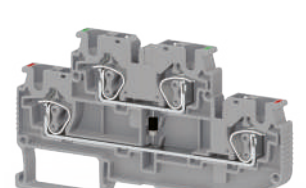
SRD 4 AK
311 899 / Page: 243



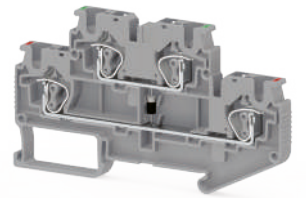
SRD 4-2F
311 909 / Page: 244



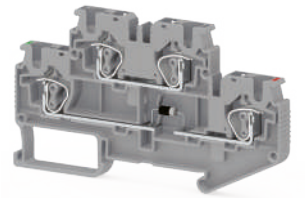
SRD 4-2FD-A
311 919 / Page: 244



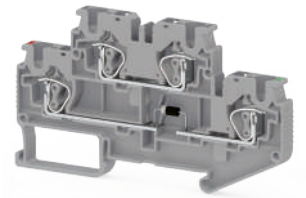
SRD 4-2FD-B
311 929 / Page: 245



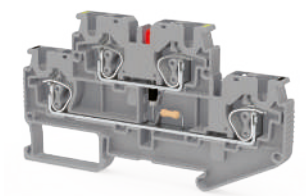
SRD 4-FD-L
312 049 / Page: 245



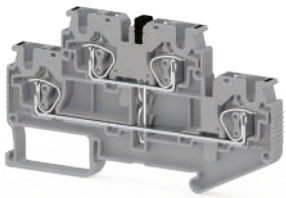
SRD 4-2FD-R
311 939 / Page: 245



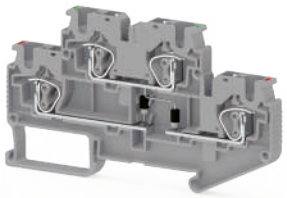
SRD 4-2FLD 24VAC
311 959 / Page: 246



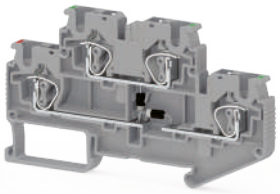
SRD 4-2FK
312 069 / Page: 246



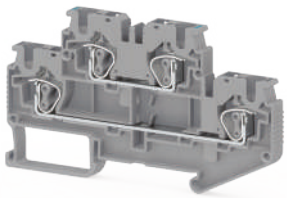
SRD 4-F2D-A
312 029 / Page: 247



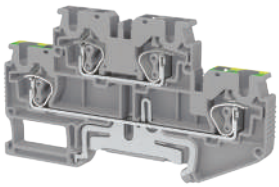
SRD 4-F2D-B
312 039 / Page: 247



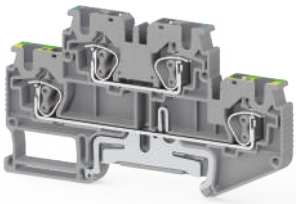
SRD 4-FN
312 059 / Page: 248



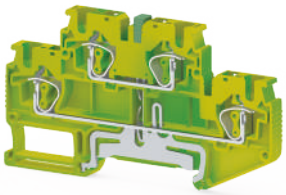
SRD 4-FT
312 079 / Page: 248



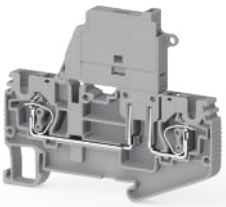
SRD 4-NT
312 089 / Page: 249



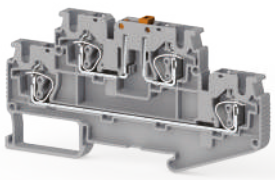
SRD 4-2T
337 150 / Page: 249



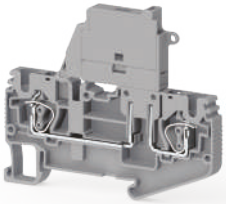
SRD 4S
312 119 / Page: 250



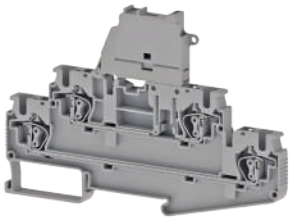
SRD 4 AF
312 099 / Page: 250



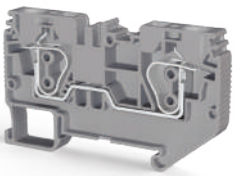
SRD 4 SLD 24V AC/DC
312 139 / Page: 251



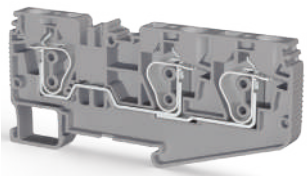
SRD 4 FS
312 259 / Page: 251



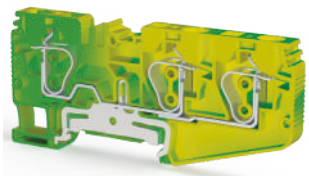
SRD 6
312 199 / Page: 252



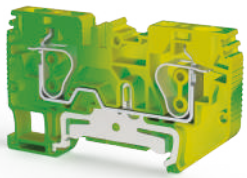
SRD 6 E
312 209 / Page: 252



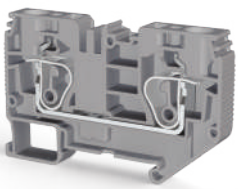
SRD 6 ET
337 220 / Page: 253



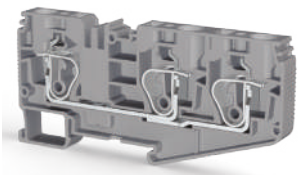
SRD 6 T
337 210 / Page: 253



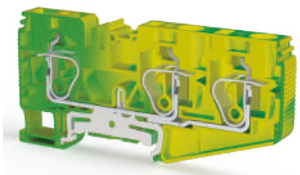
SRD 10
312 219 / Page: 254



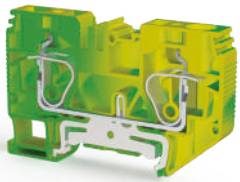
SRD 10 E
312 220 / Page: 254



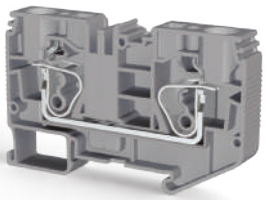
SRD 10 ET
337 240 / Page: 255



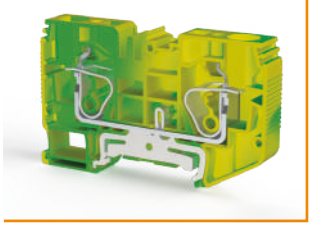
SRD 10 T
337 230 / Page: 255



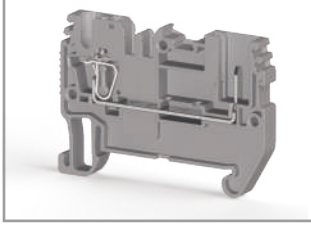
SRD 16
312 239 / Page: 256



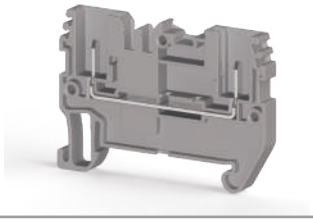
SRD 16 T
337 250 / Page: 256



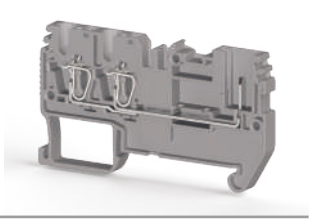
CTP 2.5
310 129 / Page: 260



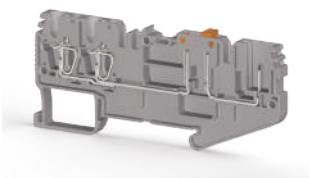
PTP 2.5
310 109 / Page: 260



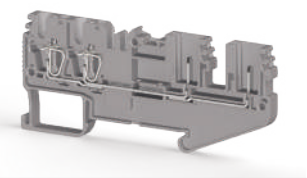
CTP 2.5 E
310 139 / Page: 261



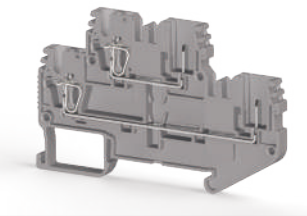
CTP 2.5 EA
310 159 / Page: 261



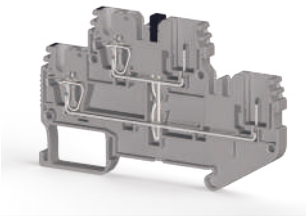
CTP 2.5 C
310 149 / Page: 261



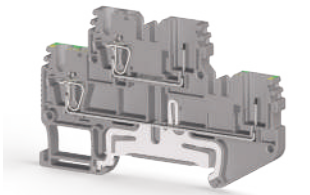
CTP 2.5-2F
310 169 / Page: 262



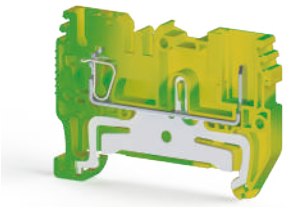
CTP 2.5-2FK
310 179 / Page: 262



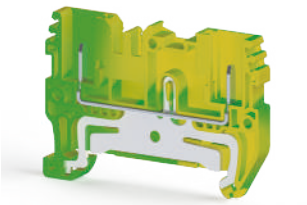
CTP 2.5-FT
310 189 / Page: 263



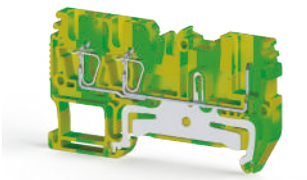
CTP 2.5 T
337 070 / Page: 263



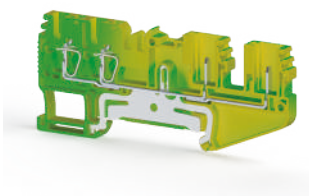
PTP 2.5 T
337 020 / Page: 263



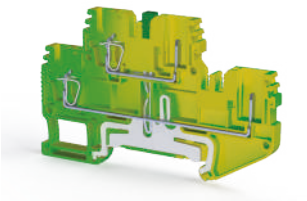
CTP 2.5 ET
337 050 / Page: 264



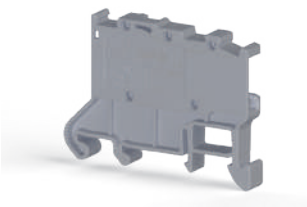
CTP 2.5 CT
337 060 / Page: 264



CTP 2.5 2T
337 070 / Page: 264

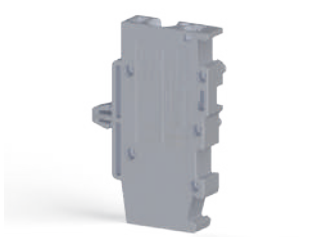


SC-PTR 2.5
310 949 / Page: 265



SC-PT 2.5
310 929 / Page: 265

SC-PTS 2.5
310 939 / Page: 265



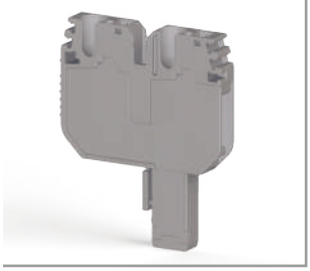
SG-PT 2.5
310 209...379 / Page: 266

SG-PT 2.5 CS
310 389...559 / Page: 266

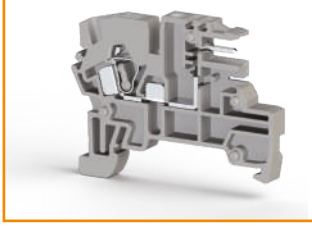
SG-PT 2.5 AN
310 749...919 / Page: 267

Terminal Blocks for PCB Connectors

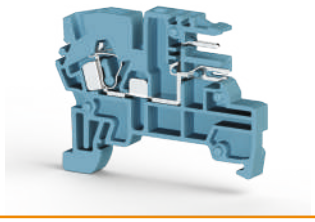
SG-PT 2.5 DB
310 569...739 / Page: 267



PCY 2,5
364 019 / Page: 272

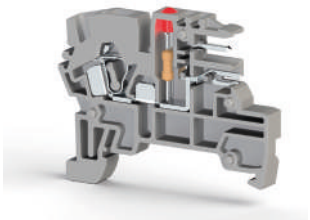


PCY 2,5 N
364 080 / Page: 272

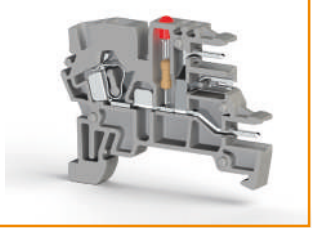


PCY 2,5 E
364 059 / Page: 273

PCY 2,5 L
364 029 / Page: 273

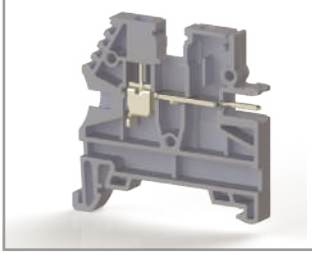


PCY 2,5 EL
364 069 / Page: 273

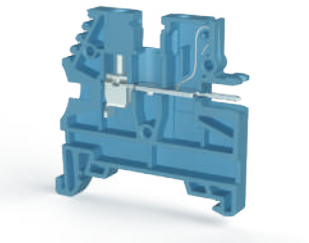


Screw Type Terminal Blocks for PCB Terminals

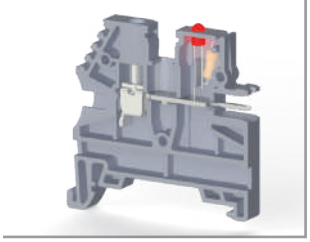
AVK 2,5 PC
304 610 / Page: 274



AVK 2,5 PCN
304 621 / Page: 274

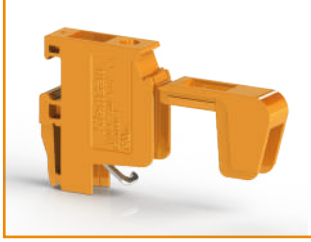


AVK 2,5 PCLD 24VDC
304 630 / Page: 275

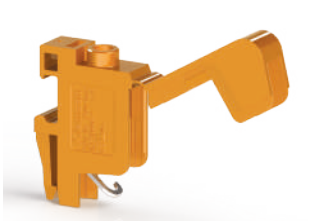


Transformer Terminals Blocks

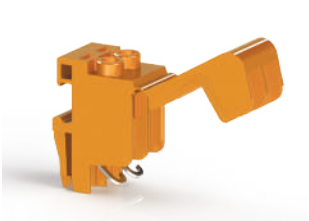
TRV 4
422 017 / Page: 276



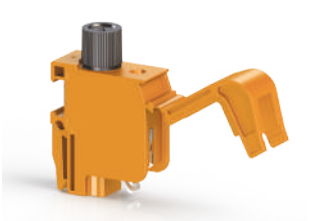
TRV 4 B
422 057 / Page: 276



TRV 4 M
422 047 / Page: 277

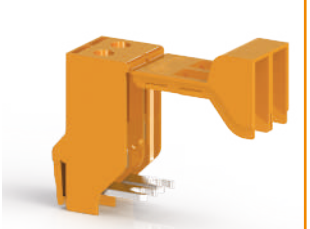


TRV 4 S
422 027 / Page: 277



TRV 4 T
422 060 / Page: 277

TRV 10
422 037 / Page: 277



Hand Tools

CRIMPER 6
562 113 / Page: 357

CRIMPER F 10 R
562 125 / Page: 357

CRIMPER F 10 L
562 126 / Page: 357

CRIMPER N 16 H
562 124 / Page: 357

CRIMPER N 16 L
562 117 / Page: 357

CRIMPER N 50 L
562 119 / Page: 358

CRIMPER IT 6 S
562 120 / Page: 358

STRIPPER 16
562 114 / Page: 358

STRIPPER 28 C
562 123 / Page: 358

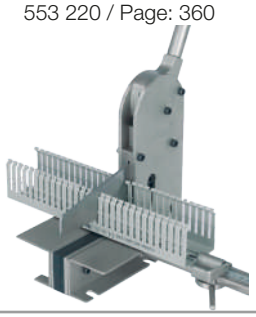
CUTTER 16
562 110 / Page: 359

CUTTER 32
562 122 / Page: 359

HAND TOOLS SET
562 128 / Page: 359

KKMR
553 230 / Page: 360

KMK 1002
553 220 / Page: 360



KRKM
500 650 / Page: 360

KT-D1 6
561 130...170 / Page: 360

IKT-D1 6
561 210...260 / Page: 360

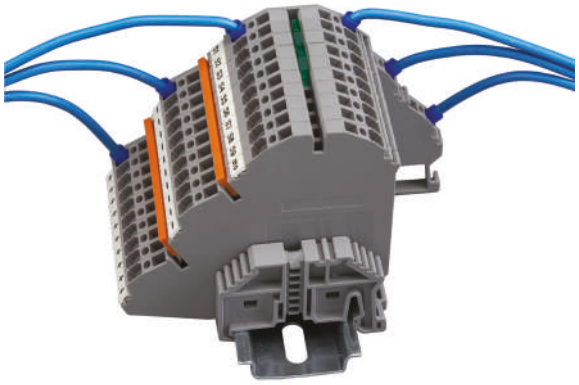
KK1 2
561 110...120 / Page: 360

Terminal Blocks

Terminal blocks are components and systems the main function of which is to ensure safe and secure electrical and mechanical conductor connections. The term covers all conceivable types, designs and forms of connection. From the application point of view, the most important group of terminals is that of rail mounted modular terminal blocks.

- The current carrying bar must be made of metals which reduce electrical losses to minimum.
- Insulation material must be nonflammable and self extinguishing.
- The screw must not be loosed due to vibration.
- The current carrying bar must have such a form that the conductor has a strong contact area in the connection point.

The terminal block series should have a complete range together with all the accessories to provide the best solutions in an ideal area.

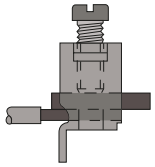


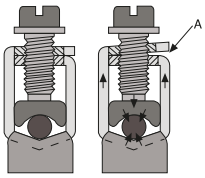
Connection Systems

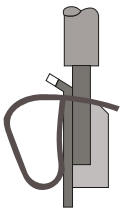
SCREW CONNECTION

This is the most popular of all known methods of connection. Screw connection refers to any connection in which the conductor is stripped of its insulation and clamped without any special preparation. Klemsan screw clamp system is built in protection against loosening.

When the screw is tightened, the resultant pressure pulls apart both halves of the clamping yoke. This generates a particularly high locking action on the screw. These clamping systems provide excellent vibration resistance.

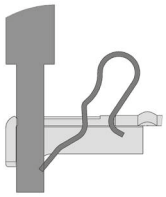






SPRING CLAMP SYSTEM

The stainless steel spring presses the conductor directly against the current bar. Due to the special construction of the clamping body, the contact force is further increased when pulling the conductor.



PRACTICAL SPRING CLAMP SYSTEM

In addition to spring clamp system, with practical technology, there is no need to use a screwdriver, cable is connected to the terminal by just pushing in.

Materials

KLEMSAN terminals are made of selected standard materials. Insulating materials, clamping and conducting metals are subjected to strict quality control as required by stringent international standards.

Clamping yokes and screws are zinc plated which considerably increases the resistance to corrosion. Current bars are made out of brass / electrolytic copper. Coating of tin / lead oxide, nickel while ensuring surface protection guarantees very low contact resistance.

Engineering thermoplastic Polyamide 6.6 has excellent electrical, mechanical and chemical characteristics even at temperatures as high as 100 ˚C and contain no cadmium based color pigments. Polyamide 6.6 moulded housing absorbs humidity from its surroundings. This makes the plastic material elastic and fracture proof even at temperatures as low as -40 ˚C. Being a self extinguishing material it is difficult to ignite and burns only as long as there is a longlasting supporting flame. It is rated V0 or V2 according to UL94. Good aging resistance and insensitivity to ultraviolet light makes it suitable for tropical and open air applications.

Main Terminology

Modular Terminal Blocks: Modular terminal blocks are used worldwide. Whether they be in distribution boards, control centers or machine control systems, in ships, power stations or railway rolling stock, Klemsan terminals guarantee safe connections in all low voltage installations. In view of this versatile and worldwide application, the materials used and the technical data achieved meet the highest quality standard. Approvals have been obtained from all major industrial countries.

Rated Cross-Sec.: The rated Cross-Sec. of a terminal block is a value of conductor Cross-Sec. which is indicated by the manufacturer and covered by the thermal, mechanical and electrical requirements.

Rated Current: The rated current of a terminal block is a current value which is indicated by the manufacturer and covered the thermal, mechanical and electrical requirements on using the rated Cross-Sec..

The Rated Voltage: The rated voltage of a terminal block is a voltage value which is stated by the manufacturer according to creepage and clearance distances and which does not allow any deformation on product.

Nominal Dimensions: Nominal dimensions are the overall dimensions of the terminal block with fixings, but without tolerances. To the specified terminal with a tolerance of +0.2 mm. must be allowed during design when mounting in rows.

Insulation Stripping Lenght: The required stripping length for every Klemsan product is stated in mm. These lengths must be observed.

End Plate: The last terminal in a rail mounted assembly must be closed with an end plate. The end plate is held in position by the end bracket.

Partition: The partition is required for the visual separation of circuits or for electrical separation in case of adjacent cross connections.

Small Partition: Small partitions can be inserted after assembly into terminal blocks of up to a Max. thickness of 10 mm. between cross connections and test sockets.

Conductors

Aluminum and copper conductors are used for the connection of terminals, but copper conductors are used more frequently. These conductors are divided into two main categories.

1- Rigid conductors
   a- Solid strand
   b- Knitted conductors
2- Fine Strand

Conductor cross sections are distinguished as metric and American standards.

Metric mm²	American AWG / kcmil	Equivalent Cross-Sec. al area mm²
0,2	24	0,205
0,34	22	0,324
0,5	20	0,519
0,75	18	0,82
1	-	-
1,5	16	1,3
2,5	14	2,1
4	12	3,3
6	10	5,3
10	8	8,4
16	6	13,3
25	4	21,2
35	2	33,6
50	0	53,5
70	00	67,4
95	000	85
-	0000	107,2
120	250 kcmil	127
150	300 kcmil	152
185	350 kcmil	177
240	500 kcmil	253
300	600 kcmil	304

AWG : (American Wire Gauge) American standard of measure
1 kcmil : 1000 cmils
1 cmil : (1 circular mil) the area of a circle with a Width of one mil
1 mil : 1/1000 inch

Clearance and Creepage Distances

If the corresponding clearance distance is less than 3 mm, the smallest groove width may be reduced to 1/3 of this clearance distance.
The measuring methods of clearance and creepage distances are revealed in IEC 60947-1 EK G. Projections decrease the creepages with a high level. Therefore, the clearance which has a projection higher than 2mm can be decreased with 80 percent. (FIGURE 1).

Klemsan terminals has pollution degree 3 according to IEC 60947-1 standart. “Conductive pollution or dry, non-conductive pollution occurs liable to be rendered conductive through anticipated moisture condensation.”

Degree of Soiling	Minimum Width “x” in mm
1	0,25
2	1,0
3	1,5
4	2,5

Figure 1

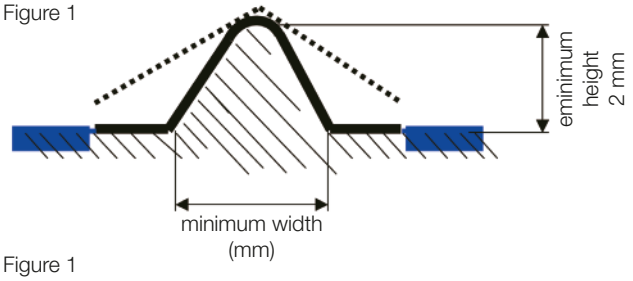
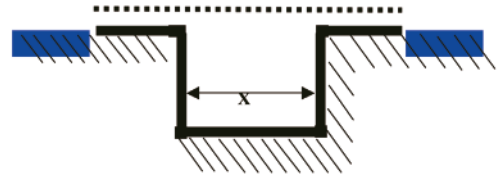


Figure 1



Clearence distances

Creepage distances

Pollution Severities

Pollution Severity is a classification of environmental conditions under which a terminal block operates.
It is not the atmosphere in a terminal block which determines the isolation performance, but it is creepage distance and micro environment of clearance distance which do this. Microenvironment can be better or worse compared to the atmosphere operated in.

There are 4 identified degrees of microenvironment pollution in evaluating creepage and clearance distances.

Pollution Severity 1:
No pollution or only dry and non-conductive pollution

Pollution Severity 2:
Only non-conductive pollution at a normal level. Besides there may be short-time pollution due to the condensation occurring occasionally

Pollution Severity 3:
Either conductive or dry and non-conductive pollution occurring due to the condensation

Pollution Severity 4:
Permanent pollution occurring due to conductive dust, rain or snow.

Isolation Material Groups

Material groups are classified in line with the creepage distance indices (CTI) as shown below:

Material group I 600 ≤ CTI
Material group II 400 ≤ CTI < 600
Material group IIIa 175 ≤ CTI < 400
Material group IIIb 100 ≤ CTI < 175

Specified CTI values directly affect the creepage distances. Below are the distances as regards to some voltage values

Distances are in mm.	Pollution Severity 3			
	Material Group			
Rated Voltage Value (V)	I	II	IIIA	IIIB
400	5	5,6	6,3	6,3
500	6,3	7,1	8	8
630	8	9	10	10

Protection Types

PE CONDUCTOR: The conductor with Earthing protection only. Mounting rails may be used as protective conductor busbars, provided that the values specified in below table for thermal short-time withstand current and thermal rated current are not exceeded.

Rail Profile	Material	Equivalent E.Cu Cross-Sec. (mm^2)	Short time withstand current (A)	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar (A)
MR 15 x 5,5	Steel	10	1,2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminum	16	1,92	76
G - Type Rail / MR 32	Steel	35	4,2	-
	Copper	120	14,4	269
	Aluminum	70	8,4	192
MR 35 x 7,5	Steel	16	1,92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminum	30	4,2	125
MR 35 x 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminum	95	11,4	232

Pen Conductor : The conductor that functions as both protection and neutral conductor. Steel busbar or Steel Rails cannot be used as PEN conductor.

Torque Values of Fastening

In screw type terminals torque values are important. If the connector is tightened less than the required value, resistance and heating would appear. On the contrary, when extreme force is applied during fastening, the molecular structure of the metal would distort and heating could appear in conclusion. Therefore, if the nominal torque values obtained by IEC are applied, the probable risks would be eliminated.

Torque values based on IEC 60947-1 Table 4;	Torque (Nm)		
Screw Width Values (mm)	I	II	III
Screws with Widths smaller than 1.6 mm	0,005	0,1	0,1
1,6 - 2	0,1	0,2	0,2
2 - 2,8	0,2	0,4	0,4
2,8 - 3	0,25	0,5	0,5
3 - 3,2	0,3	0,6	0,6
3,2 - 3,6	0,4	0,8	0,8
3,6 - 4,1	0,7	1,2	1,2
4,1 - 4,7	0,8	1,8	1,8
4,4 - 5,3	1,2	2	2
5,3 - 6	2,5	2,5	3
6 - 8	-	3,5	6
8 - 10	-	4	10
10 - 12	-	-	14
12 - 15	-	-	19
15 - 20	-	-	25
20 - 24	-	-	36
Screws with Widths bigger than 24 mm	-	-	50

COLUMN I Applied to the headless screws fixing in the cavity and
other screws which cannot fastened by screw-drivers.

COLUMN II Applied to all screws fastened by screw-drivers.

COLUMN III Applied to screws and nuts fastened by other devices.

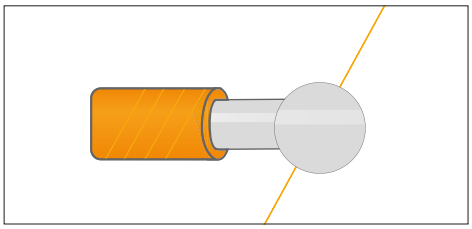
Ref: IEC 60947-1/ IEC 60999-1
Klemsan apply security tests to its screw-type terminals with doubled values of IEC torque standards.

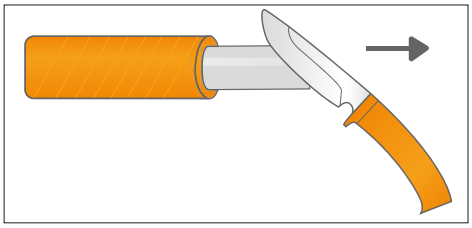
Precautions For Aluminium Cable Usage In Klemsan Terminal Blocks

- Precautions against oxidation should be taken while using aluminium cables.
- There are several special products against oxidation, however the most practical and easy solution is using vaseline.
- Application of vaseline on the stripped parts of the aluminium cables that contacting the terminal block, will prevent oxidation.

Otherwise, the bare cable ends contacts the air and will start a rapid oxidation in the terminal block. Voltage values will drop consequently

- If cutting the oxidized cable end is not needed, the oxide layer can be cleaned manually with a knife carefully to not affect the cable cross-section.
- Vaseline is applied to the surfaces after the cleaning process.





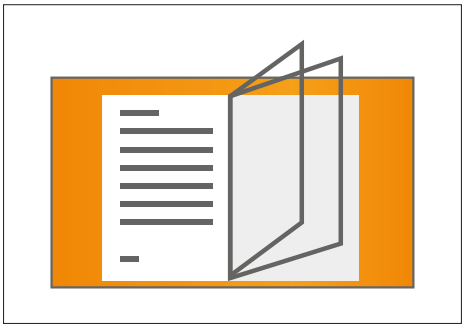
- Aluminium cables are not flexible as copper cables, therefore they are mostly in solid and stranded form.
- While using aluminium cables, especially the stranded types, conductive materials should be carefully watched against braking and cracking.

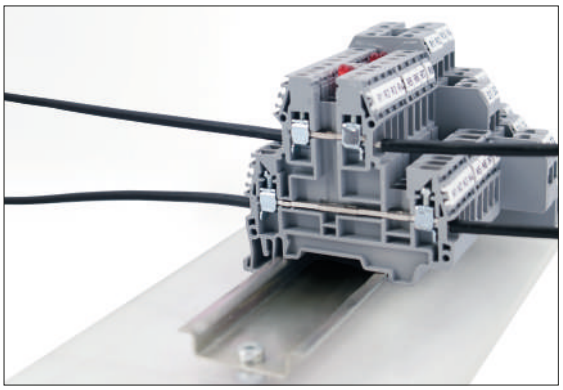
Otherwise, the cross-section of the cable will decrease and terminal temperatures will increase as a result.

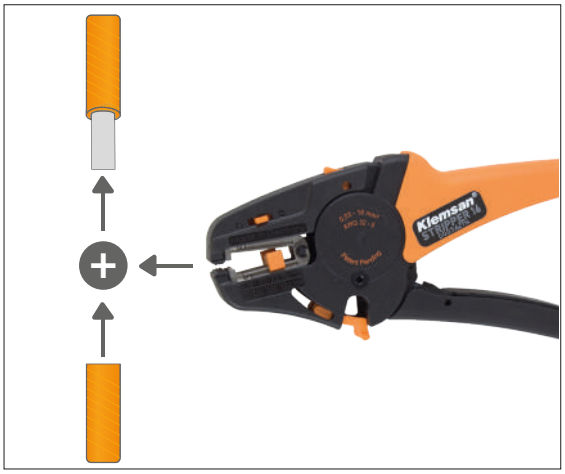
Conductivity rates of aluminium cables are lower than copper cables.

- Rated current values indicated in the terminal block data sheets should **not** be considered while using aluminium cables.

While using aluminium cables, the current rate indicated for copper cables should be multiplied by 0.7, the result will give the maximum current value which should not be exceeded unless otherwise indicated.



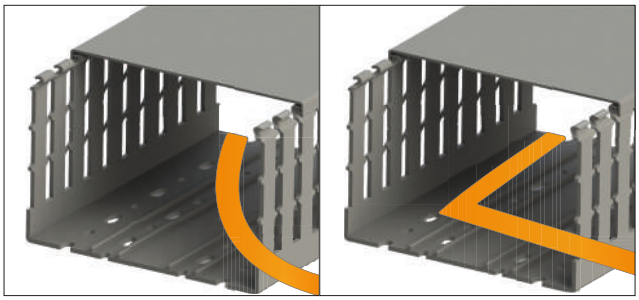




- Maximum torque values indicated in the technical specifications should not be exceeded while using aluminium cables.
- Users should check the tightening process every other day according to the torque values indicated in terminal block data sheets and make sure that the screws are correctly tightened in the given maximum torque value.
- Aluminium cables get softer in time and this cause the connection loose. Connections should be checked regularly as indicated above
- Stripping lengths indicated in the terminal block data sheets are quite important especially for aluminium cable connections.
- Aluminium cables without insulation can easily become oxidized.

- Narrow curves or corners should be avoided while using aluminium cables within panels and wiring ducts, wiring ducts corners should be as wide as possible.

Otherwise, risks of cable braking, bending or cracking possibilities will increase.



CORRECT ANGLE

WRONG ANGLE

- It is recommended to use Al/Cu type insulated cable terminals with stranded aluminium cables.

Terminal Suffix Descriptions

Suffix	Explanations
A	Disconnect (Knife Edge)
AN	Angled
ASK B	Busbar (Glass Fuse Size) Disconnection
AVK B	Busbar Power Terminals
AVK PB	Panel Surface Mounting Terminals
C&CC	2 Input 2 Outputs
CPB	Fork Type Terminals
CS	Cross Connection (for StoP and SRD series)
CTP	Clamp to Pin
D	Diode
D	Direct-Feed through (for WGO types)
E&CE	1 Input 2 Outputs
F	Floor
FB	Socket type busbar disconnection
K	Inner Bridge
LD	LED+Diode
M	Mini
MB	Hinge type busbar disconnection
N	New
NM	New Material, *V0 flammability rating*
PB	Ring Type Terminals
PIK	Two Floor Scrrew Type Terminals
PTP	Pin to Pin
PUK	Three Floor Scrrew Type Terminals
PV	Photovoltaic
R&RD	Redesign
S	Glass Fuse Type (empty)
S	Sensor (PUK 3S-3SLD,PYK 3S-3SLD,YBK 3S-3SLD)
SC-PTR	Female-Rail Mounted
SC-PTS	Female-Panel Surface Mounted
SG-PT	Male
SKT	Socket
SKTD	Socket with diode
SRD	Spring Redesign
StoP	Spring to Pin
T&TK	Earth Terminals

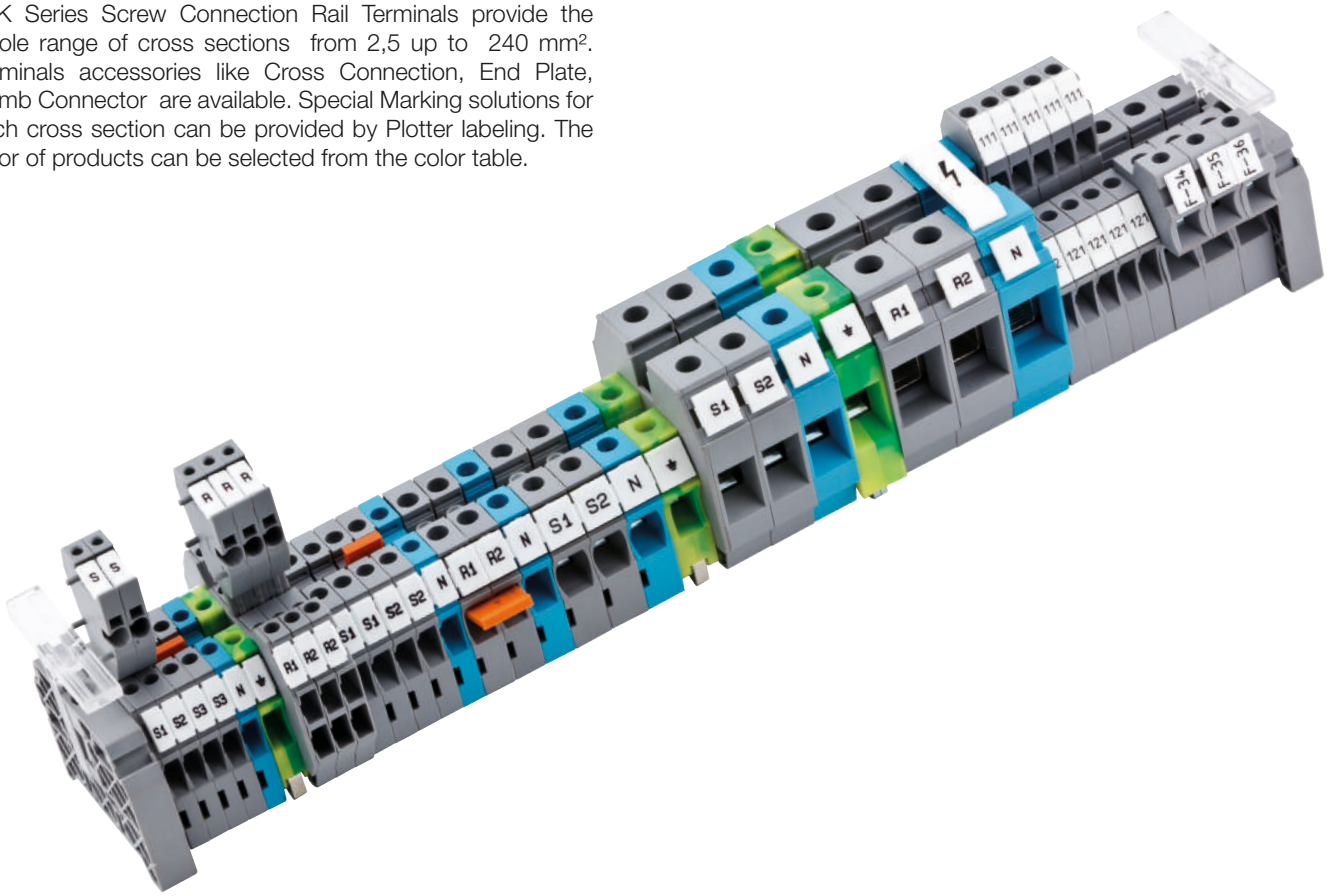
Klemsan Screw Type V0 Product

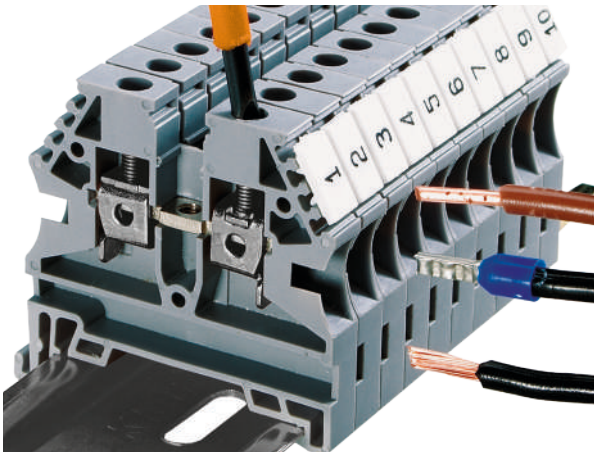
Cat.No.	Type	Color	Pcs.
SCREW TYPE TERMINALS			
309 001	AVK 2.5/NM	Blue	100
309 009	AVK 2.5/NM	Grey	100
309 159	AVK 2.5 RD/NM	Grey	100
309 011	AVK 4/NM	Blue	100
309 019	AVK 4/NM	Grey	100
309 169	AVK 4 RD/NM	Grey	100
309 021	AVK 6/NM	Blue	100
309 029	AVK 6/NM	Grey	100
309 031	AVK 10/NM	Blue	100
309 039	AVK 10/NM	Grey	100
309 051	AVK 16RD/NM	Blue	50
309 059	AVK 16RD/NM	Grey	50
309 071	AVK 35 RD/NM	Blue	40
309 079	AVK 35 RD/NM	Grey	40
309 089	AVK 35 RDS/NM	Grey	50
309 099	AVK 35I RDS/NM	Grey	50
309 149	AVK 240/NM	Grey	4
309 179	AVK 4A/NM	Grey	50
SCREW TYPE EARTH TERMINALS			
341 010	AVK 2.5-4TK/NM	Yellow / Green	50
341 020	AVK 6TK/NM	Yellow / Green	25
341 030	AVK 10TK/NM	Yellow / Green	25
341 040	AVK 16TRD/NM	Yellow / Green	50
341 050	AVK 35T RD/NM	Yellow / Green	40
341 060	AVK 35 TRDS/NM	Yellow / Green	25
341 090	AVK 2,5T RD/NM	Yellow / Green	50
341 100	AVK 4T RD/NM	Yellow / Green	50
DOUBLE DECK TERMINALS			
309 189	PIK 2,5N/NM	Grey	20
309 199	PIK 2,5NK/NM	Grey	20
309 229	PIK 2,5 NLD/NM 24 VAC	Grey	20
309 239	PIK 2,5 NLD/NM 24 VDC	Grey	20
309 249	PIK 2,5 NLD/NM 48 VAC	Grey	20
309 259	PIK 2,5 NLD/NM 48 VDC	Grey	20
309 269	PIK 2,5 NLD/NM 110 VAC	Grey	20
309 279	PIK 2,5 NLD/NM 110 VDC	Grey	20
309 289	PIK 2,5 NLD/NM 220 VAC	Grey	20
309 299	PIK 2,5 NLD/NM 220 VDC	Grey	20
309 309	PIK 4N/NM	Grey	100
309 319	PIK 4NK/NM	Grey	20
309 349	PIK 4NLD/NM 24 VAC	Grey	20
309 359	PIK 4NLD/NM 24 VDC	Grey	20
309 369	PIK 4NLD/NM 48 VAC	Grey	20
309 379	PIK 4NLD/NM 48 VDC	Grey	20

Cat.No.	Type	Color	Pcs.
309 389	PIK 4NLD/NM 110 VAC	Grey	20
309 399	PIK 4NLD/NM 110 VDC	Grey	20
309 409	PIK 4NLD/NM 220 VAC	Grey	20
309 419	PIK 4NLD/NM 220 VDC	Grey	20
309 429	PIK 2,5RD/NM	Grey	100
309 439	PIK 2,5RDK/NM	Grey	100
309 449	PIK 4RD/NM	Grey	100
309 459	PIK 4RDK/NM	Grey	20
315 049	PIK 2,5ND-A/NM	Grey	20
315 059	PIK 2,5ND-B/NM	Grey	20
315 069	PIK 4ND-A/NM	Grey	20
315 079	PIK 4ND-A/NM	Grey	20
MULTILEVEL TERMINALS			
309 469	PUK 2T/NM	Grey	2 0
309 479	PUK 3/NM	Grey	20
309 489	PUK 3T/NM	Grey	20
309 499	PUK 3S/NM	Grey	20
309 509	PUK 3SLD/NM 24 VDC NPN	Grey	20
309 519	PUK 3SLD/NM 24 VDC PNP	Grey	20
FUSE TERMINALS			
315 009	ASK 5/NM	Grey	50
315 019	ASK 5LD/NM 24V (Nonpolarity)	Grey	50
315 029	ASK 5LD/NM 110V (Nonpolarity)	Grey	50
315 039	ASK 5LD/NM 220V (Nonpolarity)	Grey	50
TEST AND DISCONNECT TERMINALS			
309 529	WGO 3/NM Without Socket	Grey	50
309 539	WGO 3/NM One Socket	Grey	50
309 549	WGO 3/NM Double Socket	Grey	50
309 559	WGO 3/NM One Test Socket	Grey	50
309 569	WGO 3/NM Double Test Socket	Grey	50
309 579	WGO 4/NM Without Socket	Grey	50
309 589	WGO 4/NM	Grey	50
309 609	WGO 6/NM	Grey	50
309 619	WGO D6/NM	Grey	50
308 069	WGO-PB6/NM	Grey	50
308 079	WGO-PBD6/NM	Grey	25
PB SERIES TERMINALS			
308 009	PB 6/NM	Grey	40
308 019	PB 6K/NM	Grey	40
308 029	PB 2.5/NM	Grey	45
308 039	PB 2.5K/NM	Grey	45
308 049	PB 25_M5/NM	Grey	10
308 059	PB 25_M6/NM	Grey	10
337 000	PB 6T/NM	Yellow / Green	40
337 010	PB 2.5T/NM	Yellow / Green	45

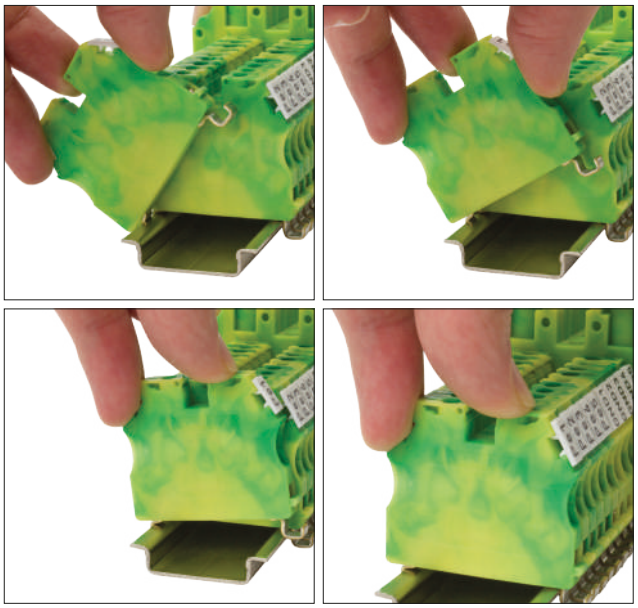
AVK Series Terminals

AVK Series Screw Connection Rail Terminals provide the whole range of cross sections from 2,5 up to 240 mm². Terminals accessories like Cross Connection, End Plate, Comb Connector are available. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter labeling. The color of products can be selected from the color table.

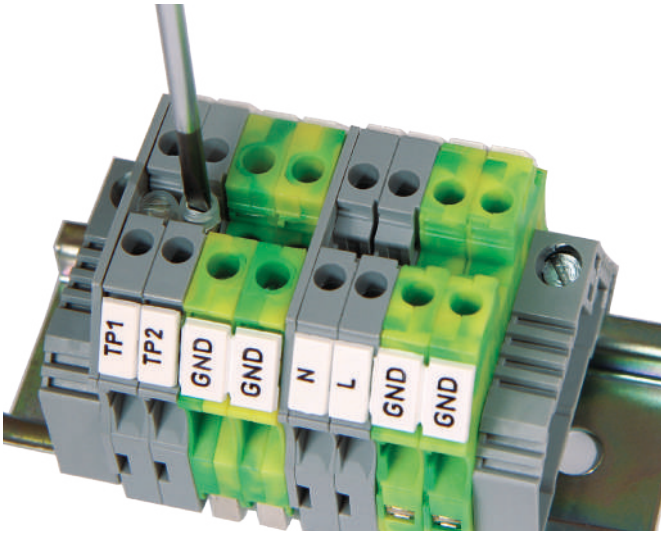


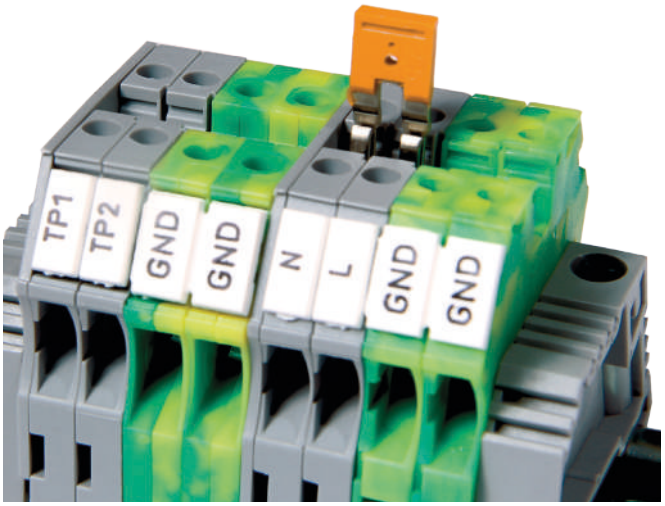


You can safely connect solid and stranded cables with ferrules and also you can use stranded cables without ferrule.

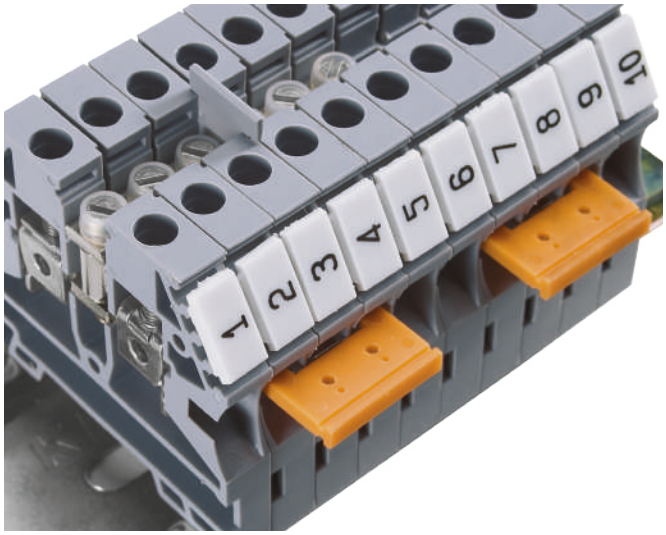


AVK RD series earth terminal blocks provide easy and screwless installation on the rail.





Thanks to push-in type jumpers, AVK RD series 2.5 and 4 mm² cross section feed-through terminal blocks can be cross connected easier and faster way. AVK 2.5 R and AVK 4 R terminals blocks are suitable for double line push-in cross connection, also suitable for strip label.



AVK 2.5 - 4,0 - 6,0 - 10,0 mm² range has the same height and lenght so that, one type of end plate and partition plate can be used.

You can also use comb type cross connection with AVK series terminal blocks in 2.5 - 4 - 6 - 10 mm² cross sections. All AVK series terminal blocks have special marking solutions for your projects.

FEATURE OF AVK EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

Screw type earth terminal blocks can meet all important IEC requirements, such as low contact resistance, corrosion-resistant of connection points, secure screws etc. between 2.5 mm² - 50 mm² cross section options.

Yellow-green (mixed commando) body color is easily distinguishable from other terminal blocks. They do not cause visual problems when they are mounted side by side on the rail, because they are equal in size with the feed-through terminal block in the same cross section.

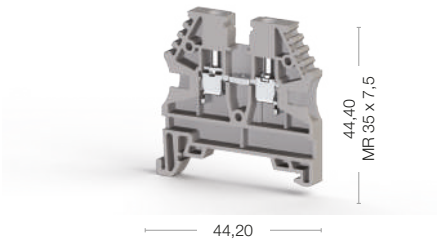
EASY RAIL MOUNT AND ASSEMBLY

AVK RD series earth terminal blocks provide easy and screwless installation on the rail. For this reason, they are fast and economical, compared to standard screw type earth terminal blocks.

AVK Series Terminals

AVK 2,5

Width: 5 mm

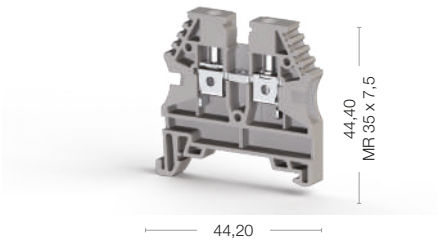


Cat No:

304 120RP
304 129RP

AVK 4

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

304 130RP
304 139RP

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	750	24	2,5 mm²	750	32	4 mm²
UL - CuLus	600	20	AWG 26–12	600	30	AWG 26–10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)	750	24	2,5 mm²	750	32	4 mm²
CSA	600	20	AWG 28–12	600	30	AWG 28–10
ATEX	630	20	0,5-2,5 mm²	630	27	0,5-4 mm²

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2–4 mm²			0,2–6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)	0,2–4 mm²			0,2–6 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24–12			AWG 24–10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9–10 mm			9–10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,4–0,6 Nm			0,5–0,8 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

End Plate - Disconnect Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/AVK 2,5-10	444 120	100	NPP/AVK 2,5-10	444 120	100
	APP/AVK 2,5-10	462 120	25	APP/AVK 2,5-10	462 120	25

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 2,5/2	474 122	25	UK 4/2	474 132	25
	UK 2,5/3	474 123	20	UK 4/3	474 133	20
	UK 2,5/4	474 124	15	UK 4/4	474 134	15
	UK 2,5/10	474 129	5	UK 4/10	474 139	5
	UK 2,5/50	474 210	20	UK 4/20	474 180	5
				UK 4/50	474 190	5

Comb Connector	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TKO 2,5/2	476 262	25	TKO 4/2		25
	TKO 2,5/3	476 263	20	TKO 4/3	476 273	20
	TKO 2,5/4	476 264	15	TKO 4/4	476 274	15
	TKO 2,5/10	476 269	5	TKO 4/10	476 279	5

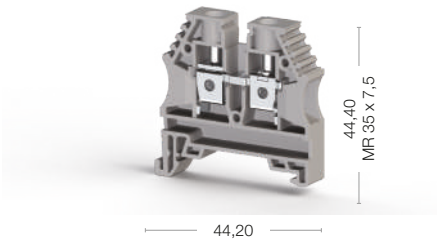
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A4		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T			D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T		

Package Quantity						
	100 pcs.			100 pcs.		

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

AVK 6

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

304 140RP
304 149RP

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
630	41	6 mm²
600	50	AWG 26–8
630	41	6 mm²
600	40	AWG 28–8
630	36	0,5-6 mm²

0,2-10 mm²
0,2-10 mm²
0,5-4 mm²
AWG 24-8
10-12 mm
0,8-1,2 Nm
IKT 4 (0,8x4)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5-10	444 120	100
APP/AVK 2,5-10	462 120	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	474 142	25
UK 6/3	474 143	20
UK 6/4	474 144	15
UK 6/10	474 149	5

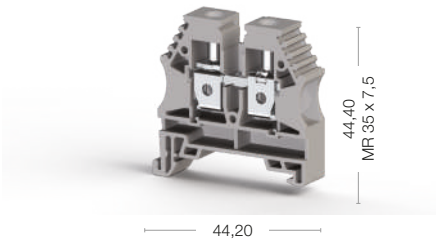
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 6/2	476 282	25
TKO 6/3	476 283	20
TKO 6/4	476 284	15
TKO 6/10	476 289	5

8/3
1/B5
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

100 pcs.

AVK 10

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

304 150RP
304 159RP

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
630	57	10 mm²
600	65	AWG 16-6
630	57	10 mm²
600	65	AWG 16-6
630	50	1,5-10 mm²

0,5-16 mm²
0,5-16 mm²
0,5-6 mm²
AWG 20-6
10-12 mm
1,2-1,8 Nm
IKT 4 (0,8x4)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5-10	444 120	100
APP/AVK 2,5-10	462 120	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 10/2	474 152	25
UK 10/3	474 153	20
UK 10/4	474 154	15
UK 10/10	474 159	5

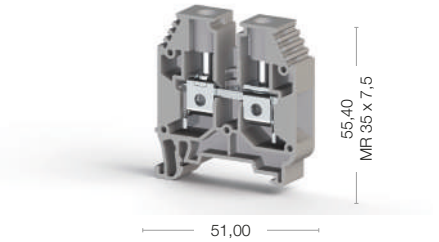
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 10/2	476 292	25
TKO 10/3	476 293	20
TKO 10/4	476 294	15
TKO 10/10	476 299	5

8/3
1/B6
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10

100 pcs.

AVK 16

Width: 12 mm



Cat No:

304 160
304 169

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	76	16 mm²
600	85	AWG 12-4
750	76	16 mm²
630	63	2,5-16 mm²

2,5-25 mm²
4-25 mm²
1,5-10 mm²
AWG 14-4
12-14 mm
1,2-2,0 Nm
IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 16	444 160	100
APP/AVK 16	462 160	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 16/2	474 162	25
UK 16/3	474 163	20
UK 16/4	474 164	15
UK 16/10	474 169	5

8/3
1/B7
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, D-NS 12x10, DG 10x10

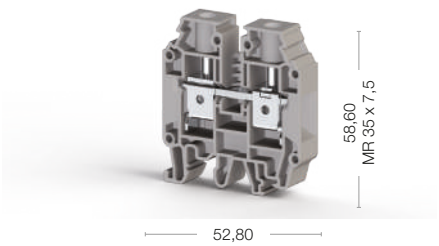
50 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

AVK Series Terminals

AVK 16 RD

Width: 12 mm

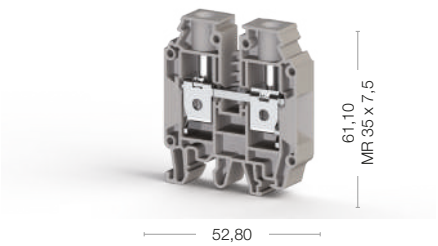


Cat No:

304 240
304 249

AVK 25 RD

Width: 12 mm



Cat No:

304 290
304 299

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	1000	76	16 mm²	1000	101	25 mm²
UL - CuLus	600	80	AWG 12-4	600	100	AWG 12-2
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)	750	76	16 mm²			
CSA	600	80	AWG 12-4			
ATEX	630	67	1,5-16 mm²	630	89	1,5-35 mm²

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	1,5-25 mm²			1,5-35 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)	1,5-25 mm²			1,5-35 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,75-10 mm²			1,5-10 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 16-4			AWG 16-2		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	12-14 mm			12-14 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	1,2-2,0 Nm			2,0-3,0 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)			IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)		

End Plate - Disconnect Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/AVK 16 RD	444 170	100	NPP/AVK 25 RD	450 250	50
	APP/AVK 16 RD	462 170	25			

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 16/2	474 162	25	UK 16/2	474 162	25
	UK 16/3	474 163	20	UK 16/3	474 163	20
	UK 16/4	474 164	15	UK 16/4	474 164	15
	UK 16/10	474 169	5	UK 16/10	474 169	5

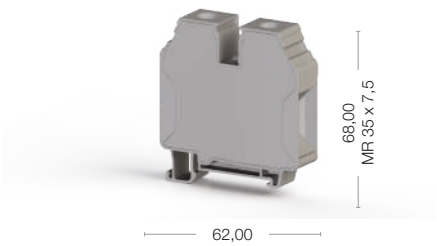
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B7	1/B8
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 10x10, D-NS 12x10, DG 10x10	D-NS 10x10, D-NS 12x10, DG 10x10

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

AVK 35 RDS

Width: 16 mm



Cat No:

304 580
304 589

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	125	35 mm²
600	115	AWG 10-2
800	111	6-50 mm²

6-50 mm²
6-35 mm²
4-16 mm²
AWG 10-2
16-18 mm
4,0-6,0 Nm
IKT 6 (1,2x6,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 35/2 RDS	480 212	25
UK 35/3 RDS	480 213	20
UK 35/4 RDS	480 214	15
UK 35/10 RDS	480 219	5

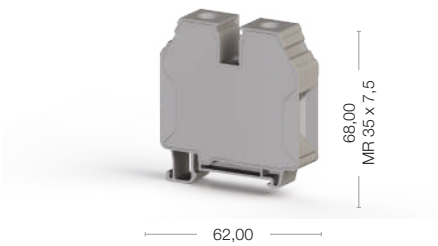
8/3
1/B9
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, D-NS 14x10, DG 10/10, D-NS 12x10

50 pcs.

* Higher torque value compare to AVK 35 RD

AVK 35 IRDS

Width: 16 mm



Cat No:

304 590
304 599

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	125	35 mm²
600	115	AWG 10-2
800	111	6-50 mm²

6-50 mm²
6-35 mm²
4-16 mm²
AWG 10-2
16-18 mm
4,0-6,0 Nm
S 5 (DIN6911)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 35/2 RDS	480 212	25
UK 35/3 RDS	480 213	20
UK 35/4 RDS	480 214	15
UK 35/10 RDS	480 219	5

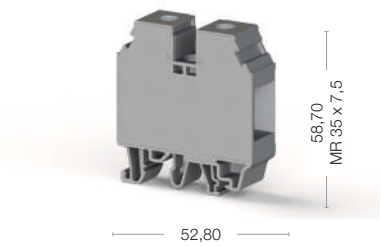
8/3
1/B9
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, D-NS 14x10, DG 10/10, D-NS 12x10

50 pcs.

* Inbus screw

AVK 35 RD

Width: 16 mm



Cat No:

304 250
304 259

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	125	35 mm²
600	115	AWG 12-2
750	125	
600	115	AWG 12-2
630	111	1,5-35 mm²

1,5-50 mm²
1,5-50 mm²
1,5-16 mm²
AWG 16-2
16-18 mm
2,5-3,5 Nm
IKT 6 (1,2x6,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/AVK 35 RD	462 180	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 35/2	474 172	25
UK 35/3	474 173	20
UK 35/4	474 174	15
UK 35/10	474 179	5

8/3
1/B9
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, D-NS 14x10, DG 10/10, D-NS 12x10

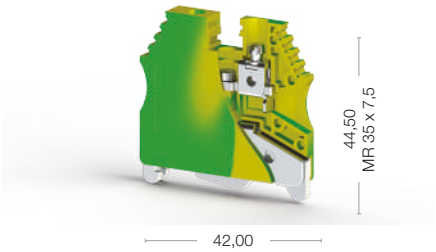
40 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

AVK T Series
Earth Terminals

AVK 2,5 / 4 TK

Width: 6 mm

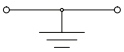


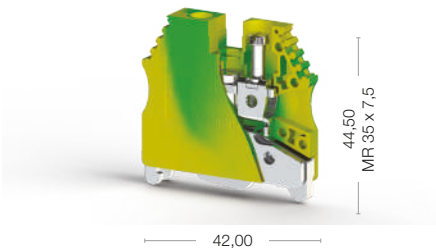
Cat No:

334 450

AVK 6 TK

Width: 8 mm





Cat No:

334 460

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-2)			2,5-4 mm²			6 mm²
UL - CuLus			AWG 26-10			AWG 26-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-2)						
CSA						
ATEX			0,5-6 mm²			0,5-6 mm²

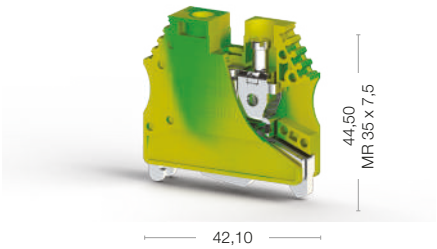
Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-2,5 mm²	0,5-4 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10	AWG 24-8
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	10-12 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm	0,8-1,2 Nm
Rail Tightening torque, (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm	0,6 -0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 4 (0,8x4)

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/B5
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / PE	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	25 pcs.

AVK 10 TK

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

334 470

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		10 mm²
		AWG 16-6
		1,5-16 mm²

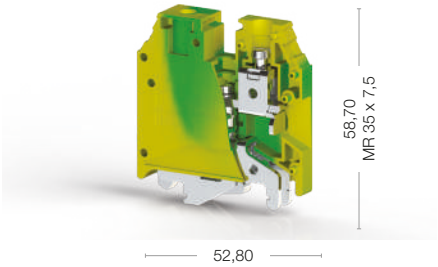
0,5-16 mm²
0,5-16 mm²
0,5-6 mm²
AWG 20-6
10-12 mm
1,2-1,5 Nm
0,8-1,0 Nm
IKT 4 (1,2x6,5)

8/3
1/B6
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10

25 pcs.

AVK 16 T RD

Width: 12 mm



Cat No:

334 200

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		16 mm²
		AWG 12-4
		16 mm²
		AWG 12-4
		1,5-16 mm²

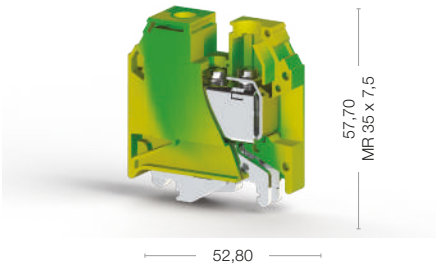
1,5-25 mm²
1,5-25 mm²
0,75-10 mm²
AWG 16-4
12-14 mm
1,2-2,0 Nm
1,0-1,2 Nm
IKT 5 (1,2x6,5)

8/3
1/B7
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 10x10, D-NS 12x10, DG 10/10

50 pcs.

AVK 35 T RD

Width: 16 mm



Cat No:

334 210

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		35 mm²
		AWG 12-2
		35 mm²
		AWG 12-2
		1,5-35 mm²

1,5-50 mm²
1,5-50 mm²
1,5-16 mm²
AWG 16-2
16-18 mm
2,5-3,5 Nm
1,2-1,5 Nm
IKT 6 (1,2x6,5)

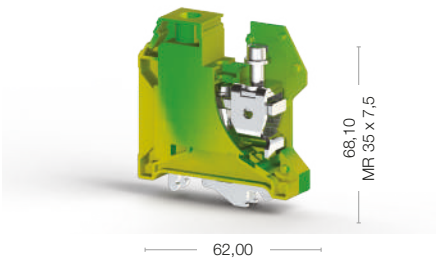
8/3
1/B9
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 10x10, D-NS 14x10, DG 10/10

40 pcs.

AVK T Series
Earth Terminals

AVK 35 T RDS

Width: 16 mm

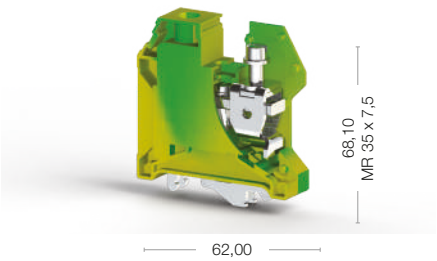


Cat No:

334 240

AVK 35 T IRDS

Width: 16 mm



Cat No:

334 250

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-2)			35 mm²			35 mm²
UL - CuLus			AWG 10-2			AWG 10-2
VDE (IEC 60947-7-2)						
CSA						
ATEX			6-50 mm²			6-50 mm²

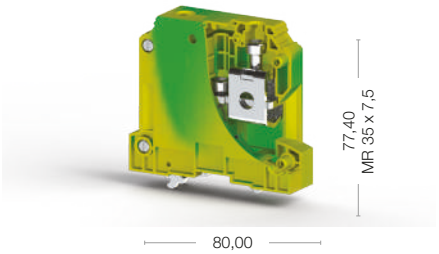
Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.).	6-50 mm²	6-50 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)	6-35 mm²	6-35 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	4-16 mm²	4-16 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 10-2	AWG 10-2
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	16-18 mm	16-18 mm
Torque (min-max.)	4,0-6,0 Nm	4,0-6,0 Nm
Rail Tightening torque, (min-max.)	1,2-1,5 Nm	1,2-1,5 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 6 (1,2x6,5)	S 5 (DIN6911)

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B9	1/B9
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / PE	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 10x10, D-NS 14x10, DG 10/10	D-NS 10x10, D-NS 14x10, DG 10/10

Package Quantity		
	25 pcs.	25 pcs.

AVK 50 T

Width: 20 mm



Cat No:

334 190

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		50 mm²
		AWG 6-1/0
800		16-50 mm²

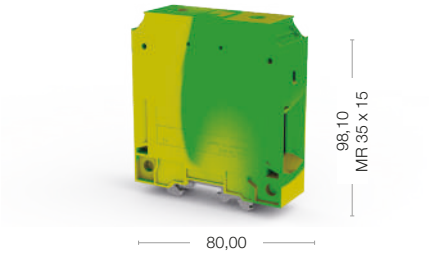
16-70 mm²
25-50 mm²
10-16 mm²
AWG 10-1/0
22-24 mm
6,0-10 Nm
1,5-2,0 Nm
S 5 (DIN6911)

8/3
1/B10
IP 20 / PE
KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W

10 pcs.

AVK 70-95 T

Width: 25 mm



Cat No:

336 660

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		95 mm²

25-95 mm²
35-95 mm²
16-35 mm²
AWG 4-3/0
26-28 mm
10-15 Nm
3,0-6,0 Nm
S 6 (DIN6911)

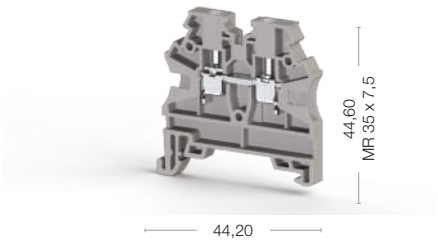
8/3
1/B10
IP 20 / PE
KOIP SM W, D-NS 20x9, SLF-P1 W

6 pcs.

AVK RD Series Terminals

AVK 2,5 RD

Width: 5 mm

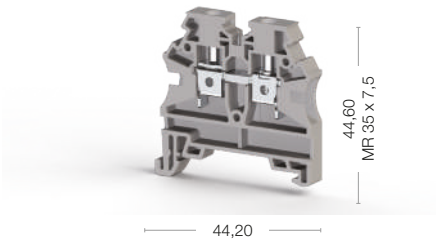


Cat No:

304 200RP
304 209RP

AVK 4 RD

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

304 210RP
304 219RP

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	750	24	2,5 mm²	750	32	4 mm²
UL - CuLus	600	20	AWG 26-12	600	30	AWG 26-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)	750	24	2,5 mm²	750	32	4 mm²
CSA						
ATEX	630	20	0,5-2,5 mm²	630	25	0,5-4 mm²

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12			AWG 24-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm			0,5-0,8 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

End Plate - Disconnect Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/AVK 2,5-10	444 120	100	NPP/AVK 2,5-10	444 120	100
	APP/AVK 2,5-10	462 120	25	APP/AVK 2,5-10	462 120	25

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 4/2	476 232	25
	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 4/3	476 233	20
	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 4/4	476 234	15
	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 4/10	476 239	5
	UK 2,5/32	474 270	10	UK 4/50	476 330	20
	UK 2,5/50	476 320	20			

Comb Connector	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TKO 2,5/2	476 262	25	TKO 4/2	476 272	25
	TKO 2,5/3	476 263	20	TKO 4/3	476 273	20
	TKO 2,5/4	476 264	15	TKO 4/4	476 274	15
	TKO 2,5/10	476 269	5	TKO 4/10	476 279	5

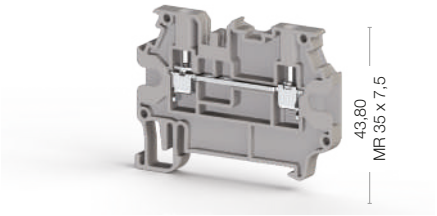
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, D-NS 5x10	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

AVK 2,5 R

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

304 409
304 400

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	24	2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5 R	450 330	25

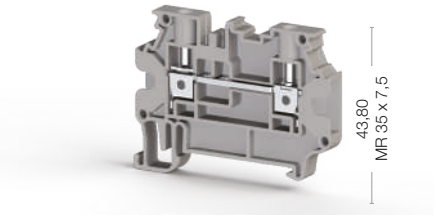
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

50 pcs.

AVK 4 R

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

304 390
304 399

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	32	4 mm²
630	28	0,5-6 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 4 R	450 330	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5

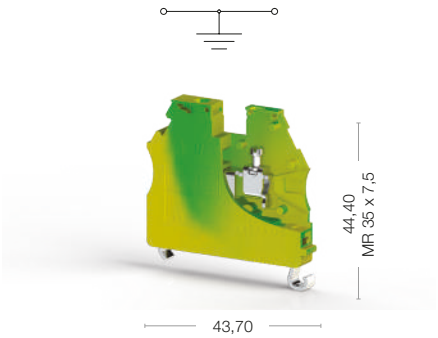
8/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

50 pcs.

AVK RD Series
Earth Terminals

AVK 2,5 T RD

Width: 5,75 mm

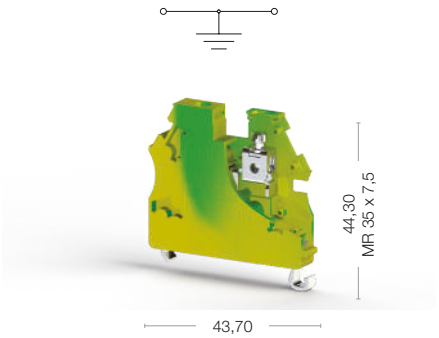


Cat No:

334 170

AVK 4 T RD

Width: 6,2 mm



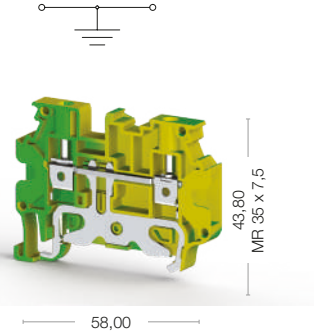
Cat No:

334 180

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)			2,5 mm²			4 mm²
UL - CuLus			AWG 26-12			AWG 26-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)						
CSA						
ATEX			0,5-2,5 mm²			0,5-4 mm²
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)			0,2-4 mm²			0,2-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)			0,2-4 mm²			0,2-6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)			0,5-1,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor			AWG 24-12			AWG 24-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)			9-10 mm			9-10 mm
Torque (min-max.)			0,4-0,6 Nm			0,5-0,8 Nm
Rail Tightening torque, (min-max.)						
Screwdriver			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)
End Plate - Disconnect Plate						
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity			8			8
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1			1/A3			1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type			IP 20 / PE			IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix			D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T			D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T
Package Quantity						
			50 pcs.			50 pcs.

AVK 4 RT

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

334 270

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		4 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

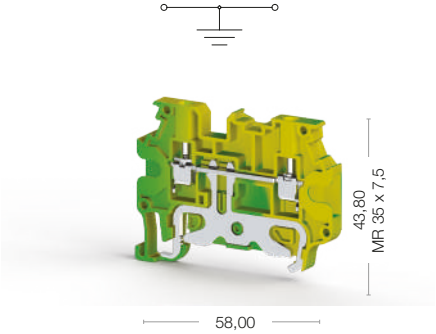
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP /AVK 4 RT	450 332 T	25

8
1/A4
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W

50 pcs.

AVK 2,5 RT

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

334 280

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP /AVK 2,5 RT	450 332 T	25

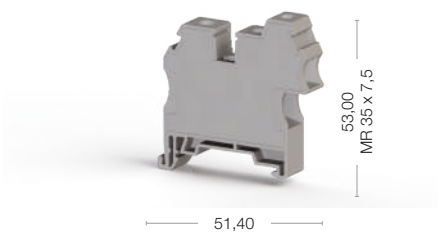
8
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W

50 pcs.

AVK Series Terminals

AVK 10 RD 4

Width: 10 mm

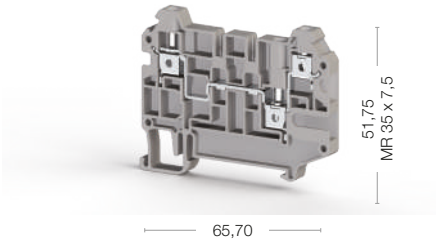


Cat No:

304 289
304 280

AVK 4 CE

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

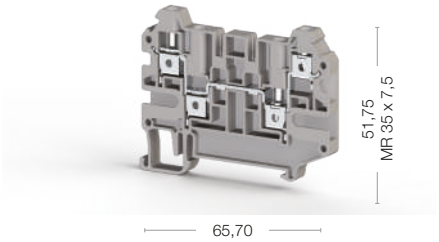
325 229
325 220

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	800	57	10 mm²	500	32	4 mm²
UL - CuLus						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	500	43	1,5-16 mm²	500	28	0,5-6 mm²
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,5/0,2 mm² - 16/4 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,5/0,2 mm² - 16/4 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5/0,5 - 6/1,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 20/24 - 6/12			AWG 24-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10/7 - 12/8 mm			9-10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	1,2-0,5 / 1,8-0,8 Nm			0,5-0,8 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5) / IKT 4 (0,8x4)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		
End Plate - Disconnect Plate				**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
				NPP/AVK 4 CE	450 349	25
Cross Connection	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	UK 10/2	474 152	25	UK 4/2	476 232	25
	UK 10/3	474 153	20	UK 4/3	476 233	20
	UK 10/4	474 154	15	UK 4/4	476 234	15
	UK 10/10	474 159	5	UK 4/10	476 239	5
Comb Connector						
	TKO 10/2	476 292	25			
	TKO 10/3	476 293	20			
	TKO 10/4	476 294	15			
	TKO 10/10	476 299	5			
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B6-A4			1/A4		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10			D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T		
Package Quantity						
	60 pcs.			50 pcs.		

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

AVK 4 CC

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

325 209
325 200

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	32	4 mm²
500	28	0,5-6 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 4 CC	450 349	25

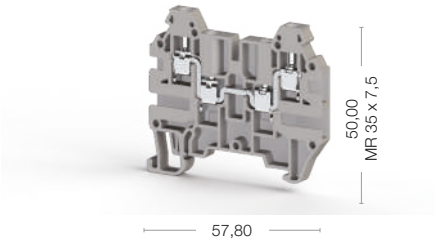
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5

6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

50 pcs.

AVK 2,5 CC

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

324 909
304 900

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	24	2,5 mm²
600	20	AWG 26-12
630	21	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5 CC	444 139	25

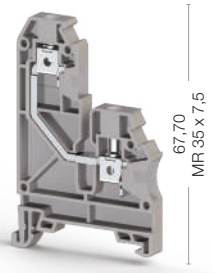
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, Dg 10/5, DG 10/5T

100 pcs.

AVK 4 GD

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

304 270
304 279

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	32	4 mm²
400	26	0,5-4 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 4GD	444 140	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 4/2	476 272	25
TKO 4/3	476 273	20
TKO 4/4	476 274	15
TKO 4/10	476 279	5

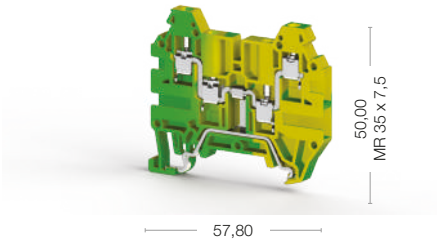
8/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, D-NS 6x10, DB 5, DB 10/6, DG 6/5, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

100 pcs.

AVK RD Series
Earth Terminals

AVK 2,5 CCT

Width: 5 mm

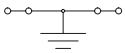


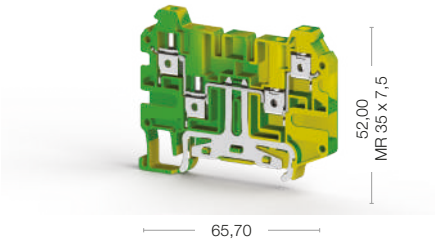
Cat No:

334 220

AVK 4 CCT

Width: 6 mm

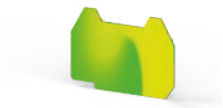




Cat No:

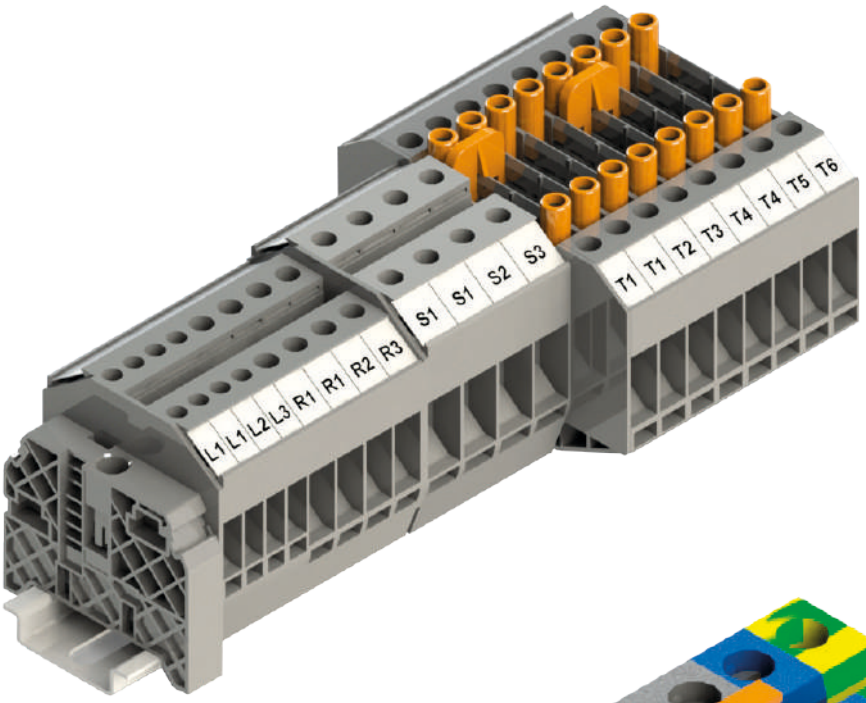
334 260

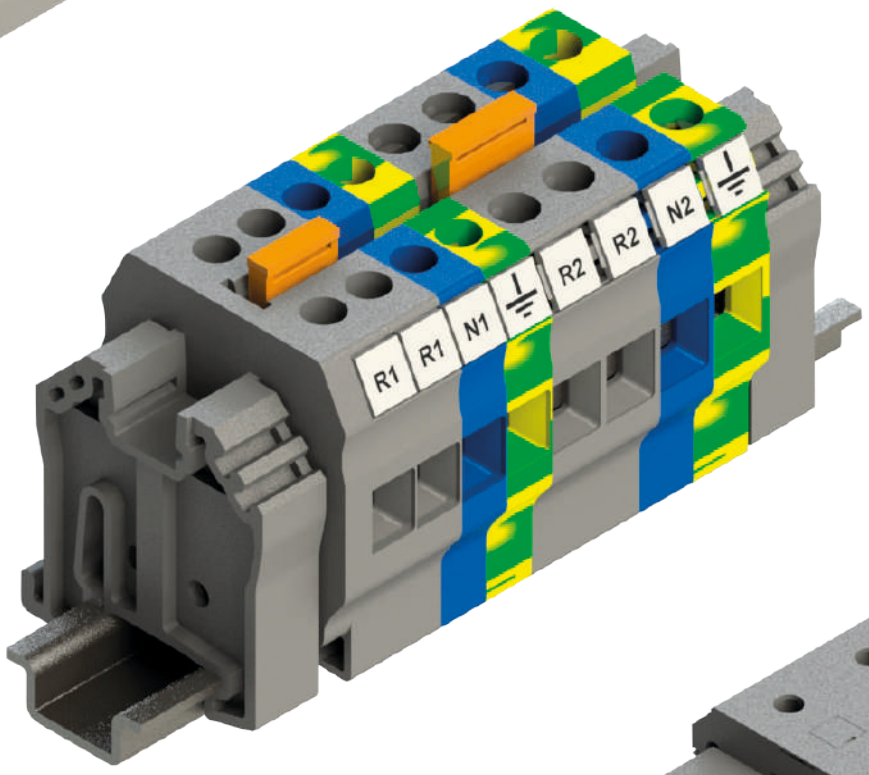
Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-2)			2,5 mm²			4 mm²
UL - CuLus			AWG 26-12			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-2)						
CSA						
ATEX			0,5-2,5 mm²			0,5-6 mm²
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12			AWG 24-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm			0,5-0,8 Nm		
Rail Tightening torque, (min-max.)						
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

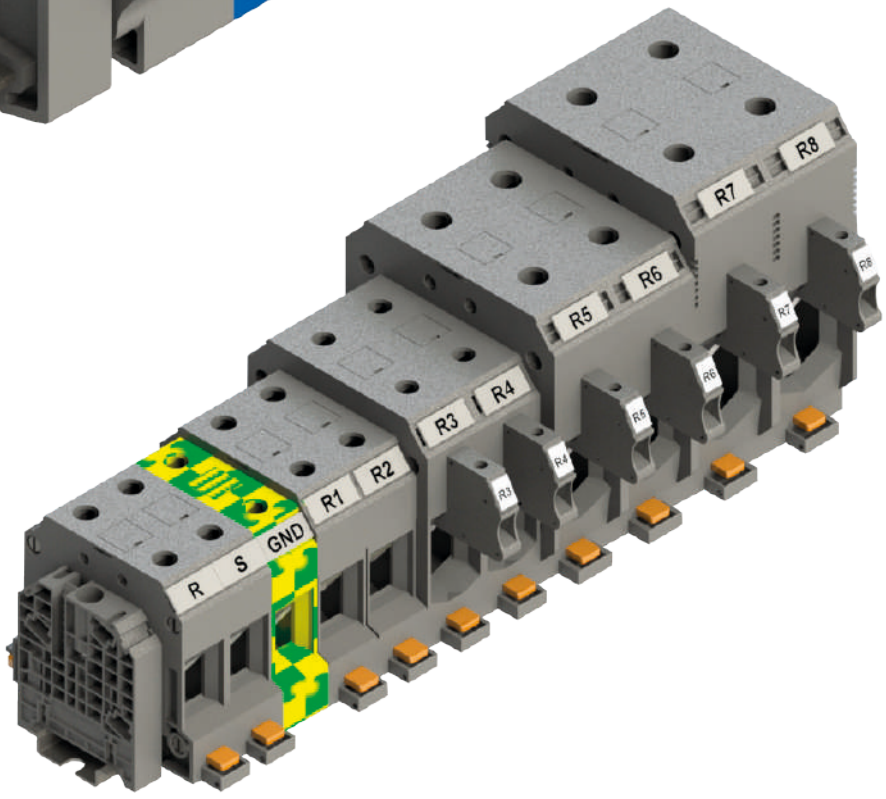
End Plate - Disconnect Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/AVK 2,5 CCT	444 132T	25	NPP/AVK 4 CCT	450 342T	25

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / PE	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	D-NS 6x10, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, DB 10/6

Package Quantity		
	25 pcs.	50 pcs.


L1 L1 L2 L3 R1 R1 R2 R3
S1 S1 S2 S3
T1 T1 T2 T3 T4 T4 T5 T6

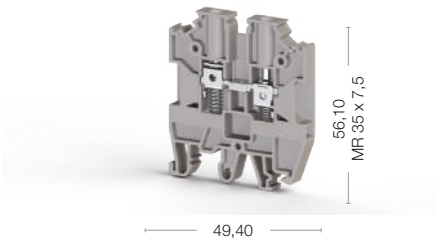

R1 R1 N1
R2 R2 N2


R S GND
R1 R2
R3 R4
R5 R6
R7 R8

AVK Y Series Terminals

AVK Y 4

Width: 6 mm

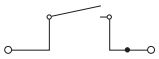


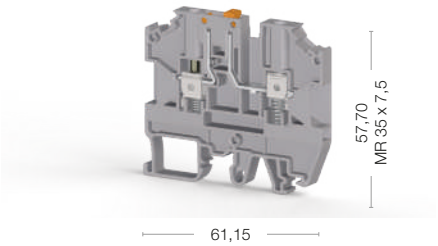
Cat No:

304 500
304 509

AVK Y 4 A

Width: 6 mm





Cat No:

304 600
304 609

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	800	32	4 mm²	500	32	4 mm²
UL - CuLus						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)	800	32	4 mm²			
CSA						
ATEX	630	28	0,5-6 mm²			

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-6 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-2,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10			AWG 24-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12 mm			10-12 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm			0,5-0,8 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

End Plate - Disconnect Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP AVK Y 4/6	450 300	50	NPP AVK Y 4A	450 390	20

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 4/2	474 132	25	UK 4/2	474 132	25
	UK 4/3	474 133	20	UK 4/3	474 133	20
	UK 4/4	474 134	15	UK 4/4	474 134	15
	UK 4/10	474 139	5	UK 4/10	474 139	5
	Uk 4/20	474 180	5	Uk 4/20	474 180	5
	UK 4/50	474 190	5	UK 4/50	474 190	5

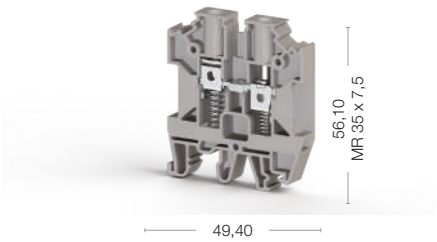
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B4	1/B4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W, D-NS 6x10	D-NS 6x10, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, DB 10/6, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	120 pcs.	30 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

AVK Y 6

Width:8 mm



Cat No:

304 510
304 519

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	41	6 mm²
800	41	6 mm²
500	36	0,5-10 mm²

0,2-10 mm²
0,2-10 mm²
0,5-4 mm²
AWG 24-8
10-12 mm
0,8-1,2 Nm
IKT 4 (0,8x0,4)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP AVK Y 4/6	450 300	50

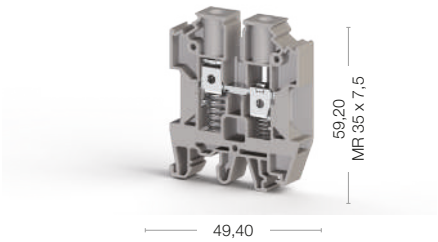
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	474 142	25
UK 6/3	474 143	20
UK 6/4	474 144	15
UK 6/10	474 149	5

8/3
1/B5
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W

90 pcs.

AVK Y 10

Width:10 mm



Cat No:

304 520
304 529

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	57	10 mm²
800	57	10 mm²
500	50	1,5-16 mm²

0,5-16 mm²
0,5-16 mm²
0,5-6 mm²
AWG 20-16
10-12 mm
1,2-1,8 Nm
IKT 4 (0,8x0,4)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK Y 10	450 260	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 10/2	474 152	25
UK 10/3	474 153	20
UK 10/4	474 154	15
UK 10/10	474 159	5

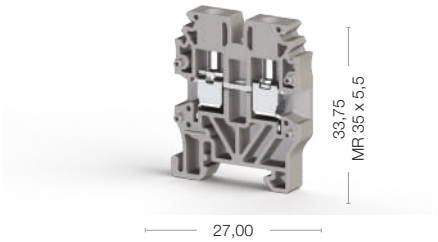
8/3
1/B6
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10, SLF-P1 W

70 pcs.

MVK Type
Mini Terminals
for MR 15 Rails

MVK 2,5

Width: 5 mm

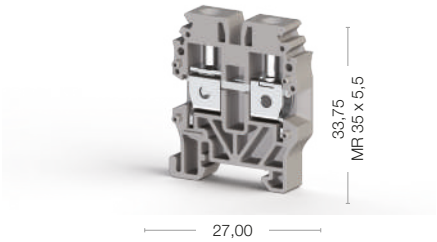


Cat No:

304 429
304 420

MVK 4

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

304 439
304 430

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)	400	24	2,5 mm²	400	32	4 mm²
UL - CuLus	300	20	AWG 26-12	300	30	AWG 24-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	400	20	0,5-2,5 mm²	400	28	0,5-4 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²	0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12	AWG 24-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm	0,5-0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate - Disconnect Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/MVK 2,5-4	444 429	100	NPP/MVK 2,5-4	444 429	100

Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 4/10	476 239	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10			
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10			

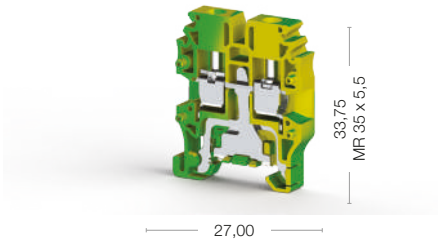
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B3	1/B4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 5, D-NS 5X6	DB 5, D-NS 5X6

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

MVK 2,5 T

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

334 420

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 26-12
		0,5-2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

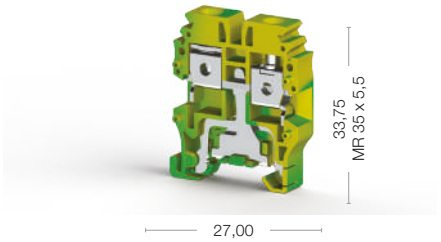
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/MVK 2,5T	444 422T	100

6/3
1/B3
IP 20 / PE
DB 5, D-NS 5X6

50 pcs.

MVK 4 T

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

334 430

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		4 mm²
		AWG 24-10
		0,5-4 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

NPP/MVK 4T	444 422T	100

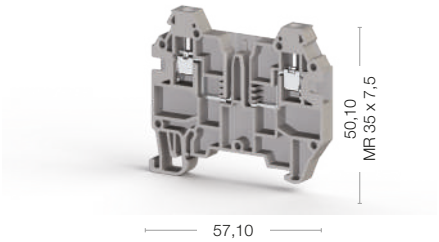
6/3
1/B4
IP 20 / PE
DB 5, D-NS 5X6

50 pcs.

Functional Terminals and Sockets

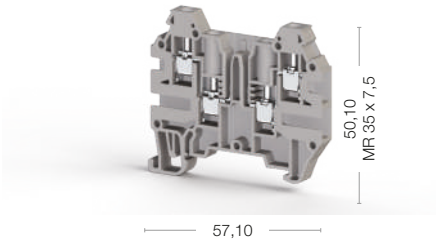
AVK 2,5 F

Width: 6 mm



AVK 2,5 CF

Width: 6 mm

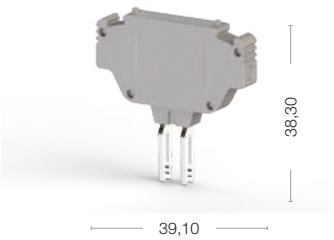


CE EAC UK CA

	Cat No:			Cat No:		
	324 929 324 920			324 919 324 910		
Electrical Ratings	**Voltage, V ~**	**Current, A**	**Cross-Section**	**Voltage, V ~**	**Current, A**	**Cross-Section**
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	400	16	2,5 mm^2	400	16	4 mm^2
UL - CuLus						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm^2			0,2-4 mm^2		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm^2			0,2-4 mm^2		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm^2			0,5-1,5 mm^2		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12			AWG 24-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm			0,4-0,6 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		
End Plate - Disconnect Plate	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	NPP AVK 2,5 F	444 139	25	NPP AVK 2,5 CF	444 139	25
Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T			D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T		
Package Quantity						
	80 pcs.			80 pcs.		

AVK SKT

Width: 5,80 mm



Cat No:

498 759
498 750

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
400	16	2,5 mm²

0,2-0,4 mm²
0,2-0,4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
6-7 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

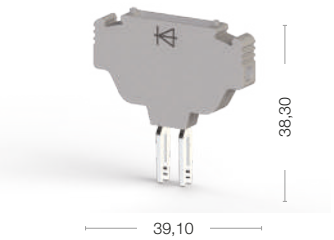
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

50 pcs.

NOTE: AVK SKTD product is just used with AVK 2,5 F and AVK 2,5 CF terminals.

AVK SKTD

Width: 5,80 mm



Cat No:

498 859
498 850

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
400	1	2,5 mm²

0,2-0,4 mm²
0,2-0,4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
6-7 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

1000V
1A
1 N 4007

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

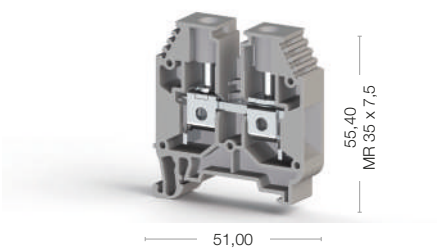
50 pcs.

NOTE: AVK SKTD product is just used with AVK 2,5 F and AVK 2,5 CF terminals.

AVK PV Series Terminals

AVK 16 PV

Width: 12 mm

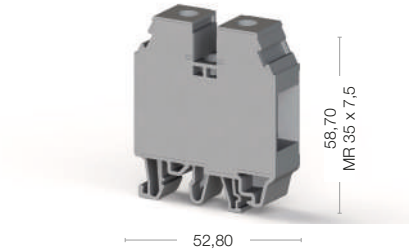


Cat No:

304 160 P
304 169 P
304 161 P

AVK 35 RD PV

Width: 16 mm



Cat No:

304 250 P
304 259 P
304 251 P

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	750	76	16 mm²	1000	125	35 mm²
UL - CuLus	1000	85	AWG 12-4	1000	115	AWG 12-2
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	2,5-25 mm²	1,5-50 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	4-25 mm²	1,5-50 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	1,5-10 mm²	1,5-16 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 14-4	AWG 16-2
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	12-14 mm	16-18 mm
Torque (min-max.)	1,2-2,0 Nm	2,5-3,5 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)	IKT 6 (1,2x6,5)

End Plate - Disconnect Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP / AVK 16	444 160	100	APP / AVK 35 RD	462 180	10
APP / AVK 16	462 160	25			

Cross Connection

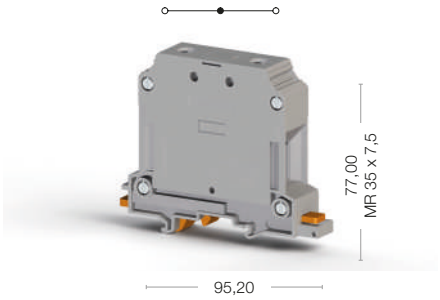
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 16/2	474 162	25	UK 35/2	474 172	25
UK 16/3	474 163	22	UK 35/3	474 173	22
UK 16/4	474 164	15	UK 35/4	474 174	15
UK 16/10	474 169	5	UK 35/10	474 179	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B7	1/B9
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 12x10, DG 10/10	D-NS 12x10, D-NS 14x10, DG 10/10

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	40 pcs.

AVK 50 PV

Width: 20 mm



Cat No:

304 330 P
304 339 P
304 331 P

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	150	50 mm²
1000	150	AWG 6-1/0

16-70 mm²
25-50 mm²
10-16 mm²
AWG 10-1/0
22-24 mm
6-10 Nm
S 5 (DIN 6911)

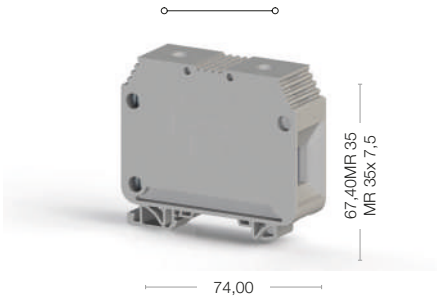
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 50/2	478 332	5
UK 50/3	478 333	5
UK 50/4	478 334	5

8/3
1/B10
IP 20 / -
KOIP SM W, SLF-P1 W

25 pcs.

AVK 70 PV

Width: 22 mm



Cat No:

304 190 P
304 199 P
304 191 P

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	192	70 mm²
1000	175	AWG 6-2/0

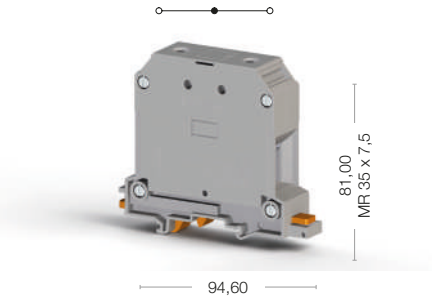
16-70 mm²
16-70 mm²
16-25 mm²
AWG 6-2/0
22-24 mm
6-12 Nm
S 6 (DIN 6911)

8/3
1/A11
IP 20 / -
D-NS 12x10, D-NS 14x10, DG 10/10

25 pcs.

AVK 70 RD PV

Width: 22 mm



Cat No:

304 490 P
304 499 P
304 491 P

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	192	70 mm²
1000	175	AWG 6-2/0

16-70 mm²
16-70 mm²
16-25 mm²
AWG 6-2/0
22-24 mm
6-12 Nm
S 6 (DIN 6911)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 70/2	478 372	5
UK 70/3	478 373	5
UK 70/4	478 374	5

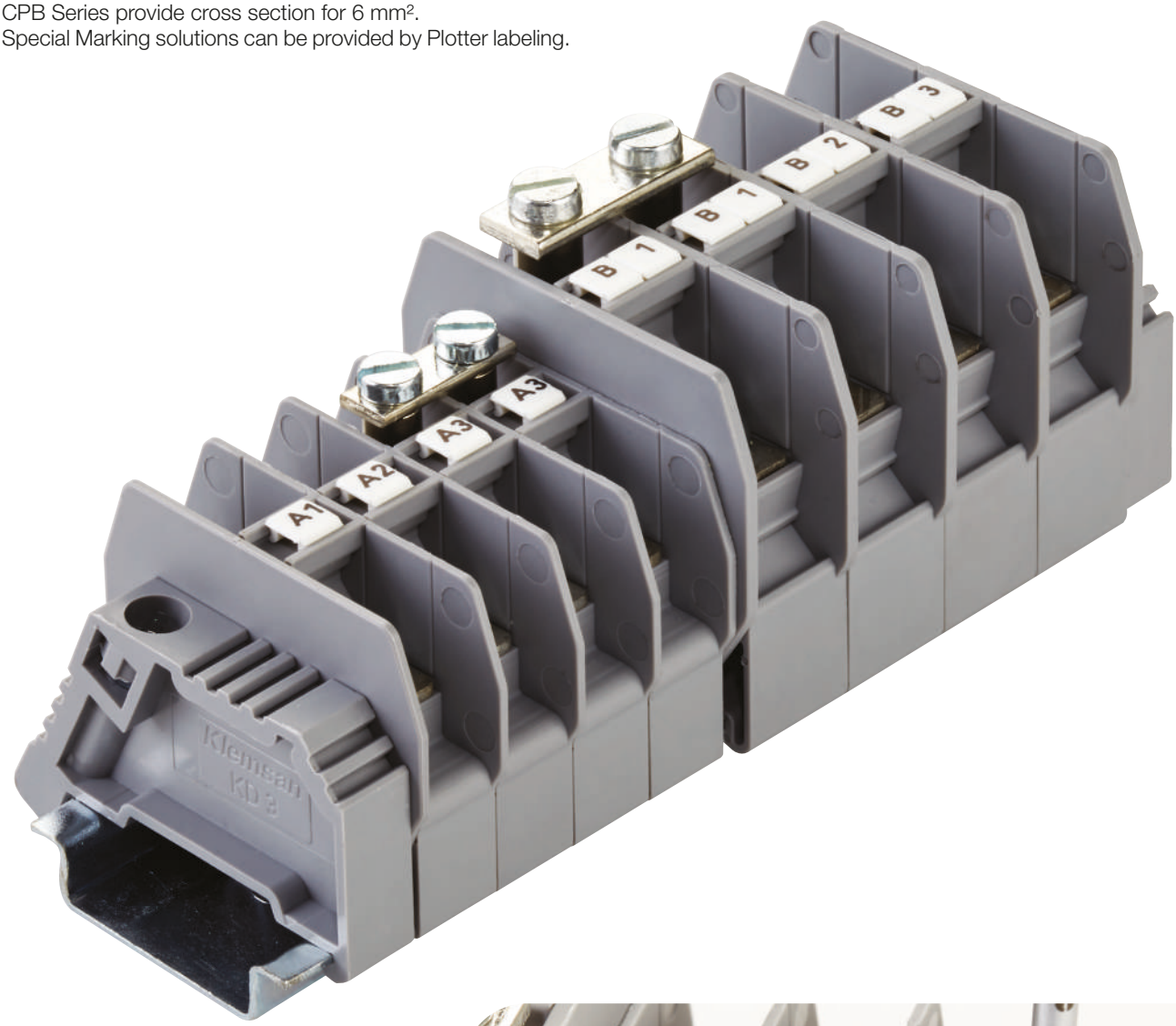
8/3
1/A11
IP 20 / -
D-NS 12x10, DG 10/10, SLF-P1 W

10 pcs.

CPB Series Terminals

CPB Series Ring and Fork Type Plug inTerminals are suitable for heavy industries and provide practical safe connection. For series, cable assembly is done with insulated ring type terminals. With this feature, they are preferred in iron and steel plants, mining industry and medium voltage modular units. CPB Series provide cross section for 6 mm². Comb connector and End plate are available. Special Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter labeling.

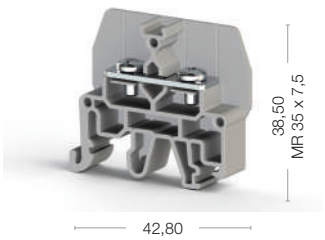
Cable assembly for CPB Series is done with insulated fork type terminals.
CPB Series provide cross section for 6 mm².
Special Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter labeling.



PB - CPB Series Feed Through and Earth Terminals

CPB 6

Width: 9,50 mm

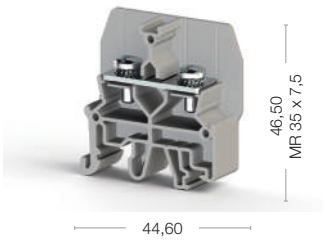


Cat No:

326 809
326 800

CPB 6 B

Width: 13 mm

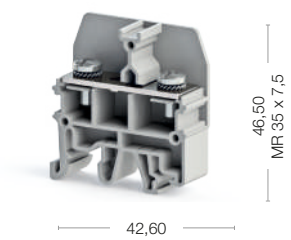


Cat No:

326 819
326 810

CPB 6 U

Width: 13 mm



Cat No:

326 829

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)	800	41	6 mm²	800	57	10 mm²	500	57	10 mm²
UL									
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)									
CSA									
ATEX									

Connection Data			
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,5-6 mm²	0,5-10 mm²	0,5-10 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,5-6 mm²	0,5-10 mm²	0,5-10 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 20-10	AWG 20-8	AWG 20-8
Torque (min-max.)	0,8-1,2 Nm	1,2-1,8 Nm	1,2-1,8 Nm
Bolt Diameter	3,5 mm	4 mm	4 mm
Screwdriver	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)

End Plate - Disconnect Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP CPB 6	450 289	50	NPP/CPB 6	450 299	50	NPP/CPB 6	450 299	50

Comb Connection

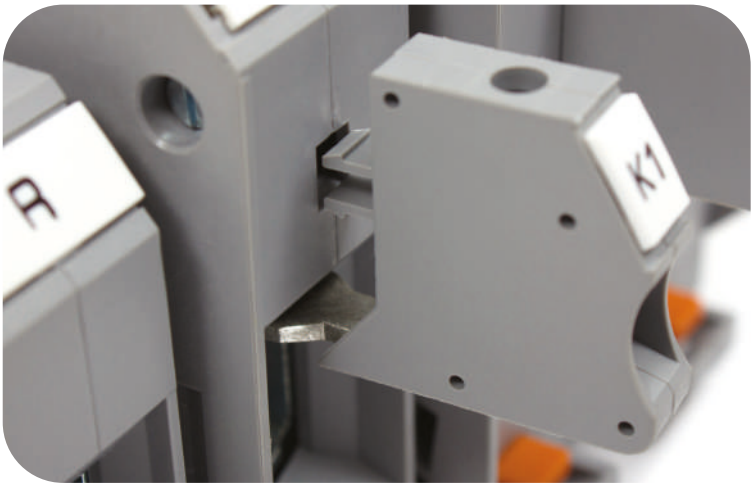
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 9,5/2	480 192	25	UK 13/2	480 202	25	UK 13/2	480 202	25
UK 9,5/3	480 193	20	UK 13/3	480 203	20	UK 13/3	480 203	20
UK 9,5/4	480 194	15	UK 13/4	480 204	15	UK 13/4	480 204	15
UK 9,5/7	480 197	10	UK 13/7	480 207	10	UK 13/7	480 207	10
UK 9,5/10	480 199	5	UK 13/10	480 209	5	UK 13/10	480 209	5

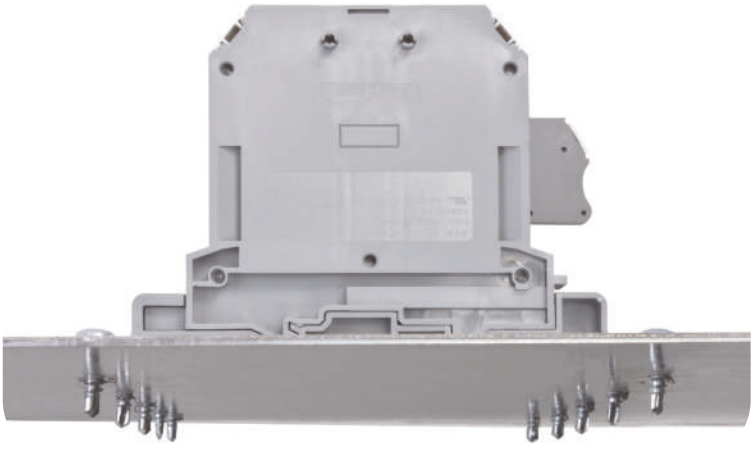
Technical Data			
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/NA	1/NA	1/NA
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Marking Tags (Dekafix)			
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

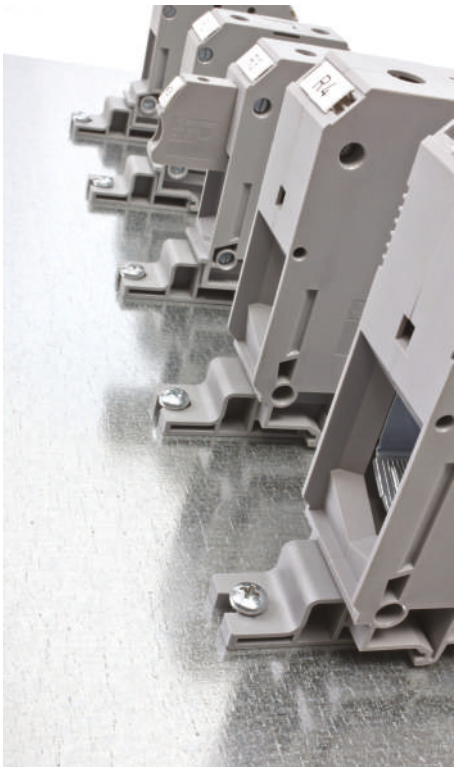
Package Quantity			
	50 pcs.	25 pcs.	25 pcs.

High Current / PB Series / Bolt Connection Terminals

AVK Series Screw Connection High Current Terminals provide 50 ….. 240 mm² cross-section range. Cross Connection can be used for terminals with all cross-sections. These terminal blocks are fixed to each other via pins on sides, providing a rigid performance on DIN Rail and easy montage advantages in constricted environments where connection with Insulated Terminals are difficult. EK-6 terminals are used for taking additional cable (for signals etc.) from high current (big cross sectioned) terminal blocks. Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

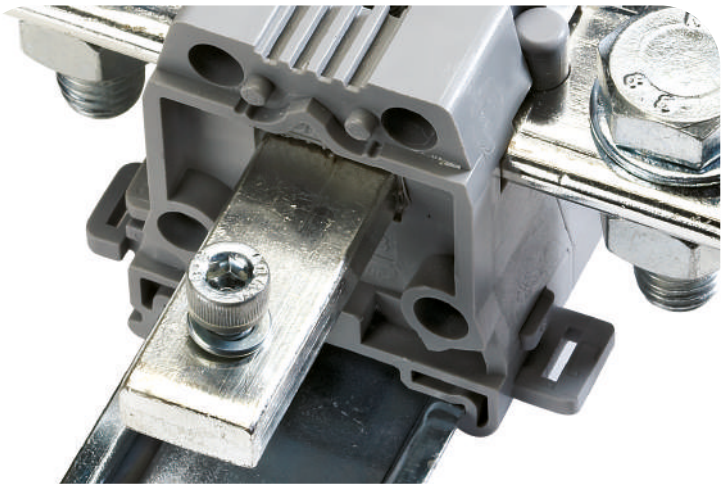


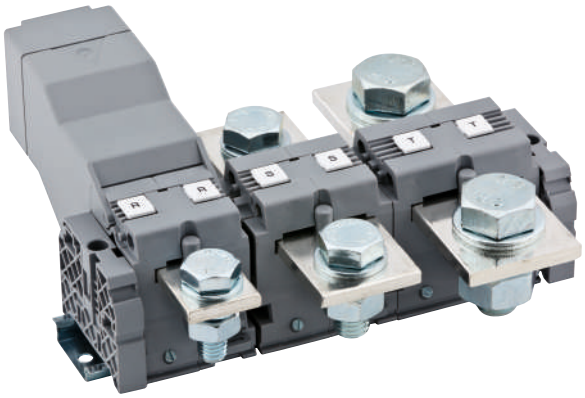


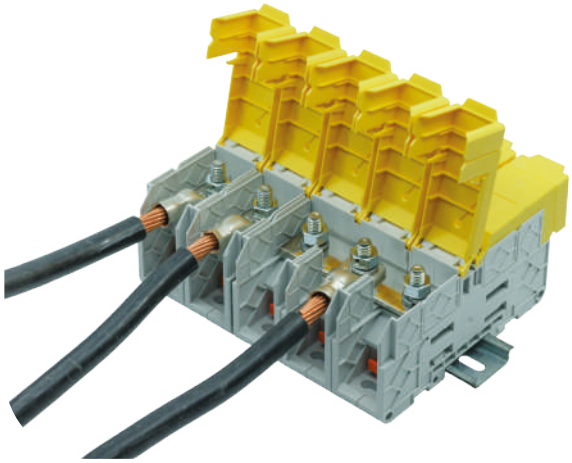


For the panels where connection on din rails are not possible, AVK PB Series Screw Connection High Current Terminal is a good alternative where it can be mounted directly into the base of the cabinet with screws. These terminals have all the same features as High Current Terminals mounted on DIN-Rail. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

AVK Busbar Type High Current Terminals provides 95 ….. 240 mm² cross-section range, when cable connection is done by insulated terminals connected to the Types of the conductor. Isolation cover is designed for insulated terminals having different dimensions. Cross Connection can be used for terminals with all cross-sections. A fixing screw is available in order to maintain a more secure mounting on the DIN rail. Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

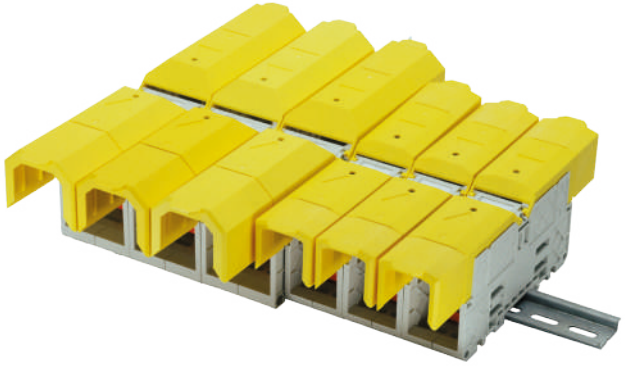






The Klemsan PAK Series Terminal Blocks provide high current carrying capacity and ensure secure connections, as they are:

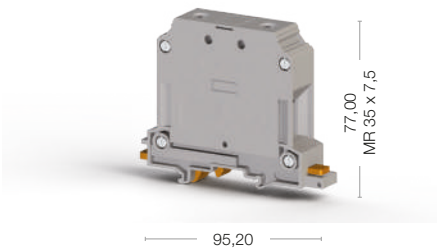
- Fully insulated with its cover and enclosure structures
- In compliance with EN 45545-2 and UL-94 standards
- In the V0 inflammability class
- Compatible with different cable lugs



High Current Terminals

AVK 50

Width: 20 mm



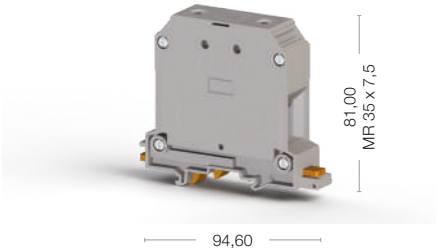
Cat No:

304 330
304 339

Hexagon Socket Screw

AVK 70 RD

Width: 22 mm



Cat No:

304 490
304 499

Hexagon Socket Screw

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	1000	150	50 mm²	1000	192	70 mm²
UL	600	150	AWG 6-1/0	600	175	AWG 6-2/0
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	800	133	16-50 mm²	630	162	16-70 mm²
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	16-70 mm²			16-70 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	25-50 mm²			16-70 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	10-16 mm²			16-25 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 10-1/0			AWG 6-2/0		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	22-24 mm			22-24 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	6-10 Nm			6-12 Nm		
Screwdriver	S5 (DIN 6911)			S6 (DIN 6911)		

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 50/2	478 332	5	UK 70/2	478 372	5
	UK 50/3	478 333	5	UK 70/3	478 373	5
	UK 50/4	478 334	5	UK 70/4	478 374	5

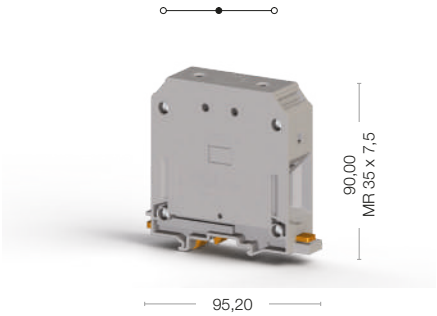
AVK / EK6

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B10	1/A11
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 10 / -	IP 10 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W	KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	25 pcs.	10 pcs.

AVK 95

Width: 25 mm



Cat No:

304 340
304 349

Hexagon Socket Screw

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	232	95 mm²
600	230	AWG 2-4/0
1000	193	35-95 mm²

25-95 mm²
35-95 mm²
16-35 mm²
AWG 4-3/0
26-28 mm
10-15 Nm
S6 (DIN 6911)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 95/2	478 342	5
UK 95/3	478 343	5
UK 95/4	478 344	5

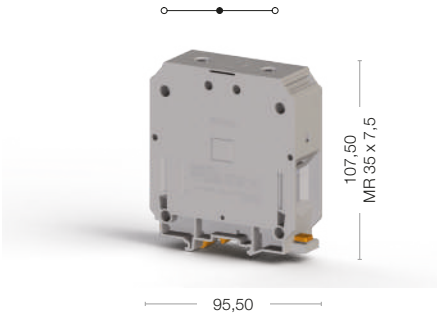
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AVK / EK6	304 370	20

8/3
1/B12
IP 10 / -
KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W

6 pcs.

AVK 150

Width: 31 mm



Cat No:

304 350
304 359

Hexagon Socket Screw

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	309	150 mm²
600	270	2-300 kcmil
1000	249	50-150 mm²

35-150 mm²
50-150 mm²
25-50 mm²
AWG 2-300 kcmil
29-31 mm
10-18 Nm
S8 (DIN 6911)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 150/2	478 352	5
UK 150/3	478 353	5
UK 150/4	478 354	5

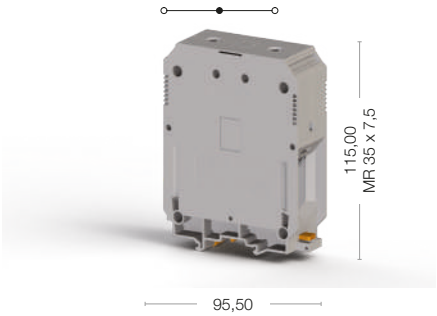
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AVK / EK6	304 370	20

8/3
1/B14
IP 10 / -
KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W

4 pcs.

AVK 240

Width: 36 mm



Cat No:

304 360
304 369

Hexagon Socket Screw

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	415	240 mm²
600	370	2/0-500 kcmil
1000	337	70-240 mm²

50-240 mm²
70-240 mm²
35-50 mm²
AWG 2/0-500 kcmil
33-35 mm
10-20 Nm
S8 (DIN 6911)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 240/2	478 362	5
UK 240/3	478 363	5
UK 240/4	478 364	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AVK / EK6	304 370	20

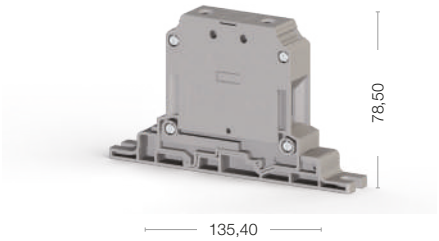
8/3
1/A16
IP 10 / -
KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W

4 pcs.

PB Series Terminals
Panel Mount Terminals

AVK PB 50

Width: 20 mm



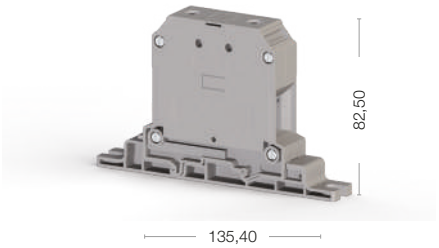
Cat No:

304 440
304 449

Hexagon Socket Screw

AVK PB 70 RD

Width: 22 mm



Cat No:

304 450
304 459

Hexagon Socket Screw

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	1000	150	50 mm²	1000	192	70 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	16-70 mm²			16-70 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	25-50 mm²			16-70 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	10-16 mm²			16-25 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 10-1/0			AWG 6-2/0		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	22-24 mm			22-24 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	6-10 Nm			6-12 Nm		
Screwdriver	S5 (DIN 6911)			S6 (DIN 6911)		

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 50/2	478 332	5	UK 70/2	478 372	5
	UK 50/3	478 333	5	UK 70/3	478 373	5
	UK 50/4	478 334	5	UK 70/4	478 374	5

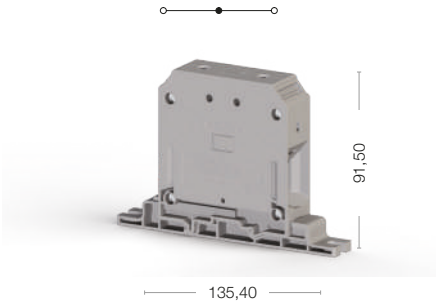
AVK / EK6						

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B10	1/A11
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 10 / -	IP 10 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W	KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	6 pcs.	6 pcs.

AVK PB 95

Width: 25 mm



Cat No:

304 460
304 469

Hexagon Socket Screw

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	232	95 mm²

25-95 mm²
35-95 mm²
16-35 mm²
AWG 4-3/0
26-28 mm
10-15 Nm
S6 (DIN 6911)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 95/2	478 342	5
UK 95/3	478 343	5
UK 95/4	478 344	5

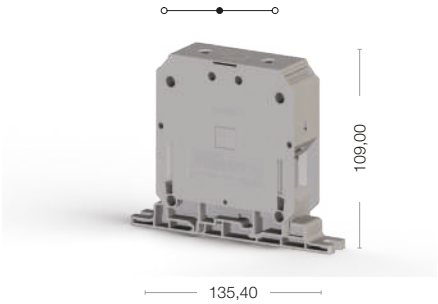
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AVK / EK6	304 370	20

8/3
1/B12
IP 10 / -
KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W

6 pcs.

AVK PB 150

Width: 31 mm



Cat No:

304 470
304 479

Hexagon Socket Screw

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	309	150 mm²

35-150 mm²
50-150 mm²
25-50 mm²
AWG 2/300 kcmil
29-31 mm
10-18 Nm
S8 (DIN 6911)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 150/2	478 352	5
UK 150/3	478 353	5
UK 150/4	478 354	5

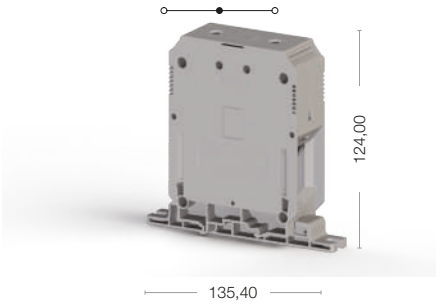
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AVK / EK6	304 370	20

8/3
1/B14
IP 10 / -
KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W

4 pcs.

AVK PB 240

Width: 36 mm



Cat No:

304 480
304 489

Hexagon Socket Screw

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	415	240 mm²

50-240 mm²
70-240 mm²
35-50 mm²
AWG 2/0 500 kcmil
33-35 mm
10-20 Nm
S8 (DIN 6911)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 240/2	478 362	5
UK 240/3	478 363	5
UK 240/4	478 364	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AVK / EK6	304 370	20

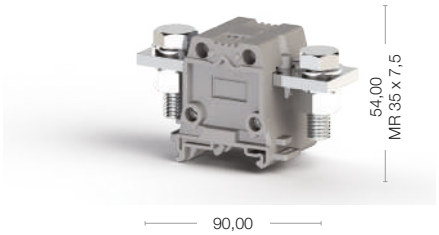
8/3
1/A16
IP 10 / -
KOIP SW, SLF-P1 W

6 pcs.

Bolt Connection Terminals

AVK 95 B

Width: 40 mm

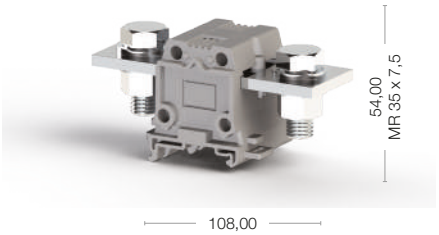


Cat No:

304 300
304 309

AVK 150 B

Width: 48 mm



Cat No:

304 310
304 319

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	1000	232	95 mm²	1000	309	150 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	25-95 mm²	35-150 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	35-95 mm²	50-150 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 4-3/0	AWG 2/300 kcmil
Insulation Stripping Length	29 mm	34 mm
Torque (min-max.)	25-30 Nm	25-30 Nm
Hole Diameter	10,5 mm	13 mm
Bolt Diameter	10 mm	12 mm
Screwdriver	17 (DIN 3110)	19 (DIN 3110)

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UKB 95/2	478 302	5	UKB 150/2	478 312	5
	UKB 95/3	478 303	5	UKB 150/3	478 313	5
	UKB 95/4	478 304	5	UKB 150/4	478 314	5

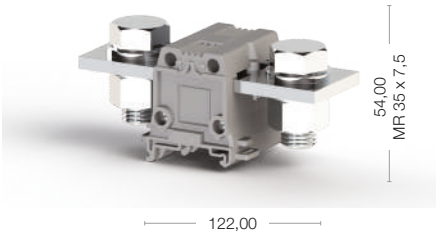
Isolation Cover	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	KKB 95	466 100	4	KKB 150	466 110	4

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/NA	1/NA
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 10 / -	IP 10 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10	D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10

Package Quantity		
	4 pcs.	4 pcs.

AVK 240 B

Width: 53 mm



Cat No:

304 320
304 329

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	415	240 mm²

70-240 mm²
70-240 mm²
AWG 2/0 - 500 kcmil
34 mm
30-35 Nm
17 mm
16 mm
24 (DIN 3110)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UKB 240/2	478 322	5
UKB 240/3	478 323	5
UKB 240/4	478 324	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
KKB 240	466 120	4

8/3
1/NA
IP 10 / -
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10

4 pcs.

PAK Series

PAK 25-35

Width: 27 mm

Cat No:

313 009

PAK 25-35 KK

Width: 27 mm

Cat No:

313 019

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)	1000	125	2,5-50 mm²	1000	125	2,5-50 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Connection in acc. with standard	DIN 46234 / DIN46235	DIN 46234 / DIN46235
Cable lugs DIN 46234	2,5 - 50 mm²	2,5 - 50 mm²
Cable lugs DIN 46235	6 - 25 mm²	6 - 25 mm²
Cable lugs DIN 46234	14 - 1/0 AWG	14 - 1/0 AWG
Cable lugs DIN 46235	10 - 4 AWG	10 - 4 AWG
Bolt	M 6	M 6
Tightening torque, min	3 Nm	3 Nm
Tightening torque max	6 Nm	6 Nm

Protection Cover

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
COVER PAK 25-35	466 173	10			

Comb Connection

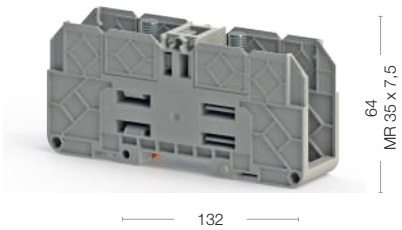
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 35/2	472 002	5	UK 35/2	472 002	5
UK 35/3	472 003	5	UK 35/3	472 003	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/NA	1/NA
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20	IP 20
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DG 10/6, D-NS 12x10, SLF-P1W	DG 10/6, D-NS 12x10, SLF-P1W

Package Quantity		
	10 pcs.	10 pcs.

PAK 50-70

Width: 31,80 mm



Cat No:

313 049

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	192	2,5-95 mm²

DIN 46234 / DIN 46235
2,5 - 95 mm²
16 - 70 mm²
14 - 3/0 AWG
6 - 2/0 AWG
M 8
6 Nm
12 Nm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
COVER PAK 50-70	466 183	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 70/2	472 012	5
UK 70/3	472 013	5

8/3
1/NA
IP 20
DG 10/6, D-NS 12x10, SLF-P1W

10 pcs.

PAK 50-70 KK

Width: 31,80 mm

Cat No:

313 059

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	192	2,5-95 mm²

DIN 46234 / DIN 46235
2,5 - 95 mm²
16 - 70 mm²
14 - 3/0 AWG
6 - 2/0 AWG
M 8
6 Nm
12 Nm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

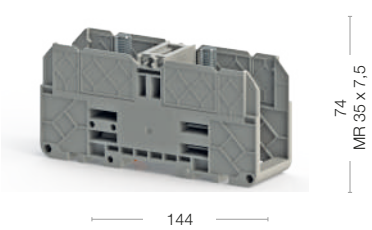
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 70/2	472 012	5
UK 70/3	472 013	5

8/3
1/NA
IP 20
DG 10/6, D-NS 12x10, SLF-P1W

10 pcs.

PAK 95-150

Width: 41 mm



Cat No:

313 089

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	309	6-150 mm²

DIN 46234 / DIN 46235
6 - 150 mm²
16 - 150 mm²
10 AWG - 300 kcmil
6 AWG - 300 kcmil
M 10
10 Nm
20 Nm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
COVER PAK 95-150	466 193	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 150/2	472 022	5
UK 150/3	472 023	5

8/3
1/NA
IP 20
DG 10/6, D-NS 12x10, D-NS 14x10, SLF-P1W

5 pcs.

PAK Series

PAK 95-150 KK

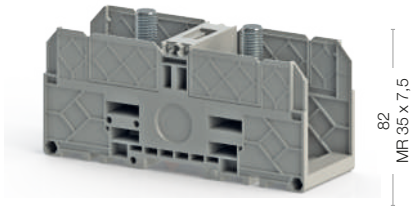
Width: 41 mm

Cat No:

313 099

PAK 185-240

Width: 55 mm



Cat No:

313 129

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)	1000	309	6-150 mm²	1000	415	10-240 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Connection in acc. with standard	DIN 46234 / DIN 46235	DIN 46234 / DIN 46235
Cable lugs DIN 46234	6 - 150 mm²	10 - 240 mm²
Cable lugs DIN 46235	16 - 150 mm²	25 - 240 mm²
Cable lugs DIN 46234	10 AWG - 300 kcmil	8 AWG - 500 kcmil
Cable lugs DIN 46235	6 AWG - 300 kcmil	4 AWG - 500 kcmil
Bolt	M 10	M 12
Tightening torque, min	10 Nm	14 Nm
Tightening torque max	20 Nm	30 Nm

Protection Cover

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
			COVER PAK 185-300	466 203	10

Comb Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 150/2	472 022	5	UK 240/2	472 032	5
UK 150/3	472 023	5	UK 240/3	472 033	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/NA	1/NA
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20	IP 20
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DG 10/6, D-NS 12x10, D-NS 14x10, SLF-P1W	DG 10/6, D-NS 12x10, D-NS 14x10, SLF-P1W

Package Quantity		
	5 pcs.	5 pcs.

PAK 185-240 KK

Width: 55 mm

Cat No:

313 139

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	415	10-240 mm²

DIN 46234 / DIN 46235
10 - 240 mm²
25 - 240 mm²
8 AWG - 500 kcmil
4 AWG - 500 kcmil
M 12
14 Nm
30 Nm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

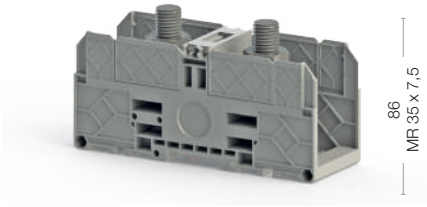
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 240/2	472 032	5
UK 240/3	472 033	5

8/3
1/NA
IP 20
DG 10/6, D-NS 12x10, D-NS 14x10, SLF-P1W

5 pcs.

PAK 300

Width: 55 mm



Cat No:

313 169

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	520	25-300 mm²

DIN 46234 / DIN 46235
25 - 240 mm²
50 - 300 mm²
4 AWG - 500 kcmil
1/0 AWG - 600 kcmil
M 16
25 Nm
35 Nm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
COVER PAK 185-300	466 203	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 300/2	472 042	5
UK 300/3	472 043	5

8/3
1/NA
IP 20
DG 10/6, D-NS 12x10, D-NS 14x10, SLF-P1W

5 pcs.

PAK 300 KK

Width: 55 mm

Cat No:

313 179

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	520	25-300 mm²

DIN 46234 / DIN 46235
25 - 240 mm²
50 - 300 mm²
4 AWG - 500 kcmil
1/0 AWG - 600 kcmil
M 16
25 Nm
35 Nm

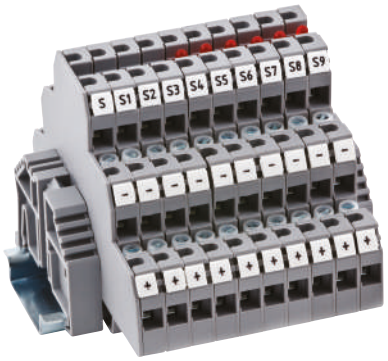
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 300/2	472 042	5
UK 300/3	472 043	5

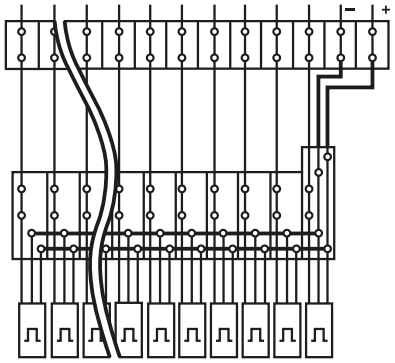
8/3
1/NA
IP 20
DG 10/6, D-NS 12x10, D-NS 14x10, SLF-P1W

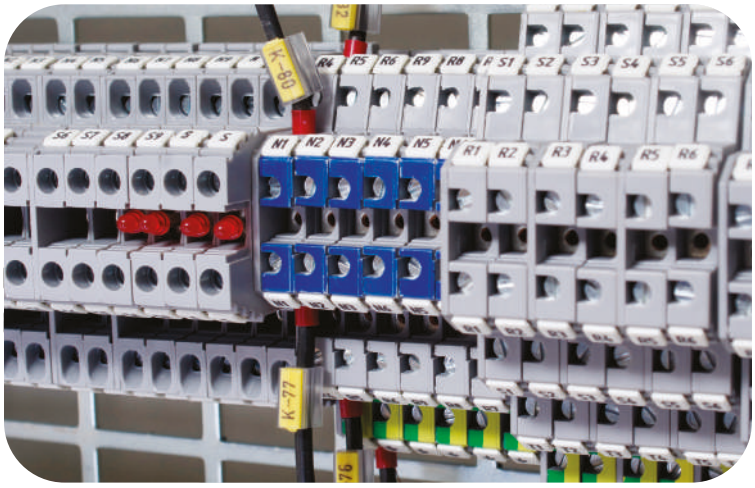
5 pcs.

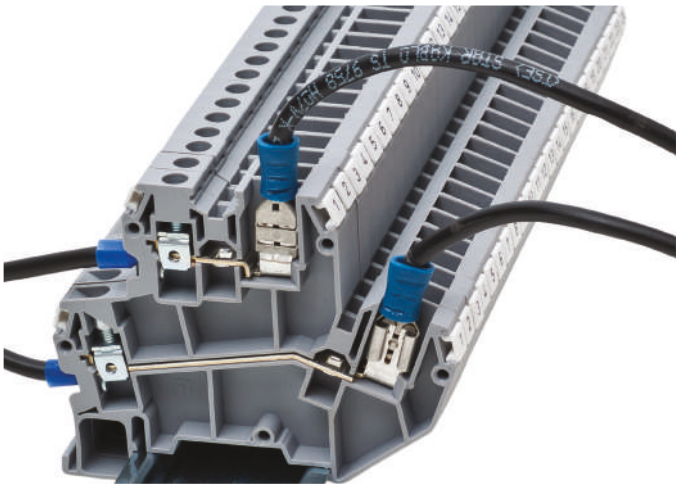
Screw Type Multilevel / Sensor Terminals

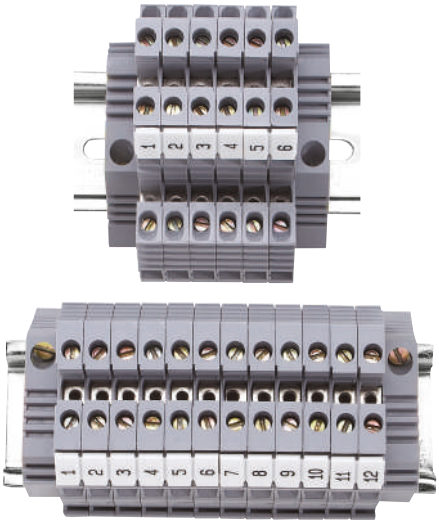


PUK Series Screw Connection Sensor Terminals are making sensor connections, which are often used in industry, more practical and esthetic. Provide individual cross connections for each layer, time saving in mounting process. Terminals can be used with NPN and PNP types of sensors. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter Labeling.





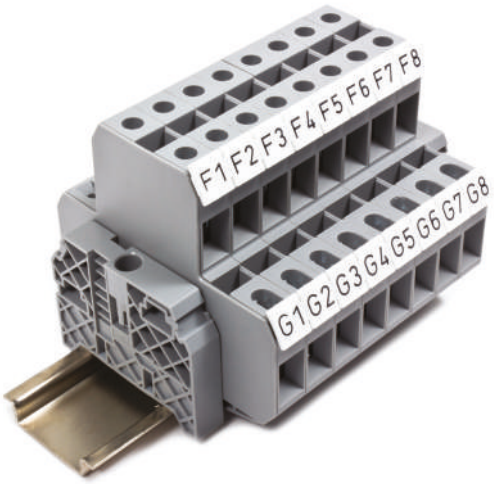


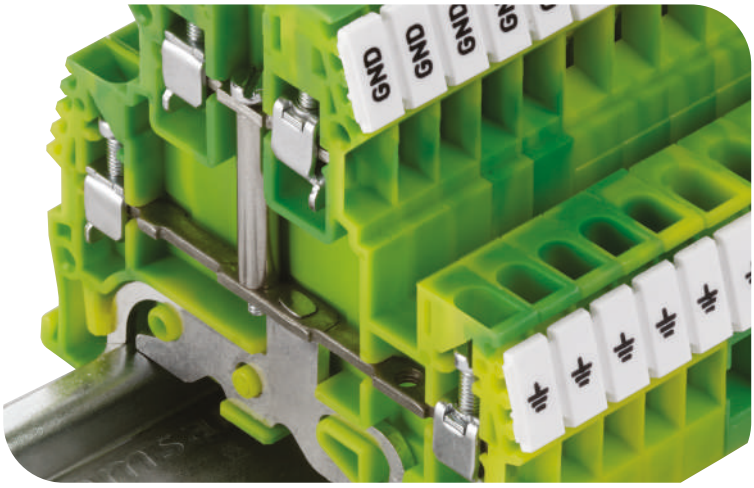


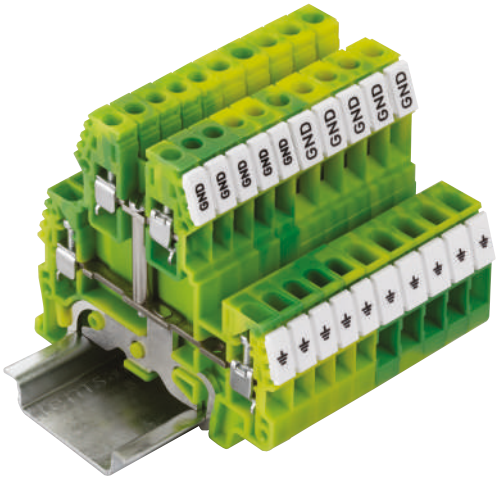
50% space saving

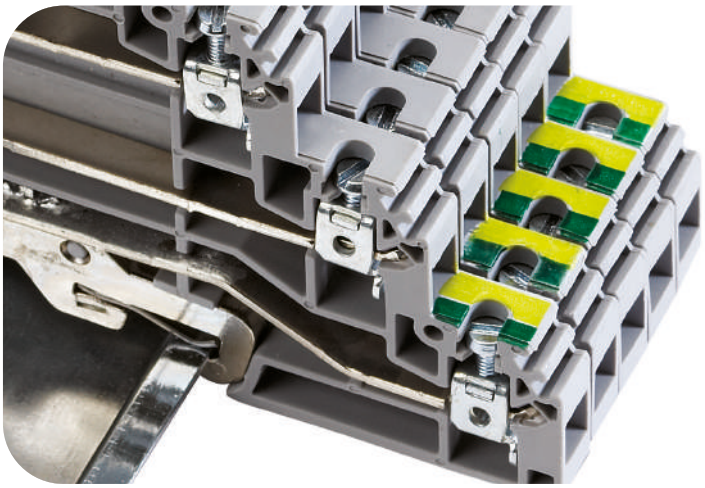
PIK Series Screw Connection Double-Deck Rail Terminals provide 2,5 - 4 - 10 mm² cross-section range. Double wiring density available without extension of mounting rails. Interconnection / shorting can be done at both layers. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter Labeling. The color of products can be selected from the color table.

Fine strand wire up to16 mm² cross-section can be used in panels with limited space. PIK series terminals allow you to make more connections in less space. Usage with Cross Connections gains features of distribution block. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

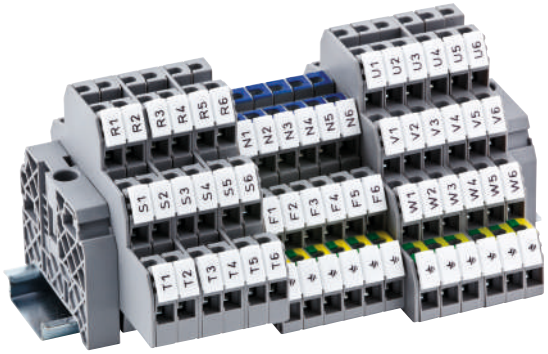








Double Deck Earth Terminals can be used in panels with limited space. Multipole connection on a single block and cross connection on both levels provide practical Earth connection. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

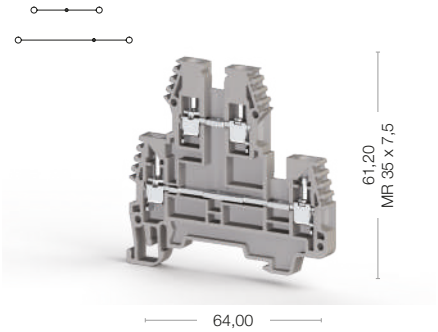


PUK Series Screw Connection Multilevel terminals provides solutions for different users' needs. They are ideal for limited spaces with their compact designs. In panels which exist switch lines & lightening, provide phase-neutral-Earth connection in one terminal. PUK Series are ideal for usage in industries where motors are working a lot, with practical wiring. Cross connection can be used on each level.
Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

Screw Type Double - Deck Terminals

PIK 2,5 N

Width: 5 mm



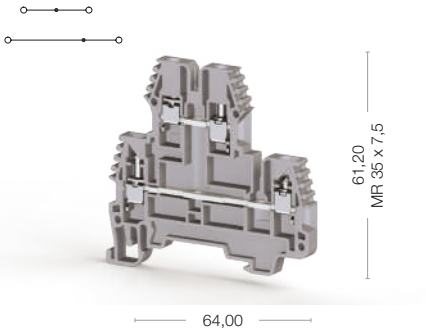
Cat No:

317 109
317 100
317 100

PIK 2,5 RD

push-in cross connection

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

325 249
325 241
325 240

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 26-12			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	400	19	0,5-2,5 mm²			

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-4 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²	0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12	AWG 24-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm	0,4-0,6 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Ordering Data		

Technical Data For Diode		
Diode Voltage		
Diode Current		
Diod		

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25	NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25

Small Partition

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.			
AD 1	467 919	100			

Cross Connection

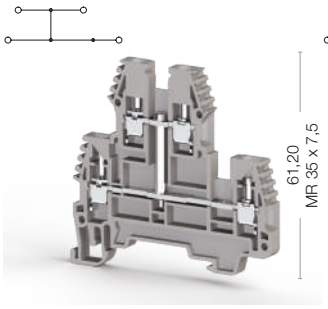
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	474 122	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	474 123	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	474 124	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	474 129	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/50	474 210	20	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
			UK 2,5/20	474 200	10
			UK 2,5/50	476 350	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

PIK 2,5 NK

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

317 129
317 121
317 120

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 26-12
400	19	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	474 122	25
UK 2,5/3	474 123	20
UK 2,5/4	474 124	15
UK 2,5/10	474 129	5
UK 2,5/50	474 210	20

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

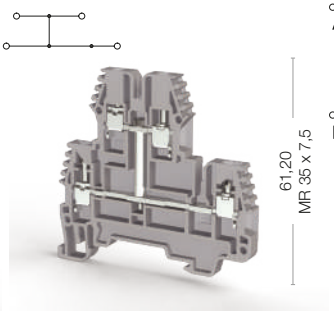
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

20 pcs.

PIK 2,5 RDK

push-in cross connection

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

325 259
325 250

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10
UK 2,5/50	476 350	5

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

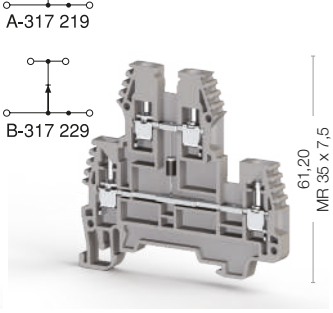
100 pcs.

PIK 2,5 ND

Width: 5 mm

A-317 219

B-317 229



Cat No:

317 219
317 210

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 26-12
400	21,5	

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PIK 2,5 ND A	317 219	20
PIK 2,5 ND B	317 229	20

1000 V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	474 122	25
UK 2,5/3	474 123	20
UK 2,5/4	474 124	15
UK 2,5/10	474 129	5
UK 2,5/50	474 210	20

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

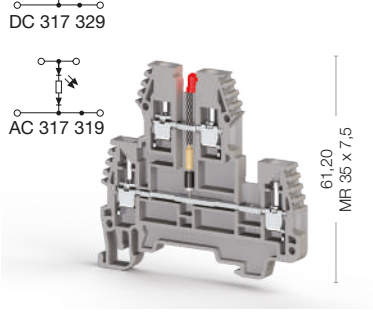
20 pcs.

PIK 2,5 NLD

Width: 5 mm

DC 317 329

AC 317 319



Cat No:

317 319
317 310

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	24	2,5 mm²
	20	AWG 26-12
	21,5	

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PIK 2,5 NLD (24AC)	317 319	20
PIK 2,5 NLD (24DC)	317 329	20
PIK 2,5 NLD (48AC)	317 419	20
PIK 2,5 NLD (48DC)	317 429	20
PIK 2,5 NLD (110AC)	317 619	20
PIK 2,5 NLD (110DC)	317 629	20
PIK 2,5 NLD (220AC)	317 719	20
PIK 2,5 NLD (220DC)	317 729	20

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	474 122	25
UK 2,5/3	474 123	20
UK 2,5/4	474 124	15
UK 2,5/10	474 129	5
UK 2,5/50	474 210	20

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

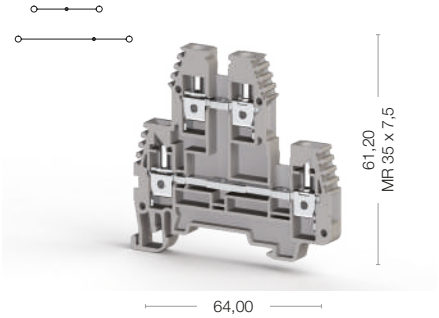
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

20 pcs.

Screw Type Double - Deck Terminals

PIK 4 N

Width: 6 mm



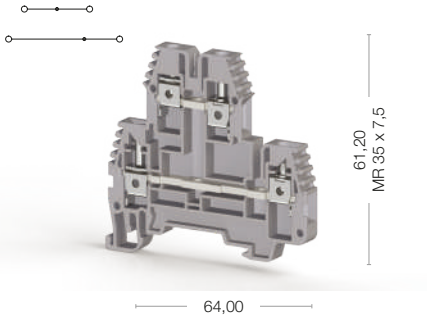
Cat No:

319 109 319 101
319 100

PIK 4 RD

push-in cross connection

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

325 349 324 341
325 340

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	32	4 mm²	500	32	4 mm²
UL	300	30	AWG 26-10			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	400	26	0,5-4 mm²			

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-6 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-2,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10			AWG 24-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm			0,5-0,8 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

Ordering Data

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25	NPP PIK 4 N	449 019	25

Small Partition	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.			
	AD 1	467 919	100			

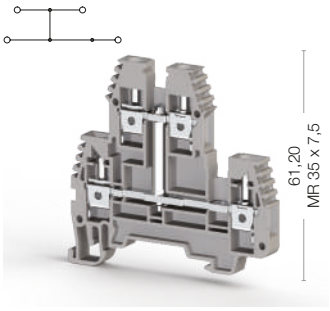
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 4/2	474 132	25	UK 4/2	476 232	25
	UK 4/3	474 133	20	UK 4/3	476 233	20
	UK 4/4	474 134	15	UK 4/4	476 234	15
	UK 4/10	474 139	5	UK 4/10	476 239	5
	UK 4/20	474 180	5	UK 4/50	476 360	5
	UK 4/50	474 190	5			

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4			1/A4		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T			D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T		

Package Quantity						
	100 pcs.			100 pcs.		

PIK 4 NK

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

319 129
319 121
319 120

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	32	4 mm²
300	30	AWG 26-10
400	26	05-4 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	474 132	25
UK 4/3	474 133	20
UK 4/4	474 134	15
UK 4/10	474 139	5
UK 4/20	474 180	5
UK 4/50	474 190	5

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

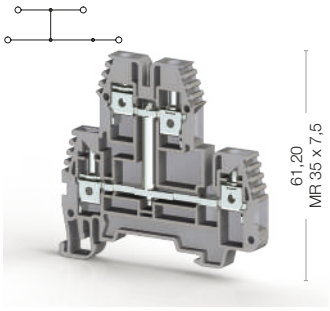
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

20 pcs.

PIK 4 RDK

push-in cross connection

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

325 359
325 350

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	32	4 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5
UK 4/50	476 360	5

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

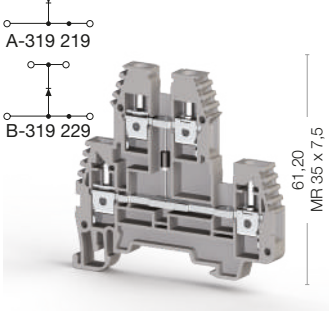
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

100 pcs.

PIK 4 ND

Width: 6 mm

A-319 219
B-319 229



Cat No:

319 219
319 210

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	4 mm²
300	30	AWG 26-10

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PIK 4 ND A	319 219	20
PIK 4 ND B	319 229	20

1000 V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	474 132	25
UK 4/3	474 133	20
UK 4/4	474 134	15
UK 4/10	474 139	5
UK 4/20	474 180	5
UK 4/50	474 190	5

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

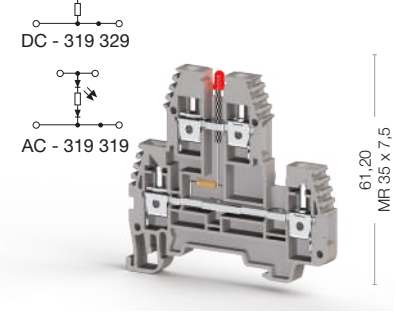
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

20 pcs.

PIK 4 NLD

Width: 6 mm

DC - 319 329
AC - 319 319



Cat No:

319 319
319 310

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	24	4 mm²
	30	AWG 26-10

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PIK 4 NLD (24AC)	319 319	20
PIK 4 NLD (24DC)	319 329	20
PIK 4 NLD (48AC)	319 419	20
PIK 4 NLD (48DC)	319 429	20
PIK 4 NLD (110AC)	319 619	20
PIK 4 NLD (110DC)	319 629	20
PIK 4 NLD (220AC)	319 719	20
PIK 4 NLD (220DC)	319 729	20

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	474 132	25
UK 4/3	474 133	20
UK 4/4	474 134	15
UK 4/10	474 139	5
UK 4/20	474 180	5
UK 4/50	474 190	5

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

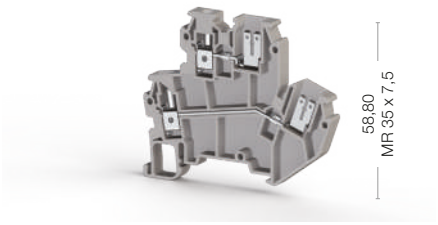
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

20 pcs.

Screw Type Double - Deck Terminals

PIK 4 FS

Width: 6 mm

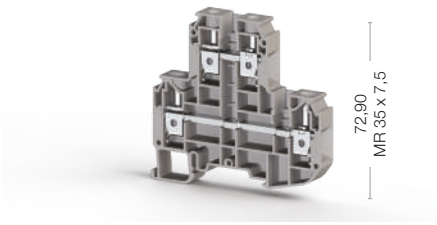


Cat No:

319 809
319 800

PIK 10 N

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

319 909
319 900

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	400	20	4 mm²	800	57	10 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	400	17	0,5-4 mm²	500	50	1,5-16 mm²

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²			1,5-16 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm²			1,5-16 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²			6 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10			AWG 16-6		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			10-12 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm			1,2-1,8 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)		

End Plate - Disconnect Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/PIK 4 FS	449 029	20	NPP/PIK 10 N	449 039	25

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 4/2	476 232	25	UK 10/2	474 152	25
	UK 4/3	476 233	20	UK 10/3	474 153	20
	UK 4/4	476 234	15	UK 10/4	474 154	15
	UK 4/10	476 239	5	UK 10/10	474 159	5

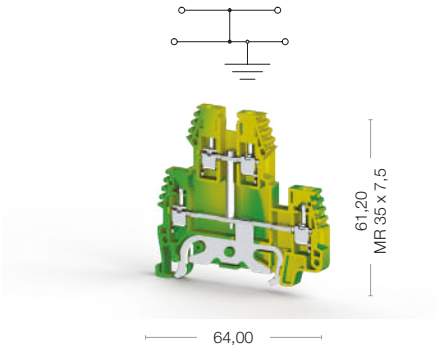
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	4/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/B6
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 5	DB 5

Package Quantity		
	85 pcs.	20 pcs.

Double Deck Earth Terminals

PIK 2,5 NT

Width: 5 mm

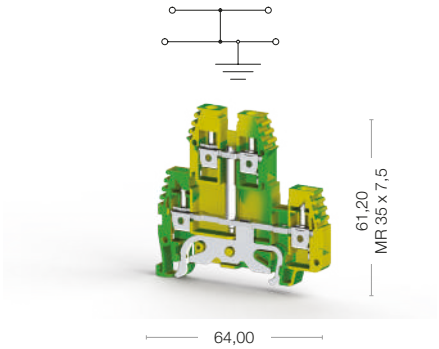


Cat No:

336 560

PIK 4 NT

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

336 570

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-2)			2,5 mm²			4 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX			0,5-4 mm²			0,5-6 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²	0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12	AWG 24-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Torque	0,4-0,6 Nm	0,5-08 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate - Disconnect Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/PIK 2,5 - 4 NT	449 012T	25	NPP/PIK 2,5 - 4 NT	449 012T	25

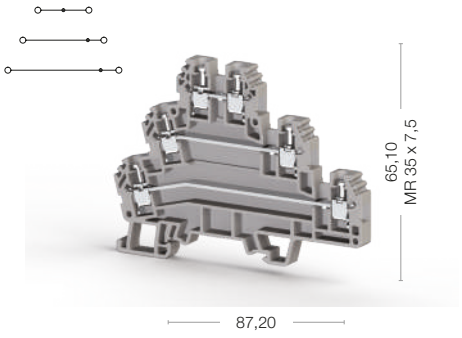
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / PE	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

Screw Type Multilevel Terminals

PUK 3

Width: 6 mm

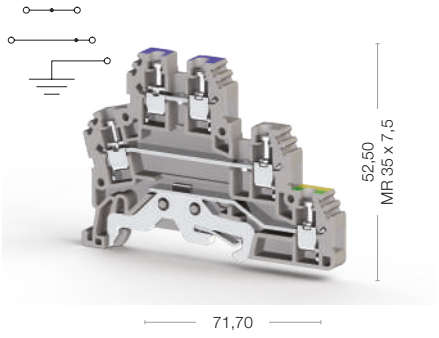


Cat No:

324 109
324 100

PUK 2 T

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

324 209
324 200

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 - EN 60947-7-2)	440	24	2,5 mm²	440	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	24	AWG 24-12	300	24	AWG 24-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	400	21	0,5-2,5 mm²	400	21	0,5-2,5 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-4 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²	0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12	AWG 24-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	7-8 mm	7-8 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm	0,4-0,6 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PUK 3	450 139	10	NPP/PUK 2 T	450 149	10

Cross Connection

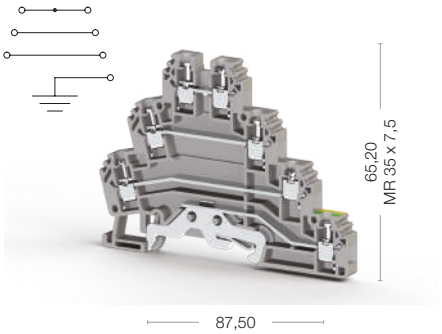
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	480 132	25	UK 2,5/2	480 132	25
UK 2,5/3	480 133	20	UK 2,5/3	480 133	20
UK 2,5/4	480 134	15	UK 2,5/4	480 134	15
UK 2,5/10	480 139	5	UK 2,5/10	480 139	5
UK 2,5/35	480 140	5	UK 2,5/35	480 140	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 5	DB 5

Package Quantity		
	20 pcs.	20 pcs.

PUK 3 T

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

324 309
324 300

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
440	24	2,5 mm²
300	24	AWG 24-12
400	21	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
7-8 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PUK 3 T	450 159	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	480 132	25
UK 2,5/3	480 133	20
UK 2,5/4	480 134	15
UK 2,5/10	480 139	5
UK 2,5/35	480 140	5
Note: Only upper decks can be cross-connected		

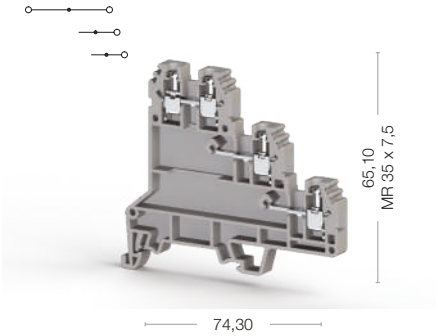
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
DB 5

20 pcs.

Screw Type Sensor Terminals

PUK 3 S

Width: 6 mm

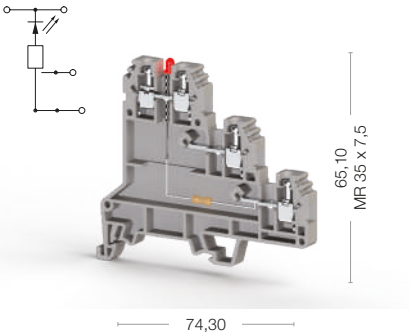


Cat No:

324 409
324 400

PUK 3 SLD (NPN)

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

324 419
324 410

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	24	2,5 mm²	24	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	24	AWG 24-12	300	24	AWG 24-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-4 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²	0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12	AWG 24-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	7-8 mm	7-8 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm	0,4-0,6 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PUK 3 S	450 169	10	NPP/PUK 3 S	450 169	10

Cross Connection

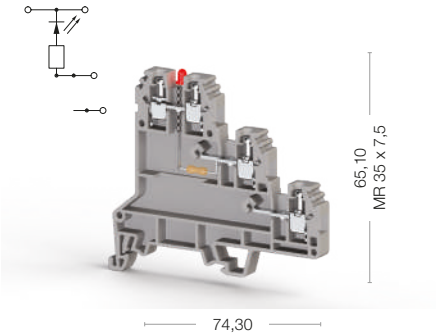
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	480 132	25	UK 2,5/2	480 132	25
UK 2,5/3	480 133	20	UK 2,5/3	480 133	20
UK 2,5/4	480 134	15	UK 2,5/4	480 134	15
UK 2,5/10	480 139	5	UK 2,5/10	480 139	5
UK 2,5/35	480 140	5	UK 2,5/35	480 140	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 5	DB 5

Package Quantity		
	20 pcs.	20 pcs.

PUK 3 SLD (PNP)

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

324 429
324 420

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
24	24	2,5 mm²
300	24	AWG 24-12

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
7-8 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

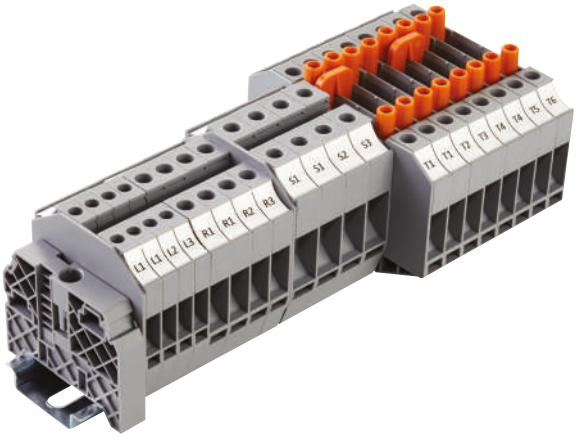
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PUK 3 S	450 169	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	480 132	25
UK 2,5/3	480 133	20
UK 2,5/4	480 134	15
UK 2,5/10	480 139	5
UK 2,5/35	480 140	5

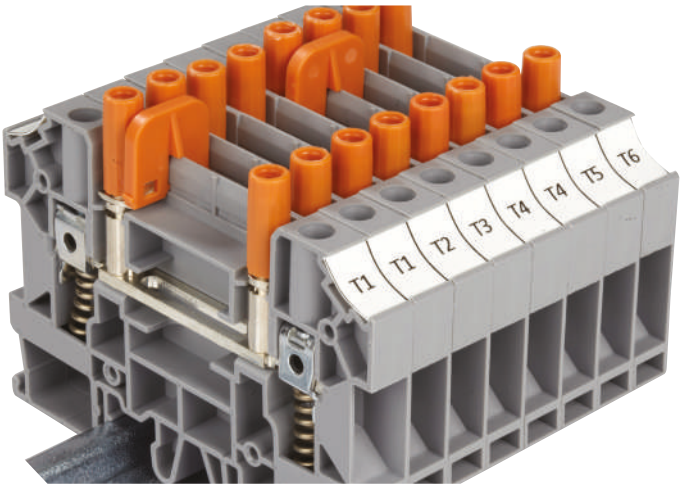
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
DB 5

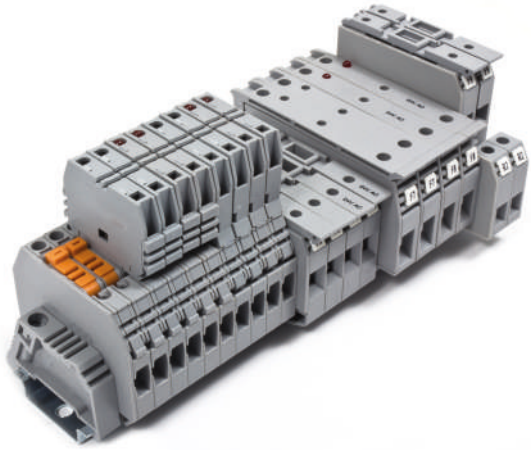
20 pcs.

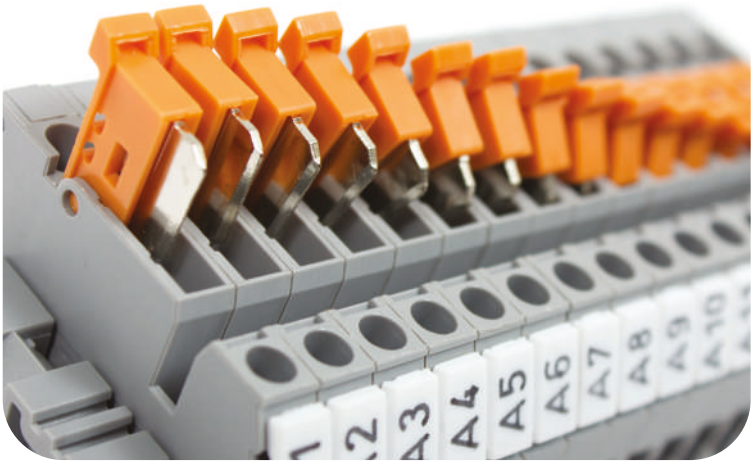
Screw Connection Disconnect / Test and Disconnect / Fuse Terminals



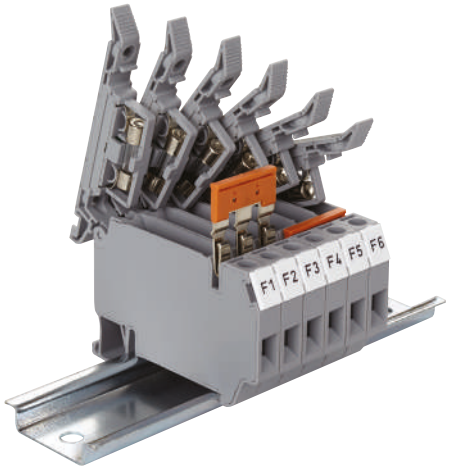
WGO Y Series Test and Disconnect Terminals provide safe connection with spring force under the contact of the terminal block. Practical accessories like sliding cross connection system, isolated Test Sockets, Test Plugs and Comb Connectors are available. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter labeling.



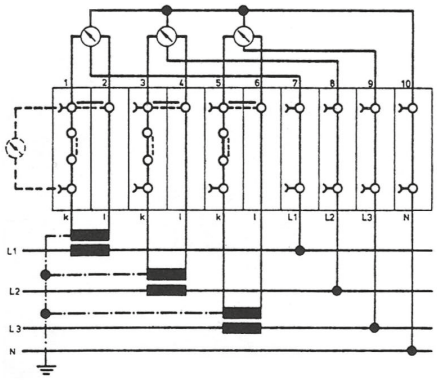


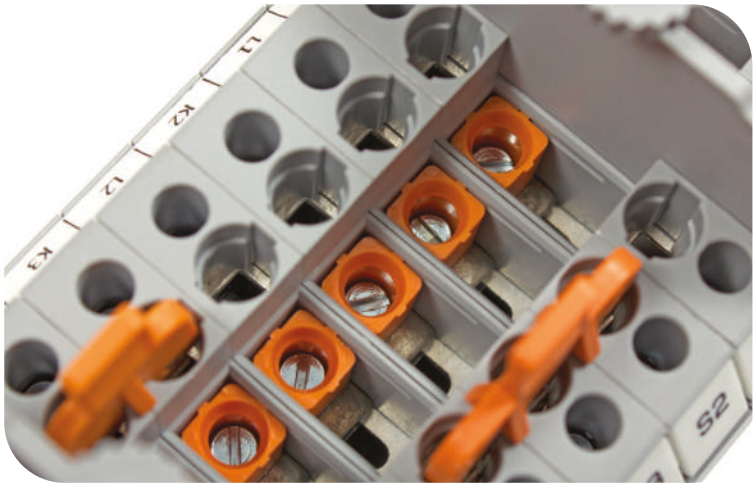


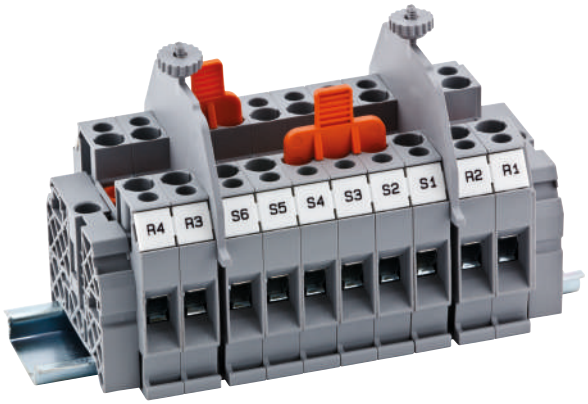
Screw Connection Fuse Rail Terminals Terminals can be used with glass fuse between 1A...10A. The fuse inside of the terminal is easily mounted and dismounted, and is an ideal solution when there is a necessity to change it even when the power is on in the system. Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

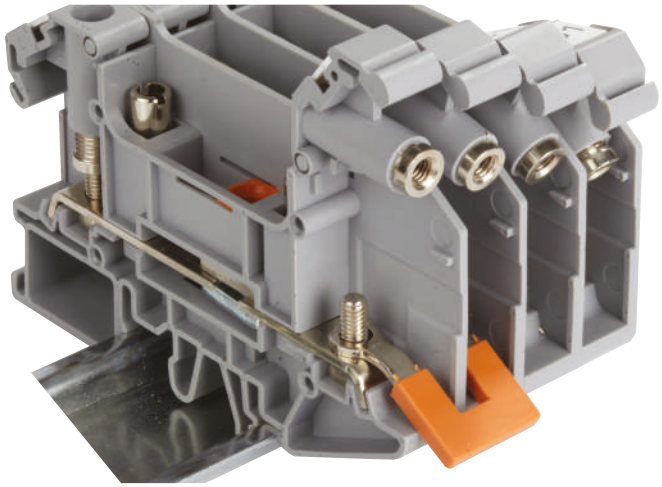


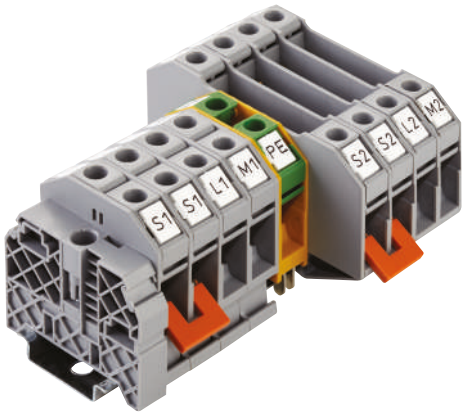
WGO Series Test and Disconnect Terminals are used to perform required tests without switching off the power in the system. These products are installed at the secondary side of current transformers, and thus, electrical ratings can be observed by testing equipment connected to the product. Practical accessories like sliding cross connection system, isolated Test Sockets, Test Plugs and Comb Connectors are available. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter labeling.

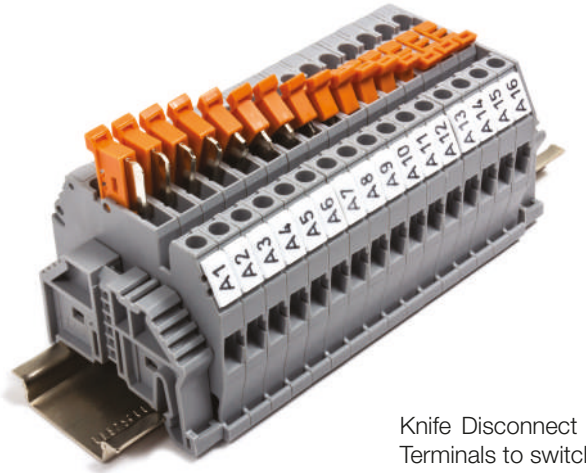












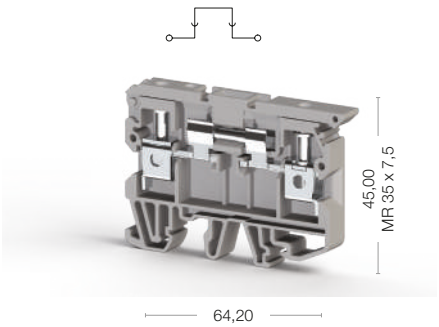
WGO PB series Ring and Fork Type Plug inTerminals provide practical safe connection. For WGO PB series, cable assembly is done with insulated ring type terminals and the terminal blocks have two test sockets. Practical accessories like sliding cross connection system, isolated Test Sockets, Test Plugs and Comb Connectors are available. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter labeling.

Knife Disconnect System, enables Screw Connection Disconnect Terminals to switch energy in the system.
Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

Disconnect Terminals

ASK 2 B

Width: 8 mm

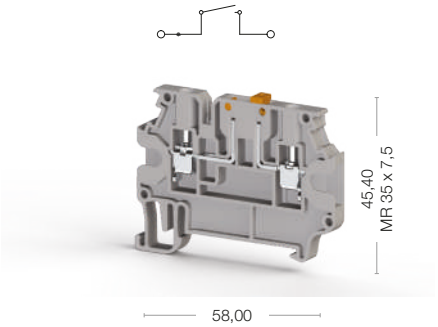


Cat No:

360 119
360 110

AVK 2,5 A

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

304 419
304 410

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	6,3	6 mm²	500	16	2,5 mm²
UL	300	6,3	AWG 26-8			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-10 mm²			0,2-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-10 mm²			0,2-4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-4 mm²			0,5-1,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-8			AWG 24-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12 mm			9-10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,8-1,2 Nm			0,4-0,6 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/ASK 2	450 049	25	NPP/AVK 2,5 A	450 330	25

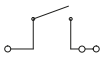
Push-in Cross Connection				Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
				UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
				UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
				UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
				UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
				UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
				UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

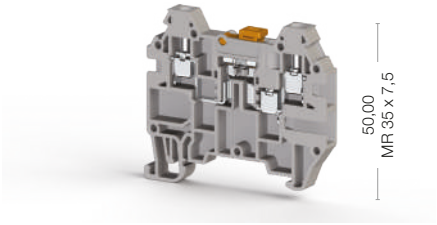
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B5	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 5	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	25 pcs.	50 pcs.

AVK 2,5 EA

Width: 6 mm





Cat No:

324 949
324 940

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
400	16	2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

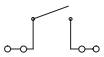
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5 CC	444 139	25

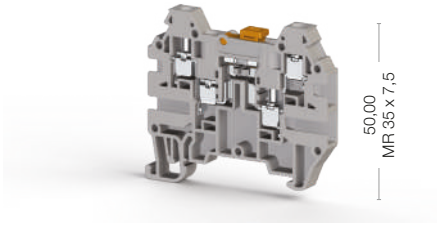
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

80 pcs.

AVK 2,5 CCA

Width: 6 mm





Cat No:

324 939
324 930

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
400	16	2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5 CC	444 139	25

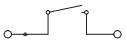
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

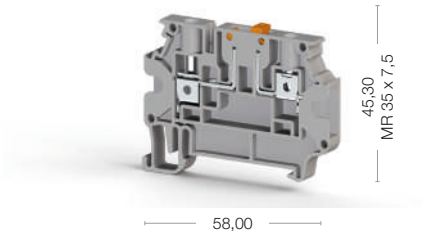
80 pcs.

Disconnect Terminals

AVK 4 A

Width: 6 mm



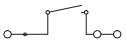


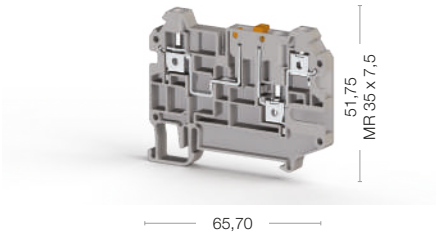
Cat No:

304 380
304 389

AVK 4 CEA

Width: 6 mm





Cat No:

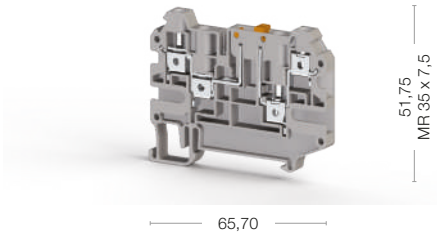
325 239
325 230

CE EAC UK CA

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	20	4 mm²	500	20	4 mm²
UL	300	16	AWG 26-10			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-6 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-2,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10			AWG 24-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm			0,5-0,8 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		
End Plate	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	NPP/AVK 4 R-A	450 330	25	NPP/AVK 4CEA	450 349	25
Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diode						
Push-in Cross Connection	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	UK 4/2	476 232	25	UK 4/2	476 232	25
	UK 4/3	476 233	20	UK 4/3	476 233	20
	UK 4/4	476 234	15	UK 4/4	476 234	15
	UK 4/10	476 239	5	UK 4/10	476 239	5
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4			1/A4		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 10/6, DG 10/6T, D-NS 6x10, SLF-P1W			D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10,6T		
Package Quantity						
	50 pcs.			50 pcs.		

AVK 4 CCA

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

325 219
325 210

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	20	4 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 4CCA	450 349	25

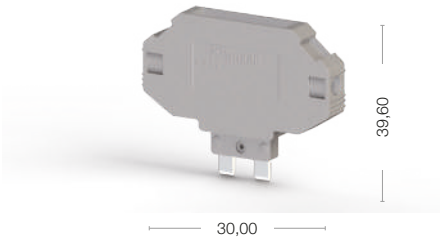
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10,6T

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5

50 pcs.

AVK AS

Width: 5,80 mm



Cat No:

498 959
498 950

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
400	16	2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
6-7 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

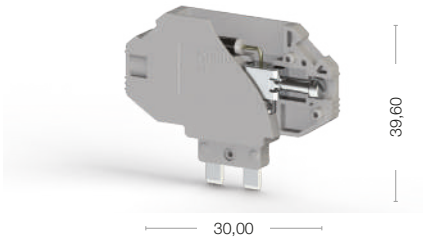
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
DB 5, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, D-NS 6x10

50 pcs.

NOTE: AVK ASD is just used with AVK 4A, AVK 4CEA and AVK 4CCA terminal blocks.

AVK ASD

Width: 5,80 mm



Cat No:

499 059
499 050

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
400	1	2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
6-7 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

1000V
1A
1 N 4007

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
DB 5, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, D-NS 6x10

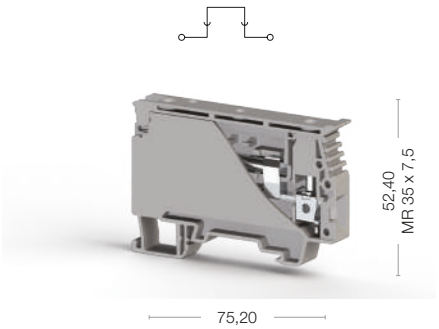
50 pcs.

NOTE: AVK ASD is just used with AVK 4A, AVK 4CEA and AVK 4CCA terminal blocks.

Disconnect Terminals

ASK 4 B

Width: 10 mm

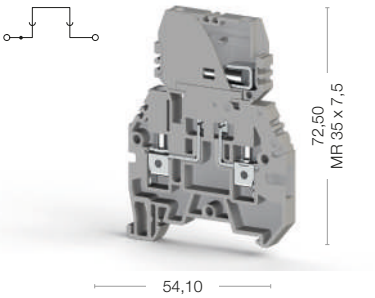


Cat No:

360 129
360 120

ASK 3 FB

Width: 6,2 mm



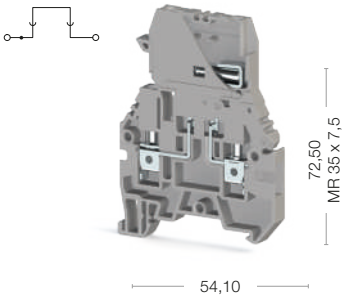
Cat No:

362 009
362 000

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	750	6,3	6 mm²	500	16	4 mm²
UL	600	6,3	AWG 22-8			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-10 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-10 mm²			0,2-6 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-4 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-8			AWG 24-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm			0,5-0,8 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		
End Plate				**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
				NPP/ASK 3	450 059	10
Push-in Cross Connection						
				UK 4/2	476 232	25
				UK 4/3	476 233	20
				UK 4/4	476 234	15
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B5			1/A4		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8			DB 5, DB 10/6, D-NS 6x10, DG 10x6T		
Package Quantity						
	20 pcs.			20 pcs.		

ASK 3 MB

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

363 009
363 000

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	16	4 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/ASK 3	450 059	10

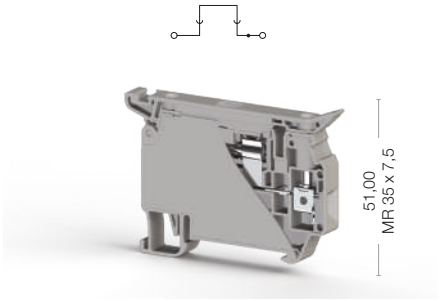
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15

6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
DB 5, DB 10/6, D-NS 6x10, DG 10x6T

20 pcs.

ASK 5 B

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

353 419
353 410

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	10	4 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
8-9 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

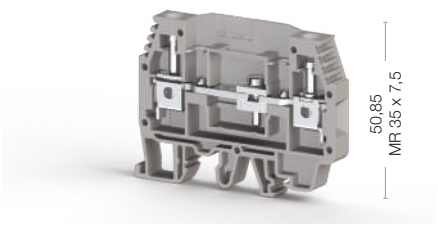
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

50 pcs.

WGO Series
Test / Disconnect Terminals

WGO 1

Width: 8 mm

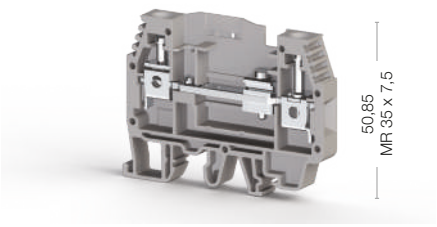


Cat No:

370 590
370 500

WGL 1

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

375 790
375 700

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	400	41	6 mm²	400	41	6 mm²
UL	300	50	AWG 20-8	300	50	AWG 20-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	250	36	1,5-6 mm²	400	36	0,5-10 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-10 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-10 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-4 mm²	0,5-4 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-8	AWG 24-8
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12 mm	10-12 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,8-1,2 Nm	0,8-1,2 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)

Ordering Data	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
Without Socket - Beige / Grey	WGO 1	370 500 - 590	60	WGL 1	375 700 - 790	60
One Socket - Beige / Grey	WGO 1	370 501 - 591	60	WGL 1	375 701 - 791	60
Double Socket - Beige / Grey						
One Test Socket - Beige / Grey	WGO 1	370 503 - 593	60	WGL 1	375 702 - 792	60
Double Test Socket - Beige / Grey	WGO 1	370 502 - 592	60			

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/WGO 1	450 109	25	NPP/WGO 1	450 109	25

Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
IZUK 6/2	476 302	10	IZUK 6/2	476 302	10
IZUK 6/3	476 303	10	IZUK 6/3	476 303	10
IZUK 6/4	476 304	10	IZUK 6/4	476 304	10
IZUK 6/6	476 306	10	IZUK 6/6	476 306	10
IZUK 6/10	476 309	5	IZUK 6/10	476 309	5
WGO UAA	498 300	1	WGO UAA	498 300	1

Test Plug

suitable for test socket types

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF (Ø4)	493 050	10	TF (Ø4)	493 050	10

Comb Connector

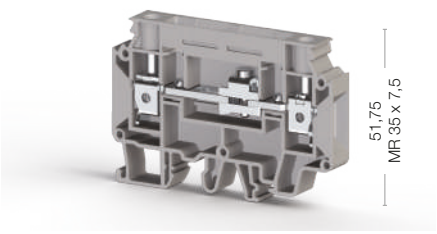
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 6/2	476 282	25	TKO 6/2	476 282	25
TKO 6/3	476 283	20	TKO 6/3	476 283	20
TKO 6/4	476 284	15	TKO 6/4	476 284	15
TKO 6/10	476 289	5	TKO 6/10	476 289	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B5	1/B5
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

Package Quantity		
	60 pcs.	60 pcs.

WGO 2 N

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

375 890
375 800

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
400	57	10 mm²
400	50	1,5-16 mm²

0,5-16 mm²
0,5-16 mm²
0,5-6 mm²
AWG 20-6
10-12 mm
1,2-1,8 Nm
IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
WGO 2 N	375 800 - 890	50
WGO 2 N	375 801 - 891	50
WGO 2 N	375 804 - 894	50
WGO 2 N	375 803 - 893	50
WGO 2 N	375 802 - 892	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/WGO 2 N	450 230	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
IZUK 10/2	476 402	10
IZUK 10/3	476 403	10
IZUK 10/4	476 404	10
IZUK 10/6	476 406	10
IZUK 10/10	476 409	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF (Ø4)	493 050	10

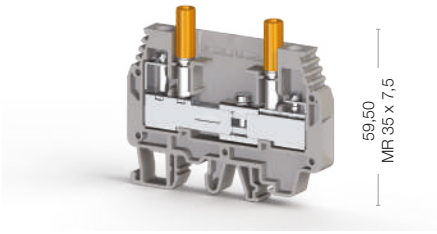
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 10/2	476 292	25
TKO 10/3	476 293	20
TKO 10/4	476 294	15
TKO 10/10	476 299	5

4/3
1/B6
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10, SLF-P1 W

50 pcs.

WGO 3

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

375 692
375 602

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
400	41	6 mm²
300	43	AWG 20-8
250	36	1,5-6 mm²

0,2-10 mm²
0,2-10 mm²
0,5-4 mm²
AWG 24-8
10-12 mm
0,8-1,2 Nm
IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
WGO 3	375 600 - 690	50
WGO 3	375 601 - 691	50
WGO 3	375 604 - 694	50
WGO 3	375 603 - 693	50
WGO 3	375 602 - 692	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/WGO 3	450 229	25
NPP/WGO 3	450 220	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
IZUK 6/2	476 302	10
IZUK 6/3	476 303	10
IZUK 6/4	476 304	10
IZUK 6/6	476 306	10
IZUK 6/10	476 309	5
WGO UAA	498 300	1

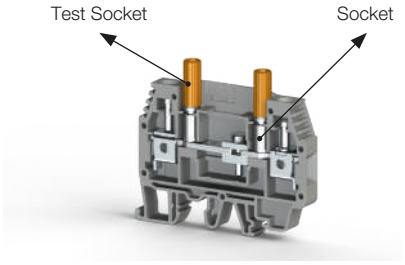
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF (Ø4)	493 050	10

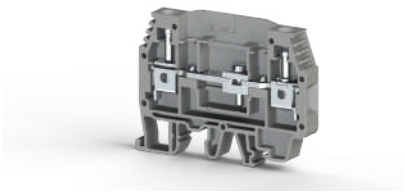
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 6/2	476 282	25
TKO 6/3	476 283	20
TKO 6/4	476 284	15
TKO 6/10	476 289	5

6/3
1/B5
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

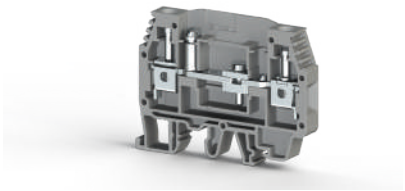
50 pcs.

Socket Selections

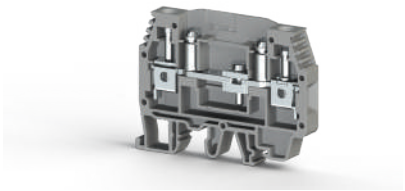




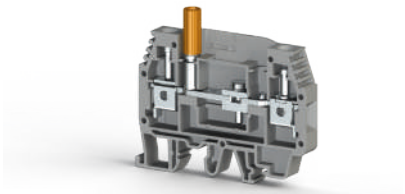
Without Socket



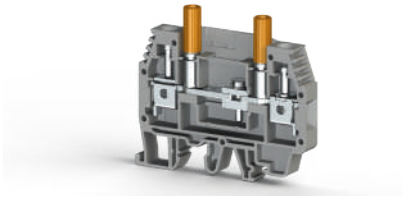
Single Socket



Double Socket



Single Test Socket

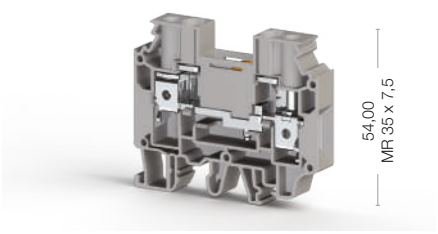


Double Test Socket

WGO Series
Test / Disconnect Terminals

WGO 2 IR

Width: 10 mm

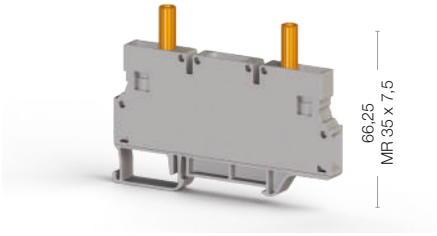


Cat No:

375 909
375 900

WGO 4

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

376 090
376 000

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	57	10 mm²	1000	41	6 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)				1000	41	6 mm²
CSA						
ATEX	400	50	1,5-10 mm²	400	36	0,5-10 mm²

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,5-16 mm²			0,2-10 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,5-16 mm²			0,2-10 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-6 mm²			0,5-4 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 20-6			AWG 24-8		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12 mm			10-12 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	1,2-1,8 Nm			0,8-1,0 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)			IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)		

Ordering Data	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
Without Socket - Beige / Grey	WGO 2 IR	375 900 - 909	50	WGO 4 (GREY)	376 091	50
One Socket - Beige / Grey						
Double Socket - Beige / Grey						
One Test Socket - Beige / Grey						
Double Test Socket - Beige / Grey				WGO 4 (Grey)	376 090	50

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
Grey Beige	NPP/WGO 2 IR	450 249	25			

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	IZUK 10W/2	476 502	10	IZUK 6/2	476 302	10
	IZUK 10W/3	476 503	10	IZUK 6/3	476 303	10
	IZUK 10W/4	476 504	10	IZUK 6/4	476 304	10
	IZUK 10W/6	476 506	10	IZUK 6/6	476 306	10
	IZUK 10W/10	476 509	5	IZUK 6/10	476 309	5

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF (Q4)	493 050	10	TF (Ø4)	493 050	10

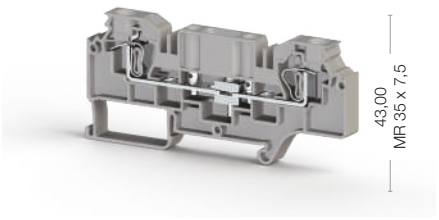
Comb Connector	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TKO 10/2	476 292	25	UK 6/2	476 242	25
	TKO 10/3	476 293	20	UK 6/3	476 243	20
	TKO 10/4	476 294	15	UK 6/4	476 244	15
	TKO 10/10	476 299	5	UK 6/10	476 249	5

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B6			1/B5		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50 pcs.			50 pcs.		

WGO 5

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

376 190
376 100

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	41	6 mm²

0,2-10 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
1,5 mm²
AWG 24-8
10-12 mm
0,8-1,2 Nm
KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/WGO 5	450 359	25
APP/WGO 5	463 219	25
Cover WGO 5	498 260	1 meter

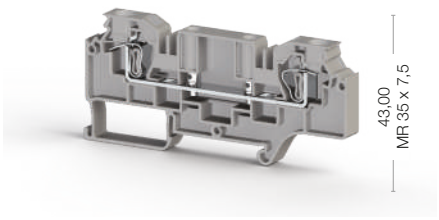
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF (Ø4)	493 050	10

6/3
1/A5
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W
40 pcs.

WGO D5

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

376 290
376 200

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	41	6 mm²

0,2-10 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
1,5 mm²
AWG 24-8
10-12 mm
KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

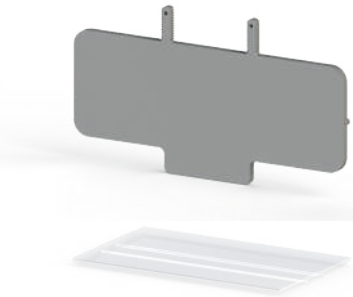
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/WGO 5	450 359	25
APP/WGO 5	463 219	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF (Ø4)	493 050	10

6/3
1/A5
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10 SLF-P1 W, DG 10/8
40 pcs.

APP/WGO 5 - Cat No.: 463 219

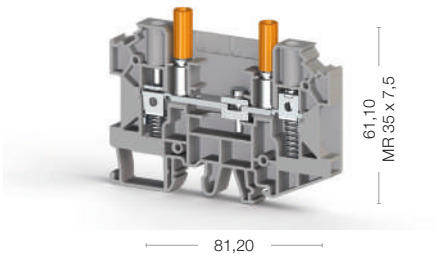


Protection Cover for WGO 5 - Cat No.: 498 260

WGO Y Series Test / Disconnect Terminals

WGO Y 6

Width: 8 mm

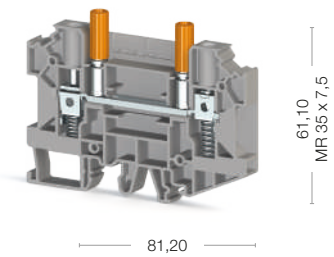


Cat No:

375 919
375 910

WGO YD 6

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

375 929
375 920

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	1000	41	6 mm²	1000	41	6 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)	1000	41	6 mm²			
CSA						
ATEX	500	36	0,5-10 mm²	500	36	0,5-10 mm²

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-10 mm²			0,2-10 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-10 mm²			0,2-10 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-4 mm²			0,5-4 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-8			AWG 24-8		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12 mm			10-12 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,8-1,2 Nm			0,8-1,2 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)			IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
Grey	NPP/WGO Y 6	450 279	25	NPP/WGO YD 6	450 279	25
Beige	NPP/WGO Y 6	450 270	25	NPP/WGO YD 6	450 270	25

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	IZUK 6/2	476 302	10	IZUK 6/2	476 302	10
	IZUK 6/3	476 303	10	IZUK 6/3	476 303	10
	IZUK 6/4	476 304	10	IZUK 6/4	476 304	10
	IZUK 6/6	476 306	10	IZUK 6/6	476 306	10
	IZUK 6/10	476 309	5	IZUK 6/10	476 309	5
	WGO UAA	498 300	1	WGO UAA	498 300	1

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF (Q4)	493 050	10	TF (Q4)	493 050	10

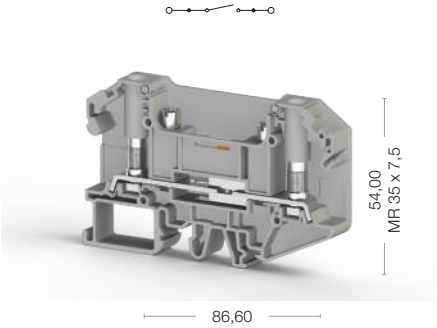
Technical Data			
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3		6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B5		1/B5
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -		IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)			
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W		D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity			
	48 pcs.		48 pcs.

WGO PB Series Test / Disconnect Terminals

WGO PB 6/NM

Width: 11 mm

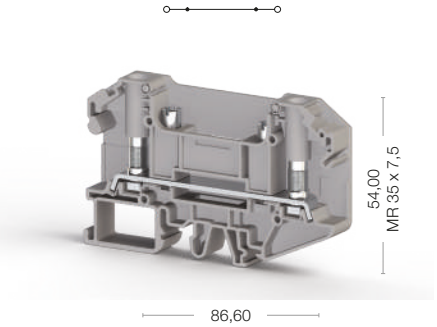


Cat No:

308 069
308 060

WGO PBD 6/NM

Width: 11 mm



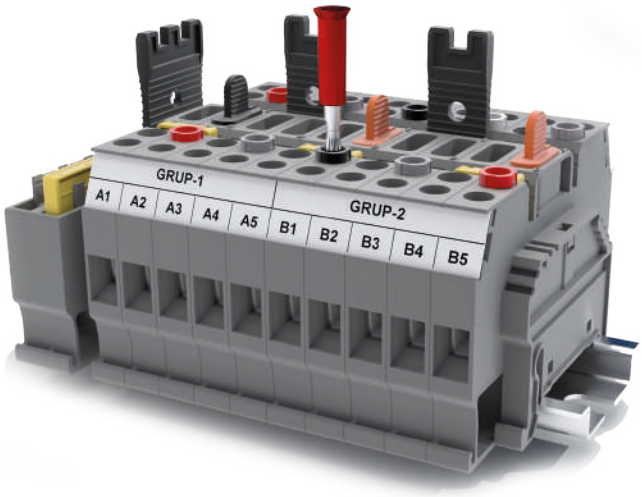
Cat No:

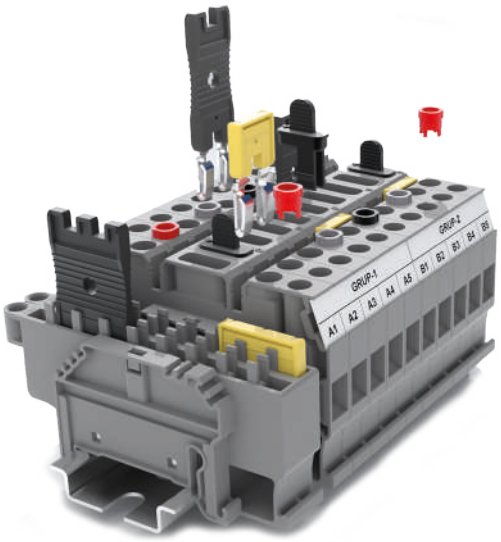
308 079
308 070

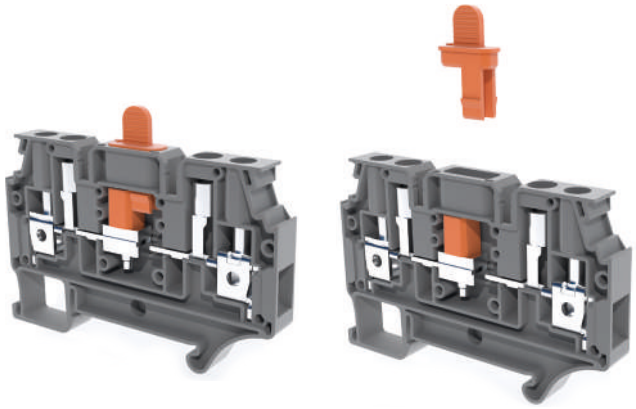
Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	1000	41	6 mm²	1000	41	6 mm²
UL	600	45	AWG 22-8	600	45	AWG 22-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)	1000	41	6 mm²			
CSA	600	45	AWG 22-8	600	45	AWG 22-8
ATEX	630	36	0,5-6 mm²			
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,5-6 mm²			0,5-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,5-6 mm²			0,5-6 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-8			AWG 22-8		
Torque	0,8-1,2 Nm			0,8-1,2 Nm		
Hole Diameter	4,2 mm			4,2 mm		
Bolt Diameter	4 mm			4 mm		
Screwdriver	IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)			IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)		
End Plate	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	NPP/WGO PB 6	451 009	25	NPP/WGO PB 6	451 009	25
	APP/WGO PB 6	464 019	25	APP/WGO PB 6	464 019	25
Comb Connector/Ring Type	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	TKO PB 6/2	479 002	25	TKO PB 6/2	479 002	25
	TKO PB 6/3	479 003	20	TKO PB 6/3	479 003	20
	TKO PB 6/4	479 004	15	TKO PB 6/4	479 004	15
	TKO PB 6/7	479 007	5	TKO PB 6/7	479 007	5
	TKO PB 6/10	479 009	5	TKO PB 6/10	479 009	5
Test Plug						
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/NA			1/NA		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8			D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8		
	25 pcs.			25 pcs.		

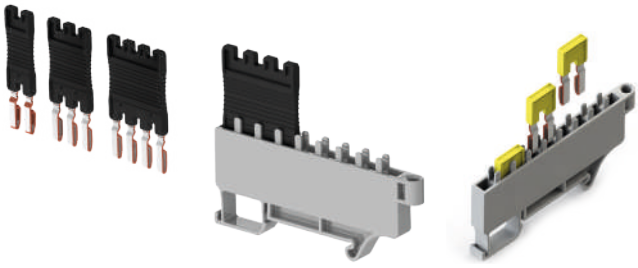
WGO 6 Test and Disconnect Terminals

Complying EN 45545-2 European railway standard for fire safety classes R22-R23-R24-R26 for HL 1 – HL 2 –HL 3



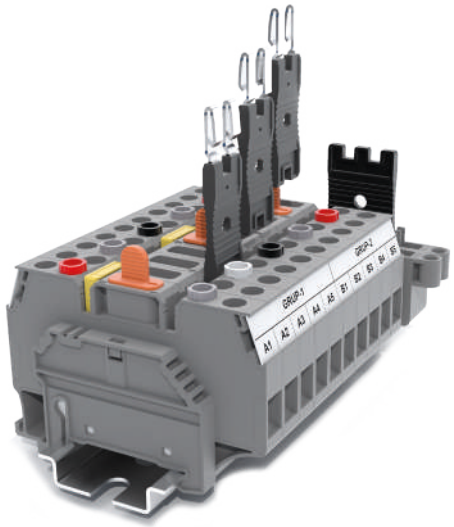






- 6mm² Closed Type Test and Disconnect Terminal Block, no need for an extra end plate usage.
- Insulation Material V0 PA complied with UL 94
- Suitable for 4mm diameter test plug with preformed self socket. No need for a socket and test socket model selection, test plug can be inserted directly.
- Test Socket color coding is possible thanks to WGO 6KP coding plastics.
- WGO 6PK ensures the Sliding Disconnect Bridge safety with exact positioning. When the circuit is disconnected, you can use WGO 6PK as a safety isolation to prevent unexpected tripping and arcing.
- Suitable for 11.2mm marking strip.
- Din rail mounted ATCS 6 cross connection holder prevents possible accessory loss for SCS 6 and CS 6, when they are not in use.

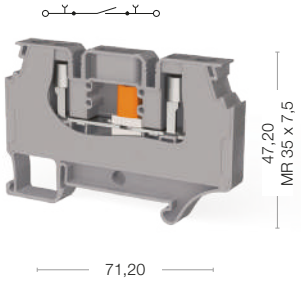
CS type (2-3-4-5-10 poles) accessories are push-in cross connectors, SCS type (2-3-4 poles) accessories are longer push-in short-circuit connectors. In case there is no accessory holder (ATCS 6) usage, SCS type connectors can be mounted upside down to same connection holes to prevent any accessory loss.



WGO 6 Series Test / Disconnect Terminals

WGO 6/NM

Width: 8 mm

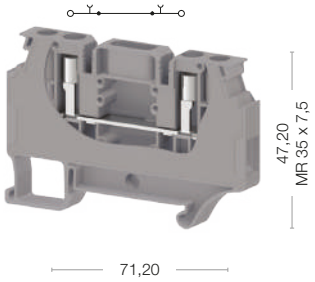


Cat No:

309 609
309 600

WGO D6/NM

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

309 619
309 610

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	1000	41	6 mm²	1000	41	6 mm²
UL	600	50	AWG 24-8	600	50	AWG 24-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-10 mm²			0,2-10 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-10 mm²			0,2-10 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-8			AWG 24-8		
Torque	0,8-1,0 Nm			0,8-1,0 Nm		
Hole Diameter	10 mm			10 mm		
Bolt Diameter	B5			B5		
Screwdriver	IKT 4 (0,8x4)			IKT 4 (0,8x4)		

Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 6/2	470 122	25	CS 6/2	470 122	25
CS 6/3	470 123	20	CS 6/3	470 123	20
CS 6/4	470 124	15	CS 6/4	470 124	15
CS 6/5	470 125	10	CS 6/5	470 125	10
CS 6/10	470 129	5	CS 6/10	470 129	5
SCS 6/2	470 172	25	SCS 6/2	470 172	25
SCS 6/3	470 173	20	SCS 6/3	470 173	20
SCS 6/4	470 174	15	SCS 6/4	470 174	15

Plastic Lock

	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.			
Grey	WGO 6_PK	469 079	50			
Orange	WGO 6_PK	469 077	50			
Black	WGO 6_PK	469 075	50			

Coding Plastic

	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
Orange	WGO 6_KP	469 067	50	WGO 6_KP	469 067	50
Blue	WGO 6_KP	469 061	50	WGO 6_KP	469 061	50
Green	WGO 6_KP	469 062	50	WGO 6_KP	469 062	50
Yellow	WGO 6_KP	469 063	50	WGO 6_KP	469 063	50
Red	WGO 6_KP	469 064	50	WGO 6_KP	469 064	50
Black	WGO 6_KP	469 065	50	WGO 6_KP	469 065	50

Test Plug

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TFØ4	493 050	10	TFØ4	493 050	10

Cross Connection Holder

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
ATCS 6	499 559	20	ATCS 6	499 559	20

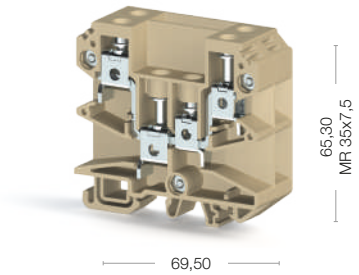
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/NA	1/NA
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

Distribution Terminals

AYK 10/16

Width: 11 mm

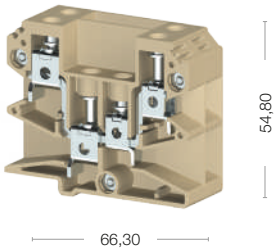


Cat No:

395 100

AYK 10/16

Width: 11 mm



Cat No:

395 200

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	750	76	16 mm²	750	76	16 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	2,5-0,5 mm²			2,5-0,5 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	25-16 mm²			25-16 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	1,5-0,5/10-6 mm²			1,5-0,5/10-6 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 14/20-4/6			AWG 14/20-4/6		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	14/8-16/10 mm			14/8-16/10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	1,2/1,2-2,0/1,8 Nm			1,2/1,2-2,0/1,8 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)			IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)		

Ordering Data						

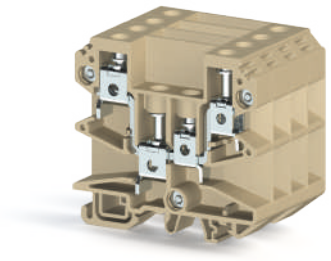
End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/AYK	450 090	10	NPP/AYK	450 090	10

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B6			1/B6		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5,			D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5,		

Package Quantity						
	20 pcs.			20 pcs.		

AYK 10/16-2,3,4,5

Width: 23,5 - 34,5 - 45,5 - 56,5 mm
(With End Plate)



Cat No:

395 220

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	76	16 mm²

2,5-0,5 mm²
25-16 mm²
1,5-0,5/10-6 mm²
AWG 14/20-4/6
14/8-16/10 mm
1,2/1,2-2,0/1,8 Nm
IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AYK 10/16 - 2	395 220	20
AYK 10/16 - 3	395 230	20
AYK 10/16 - 4	395 240	20
AYK 10/16 - 5	395 250	20

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AYK	450 090	10

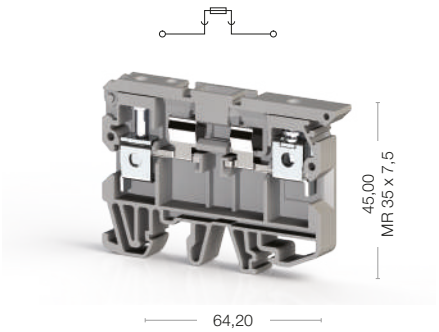
8/3
1/B6
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5,

20 pcs.

Screw Type Fuse Terminals

ASK 2 S

Width: 8 mm

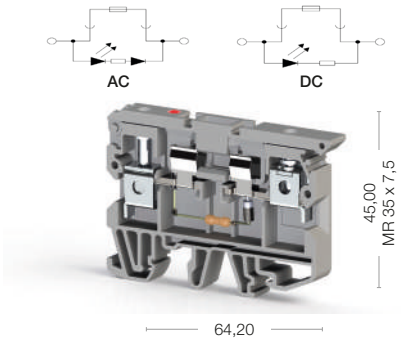


Cat No:

351 109
351 100

ASK 2 LD

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

351 219
351 210

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-3)	500	6,3	6 mm²		6,3	6 mm²
UL	300	6,3	AWG 26-8		6,3	AWG 26-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-10 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-10 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-4 mm²	0,5-4 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-8	AWG 24-8
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12 mm	10-12 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,8-1,2 Nm	0,8-1,2 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Ordering Data	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	ASK 2 LD (24 AC)	351 219	25
	ASK 2 LD (24 DC)	351 229	25
	ASK 2 LD (48 AC)	351 319	25
	ASK 2 LD (48 DC)	351 329	25
	ASK 2 LD (110 AC)	351 519	25
	ASK 2 LD (110 DC)	351 529	25
	ASK 2 LD (220 AC)	351 619	25
	ASK 2 LD (220 DC)	351 629	25

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/ASK 2	450 049	25	NPP/ASK 2	450 049	25

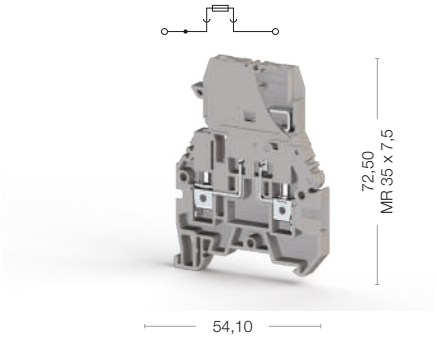
Push-in Cross Connection

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B5	1/B5
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Fuse / Fuse Type	G/5x20-5x25	G/5x20-5x25
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6x5	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6x5

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	25 pcs.

ASK 3 M

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

355 109
355 100

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	10	4 mm²
600	10	AWG 26-10

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/ASK 3	450 059	10

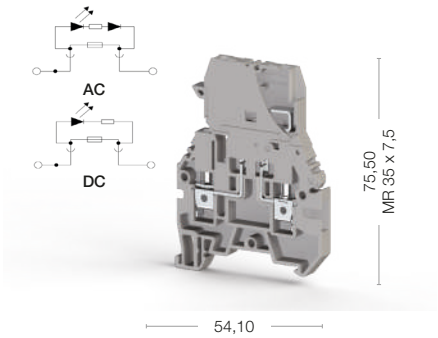
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15

6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
G/5x20-5x25
DB 5, DB 10/6, D-NS 6x10, D-NS 5x6

30 pcs.

ASK 3 MLD

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

355 219
355 210

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	10	4 mm²
	10	AWG 26-10

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
ASK 3 MLD (24 AC)	355 219	30
ASK 3 MLD (24 DC)	355 229	30
ASK 3 MLD (48 AC)	355 319	30
ASK 3 MLD (48 DC)	355 329	30
ASK 3 MLD (110 AC)	355 519	30
ASK 3 MLD (110 DC)	355 529	30
ASK 3 MLD (220 AC)	355 619	30
ASK 3 MLD (220 DC)	355 629	30

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/ASK 3	450 059	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15

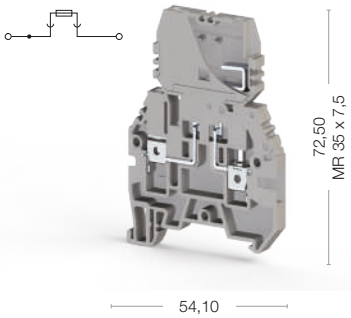
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
G/5x20-5x25
DB 5, DB 10/6, D-NS 6x10, D-NS 5x6

30 pcs.

Screw Type Fuse Terminals

ASK 3 F

Width: 6,2 mm

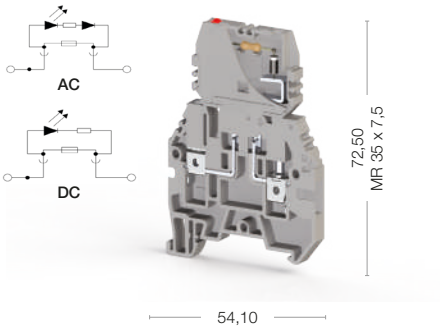


Cat No:

354 109
354 100

ASK 3 FLD

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

354 219
354 210

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-3)	500	10	4 mm²		10	4 mm²
UL	600	10	AWG 26-10		10	AWG 26-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-2,5 mm²	0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10	AWG 24-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm	0,5-0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Ordering Data	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	ASK 3 FLD (24 AC)	354 219	30
	ASK 3 FLD (24 DC)	354 229	30
	ASK 3 FLD (48 AC)	354 319	30
	ASK 3 FLD (48 DC)	354 329	30
	ASK 3 FLD (110 AC)	354 519	30
	ASK 3 FLD (110 DC)	354 529	30
	ASK 3 FLD (220 AC)	354 619	30
	ASK 3 FLD (220 DC)	354 629	30

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/ASK 3	450 059	10	NPP/ASK 3	450 059	10

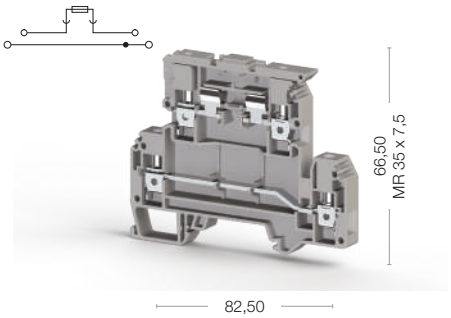
Push-in Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 4/2	476 232	25	UK 4/2	476 232	25
	UK 4/3	476 233	20	UK 4/3	476 233	20
	UK 4/4	476 234	15	UK 4/4	476 234	15

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Fuse / Fuse Type	G/5x20-5x25	G/5x20-5x25
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 5, DB 10/6, D-NS 6x10, D-NS 5x6	DB 5, DB 10/6, D-NS 6x10, D-NS 5x6

Package Quantity		
	30 pcs.	30 pcs.

AVK 4 FS

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

353 309
353 300

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	32	4 mm²
300	6,3/30	AWG 26-10

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
8-9 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 4 FS	450 209	10

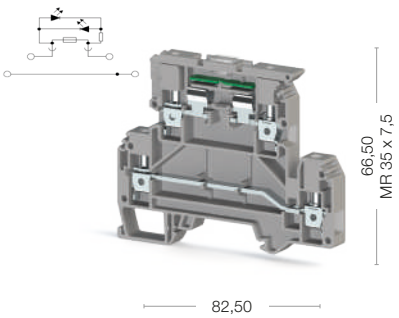
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
G/5x20-5x25
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

50 pcs.

AVK 4 FSLD

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

353 329
353 320

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	32	4 mm²
300	6,3/30	AWG 26-10

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
8-9 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AVK 4 FSLD (110V AC/DC)	353 349	50
AVK 4 FSLD (24V AC/DC)	353 329	50
AVK 4 FSLD (220V AC/DC)	353 359	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 4FS	450 209	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

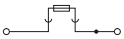
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
G/5x20-5x25
D-NS 5x10, D-NS 5x6, DG 6/5, DB 5

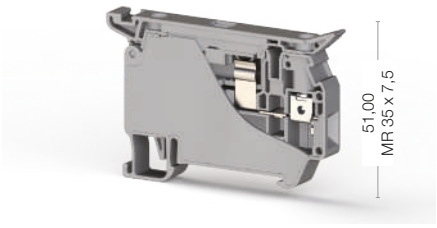
50 pcs.

Screw Type Fuse Terminals

ASK 5

Width: 8 mm



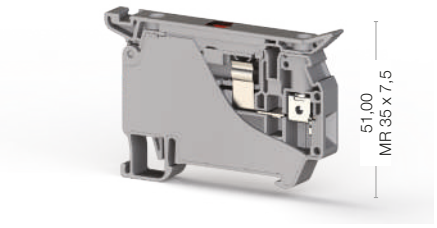


Cat No:

353 409
353 400

ASK 5 LD

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

353 429
353 420

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-3)	500	10	4 mm²		10	4 mm²
UL	300	10	AWG 26-10		10	AWG 26-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-2,5 mm²	0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10	AWG 24-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-9 mm	8-9 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm	0,5-0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Ordering Data				Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
				ASK 5 LD 24V AC/DC	353 429	50
				ASK 5 LD 110V AC/DC	353 449	50
				ASK 5 LD 220V AC/DC	353 439	50

Push-in Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 6/2	476 242	25	UK 6/2	476 242	25
	UK 6/3	476 243	20	UK 6/3	476 243	20
	UK 6/4	476 244	15	UK 6/4	476 244	15
	UK 6/10	476 249	5	UK 6/10	476 249	5

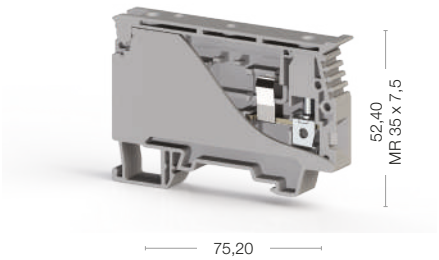
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Fuse / Fuse Type	G/5x20-5x25	G/5x20-5x25
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

Fuse Terminals for American Standards

ASK 4 S

Width: 10 mm

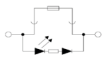


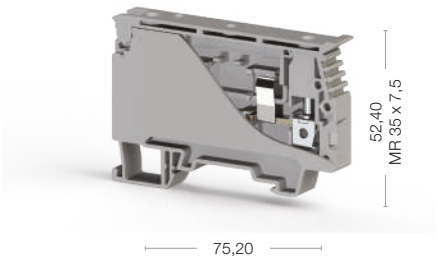
Cat No:

351 129
351 120

ASK 4 LD

Width: 10 mm





Cat No:

351 719
351 710

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-3)	750	6,3	6 mm²		6,3	6 mm²
UL	600	6,3	AWG 22-8		6,3	AWG 22-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-10 mm²	0,34-10 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-10 mm²	0,34-10 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-4 mm²	0,5-4 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-8	AWG 22-8
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Torque	0,5-0,8 Nm	0,5-0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

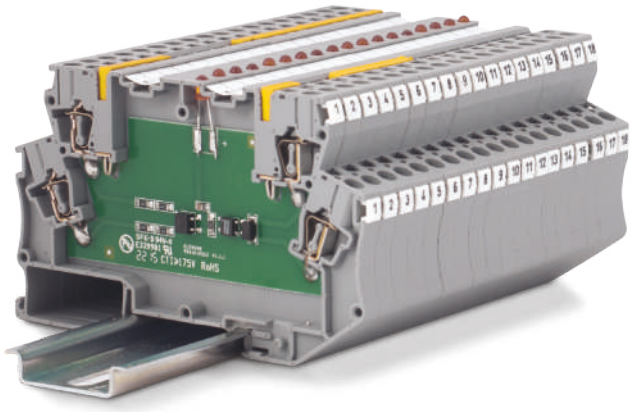
Ordering Data	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	ASK 4 LD (24 AC)	351 719	20
	ASK 4 LD (24 DC)	351 729	20
	ASK 4 LD (48 AC)	351 739	20
	ASK 4 LD (48 DC)	351 749	20
	ASK 4 LD (110 AC)	351 759	20
	ASK 4 LD (110 DC)	351 769	20
	ASK 4 LD (220 AC)	351 779	20
	ASK 4 LD (220 DC)	351 789	20

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B5	1/B5
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Fuse / Fuse Type	6,35x31,75	6,35x31,75
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

Package Quantity		
	20 pcs.	20 pcs.

Double Level Electronic Terminals

WG - EKİ

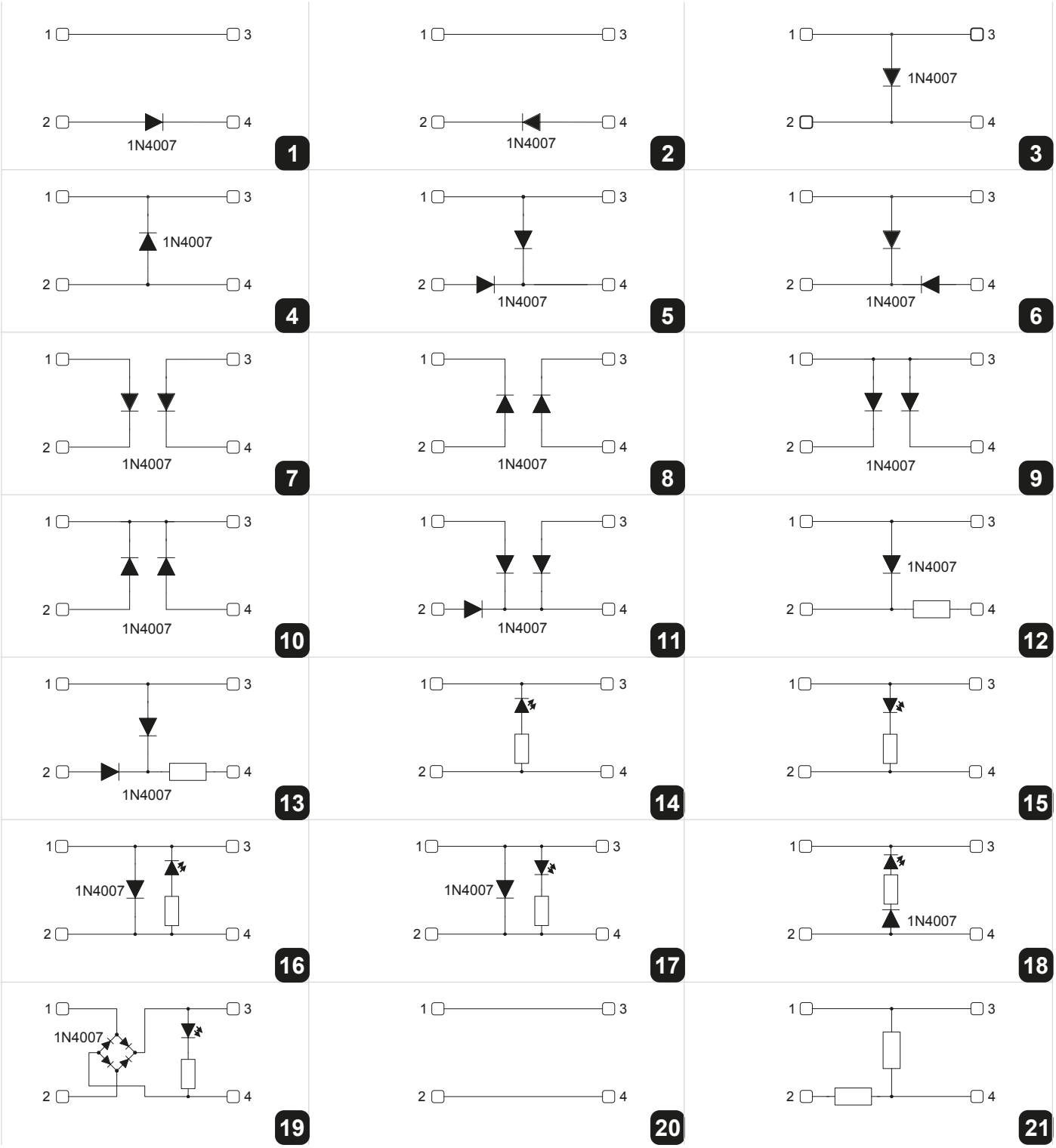


From reverse current protection to lamp test circuit, you can select among 20 ready to use circuits of WG EKI-N, or choose the empty one and apply your own circuit. There are many choices with different number of contacts and housing type suitable for your needs. Spring clamp connections speed up the cable installations whereas plug-in cross connectors provides easy and safe connection. New WG EKI-N series terminal blocks can be labeled by using plotter or thermal marking systems.

Electrical Ratings	
Terminal Current	10 A
Diode Voltage	1000 V
Diode Current	1 A

Connection Data	
Solid Strand, Screw Connection	0,8 - 4 mm²
Fine Strand, Screw Connection	0,8 - 2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 28 - 12
Terminal Width	6,2 mm
Terminal Lengh	100,5 mm

Sch. Cir. Dia.	Input Voltage	Circuit Type	Cat. No.
1	-	Reverse Current Protection	110 010N
2	-	Reverse Current Protection	110 020N
3	-	Reverse Current Protection	110 030N
4	-	Reverse Current Protection	110 040N
5	-	Lamp / Test Circuit	110 050N
6	-	Lamp / Test Circuit	110 060N
7	-	Reverse Current Protection	110 070N
8	-	Reverse Current Protection	110 080N
9	-	Lamp / Test Circuit	110 090N
10	-	Lamp / Test Circuit	110 100N
11	-	Lamp / Test Circuit	110 110N
12	24VAC/DC	Lamp / Test Circuit	110 120N
13	24VAC/DC	Lamp / Test Circuit	110 130N
14	24VDC	Voltage Indicator	110 140N
14	110VDC	Voltage Indicator	110 150N
14	220VDC	Voltage Indicator	110 160N
15	24VDC	Voltage Indicator	110 170N
15	110VDC	Voltage Indicator	110 180N
15	220VDC	Voltage Indicator	110 190N
16	24VDC	Voltage Indicator + Flyback Diode	110 200N
17	24VDC	Voltage Indicator + Flyback Diode	110 210N
18	24VAC/DC	Voltage Indicator	110 270N
18	48VAC/DC	Voltage Indicator	110 280N
18	110VAC/DC	Voltage Indicator	110 290N
18	220VAC/DC	Voltage Indicator	110 300N
19	24VAC/DC	Voltage Indicator + Rectifier	110 310N
19	110VAC/DC	Voltage Indicator + Rectifier	110 320N
19	220VAC/DC	Voltage Indicator + Rectifier	110 330N
20	-	Terminal with Cross Connection	110 380N
21	24VAC/DC	Voltage Divider	110 410N

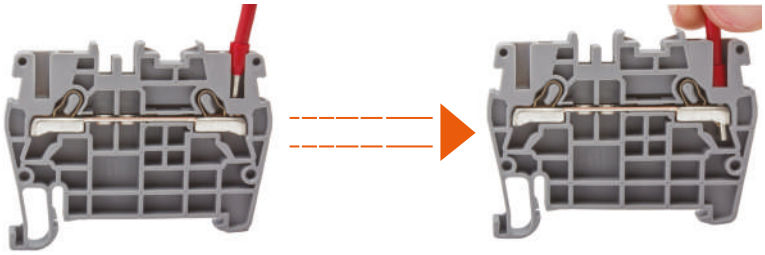


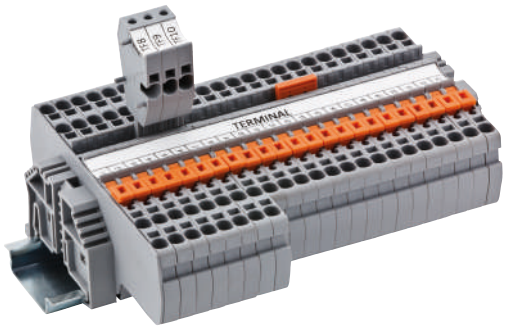
Accessories and Components

	End Plate	Plug-in Bridge 2 Holes	Plug-in Bridge 3 Holes	Plug-in Bridge 4 Holes	Plug-in Bridge 5 Holes	Plug-in Bridge 10 Holes	Plug-in Bridge 20 Holes	DG 6/5 Label	DB 5 Label	11.2 Strip Label
Cat. No.	450389	470112	470113	470114	470115	470119	470180	505330	505850	1020100
Qty.	10	25	20	15	10	5	5	440	500	1

Easy Mounting of PYK Series Terminals

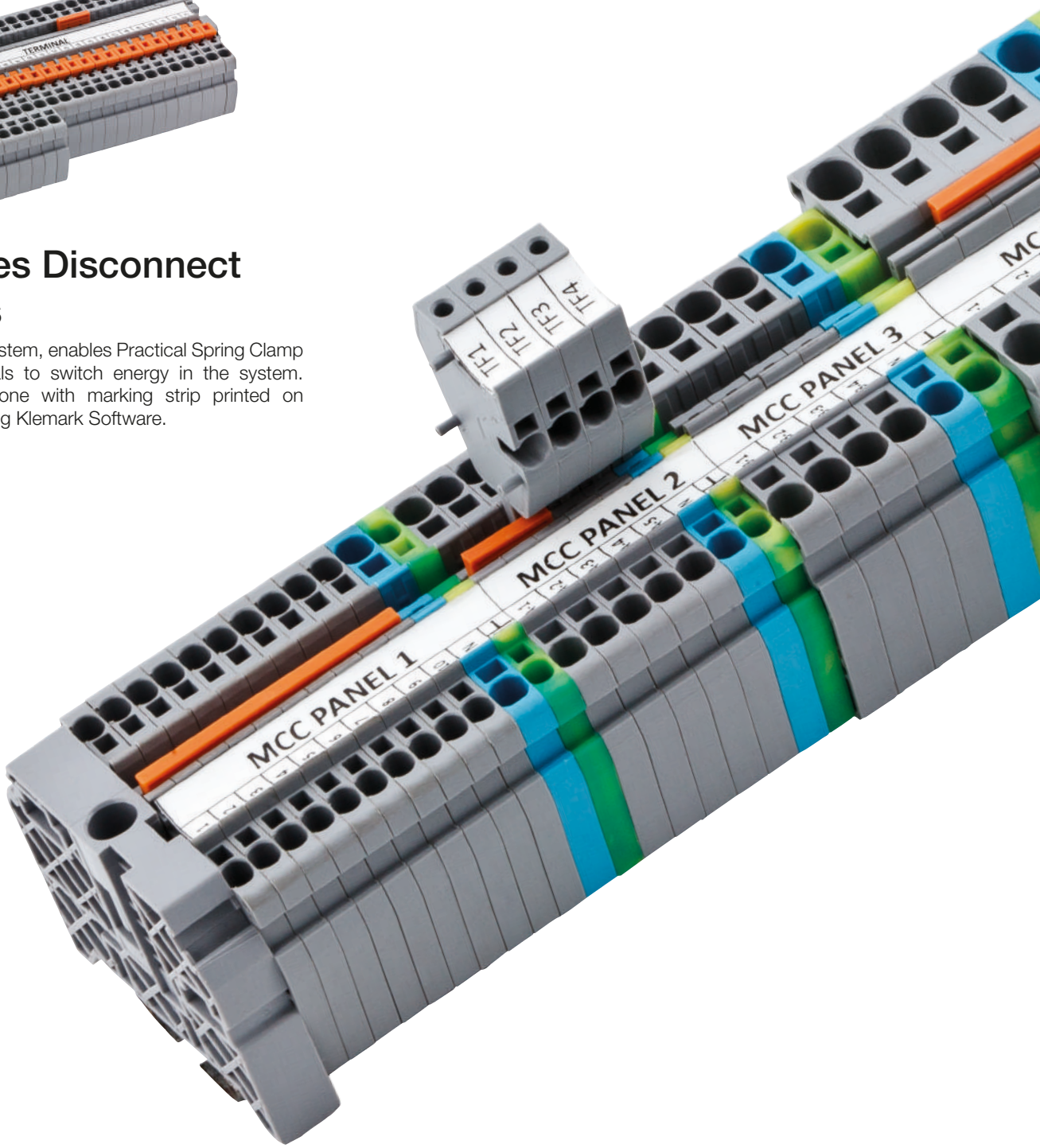
Solid/stranded cables(with ferrules) are connected to the terminal just by pushing-in,without the need to use a screwdriver. The patented design of its spring provides fast and safe connection in heavily vibrating environments.

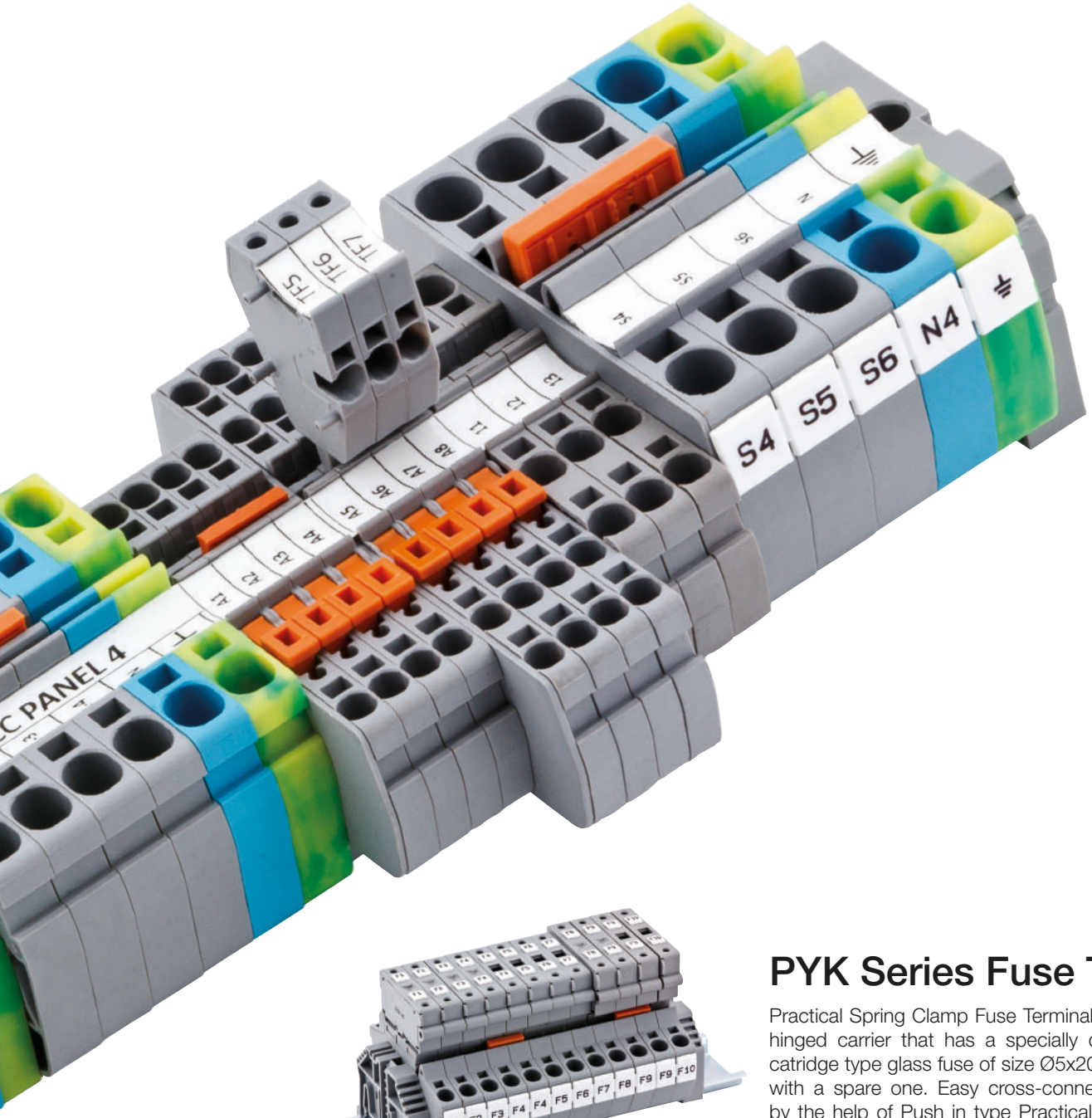


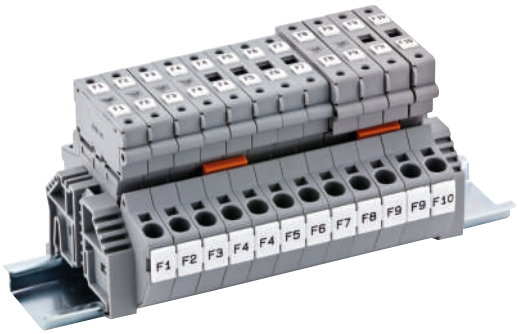


PYK Series Disconnect Terminals

Knife Disconnect System, enables Practical Spring Clamp Disconnect Terminals to switch energy in the system. Marking can be done with marking strip printed on Thermal printer, using Klemark Software.

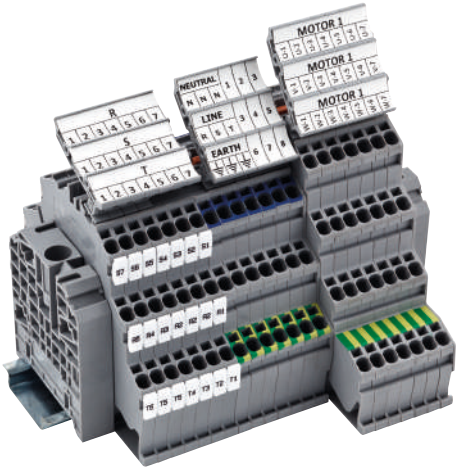






PYK Series Fuse Terminals

Practical Spring Clamp Fuse Terminals has a sliding type hinged carrier that has a specially designed space for catridge type glass fuse of size Ø5x20 or Ø5x25 together with a spare one. Easy cross-connection can be done by the help of Push in type Practical Cross Connection. Accessories facilitating Plotter labeling are available.

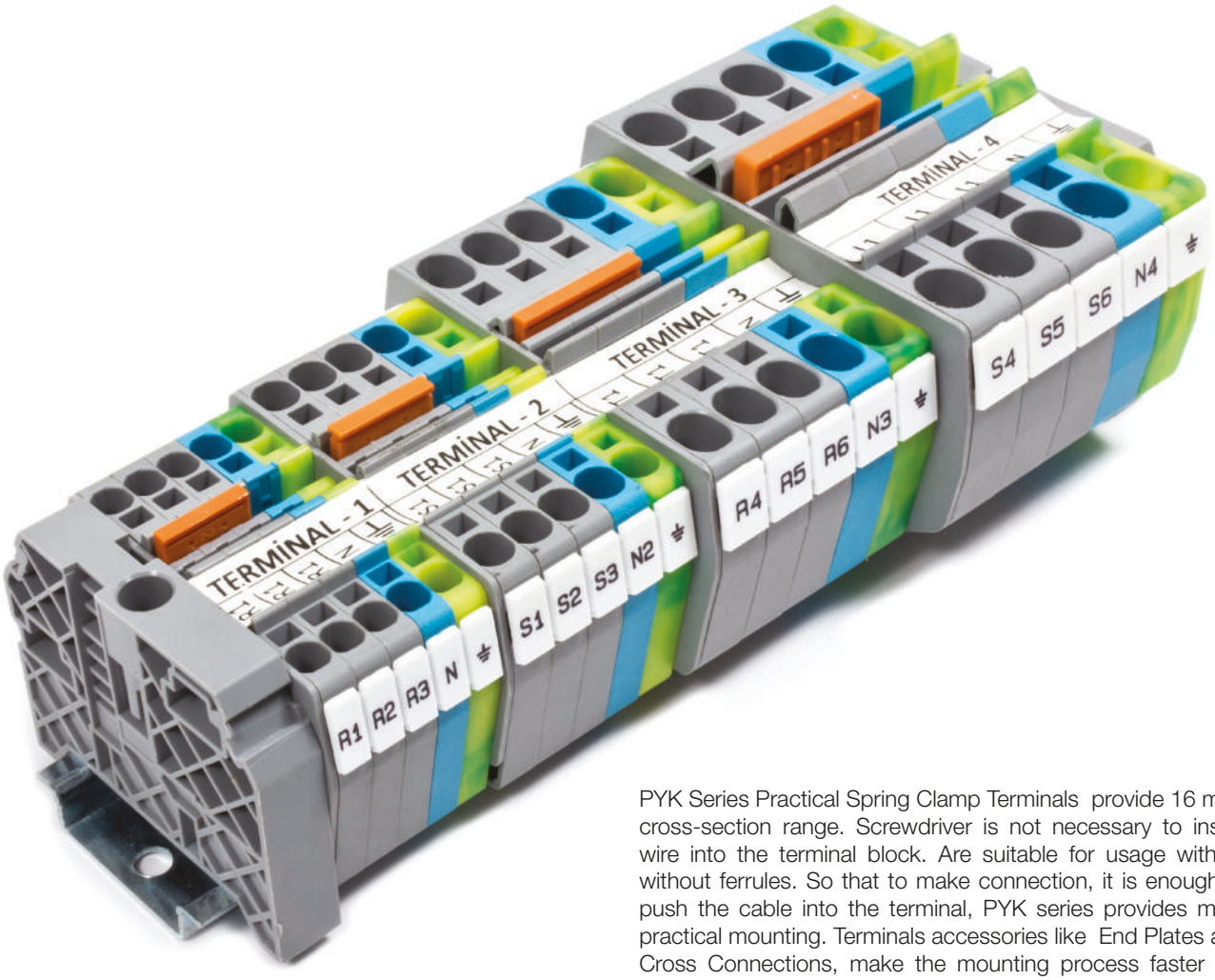


PYK Series Multilevel Terminals

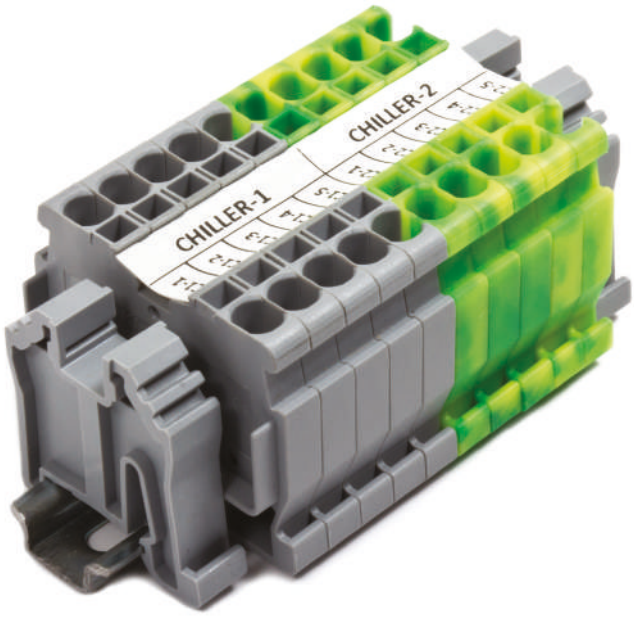
Practical Spring Clamp Multilevel Terminals are used to perform connection of wires in limited spaces, 2-3 times more connections can be done at the same space on the rail.

Cross-connection can be done between the layers. Marking is possible at each layer, at the same time usage of group marking carrier makes marking even clearer and visible.

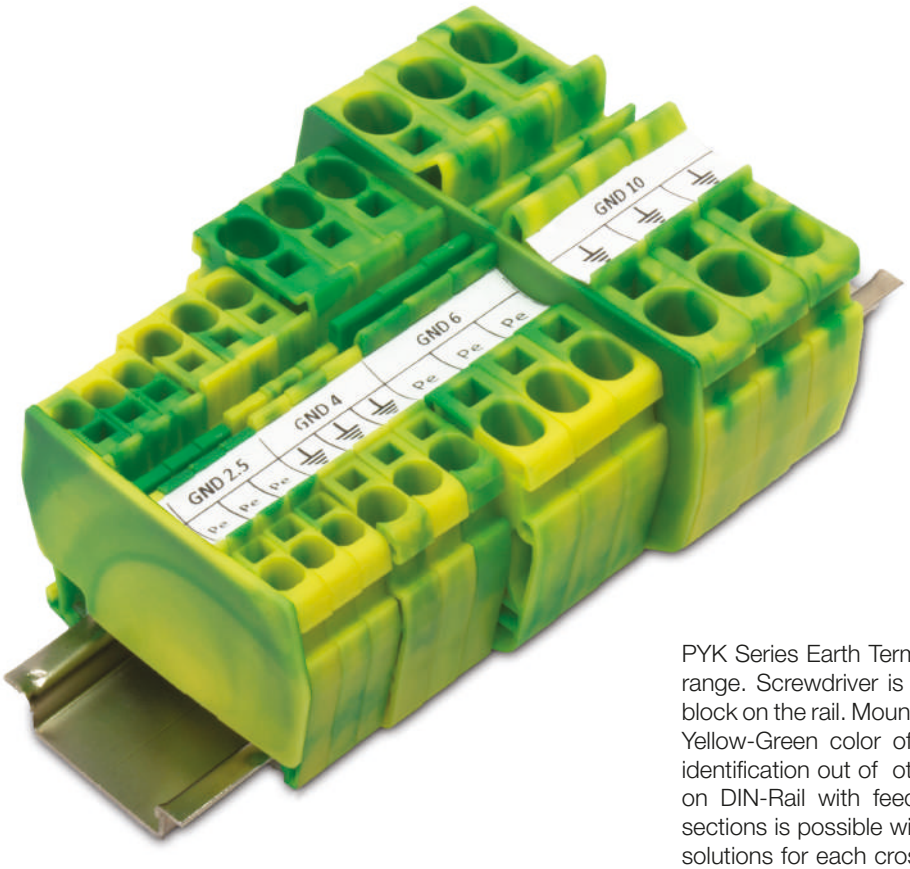
PYK Series Terminals



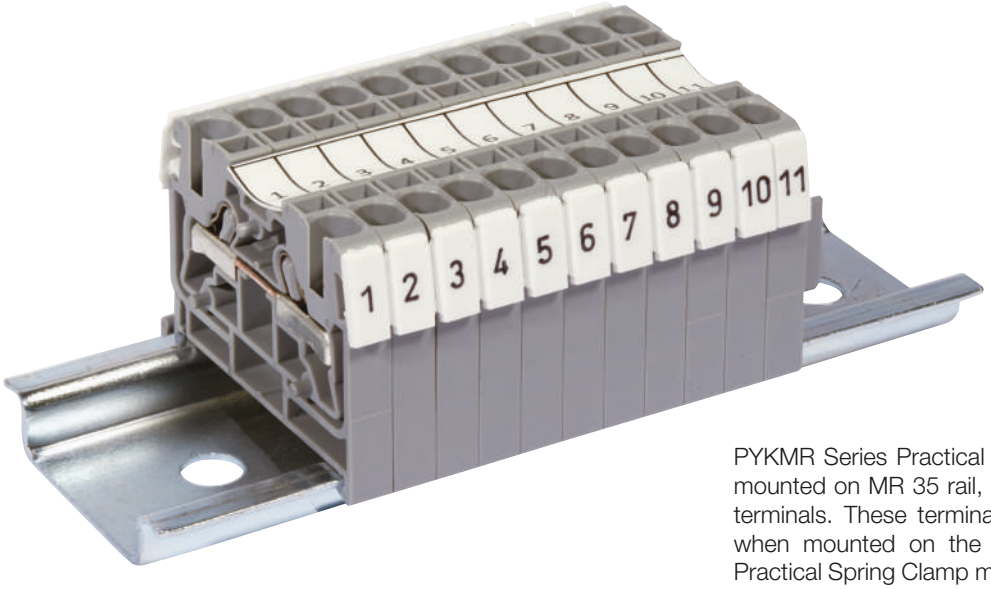
PYK Series Practical Spring Clamp Terminals provide 16 mm² cross-section range. Screwdriver is not necessary to install wire into the terminal block. Are suitable for usage with or without ferrules. So that to make connection, it is enough to push the cable into the terminal, PYK series provides more practical mounting. Terminals accessories like End Plates and Cross Connections, make the mounting process faster like in Test Terminals. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter labeling and with marking strip printed on Thermal printer, using Klemark Software. PYK Test Terminals, produced with the test and control aim, can be labeled with thermal marking strips and standard Dekafix markings.



PYKM Series Practical spring clamp mini Terminals, mounted on MR 15*5,5 rail, provide both feed-through and Earth terminals.These terminals can be connected to each other when mounted on the din rail and have safe connection. Practical Spring Clamp mini Terminals enable fast solutions on narrow spaces. Marking solutions are available with Thermal Printer labeling and Plotter labeling.



PYK Series Earth Terminals provides 16 mm² cross-section range. Screwdriver is not necessary to mount the terminal block on the rail. Mounting is more time-saving and practical. Yellow-Green color of the insulation body provides easy identification out of other Terminals. Side-by-side mounting on DIN-Rail with feed-through terminals for same cross-sections is possible with good visual effect. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter labeling and with marking strip printed on Thermal printer, using Klemark Software.

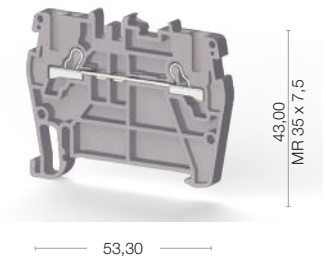


PYKMR Series Practical spring clamp mini Terminals, can be mounted on MR 35 rail, provide both feed-through and Earth terminals. These terminals can be connected to each other when mounted on the din rail and have safe connection. Practical Spring Clamp mini Terminals enable fast solutions on narrow spaces. Marking solutions are available with Thermal Printer labeling and Plotter labeling.

Practical Spring Clamp Terminals

PYK 1,5

Width: 4,2 mm

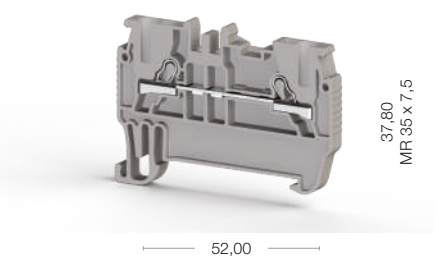


Cat No:

307 009
307 000

PYK 1,5 M

Width: 4,2 mm



Cat No:

307 019
307 010

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	800	17,5	1,5 mm²	800	17,5	1,5 mm²
UL	600	15	22-14 mm²			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	630	15	0,5-2,5 mm²	500	15	0,5-2,5 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-2,5 mm²	0,34-2,5 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-1,5 mm²	0,34-1,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-14	AWG 22-14
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Screwdriver	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 1,5	446 449	100	NPP/PYK 1,5 M	446 639	100

Partition Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP PYK 1,5 M	463 180	25	APP PYK 1,5 M	463 180	25

Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 1,5/2	476 602	25	UK 1,5/2	476 602	25
UK 1,5/3	476 603	20	UK 1,5/3	476 603	20
UK 1,5/4	476 604	15	UK 1,5/4	476 604	15
UK 1,5/10	476 609	5	UK 1,5/10	476 609	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A1-B1	1/A1-B1
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	SLF-P1 W, DB 10/4, SLF-P2 W, D-NS 4,2x6	SLF-P1 W, DB 10/4, SLF-P2 W, D-NS 4,2x6

Package Quantity		
	80 pcs.	100 pcs.

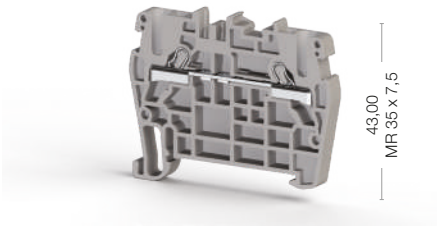
Color

Color code is the last digit of the order number

Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

PYK 2,5

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 109
307 100

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	24	2,5 mm²
600	20	AWG 22-12
800	24	2,5 mm²
800	21	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PYK 2,5	446 449	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/PYK 1,5-2,5-4	463 180	25

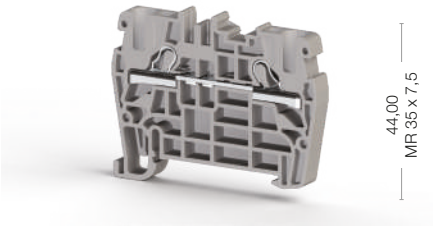
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, SLF-P1 W

100 pcs.

PYK 4

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

307 119
307 110

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	32	4 mm²
600	30	AWG 22-10
800	32	4 mm²
800	28	0,5-4 mm²

0,34-6 mm²
0,25-4 mm²
1,0 mm²
AWG 22-10
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 4	446 459	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP PYK 4	463 180	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5

8/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W

100 pcs.

PYK 6

Width: 8 mm

Cat No:

307 129
307 120

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	41	6 mm²
600	35	AWG 20-8
800	36	0,5-6 mm²

0,5-10 mm²
0,5-6 mm²
1,5 mm²
AWG 20-8
11-13 mm
KT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 6	446 469	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP PYK 6	463 190	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

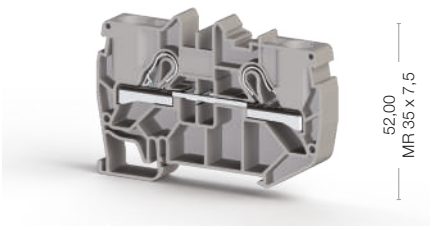
8/3
1/A5
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, SLF-P2 W , DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W

60 pcs.

Practical Spring Clamp Terminals

PYK 10

Width: 10 mm

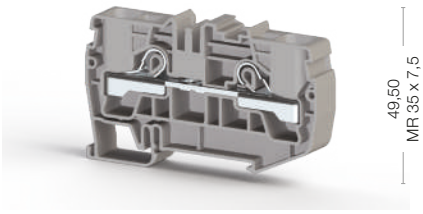


Cat No:

307 139
307 130

PYK 16

Width: 12 mm



Cat No:

307 659
307 650

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	800	57	10 mm²	1000	76	16 mm²
UL	600	55	AWG 20-6	600	80	AWG 20-4
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	800	50	0,5-10 mm²			

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,5-16 mm²	0,5-25 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,5-10 mm²	0,5-16 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	4 mm²	4 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 20-6	AWG 20-4
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	13-15 mm	16-18 mm
Screwdriver	KT 4 (0,8x4,0)	KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 10	446 479	50	NPP/PYK 16	450 419	25

Partition Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP PYK 10	463 200	25

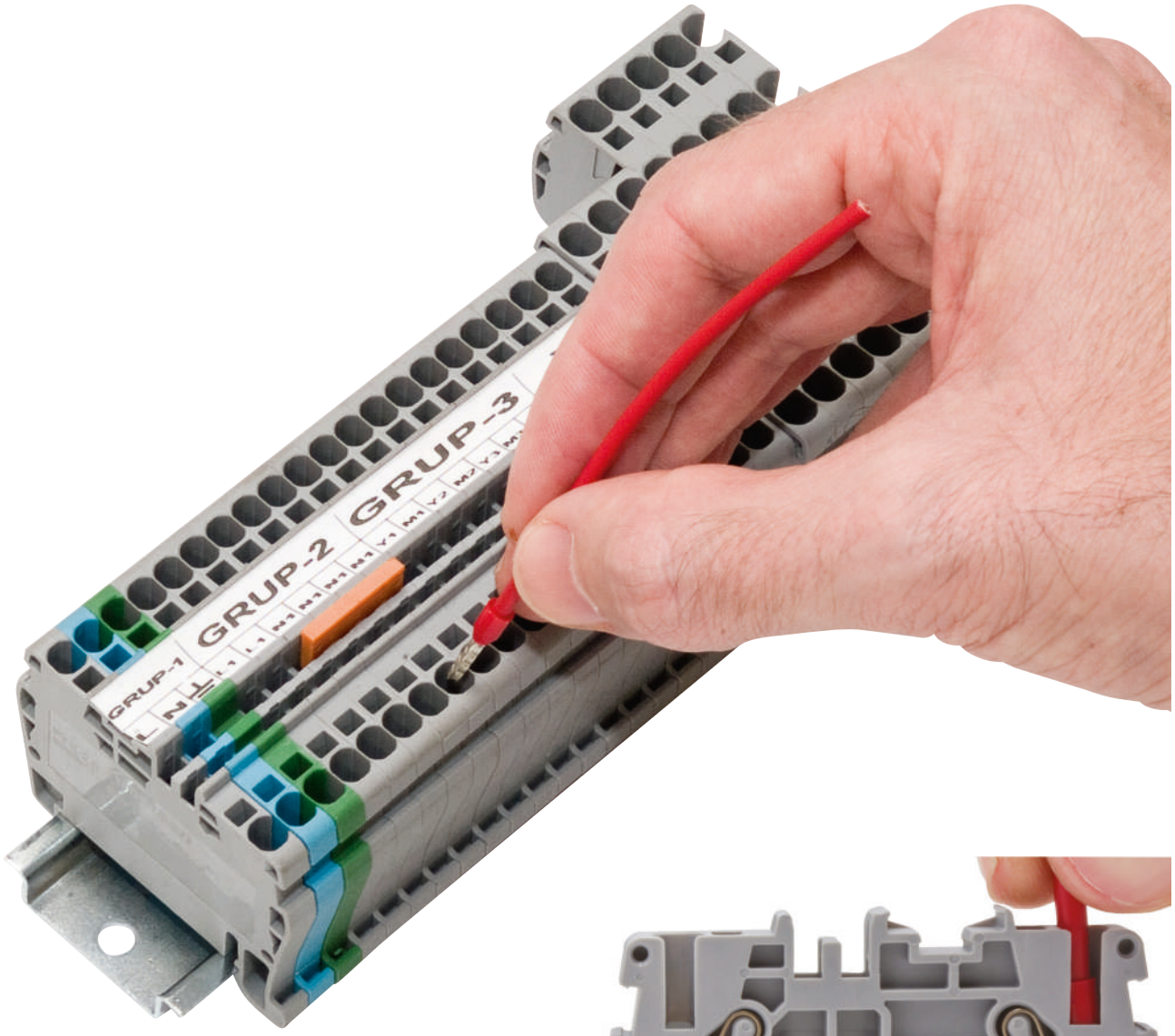
Push-in Cross Connection

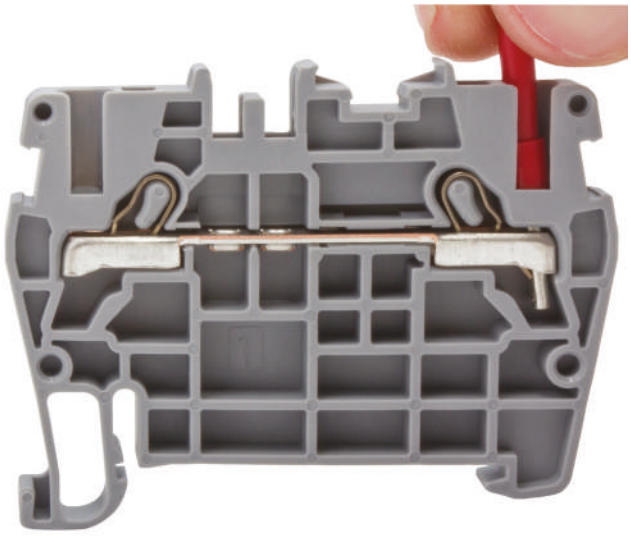
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 10/2	476 252	25	UK 16/2	470 142	25
UK 10/3	476 253	20	UK 16/3	470 143	20
UK 10/4	476 254	15	UK 16/4	470 144	15
UK 10/10	476 259	5	UK 16/5	470 145	10

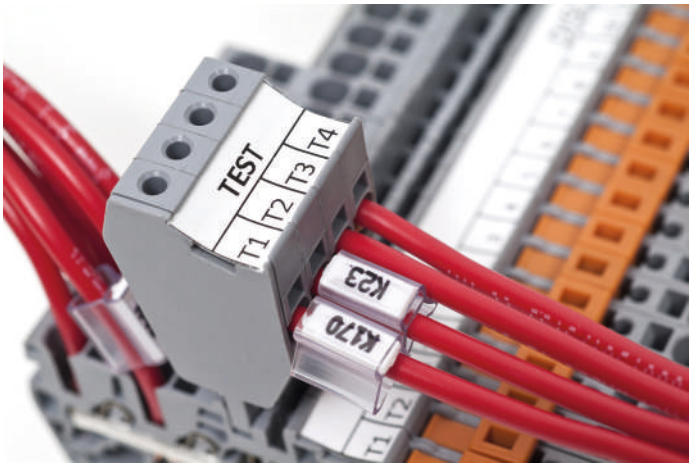
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B6	1/B7
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 10x10, SLF-P2 W, DG 10/10, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 12x10, DG 10/10, SLF-P1 W, SLF-P2 W

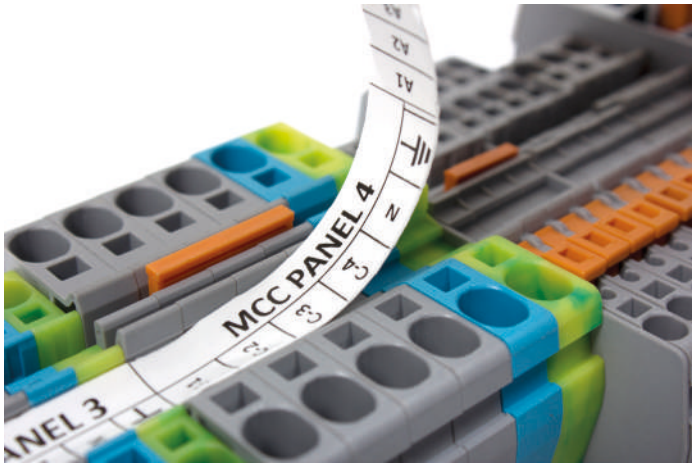
Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	30 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8


GRUP-1
GRUP-2
GRUP-3



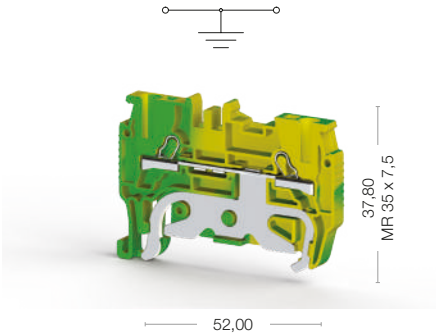

TEST
T1
T2
T3
T4
K23
K170


MCC PANEL 4
N
A1
A2

Practical Spring Clamp Earth Terminals

PYK 1,5 MT

Width: 4,2 mm

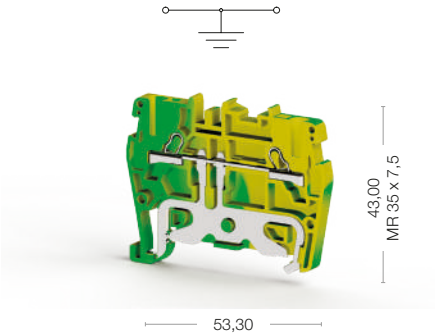


Cat No:

336 440

PYK 1,5 T

Width: 4,2 mm



Cat No:

336 490

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-2)			1,5 mm²			1,5 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-2)						
CSA						
ATEX			0,5-2,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-2,5 mm²	0,34-2,5 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-1,5 mm²	0,34-1,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-14	AWG 22-14
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Screwdriver	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

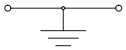
End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/PYK 1,5 MT	446 632 T	100	NPP/PYK 1,5 T	446 442 T	10

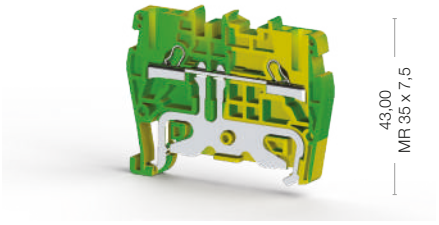
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A1-B1	1/A1-B1
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / PE	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 4,2x6, DB 6/4, SLF-P1 W, SLF-P2 W	D-NS 4,2x6, DB 6/4, SLF-P1 W, SLF-P2 W

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

PYK 2,5 T

Width: 5 mm





Cat No:

336 500

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 22-12
		2,5 mm²
		0,5-2,5 mm²

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

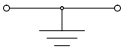
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 2,5 T	446 442 T	10

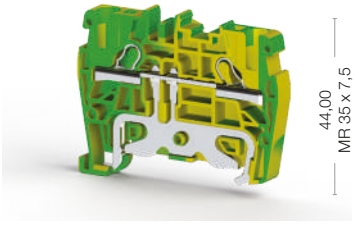
8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W , DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W

50 pcs.

PYK 4 T

Width: 6 mm





Cat No:

336 510

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		4 mm²
		AWG 22-10
		4 mm²
		0,5-2,5 mm²

0,34-6 mm²
0,25-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 22-10
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 4 T	446 452 T	10

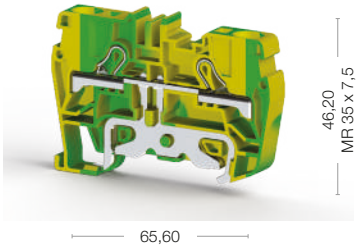
8/3
1/A4
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 6x10, SLF-P2 W , DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W

50 pcs.

Practical Spring Clamp Earth Terminals

PYK 6 T

Width: 8 mm

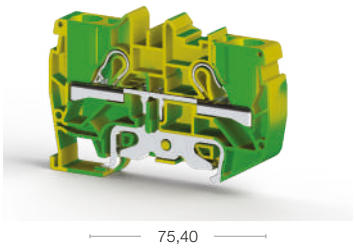


Cat No:

336 520

PYK 10 T

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

336 530

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-2)			6 mm²			10 mm²
UL	600		AWG 20-8	600		AWG 20-6
VDE (IEC 60947-7-2)						
CSA						
ATEX			0,5-6 mm²			0,5-10 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,5-10 mm²	0,5-16 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,5-6 mm²	0,5-10 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1,5 mm²	4 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 20-8	AWG 20-6
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	11-13 mm	13-15 mm
Screwdriver	KT 3 (0,6x3,5)	KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

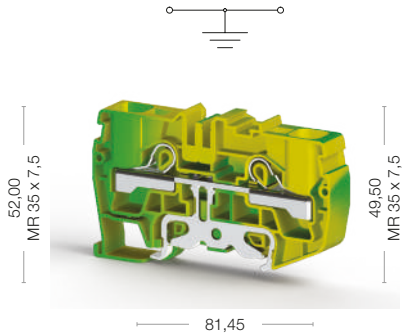
End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/PYK 6 T	446 462 T	10	NPP/PYK 10 T	446 472 T	10

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A5	1/B6
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / PE	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, SLF-P2 W, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 10x10, SLF-P2 W, DG 10/10, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	60 pcs.	25 pcs.

PYK 16 T

Width: 12 mm



Cat No:

336 640

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		16 mm²
		AWG 20-4

0,5-25 mm²
0,5-16 mm²
4 mm²
AWG 20-4
16-18 mm
KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

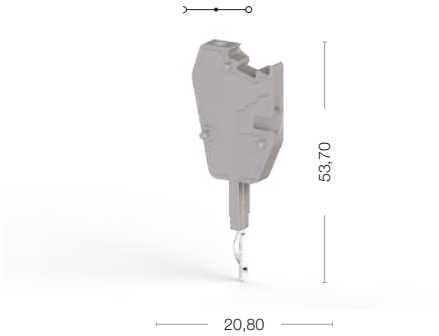
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 16 T	450 412 T	25

8/3
1/B7
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 12x10, DG 10/10, SLF-P1 W, SLF-P2 W

30 pcs.

PYK Test

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

498 559
498 550

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
250	17,5	1,5 mm²
300	15	AWG 22-14

0,34-2,5 mm²
0,34-1,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-14
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

PYK TEST A	498 659	25

8/3
1/A1-B1
IP 20 / -

25 pcs.

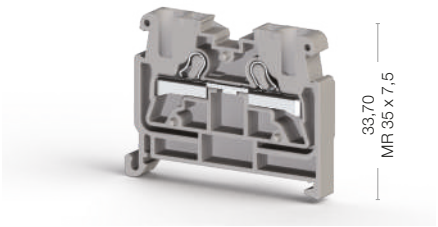
Used for Terminals	
307 109	PYK 2,5
307 119	PYK 4
307 229	PYK 4 E
307 169	PYK 2,5 A
307 219	PYK 2,5 CCA
307 389	PYK 2,5 C
307439	PYK 2,5 E
304 200	AVK 2,5 RD
304 210	AVK 4 RD

PYK test terminals, which minimize the time needed for test and control connections, can be marked with Standard marking tags and thermal printer labels. PYK test terminals, being as a group together, Terminals can be used with PYK 2,5 terminals. When PYK Test A plates are added to Test terminals, the Terminals can be used with PYK 4 terminals.

PYKMR Series Mini Terminals

PYKMR 2,5

Width: 5 mm

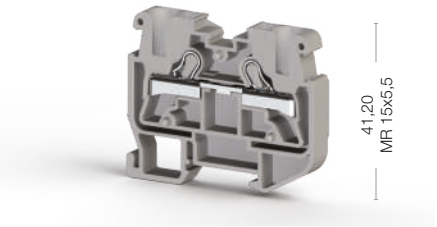


Cat No:

307 499
307 490

PYKM 2,5

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 399
307 390

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)	800	24	2,5 mm²	800	24	2,5 mm²
UL				600	20	AWG 22-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	630	21	0,5-4 mm²	690	21	0,5-4 mm²

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-4 mm²			0,34-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-2,5 mm²			0,34-2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-12			AWG 22-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)			KT 1 (0,4x2,5)		

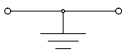
End Plate		Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	Grey	NPP1 PYKMR 2,5	446 589	100	NPP1 PYKM 2,5	446 589	100
	Grey	NPP2 PYKMR 2,5	446 599	100	NPP2 PYKM 2,5	446 599	100
	Yellow- Green						
	Yellow- Green						

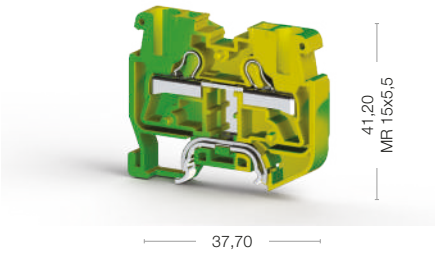
Technical Data				
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3		8/3	
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3		1/A3	
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -		IP 20 / -	
Marking Tags (Dekafix)				
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DB 10/5, DG 6/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W, SLF-P2 W		D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DB 10/5, DG 6/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W, SLF-P2 W	

Package Quantity				
	50 pcs.		50 pcs.	

PYKM 2,5 T

Width: 5 mm





Cat No:

336 430

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 22-12
		0,5-4 mm²

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

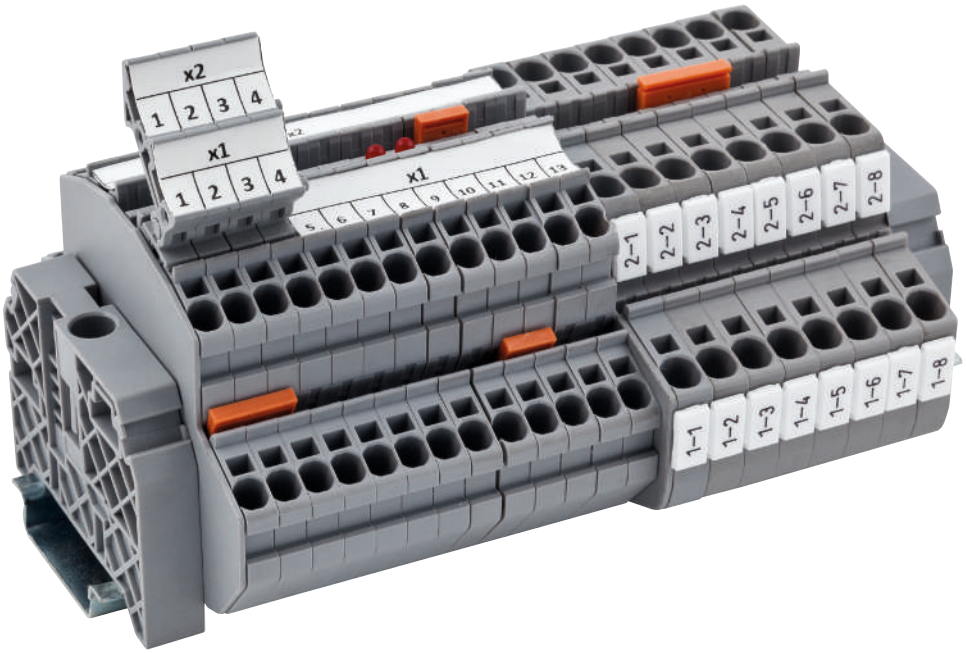
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP1 PYKM 2,5T	446 582 T	25
NPP2 PYKM 2,5T	446 592 T	25

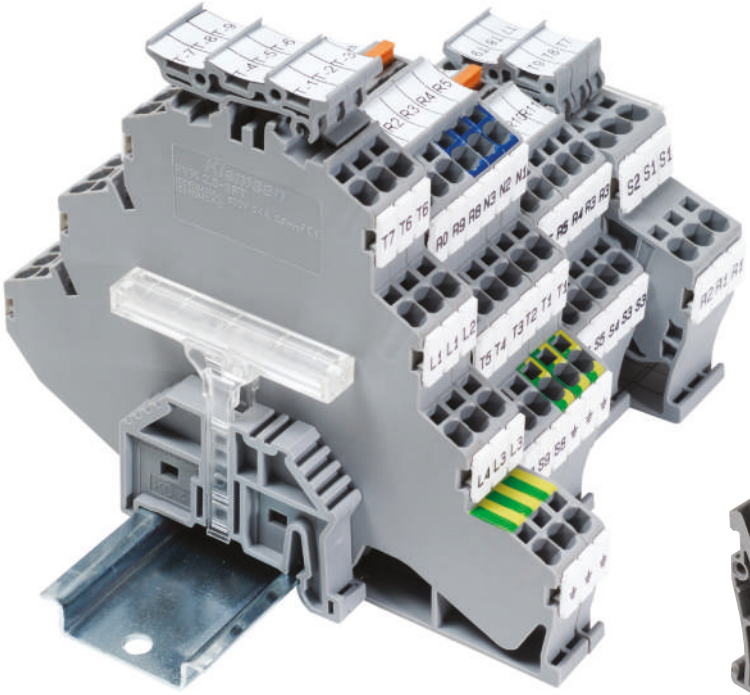
8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DB 10/5, DG 6/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W, SLF-P2 W

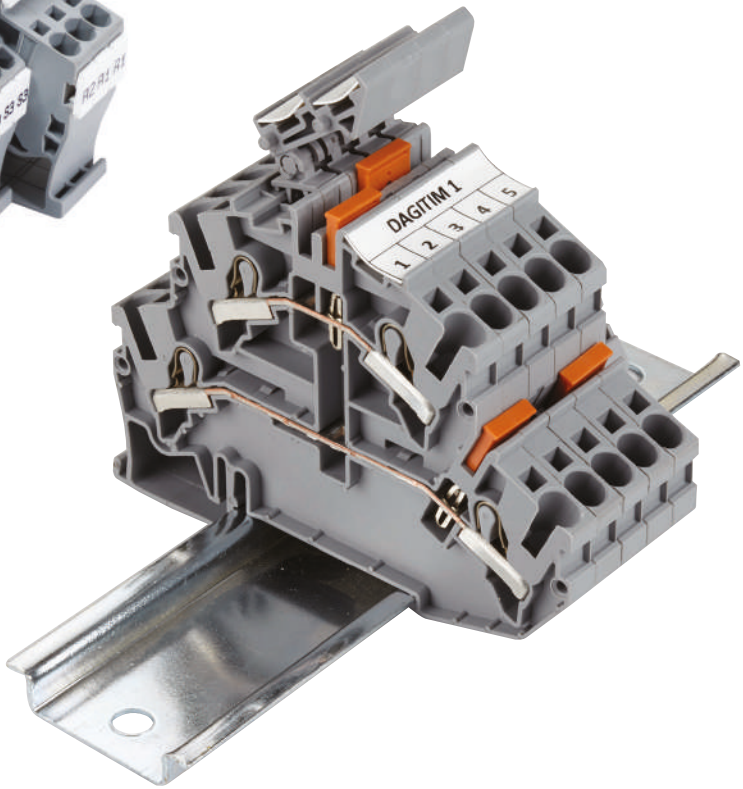
50 pcs.

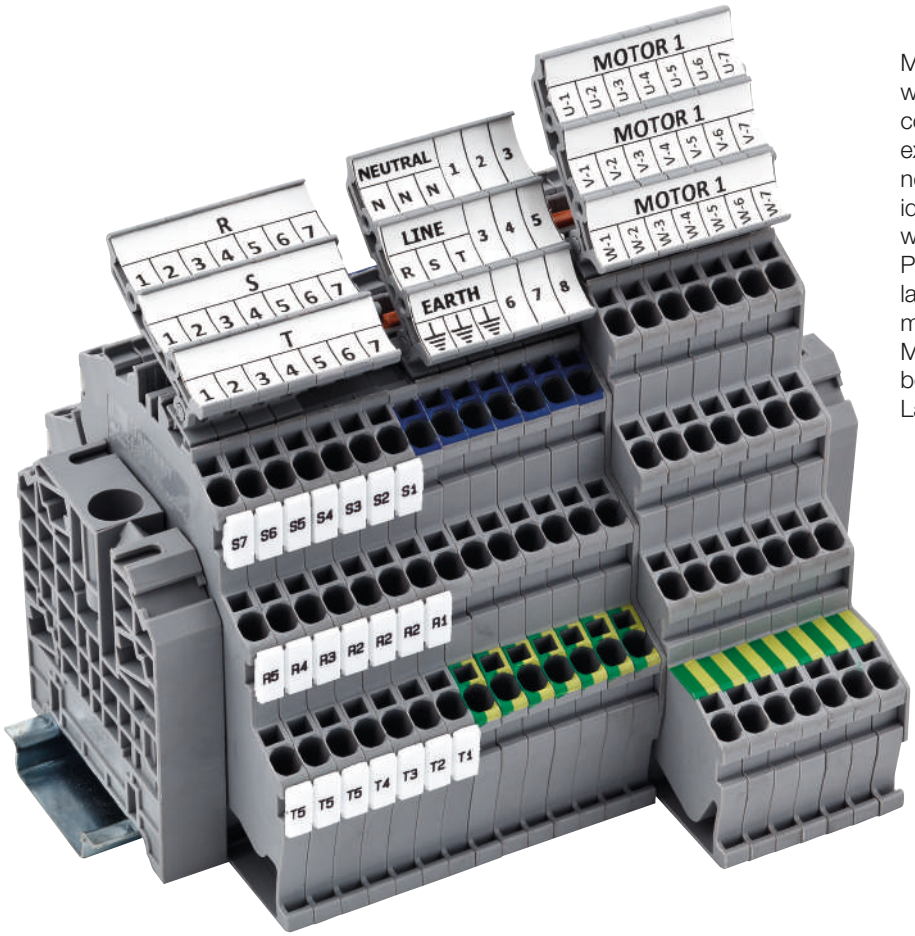
PYK Series Multilevel Rail Terminals

Double Deck Practical Spring Terminals are available in 2,5 - 4 mm cross section range. Double wiring density available without extension of mounting rails. Interconnection / shorting can be done at both layers. Group marking carrier is used to provide more visual marking in base layer. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Thermal Printing and Plotter Labeling.

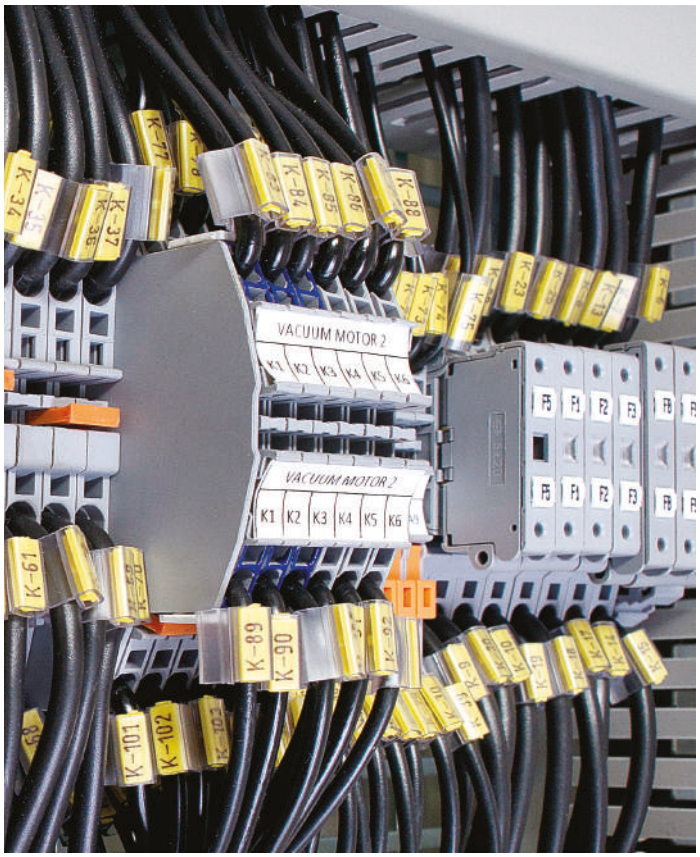








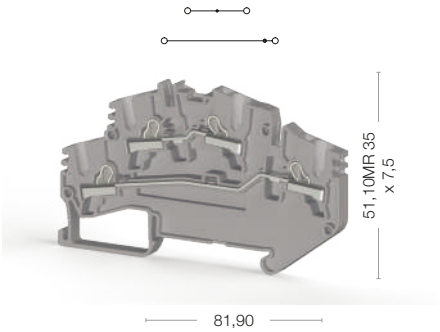
Multilevel Practical Spring Terminals make wiring more practical, reduce the installation costs and speed the wiring. Panels which exist switch lines & lightening, provide phase-neutral-Earth connection in one terminal. Are ideal for usage in industries where motors are working a lot, because of more practical wiring. Provide individual cross connections for each layer. Group marking carrier is used to provide more visual marking in base layer. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Thermal Printing and Plotter Labeling.



Double - Deck Practical Spring Clamp Line Type Terminals

PYK 2,5 - M2F

Width: 5 mm

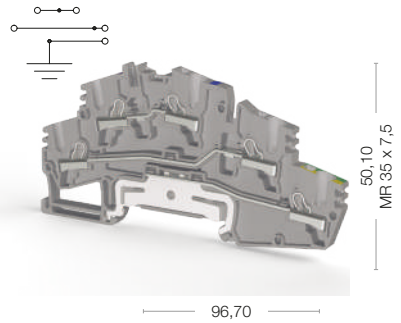


Cat No:

307 699
307 690

PYK 2,5 - M2FT

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 709
307 700

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	250	24	2,5 mm²	250	24	2,5 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-4 mm²			0,34-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-2,5 mm²			0,34-2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-12			AWG 22-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)			KT 1 (0,4x2,5)		

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PYK 2,5-M2F	450 439	10	NPP PYK 2,5-M2FT	450 429	30

Cross Connection

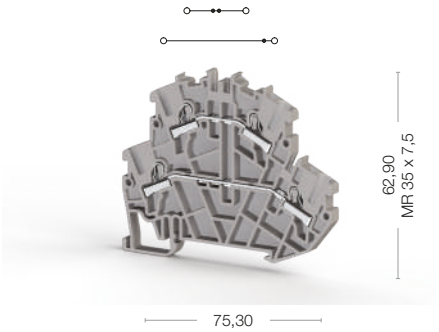
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	30 pcs.			30 pcs.		

PYK 2,5 - 2 F

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 179
307 170

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 22-12
400	18	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

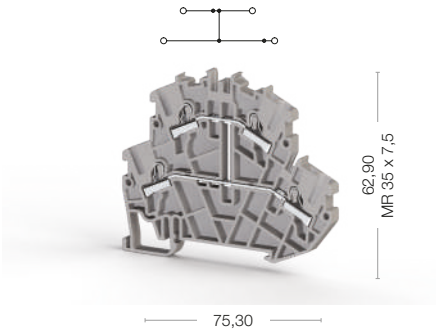
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PYK 2,5-2 F	446 519	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG, 10/5T, SLF-P1 W
40 pcs.

PYK 2,5 - 2 FK

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 239
307 230

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 20-12

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

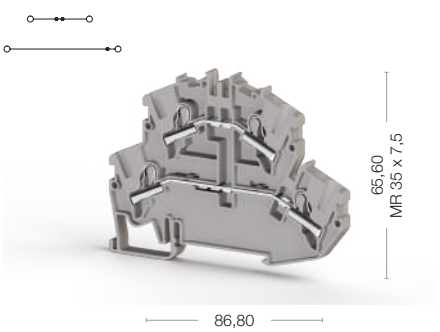
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PYK 2,5-2 FK	446 519	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W
40 pcs.

PYK 4 - 2 FN

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

307 579
307 570

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	32	4 mm²

0,34-6 mm²
0,25-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 22-10
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PYK 4-2 FN	446 669	25

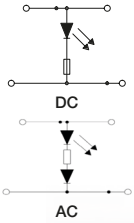
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5

6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W
25 pcs.

Double - Deck Practical Spring Clamp Terminals

PYK 2,5 - 2 FLD

Width: 5 mm

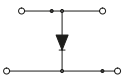


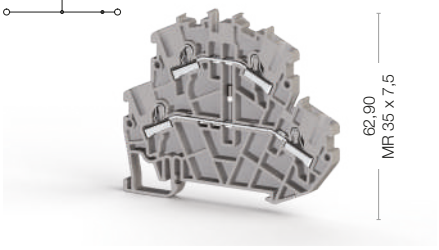
Cat No:

307 349
307 340

PYK 2,5 - 2 FD A

Width: 5 mm





Cat No:

307 369
307 360

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)		24	2,5 mm²	500	1	2,5 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-4 mm²	0,34-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-2,5 mm²	0,34-2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-12	AWG 22-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Screwdriver	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

Ordering Data	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	24V DC	307 349	40
	220V AC	307 359	40

Technical Data For Diode		
Diode Voltage		1000 V
Diode Current		1 A
Diod		1 N 4007

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP PYK 2,5-2 FLD	446 519	10	NPP PYK 2,5-2 F	446 519	10

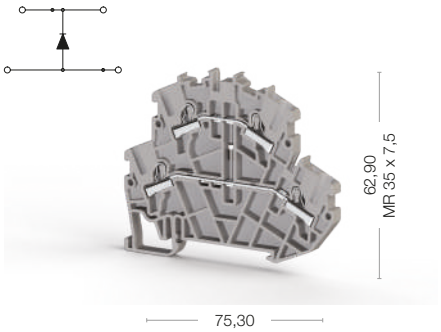
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	40 pcs.	40 pcs.

PYK 2,5 - 2 FD B

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 379
307 370

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

1000 V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PYK 2,5-2 F	446 519	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

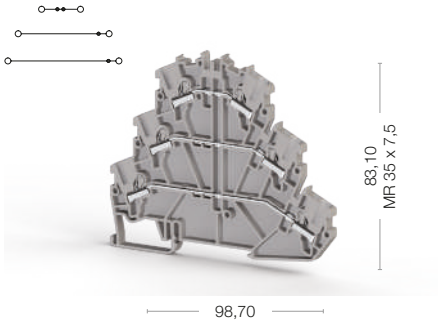
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W

40 pcs.

Multilevel Practical Spring Clamp Terminals

PYK 2,5 - 3 F

Width: 5 mm

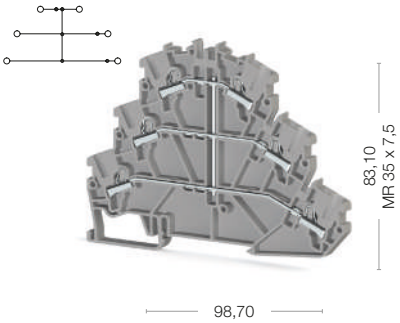


Cat No:

307 199
307 190

PYK 2,5 - 3 FK

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 559
307 550

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 22-12			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	500	18	0,5-2,5 mm²			

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-4 mm²			0,34-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-2,5 mm²			0,34-2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-12			AWG 22-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)			KT 1 (0,4x2,5)		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP PYK 2,5-3 F	446 529	10	NPP PYK 2,5-3 FK	446 529	10

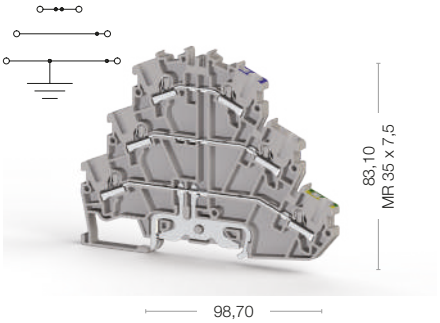
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	30 pcs.	30 pcs.

PYK 2,5 - 2 FT

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 189
307 180

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 22-12
400	18	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PYK 2,5-2 FT	446 529	10

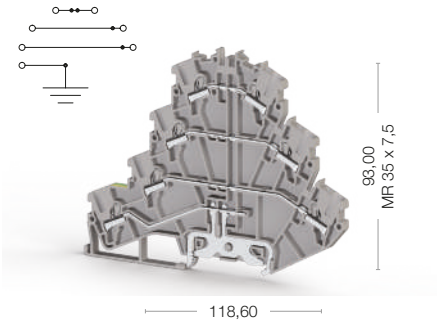
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W

30 pcs.

PYK 2,5 - 3 FT

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 209
307 200

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 22-12
400	18	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PYK 2,5-3 FT	446 539	30

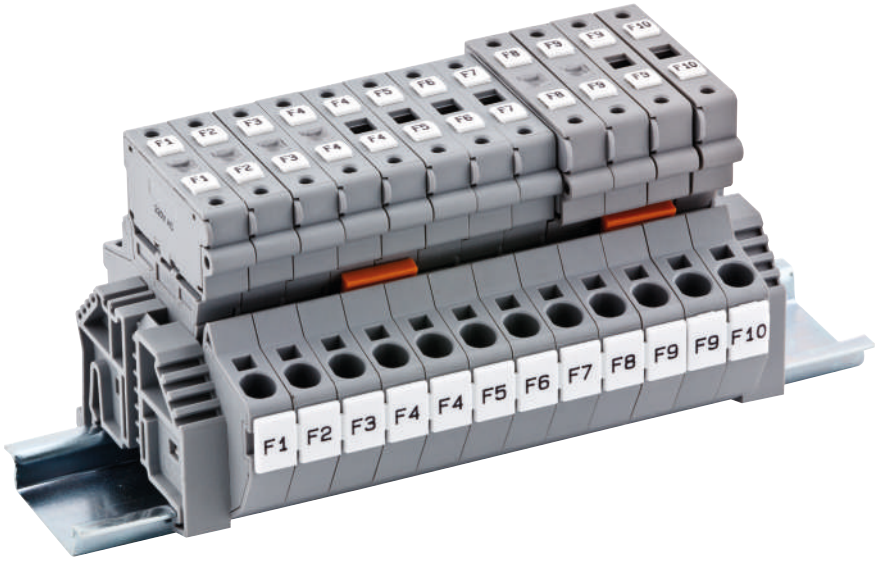
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

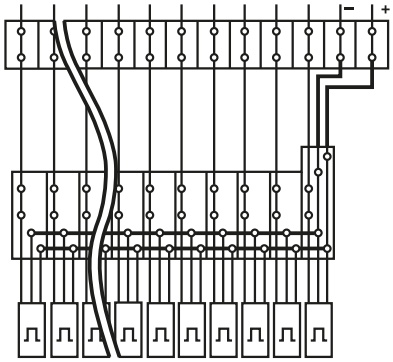
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W

30 pcs.

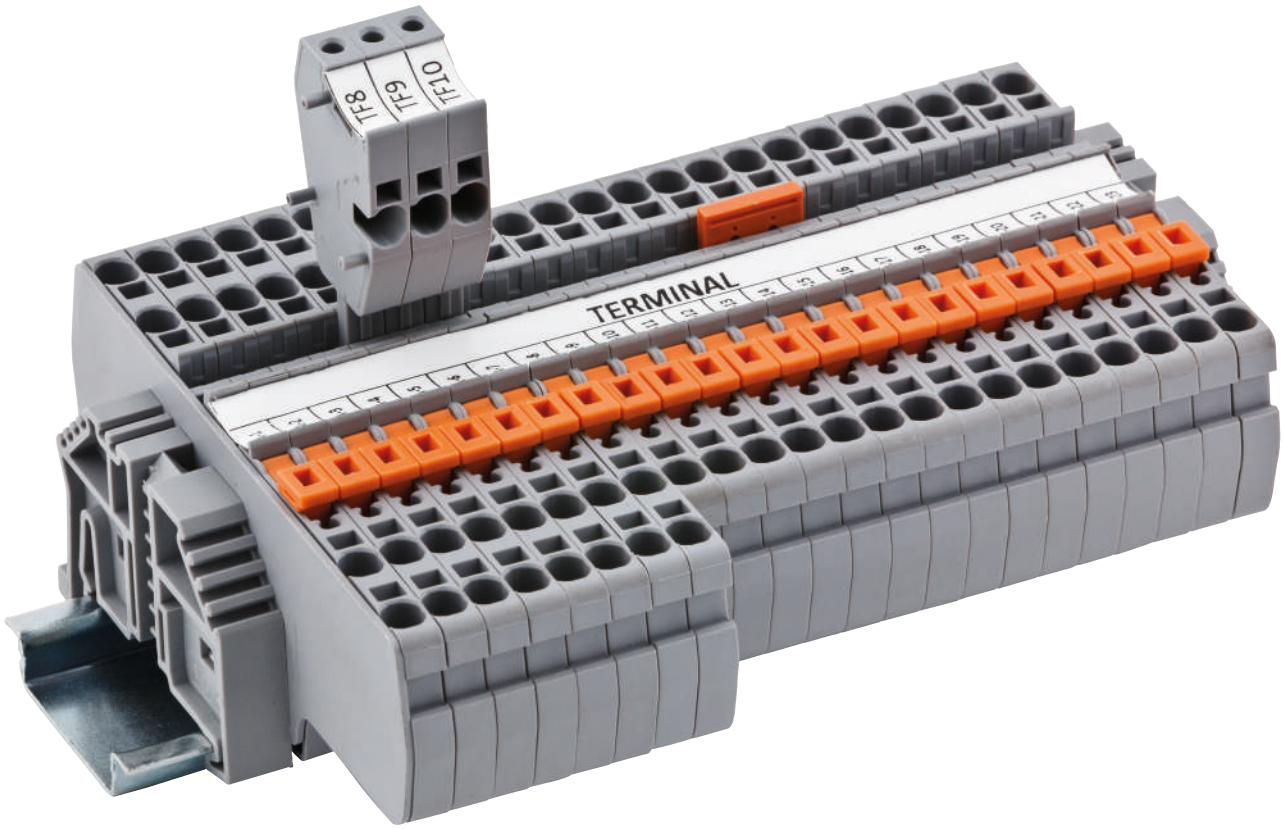
PYK Series Sensor / Fuse and Disconnect / Disconnect Terminals

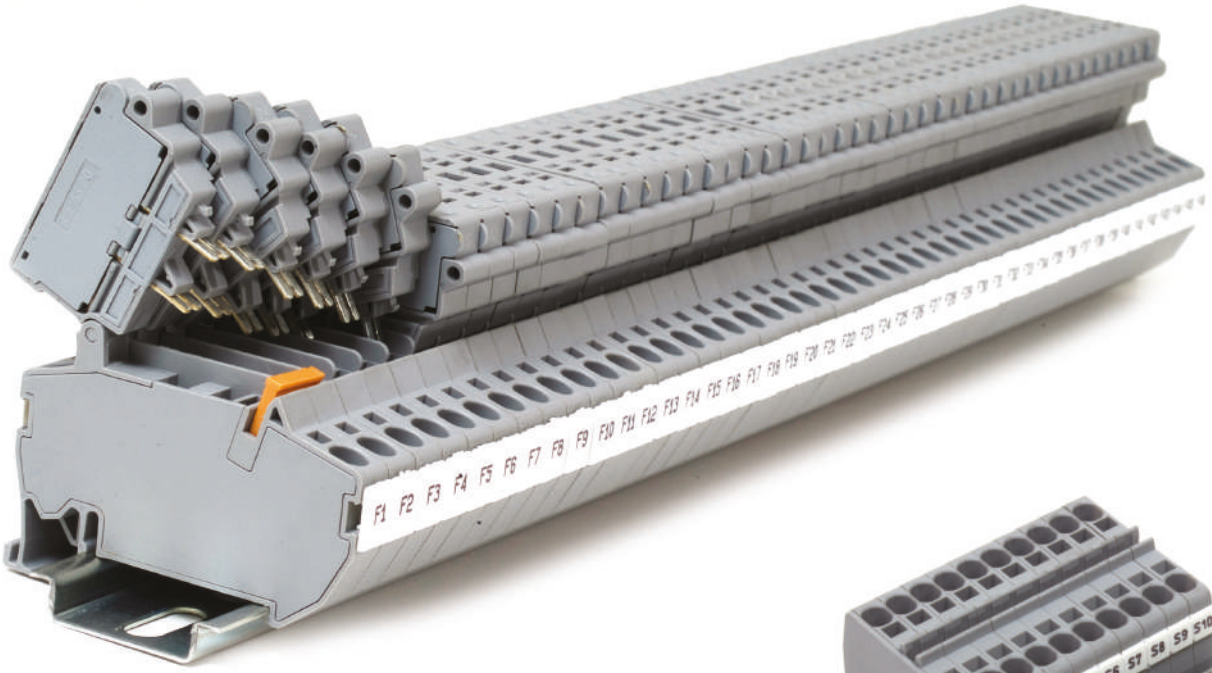
Practical Spring Clamp Fuse Terminals has a sliding type hinged carrier that has a specially designed space for catridge type glass fuse of size Ø 5x20 or Ø 5x25. Both sides of the terminals are closed and available for cross connection. Special Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

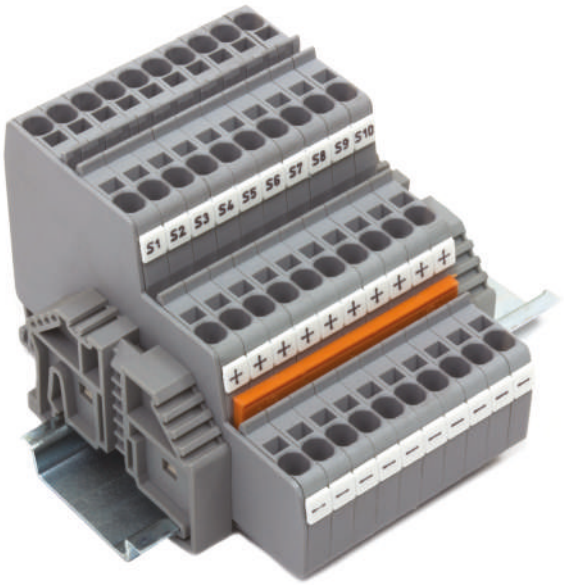




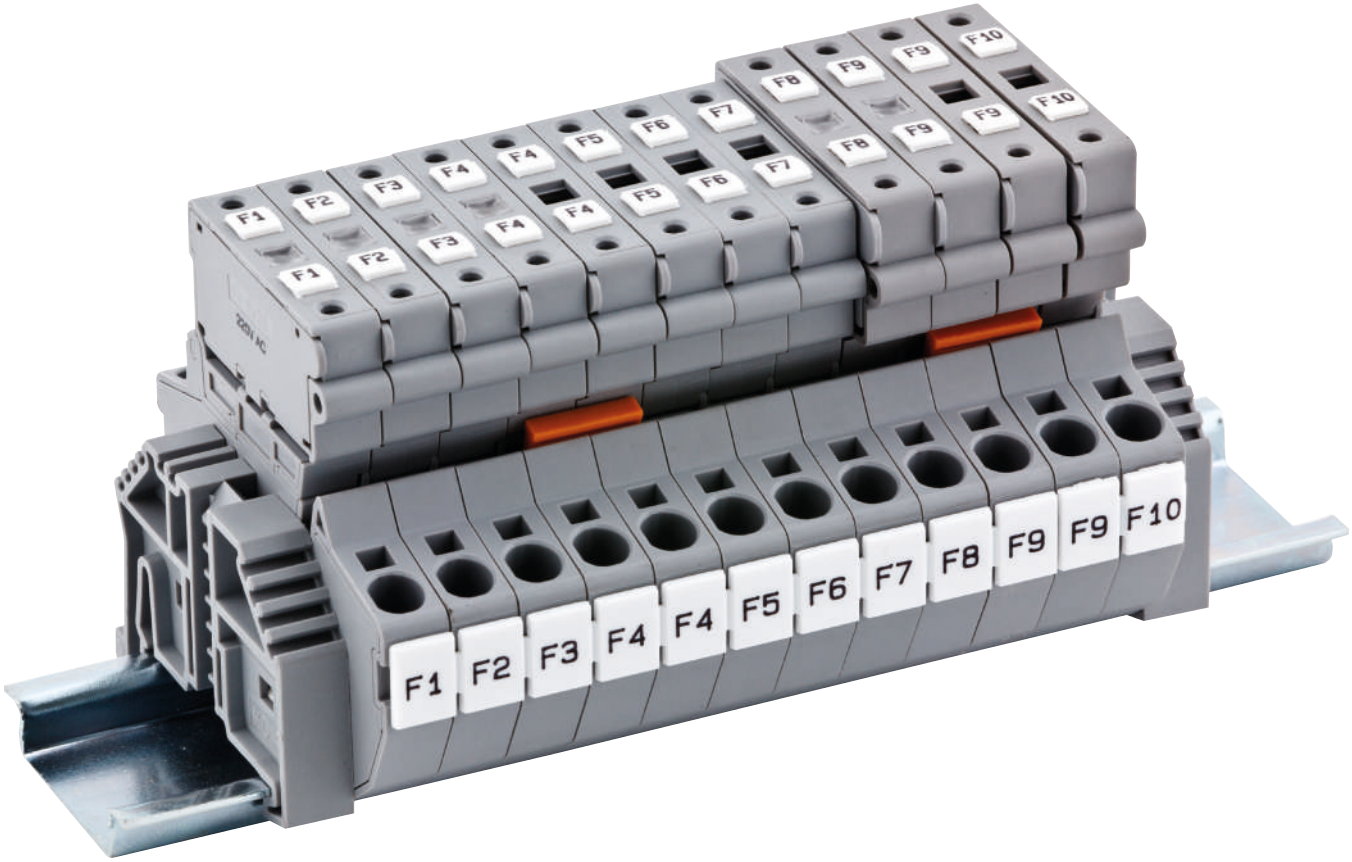
Practical Spring Terminals are making sensor connections, which are often used in industry, more practical and esthetic. All PYK series with single layer are available with marking strip printed on Thermal printer, using Klemark Software. Terminals can be used with NPN and PNP types of sensors. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Thermal Printing and Plotter Labeling.







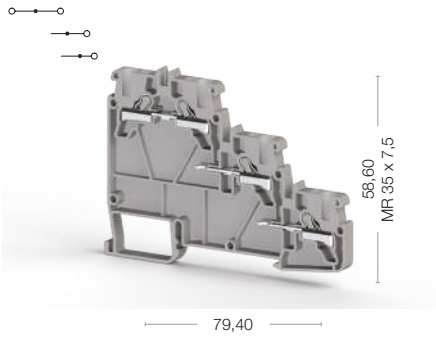
PYK series Disconnect Terminals enables to safely open-close the circuit , when the energy is on in the system. Can be marked with Thermal marking strip and cross-connected together with all other single-level terminals. Special Marking solutions can be provided by Thermal Printing and Plotter Labeling.



Practical Spring Clamp Sensor Terminals

PYK 3 S

Width: 5 mm

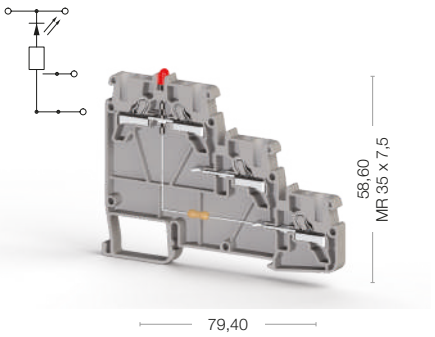


Cat No:

307 409
307 400

PYK 3 SLD (NPN)

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 419
307 410

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	250	24	2,5 mm²	24	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 22-12			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-4 mm²			0,34-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-2,5 mm²			0,34-2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-12			AWG 22-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)			KT 1 (0,4x2,5)		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP PYK 3 S	446 609	10	NPP PYK 3 S	446 609	10

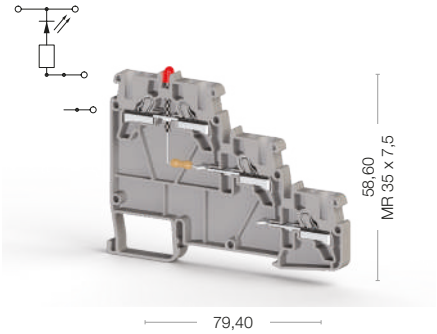
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T			D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T		

Package Quantity						
	20 pcs.			20 pcs.		

PYK 3 SLD (PNP)

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 429
307 420

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
24	24	2,5 mm²

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PYK 3 S	446 609	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

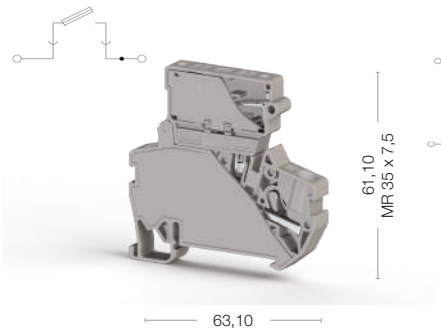
8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

20 pcs.

Practical Spring Clamp Fuse and Disconnect Terminals

PYK 4 S

Width: 8 mm

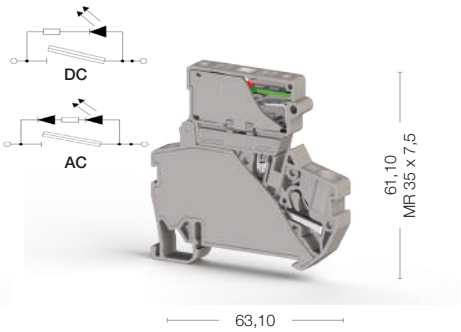


Cat No:

307 249
307 240

PYK 4 SLD

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

307 259
307 250

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-3)	500	10	4 mm²		10	4 mm²
UL	300	10	AWG 22-10		10	AWG 22-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-3)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-6 mm²			0,34-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,25-4 mm²			0,25-4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-10			AWG 22-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)			KT 2 (0,5x3,0)		

Ordering Data	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
Grey	PYK 4 S (5x20)	307 249	15	PYK 4 SLD (5x20)	307 259 (24V DC)	15
Beige	PYK 4 S (5x20)	307 240	15	PYK 4 SLD (5x20)	307 269 (220V AC)	15
Grey	PYK 4 S (5x25)	307 289	15	PYK 4 SLD (5x25)	307 299 (24V DC)	15
Beige	PYK 4 S (5x25)	307 280	15	PYK 4 SLD (5x25)	307 309 (220V AC)	15

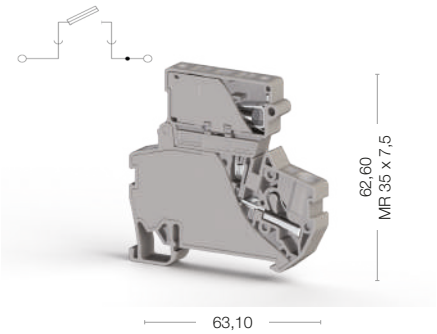
Push-in Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 6/2	476 242	25	UK 6/2	476 242	25
	UK 6/3	476 243	20	UK 6/3	476 243	20
	UK 6/4	476 244	15	UK 6/4	476 244	15
	UK 6/10	476 249	5	UK 6/10	476 249	5

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4			1/A4		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Fuse / Fuse Type	G/5x20-5x25			G/5x20-5x25		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 5, DG 10/8			D-NS 8x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 5, DG 10/8		

Package Quantity						
	15 pcs.			15 pcs.		

PYK 4 I

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

307 319
307 310

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	10	4 mm²
300	10	AWG 22-10

0,34-6 mm²
0,25-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 22-10
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

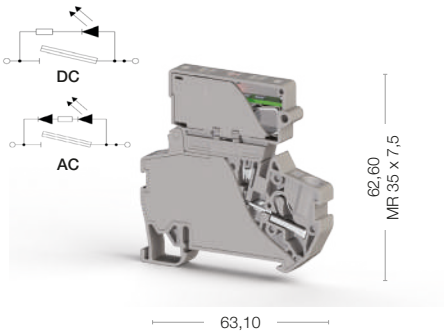
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
G/6,35x31,75
D-NS 8x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 5, DG 10/8

15 pcs.

PYK 4 ILD

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

307 329
307 320

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	10	4 mm²
	10	AWG 22-10

0,34-6 mm²
0,25-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 22-10
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PYK 4 ILD	307 329 (24V DC)	15
PYK 4 ILD	307 339 (220V AC)	15

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

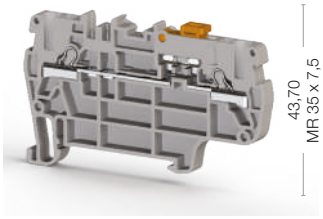
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
G/6,35x31,75
D-NS 8x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 5, DG 10/8

15 pcs.

Practical Spring Clamp Fuse and Disconnect Terminals

PYK 2,5 A

Width: 5 mm

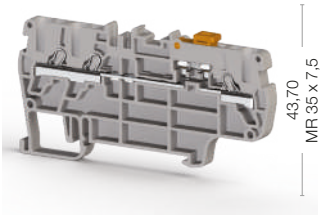


Cat No:

307 169
307 160

PYK 2,5 EA

Width: 5 mm

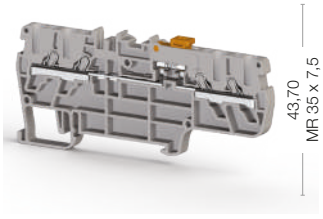


Cat No:

307 459
307 450

PYK 2,5 CCA

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 219
307 210

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	400	20	2,5 mm²	400	16	2,5 mm²	400	16	2,5 mm²
UL	300	16	AWG 22-12				300	10	AWG 22-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)									
CSA									
ATEX									
Connection Data									
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-4 mm²			0,34-4 mm²			0,34-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-2,5 mm²			0,34-2,5 mm²			0,34-2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-12			AWG 22-12			AWG 22-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)			KT 1 (0,4x2,5)			KT 1 (0,4x2,5)		

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 2,5 A	446 509	100	NPP/PYK 2,5 EA	446 629	100	NPP/PYK 2,5 CCA	446 549	100

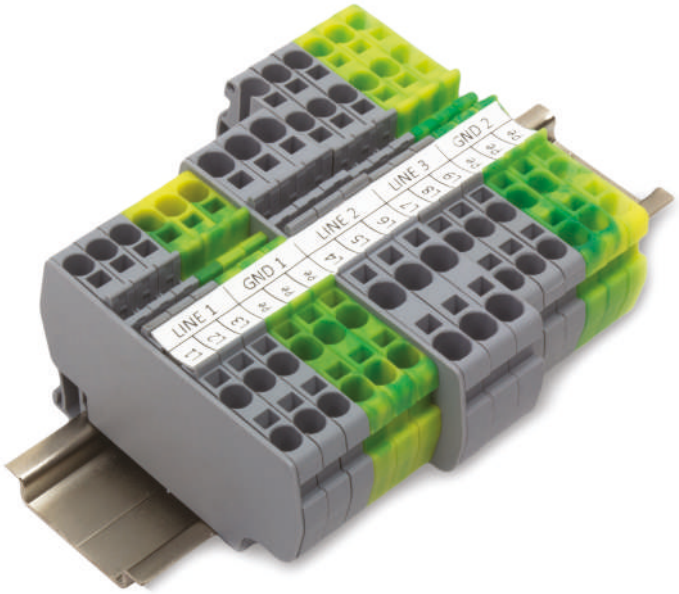
Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

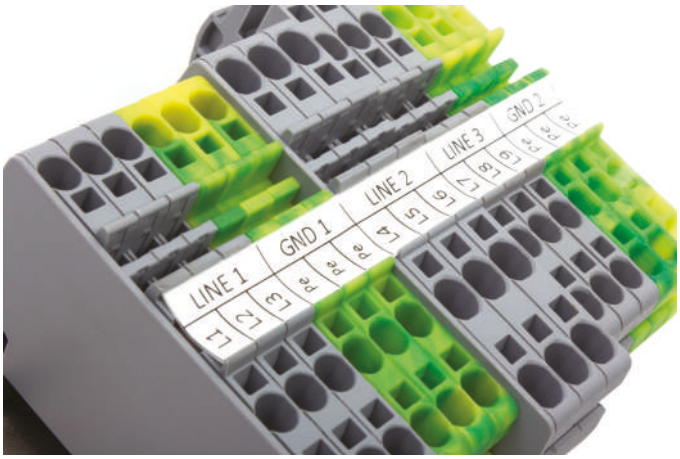
Technical Data			
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	4/3	4/3	4/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)			
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W
Package Quantity			
	50 pcs.	60 pcs.	60 pcs.

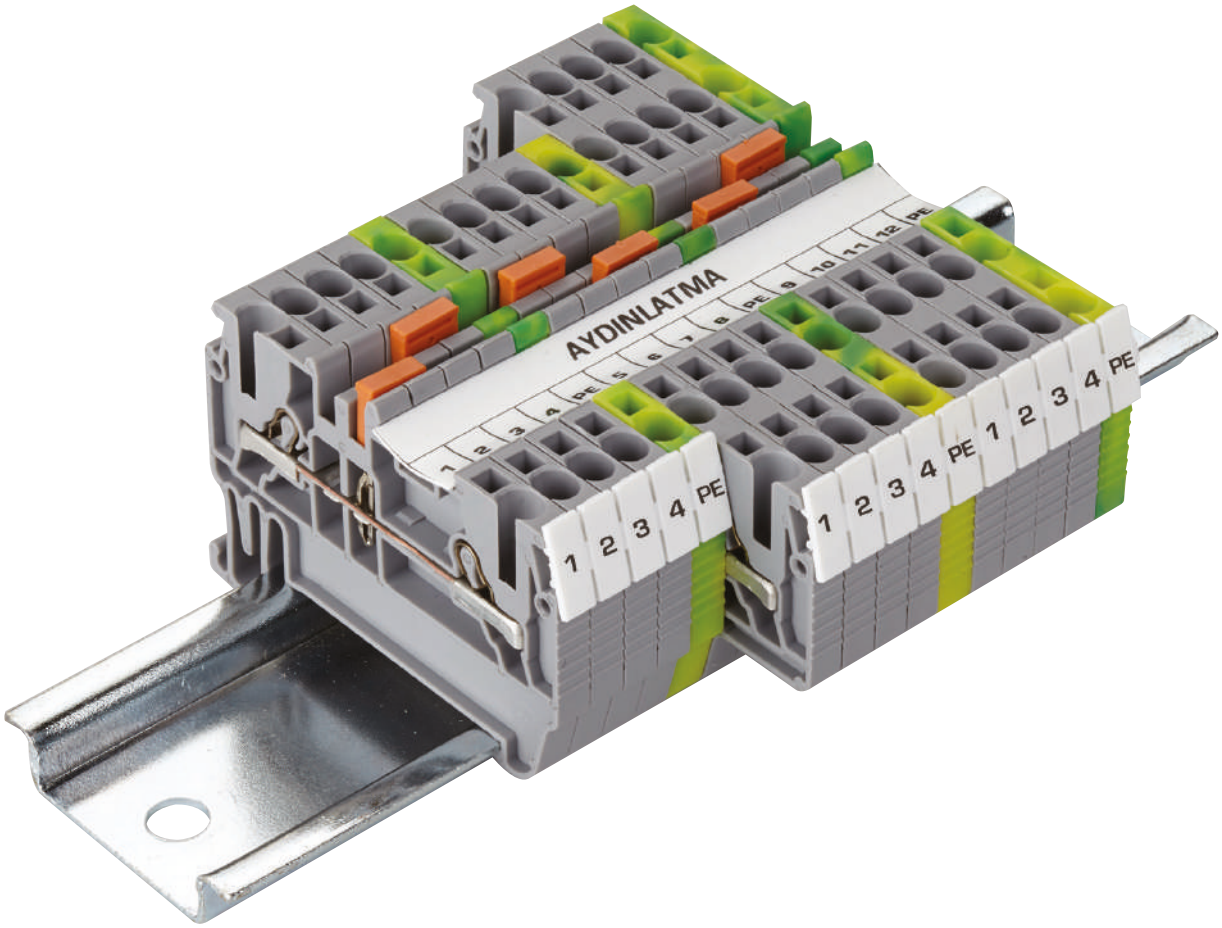
PYK Series Multi input/output Terminals

PYK Series One Input - Two Output
Two Input - Two Output Terminals



PYK Series Multi Input/Output Terminals make wiring more practical,reduce the installation costs where double and multilevel terminals cannot be used in the panels. Marking is available with all single layer PYK type terminals,Terminals can be used with test terminals and cross connection is available.Have same features in Earth terminals with same cross sections. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Thermal Printing and Plotter Labeling.

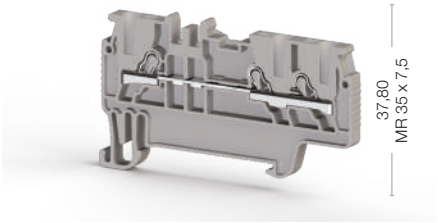




PYK Series
One Input - Two Output
Two Input - Two Output
Terminals

PYK 1,5 ME

Width: 4,2 mm

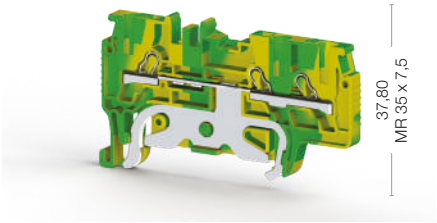


Cat No:

307 039
307 030

PYK 1,5 MET

Width: 4,2 mm



Cat No:

336 460

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 - EN 60947-7-2)	800	17,5	1,5 mm²			1,5 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	500	15	0,5-2,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-2,5 mm²	0,34-2,5 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-1,5 mm²	0,34-1,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-14	AWG 22-14
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Screwdriver	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 1,5 ME	446 649	100	NPP/PYK 1,5 MET	446 642T	100

Push-in Cross Connection

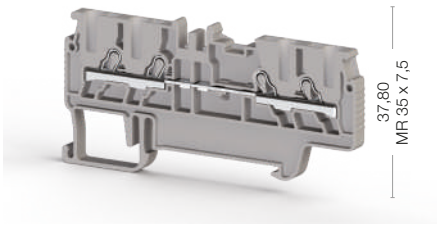
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 1,5/2	476 602	25
UK 1,5/3	476 603	20
UK 1,5/4	476 604	15
UK 1,5/10	476 609	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A1-B1	1/A1-B1
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 4,2x6, DB 6/4	D-NS 4,2x6, DB 6/4

Package Quantity		
	70 pcs.	70 pcs.

PYK 1,5 MC

Width: 4,2 mm



Cat No:

307 029
307 020

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	17,5	1,5 mm²
500	15	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,34-2,5 mm²
0,34-1,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-14
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 1,5 MC	446 659	100

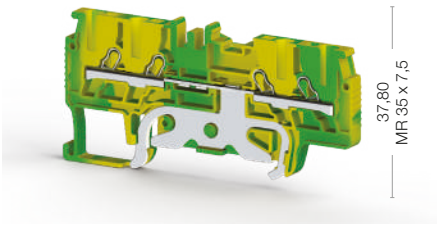
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 1,5/2	476 602	25
UK 1,5/3	476 603	20
UK 1,5/4	476 604	15
UK 1,5/10	476 609	5

8/3
1/A1-B1
IP 20 / -
D-NS 4,2x6, DB 6/4

70 pcs.

PYK 1,5 MCT

Width: 4,2 mm



Cat No:

336 450

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		1,5 mm²
		0,5-2,5 mm²

0,34-2,5 mm²
0,34-1,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-14
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 1,5 MCT	446 652T	100

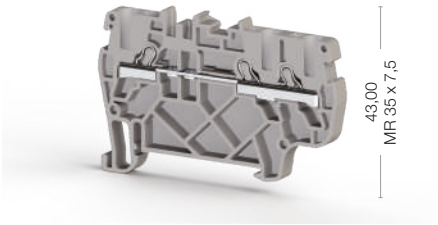
8/3
1/A1-B1
IP 20 / -
D-NS 4,2x6, DB 6/4

70 pcs.

PYK Series
One Input - Two Output
Two Input - Two Output
Terminals

PYK 2,5 E

Width: 5 mm

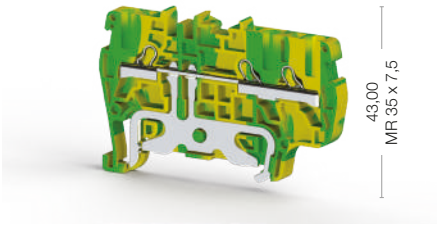


Cat No:

307 439
307 430

PYK 2,5 ET

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

336 550

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 - EN 60947-7-2)	800	24	2,5 mm²			2,5 mm²
UL	600	20	AWG 22-12			AWG 22-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	630	21	0,5-4 mm²			0,5-4 mm²

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-4 mm²			0,34-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,34-2,5 mm²			0,34-2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-12			AWG 22-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 1 (0,4x2,5)			KT 1 (0,4x2,5)		

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 2,5 E	446 619	10	NPP/PYK 2,5 ET	446 612T	10

Test Terminal Block

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PYK TEST	498 559	25			

Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

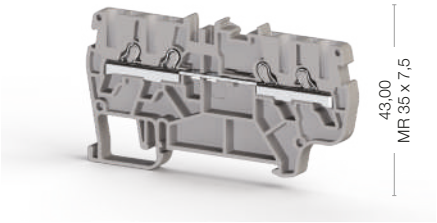
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50 pcs.			50 pcs.		

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

PYK 2,5 C

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

307 389
307 380

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	24	2,5 mm²
600	20	AWG 22-12
630	21	0,5-4 mm²

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 2,5 C	446 499	10

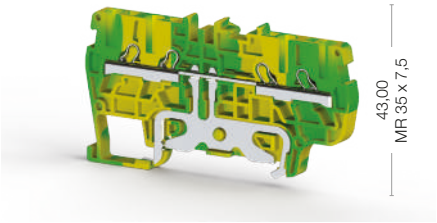
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PYK TEST	498 559	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W
50 pcs.

PYK 2,5 CT

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

336 540

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 22-12
		0,5-4 mm²

0,34-4 mm²
0,34-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 22-12
9-10 mm
KT 1 (0,4x2,5)

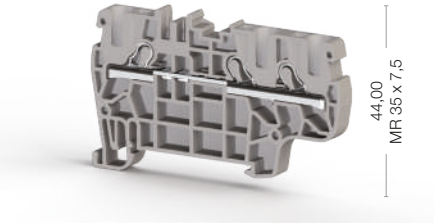
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 2,5 CT	446 492T	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, SLF-P2 W, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, SLF-P1 W
50 pcs.

PYK 4 E

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

307 229
307 220

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	32	4 mm²
600	30	AWG 22-12
800	26	0,5-4 mm²

0,34-6 mm²
0,25-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 22-10
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 4 E	446 559	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PYK TEST	498 559	25
PYK TEST A	498 659	25

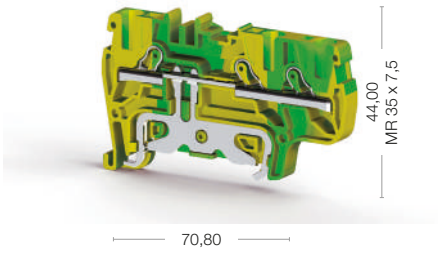
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5

8/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10,SLF-P2 W, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W
50 pcs.

PYK Series
One input - Two Output
Two input - Two Output
Spring Clamp Terminals

PYK 4 ET

Width: 6 mm

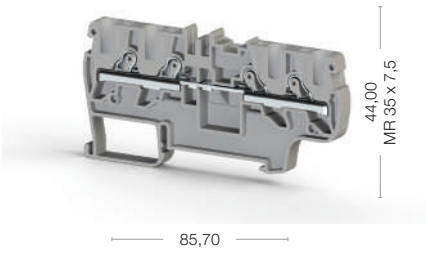


Cat No:

336 600

PYK 4 C

Width: 6 mm

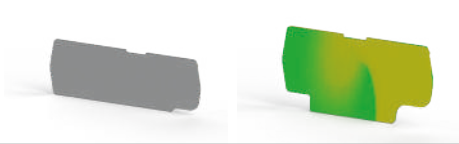


Cat No:

307 669
307 660

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 - EN 60947-7-2)			4 mm²	1000	32	4 mm²
UL			AWG 22-10	600	30	AWG 22-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX			0,5-4 mm²			
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,34-6 mm²			0,34-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,25-4 mm²			0,25-4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-10			AWG 22-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)			KT 2 (0,5x3,0)		

End Plate



Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 4 ET	446 552T	50	NPP/PYK 4C	446 679	25

Test Terminal Block

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PYK TEST	498 559	25
PYK TEST A	498 659	25

Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W
Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	45 pcs.

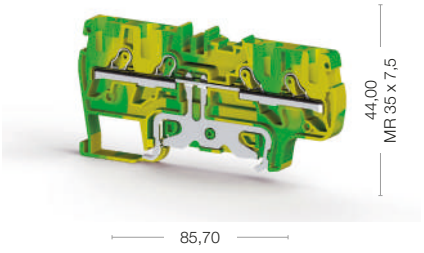
Color

Color code is the last digit of the order number

Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

PYK 4 CT

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

336 610

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		4 mm²
		AWG 22-10

0,34-6 mm²
0,25-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 22-10
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

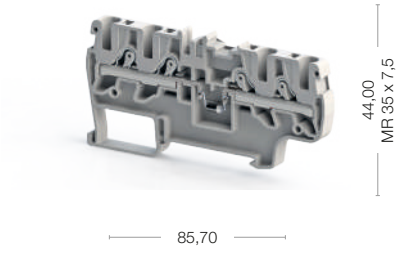
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 4 CT	446 672T	25

8/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W

45 pcs.

PYK 4 CD-A

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

307 679
307 670

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	1	4 mm²

0,34-6 mm²
0,25-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 22-10
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 4C	446 679	25
NPP/PYK 4C	446 670	25

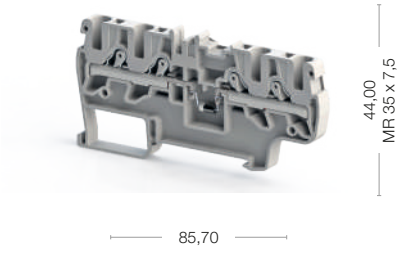
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PYK TEST	498 559	25
PYK TEST A	498 659	25

8/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W

45 pcs.

PYK 4 CD-B

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

307 689
307 680

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	1	4 mm²

0,34-6 mm²
0,25-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 22-10
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 4C	446 679	25
NPP/PYK 4C	446 670	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PYK TEST	498 559	25
PYK TEST A	498 659	25

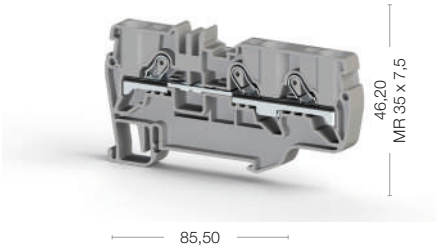
8/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W

45 pcs.

PYK Series
One input - Two Output
Two input - Two Output
Spring Clamp Terminals

PYK 6 E

Width: 8 mm

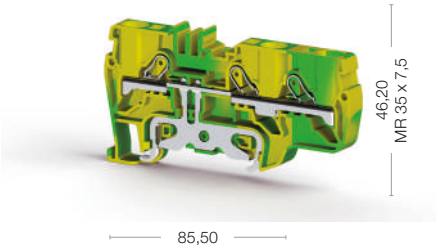


Cat No:

307 639
307 630

PYK 6 ET

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

336 620

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 - EN 60947-7-2)	1000	41	6 mm²			6 mm²
UL	600	48	AWG 20-8			AWG 20-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,5-10 mm²			0,5-10 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,5-6 mm²			0,5-6 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1,5 mm²			1,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 20-8			AWG 20-8		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	11-13 mm			11-13 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 3 (0,6x3,5)			KT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 6 E	446 689	25	NPP/PYK 6 ET	446 682T	25

Test Terminal Block

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PYK TEST	498 559	25

Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	10
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/9	476 249	5

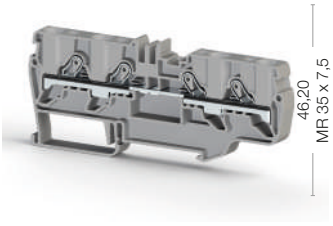
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A5	1/A5
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, DG 10/8T, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, DG 10/8T, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	45 pcs.	45 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

PYK 6 C

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

307 649
307 640

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
1000	41	6 mm²
600	48	AWG 20-8

0,5-10 mm²
0,5-6 mm²
1,5 mm²
AWG 20-8
11-13 mm
KT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 6 C	446 699	25

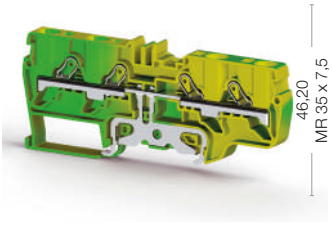
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PYK TEST	498 559	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	10
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/9	476 249	5

8/3
1/A5
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, DG 10/8T, SLF-P1 W
35 pcs.

PYK 6 CT

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

336 630

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		6 mm²
		AWG 20-8

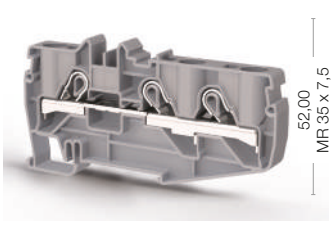
0,5-10 mm²
0,5-6 mm²
1,5 mm²
AWG 20-8
11-13 mm
KT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 6 CT	446 692T	25

8/3
1/A5
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, DG 10/8T, SLF-P1 W
35 pcs.

PYK 10 E

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

307 149
307 140

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	57	10 mm²

0,5-16 mm²
0,5-10 mm²
4 mm²
AWG 20-6
13-15 mm
KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

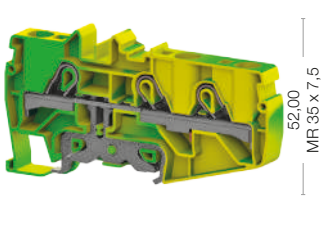
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 10E	446 709	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 10/2	476 252	25
UK 10/3	476 253	20
UK 10/4	476 254	15
UK 10/10	476 259	5

8/3
1/B7
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10, SLF-P1 W
50 pcs.

PYK 10 ET

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

336 650

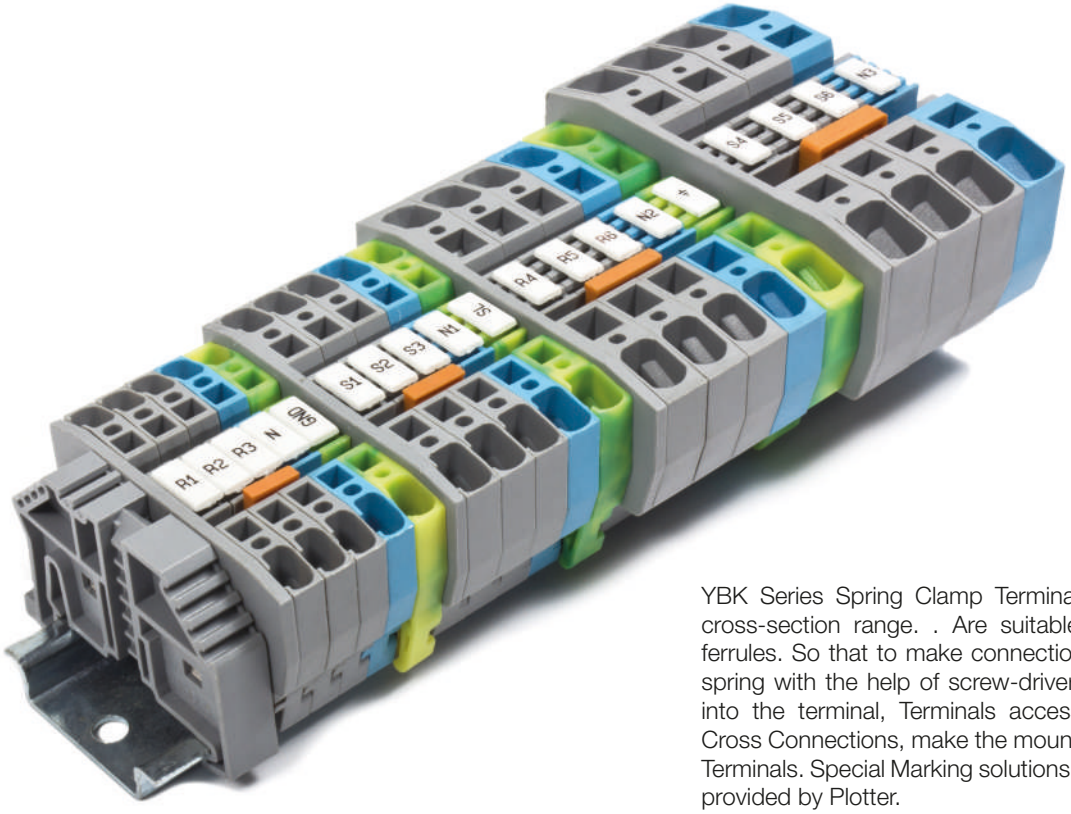
Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		10 mm²
		AWG 20-6

0,5-16 mm²
0,5-10 mm²
4 mm²
AWG 20-6
13-15 mm
KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PYK 10E	446 709	25

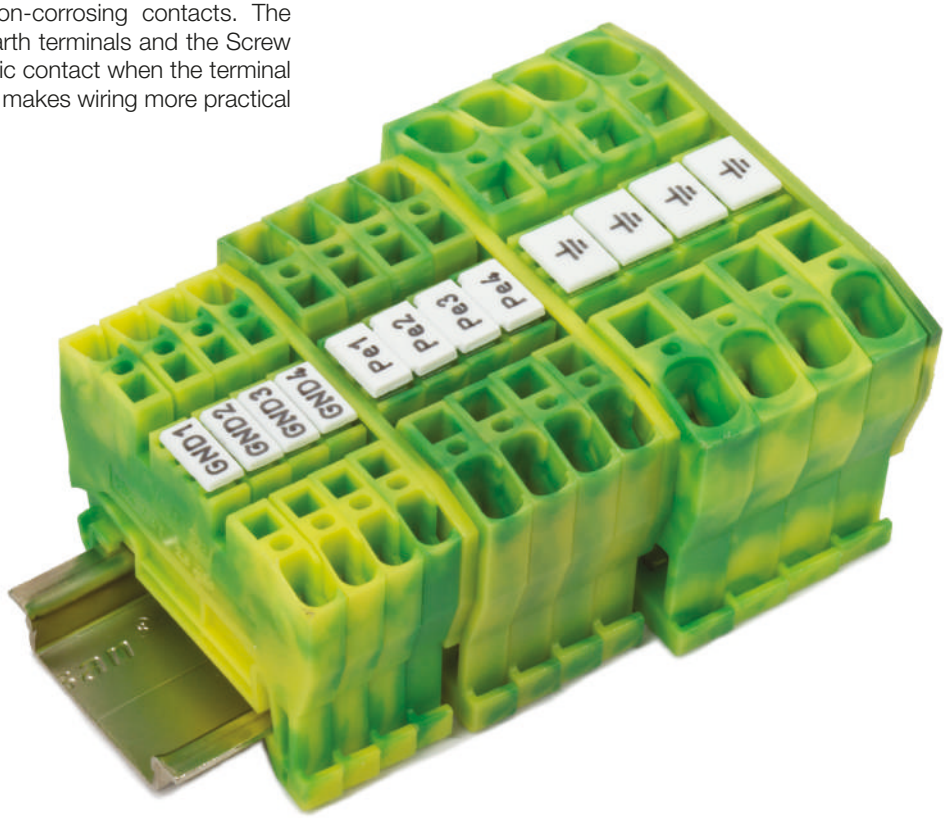
8/3
1/B7
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10, SLF-P1 W
50 pcs.

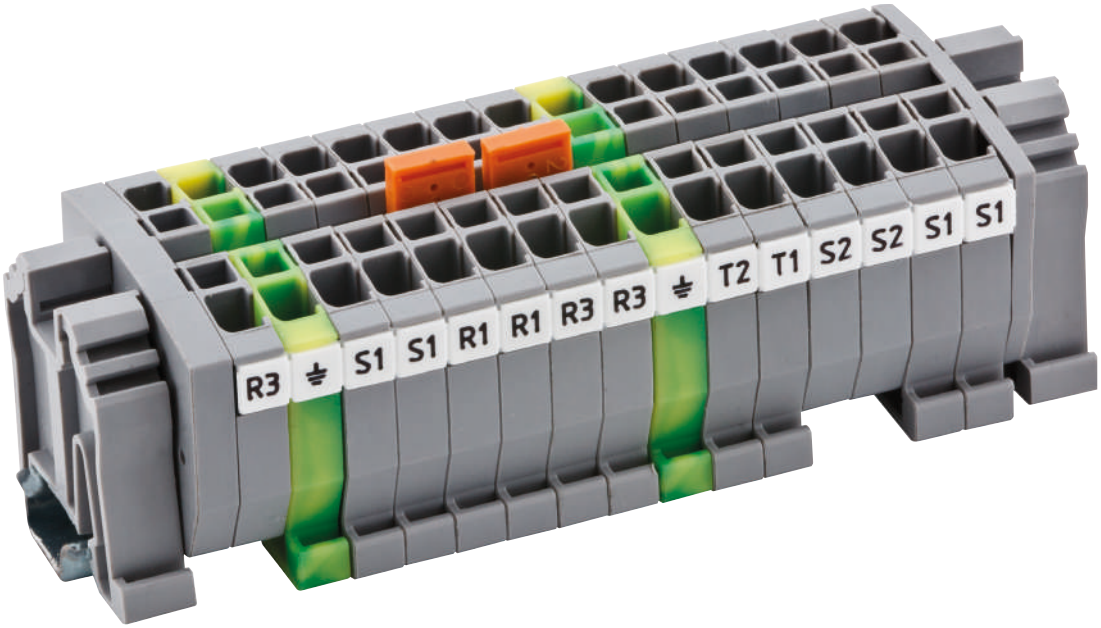
YBK Series Spring Clamp Terminals



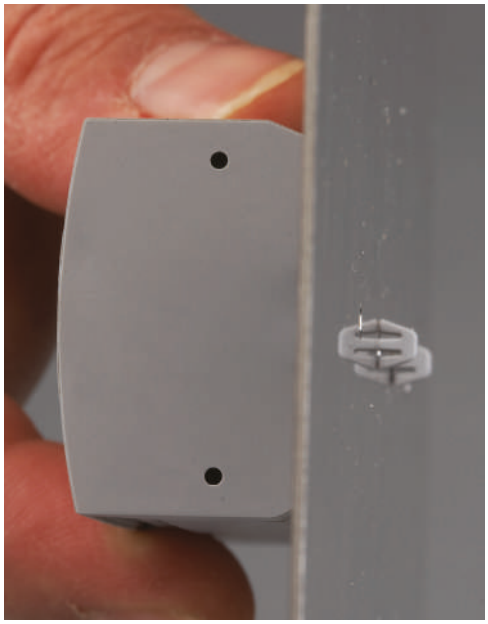
YBK Series Spring Clamp Terminals provide 2,5 ….. 10 mm² cross-section range. . Are suitable for usage with or without ferrules. So that to make connection, it is enough to release the spring with the help of screw-driver and then to push the cable into the terminal, Terminals accessories like End Plates and Cross Connections, make the mounting process faster like in Test Terminals. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter.

YBK Series Earth Terminals provides new design, which will satisfy customer tastes. YBK series provide non-corrosing contacts. The main difference between Spring Clamp Earth terminals and the Screw Connection Earth terminals is the automatic contact when the terminal blocks are attached on the DIN-rail, which makes wiring more practical and time-saving.





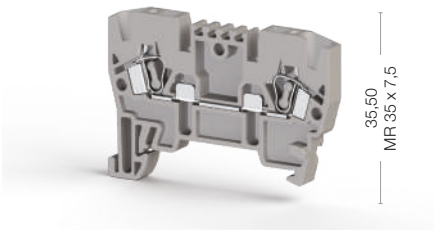
MYK Type Mini Terminals are available in 2,5 mm² cross-section. Can be mounted on MR 15x5,5 mm DIN-rail or directly on a flat surface. Earth Terminals, accessories, suitable for each usage, like End Plates and Cross Connections, make the mounting process faster. Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter. MYK series offer ideal solutions to projects which have narrow and limited space in panels, junction Boxes.



YBK Spring Clamp Terminals

YBK 2,5

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

306 229
306 220

YBK 4

Width: 6 mm

Cat No:

306 239
306 230

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	750	24	2,5 mm²	750	32	4 mm²
UL	600	20	AWG 22-12	600	26	AWG 22-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-4 mm²	0,08-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-2,5 mm²	0,08-4 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	1 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-12	AWG 28-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	10-12 mm
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)	KT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK 2,5	446 329	100	NPP/YBK 4	446 339	100

Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 4/10	476 239	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10			
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10			

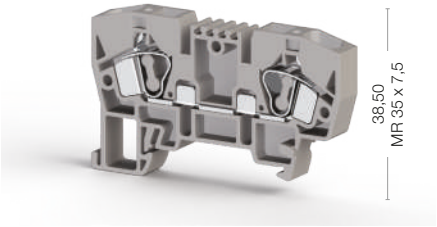
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

YBK 6

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

306 249
306 240

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	41	6 mm²
600	35	AWG 22-8

0,2-10 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
1,5 mm²
AWG 24-8
10-12 mm
KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK 6	446 349	100

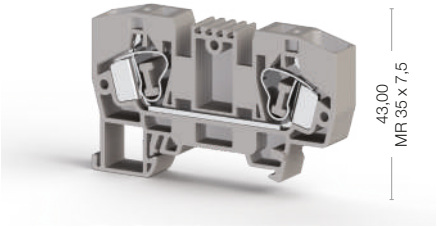
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

8/3
1/A5
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

100 pcs.

YBK 10

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

306 259
306 250

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	57	10 mm²
600	55	AWG 20-6

0,2-16 mm²
0,2-10 mm²
2,5 mm²
AWG 24-6
11-13 mm
KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK 10	446 359	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 10/2	476 252	25
UK 10/3	476 253	20
UK 10/4	476 254	15
UK 10/10	476 259	5

8/3
1/A6
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10

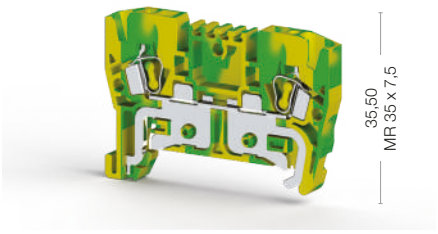
50 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

YBK Spring Clamp Earth Terminals

YBK 2,5 T

Width: 5 mm

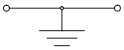


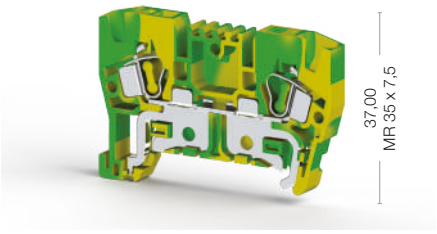
Cat No:

336 220

YBK 4 T

Width: 6 mm





Cat No:

336 230

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-2)			2,5 mm²			4 mm²
UL			AWG 22-12			AWG 22-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-2)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-4 mm²	0,08-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-2,5 mm²	0,08-4 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	1 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-12	AWG 28-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	10-12 mm
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)	KT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate

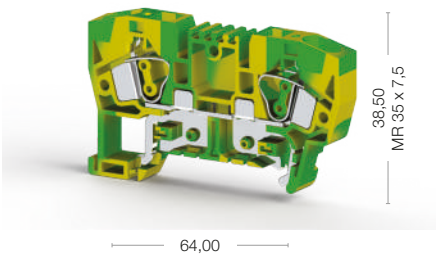
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK 2,5 T	446 322T	10	NPP/YBK 4 T	446 332T	10

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / PE	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

YBK 6 T

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

336 240

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		6 mm²
		AWG 22-8

0,2-10 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
1,5 mm²
AWG 24-8
10-12 mm
KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

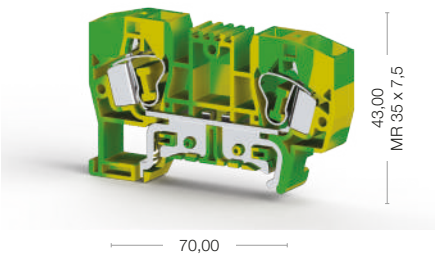
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK 6 T	446 342T	10

8/3
1/A5
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

40 pcs.

YBK 10 T

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

336 250

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		10 mm²
		AWG 20-6

0,2-16 mm²
0,2-10 mm²
2,5 mm²
AWG 24-6
11-13 mm
KT 4 (0,8x4,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK 10 T	446 352T	10

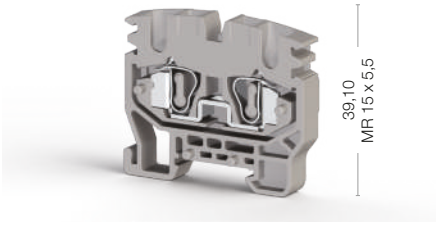
8/3
1/A6
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10

30 pcs.

YBK Series Mini Terminals

MYK 2,5

Width: 5 mm

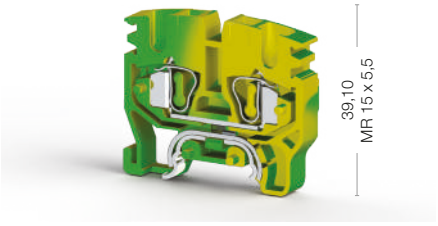


Cat No:

306 429
306 420

MYK 2,5 T

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

336 420

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 - EN 60947-7-2)	750	24	2,5 mm²			2,5 mm²
UL	600	20	AWG 22-12			AWG 22-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	320/500	18	0,5-2,5 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-4 mm²			0,08-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-2,5 mm²			0,08-2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-12			AWG 28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)			KT 2 (0,5x3,0)		

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP 1 MYK	446 429	100	NPP 1 MYK 2,5 T	446 422T	100
NPP 2 MYK	446 439	100	NPP 2 MYK 2,5 T	446 432T	100

Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B3	1/B3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 5	DB 5

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

MYPK 2,5

Width: 5 mm

Cat No:

306 439
306 430

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	24	2,5 mm²
600	20	AWG 22-12
320/500	18	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP MYPD 1	495 079	100
NPP MYPD 2	495 089	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

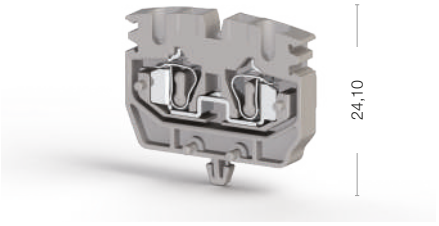
8/3
1/B3
IP 20 / -
DB 5

100 pcs.

* For panel surface Mounting

MYSK 2,5

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

306 449
306 440

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	24	2,5 mm²
600	20	AWG 22-12
320/500	18	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

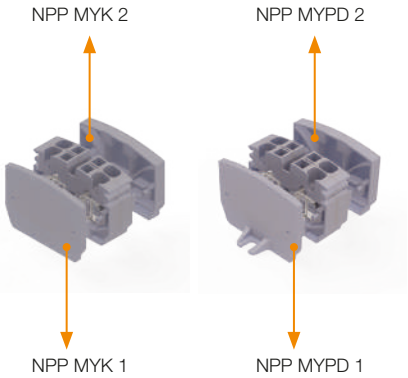
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP MYK 1	446 429	100
NPP MYK 2	446 439	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

8/3
1/B3
IP 20 / -
DB 5

100 pcs.

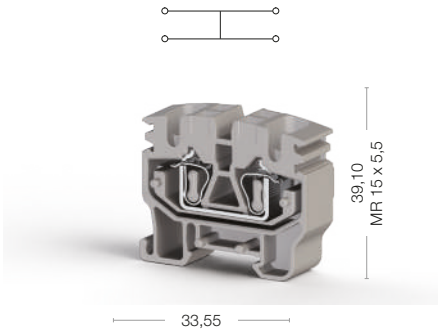
* 3.5 mm (diameter) hole must be opened on panel surface.



Mini Series Terminals

MYK 2,5 C

Width: 10 mm

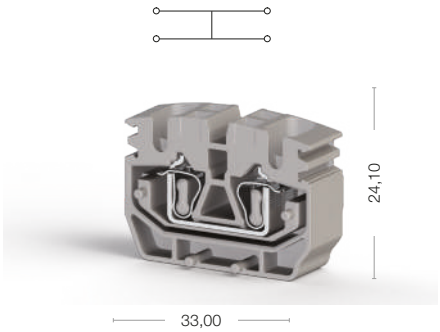


Cat No:

306 479
306 470

MYPK 2,5 C

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

306 489
306 480

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	800	24	2,5 mm²	800	24	2,5 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-4 mm²			0,08-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-2,5 mm²			0,08-2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-12			AWG 28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)			KT 2 (0,5x3,0)		

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP 1 MYK 2,5C	446 429	100	NPP MYPD 1	495 079	100
NPP 2 MYK 2,5C	446 439	100	NPP MYPD 2	495 089	100

Push-in Cross Connection

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B3			1/B3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 5			DB 5		

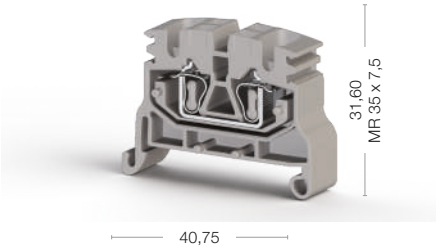
Package Quantity						
	100 pcs.			100 pcs.		

* For panel surface mounting

Color							
Color code is the last digit of the order number							
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

MYKR 2,5 C

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

306 499
306 490

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	24	2,5 mm²

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

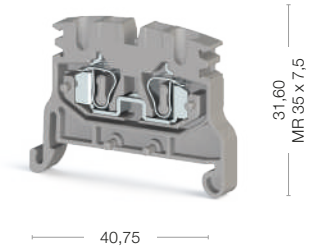
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP 1 MYK	446 429	100
NPP 2 MYK	446 439	100

8/3
1/B3
IP 20 / -
DB 5

100 pcs.

MYKR 2,5

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

306 509
306 500

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	24	2,5 mm²

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP 1 MYK	446 429	100
NPP 2 MYK	446 439	100

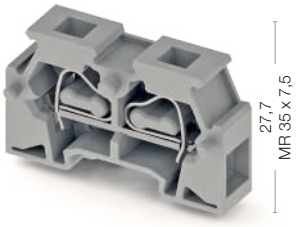
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

8/3
1/B3
IP 20 / -
DB 5

50 pcs.

MPK 2,5

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

306 519
306 510

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
DDR_MPK 2,5	450 459	25

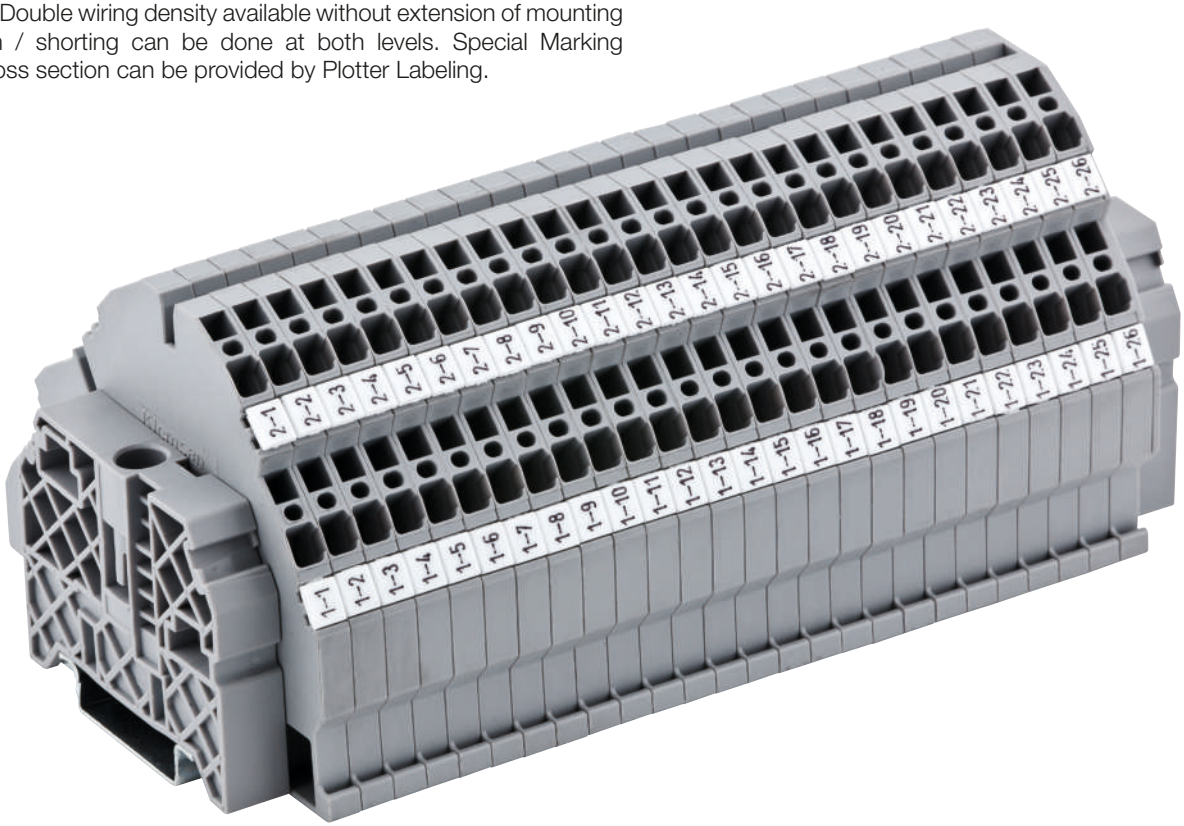
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

8/3
1/B3
IP 20 / -
DB 5, DG 6/5, D-NS 6,2x6

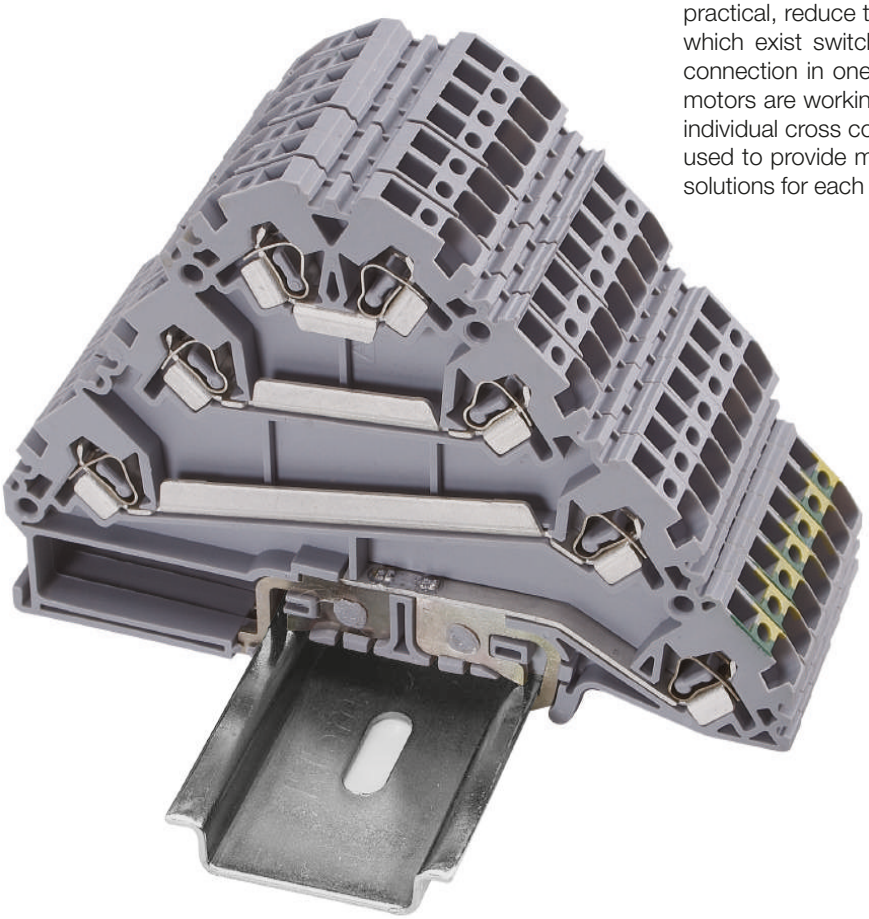
50 pcs.

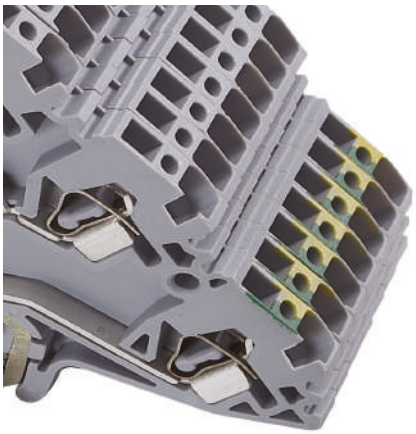
YBK Series Double - Deck / Multilevel Terminals

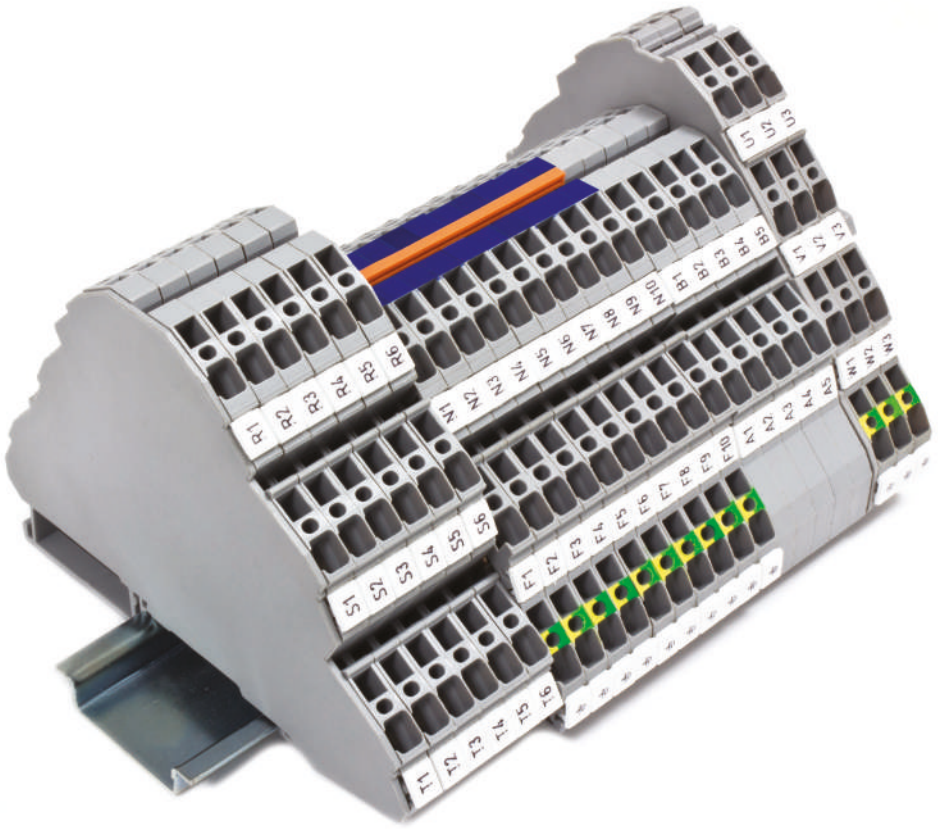
YBK Series Spring Clamp Double Deck Rail Terminals are available in 2,5 - 4 mm² cross-section range. Double wiring density available without extension of mounting rails. Interconnection / shorting can be done at both levels. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

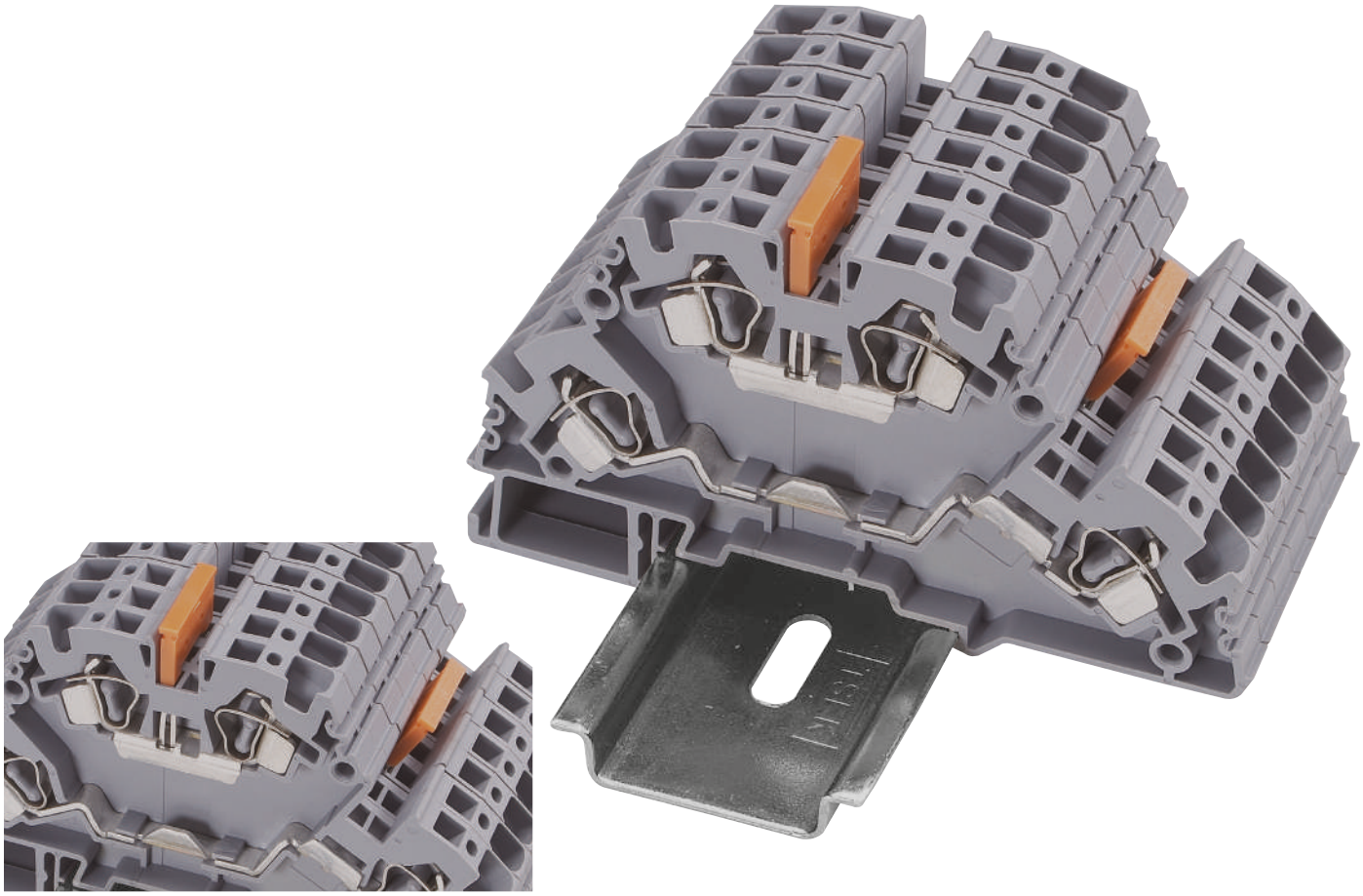


YBK Series Spring Clamp Multilevel Terminals make wiring more practical, reduce the installation costs and speed the wiring. Panels which exist switch lines & lightening, provide phase-neutral-Earth connection in one terminal. Are ideal for usage in industries where motors are working a lot, because of more practical wiring. Provide individual cross connections for each layer. Group marking carrier is used to provide more visual marking in base layer. Special Marking solutions for each cross section can be provided by Plotter Labeling.





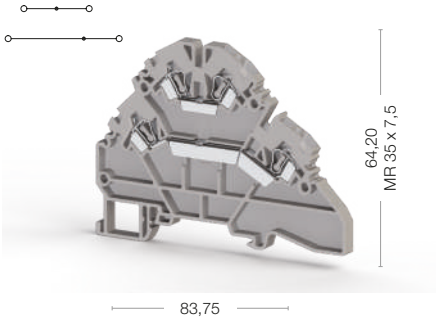




Double - Deck Spring Clamp Terminals

YBK 2,5 - 2 F

Width: 5 mm

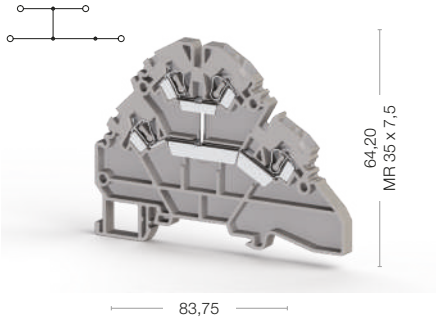


Cat No:

316 109
316 100

YBK 2,5 - 2 FK

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

316 129
316 120

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	600	24	AWG 22-12			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-4 mm²			0,08-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-2,5 mm²			0,08-2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-12			AWG 28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)			KT 2 (0,5x3,0)		

Ordering Data						

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP YBK 2,5-2 F	446 299	10	NPP YBK 2,5-2 F	446 299	10

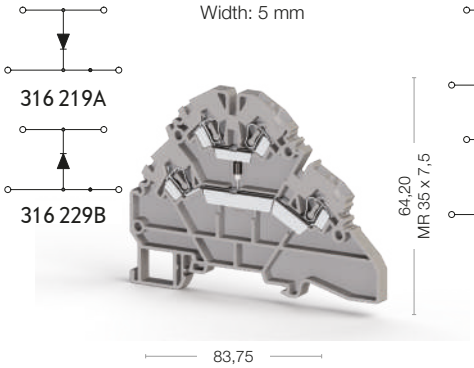
Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10
			Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected		

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5			D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5		

Package Quantity						
	30 pcs.			30 pcs.		

YBK 2,5 - 2 FD



Cat No:

316 219 / 229
316 210 / 220

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
YBK 2,5-2 FD-A	316 219	30
YBK 2,5-2 FD-B	316 229	30

1000 V
1 A
1 N 4007

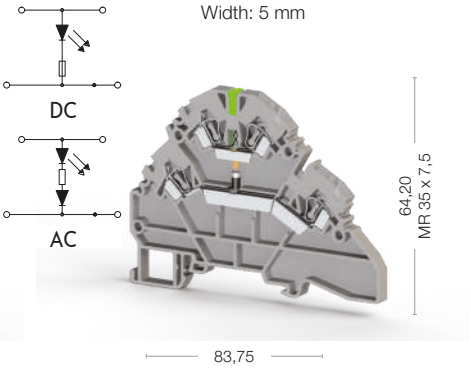
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP YBK 2,5-2 F	446 299	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10
Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected		

8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

30 pcs.

YBK 2,5 - 2 FLD



Cat No:

316 319
316 310

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	24	2,5 mm²

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
YBK 2,5 FLD (24V AC)	316 319	30
YBK 2,5 FLD (24V DC)	316 329	30
YBK 2,5 FLD (48V AC)	316 419	30
YBK 2,5 FLD (48V DC)	316 429	30
YBK 2,5 FLD (110V AC)	316 619	30
YBK 2,5 FLD (110V DC)	316 629	30
YBK 2,5 FLD (220V AC)	316 719	30
YBK 2,5 FLD (220V DC)	316 729	30

1000 V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP YBK 2,5-2 F	446 299	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10
Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected		

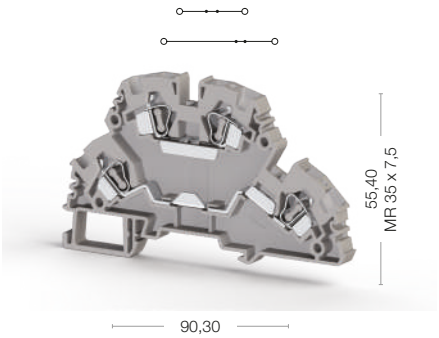
8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

30 pcs.

Double - Deck Spring Clamp Terminals

YBK 4 - 2 F

Width: 6 mm

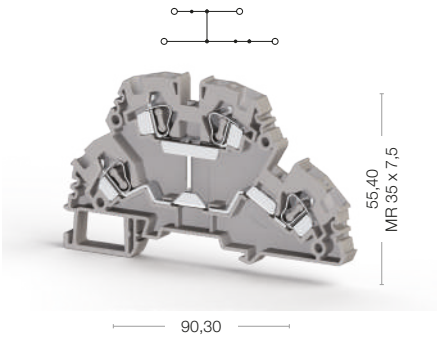


Cat No:

318 109
318 100

YBK 4 - 2 FK

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

318 129
318 120

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	750	32	4 mm²	750	32	4 mm²
UL	600	26	AWG 22-10			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-6 mm²			0,08-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-4 mm²			0,08-4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-10			AWG 28-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12 mm			10-12 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 3 (0,6x3,5)			KT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

Ordering Data						

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP YBK 2,5-2 F	446 269	25	NPP YBK 4-2 F	446 269	25

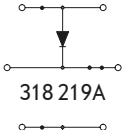
Push-in Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 4/2	476 232	25	UK 4/2	476 232	25
	UK 4/3	476 233	20	UK 4/3	476 233	20
	UK 4/4	476 234	15	UK 4/4	476 234	15
	UK 4/10	476 239	5	UK 4/10	476 239	5
				Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected		

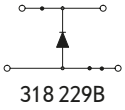
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	20 pcs.

YBK 4 - 2 FD

Width: 6 mm





Cat No:

318 219 / 229
318 210 / 220

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	1	4 mm²

0,08-6 mm²
0,08-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 28-10
10-12 mm
KT 3 (0,6x3,5)

1000 V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP YBK 4-2 F	446 269	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5

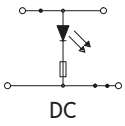
Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

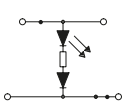
8/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

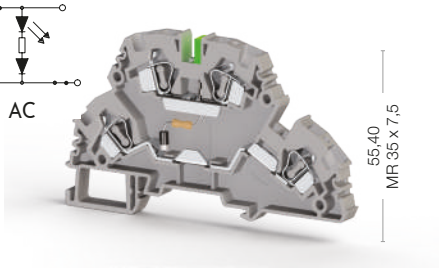
20 pcs.

YBK 4 - 2 FLD

Width: 6 mm







Cat No:

318 319
318 310

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	32	4 mm²

0,08-6 mm²
0,08-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 28-10
10-12 mm
KT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
YBK 4-2 FLD (24V AC)	318 319	20
YBK 4-2 FLD (24V DC)	318 329	20
YBK 4-2 FLD (48V AC)	318 419	20
YBK 4-2 FLD (48V DC)	318 429	20
YBK 4-2 FLD (110V AC)	318 619	20
YBK 4-2 FLD (110V DC)	318 629	20
YBK 4-2 FLD (220V AC)	318 719	20
YBK 4-2 FLD (220V DC)	318 729	20

1000 V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP YBK 4-2 F	446 269	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	476 232	25
UK 4/3	476 233	20
UK 4/4	476 234	15
UK 4/10	476 239	5

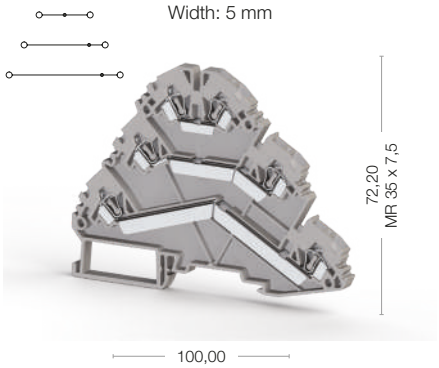
Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

8/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

20 pcs.

Spring Clamp Multilevel Terminals

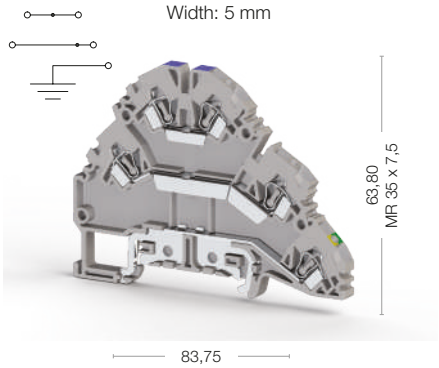
YBK 2,5 - 3 F



Cat No:

324 509
324 500

YBK 2,5 - 2 FT



Cat No:

324 809
324 800

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	600	20	AWG 22-12	600	20	AWG 22-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-4 mm²	0,08-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-2,5 mm²	0,08-2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-12	AWG 28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

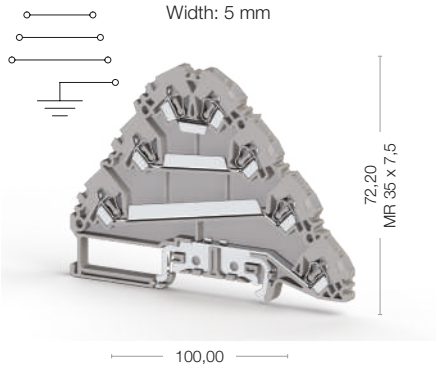
End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP YBK 2,5-3 F	446 249	10	NPP YBK 2,5-2 T	446 299	10

Push-in Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

Package Quantity		
	30 pcs.	30 pcs.

YBK 2,5 - 3 FT



Cat No:

324 609
324 600

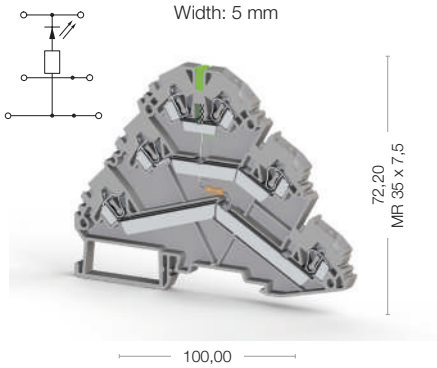
Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
600	20	AWG 22-12

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP YBK 2,5-3 FT	446 259	10

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5
20 pcs.

YBK 2,5 - 3 FLD (NPN)



Cat No:

324 739
324 730

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
24	24	2,5 mm²

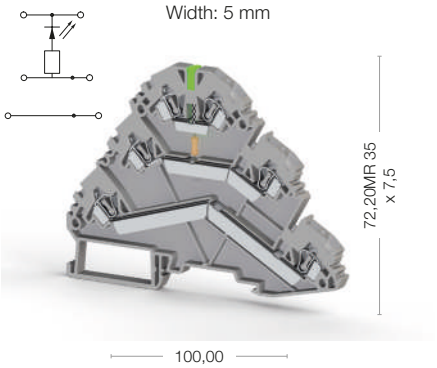
0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP YBK 2,5-3 F	446 249	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5
20 pcs.

YBK 2,5 - 3 FLD (PNP)



Cat No:

324 749
324 740

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
24	24	2,5 mm²

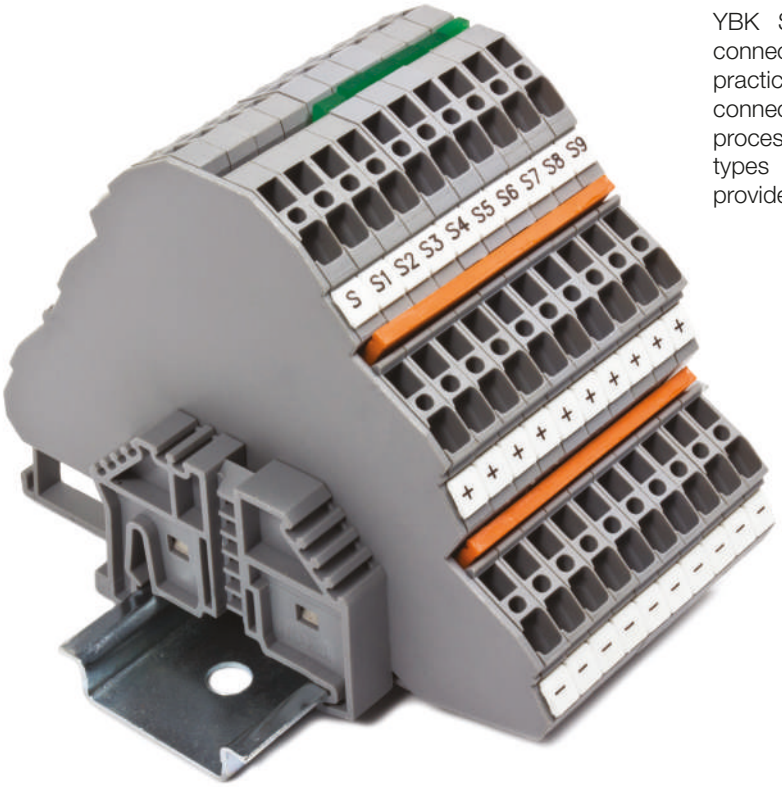
0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP YBK 2,5-3 F	446 249	10

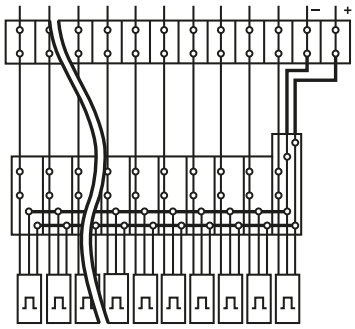
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

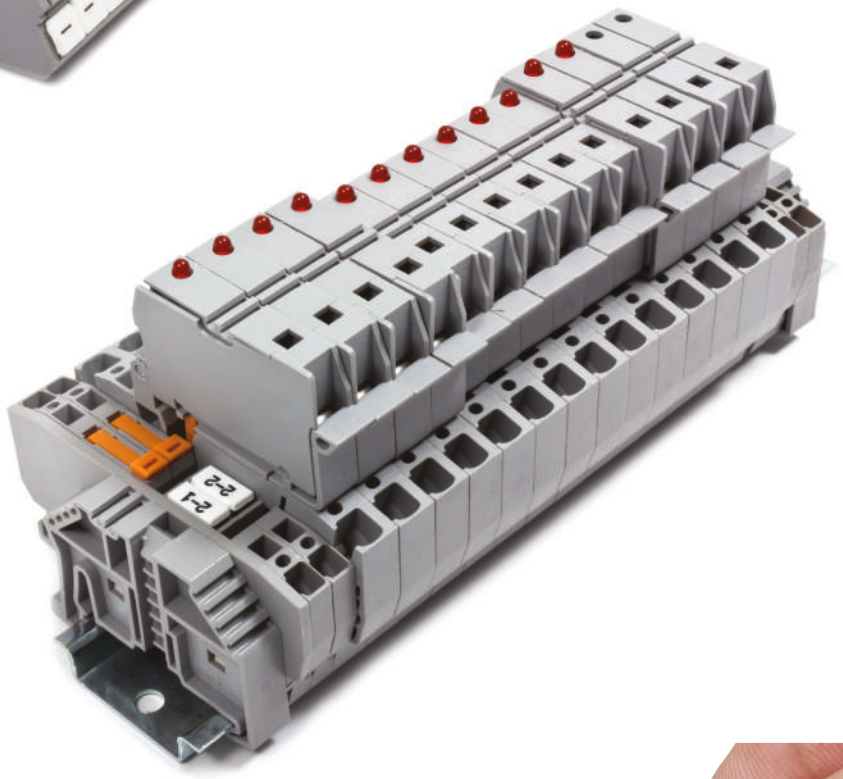
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5
20 pcs.

Sensor / Fuse / Disconnect Terminals

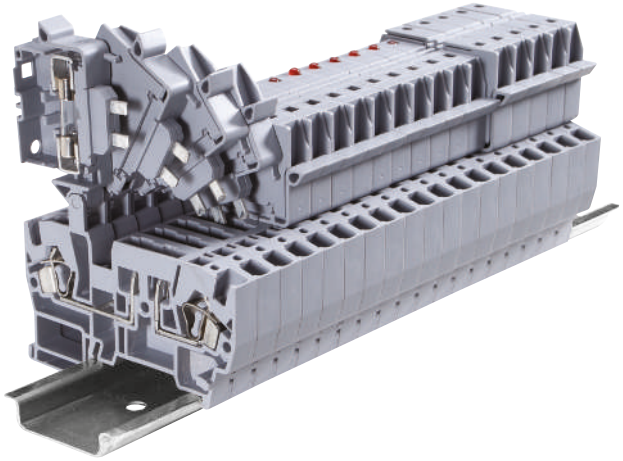


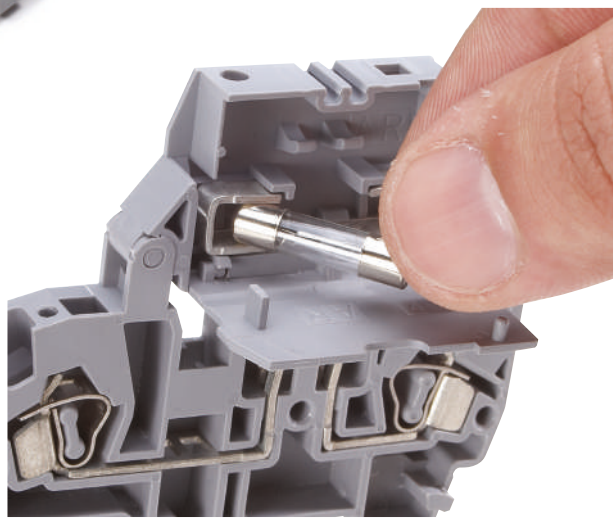
YBK Series Sensor Terminals are making sensor connections, which are often used in industry, more practical and esthetic. Provide individual cross connections for each layer, time saving in mounting process. Terminals can be used with NPN and PNP types of sensors. Special Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter Labeling.





Spring Clamp Fuse Terminals has a sliding type hinged carrier that has a specially designed space for catridge type glass fuse of size Ø 5x20 or Ø 5x25 together with a spare one. Cross connection is available. Special Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter Labeling. LED alarm can be chosen, according to specified operating voltage of the product.

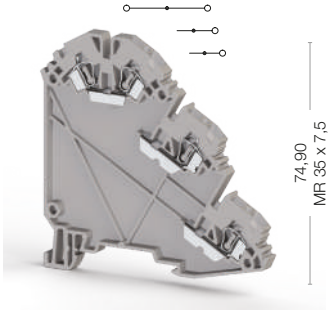




Spring Type Sensor Terminals

YBK 3 S

Width: 5 mm

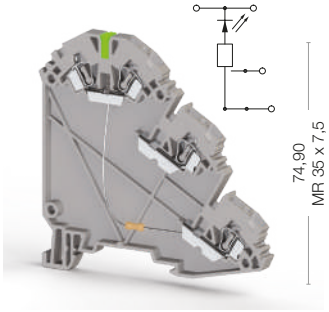


Cat No:

- 324 709
- 324 700

YBK 3 SLD (NPN)

Width: 5 mm

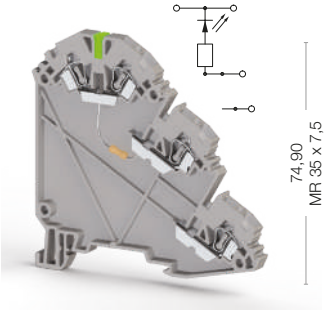


Cat No:

- 324 719
- 324 710

YBK 3 SLD (PNP)

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

- 324 729
- 324 720

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	24	2,5 mm²	24	24	2,5 mm²	24	24	2,5 mm²
UL	500	24	AWG 22-12						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)									
CSA									
ATEX									

Connection Data			
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-4 mm²	0,08-4 mm²	0,08-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-2,5 mm²	0,08-2,5 mm²	0,08-2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-12	AWG 28-12	AWG 28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP YBK 3 S	446 289	10	NPP YBK 3 S	446 289	10	NPP YBK 3 S	446 289	10

Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

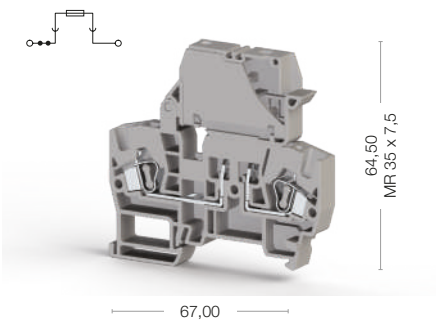
Technical Data			
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)			
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

Package Quantity			
	20 pcs.	20 pcs.	20 pcs.

Spring Clamp Fuse and Disconnect Terminals

YBK S

Width: 8 mm

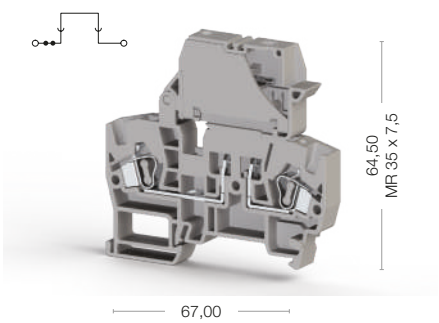


Cat No:

355 119
325 110

YBK SB

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

363 109
363 100

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-3)	500	10	4 mm²	500	10	4 mm²
UL	600	10	AWG 22-10	600	10	AWG 22-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-6 mm²			0,08-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-4 mm²			0,08-4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-10			AWG 28-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12 mm			10-12 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 3 (0,6x3,5)			KT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

Ordering Data						

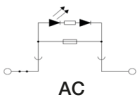
End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/YBK S	450 069	10	NPP/YBK S	450 069	10

Push-in Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 6/2	476 242	25	UK 6/2	476 242	25
	UK 6/3	476 243	20	UK 6/3	476 243	20
	UK 6/4	476 244	15	UK 6/4	476 244	15
	UK 6/10	476 249	5	UK 6/10	476 249	5

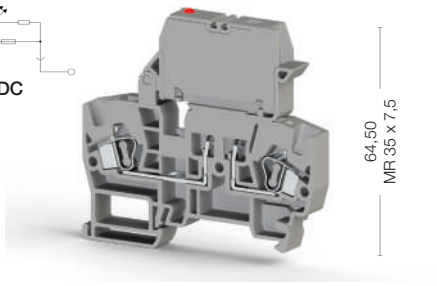
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Fuse / Fuse Type	G/5x20 - 5x25 / Glass	
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

Package Quantity		
	20 pcs.	20 pcs.

YBK SLD



Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

355 719
355 710

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	10	4 mm²
	10	AWG 22-10

0,08-6 mm²
0,08-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 28-10
10-12 mm
KT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
YBK SLD (24V AC)	355 719	20
YBK SLD (24V DC)	355 729	20
YBK SLD (48V AC)	355 739	20
YBK SLD (48V DC)	355 749	20
YBK SLD (110V AC)	355 759	20
YBK SLD (110V DC)	355 769	20
YBK SLD (220V AC)	355 779	20
YBK SLD (220V DC)	355 789	20

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK S	450 069	10

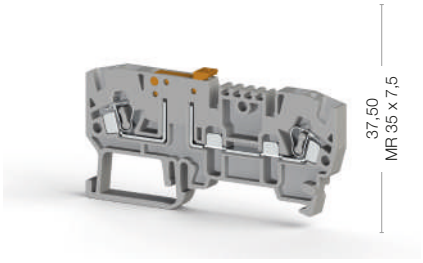
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
G/5x20 - 5x25 / Glass
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

20 pcs.

YBK 2,5 A

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

353 209
353 200

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	16	2,5 mm²
600	20	AWG 22-12

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK 2,5 A	450 219	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

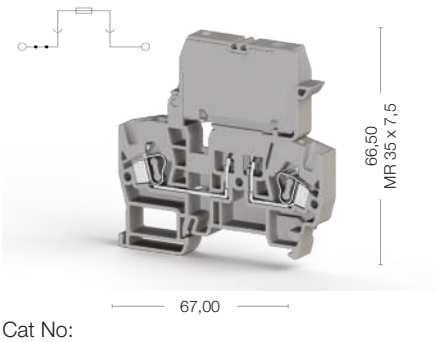
8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

50 pcs.

Spring Clamp Fuse and Disconnect Terminals

YBK I

Width: 8 mm

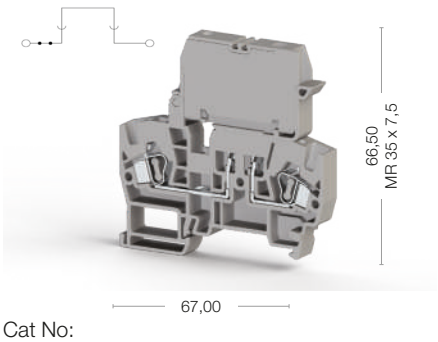


Cat No:

355 129
355 120

YBK IB

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

363 209
363 200

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1/ EN 60947-7-3)	500	10	4 mm²	500	10	4 mm²
UL	600	10	AWG 22-10	600	10	AWG 22-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-6 mm²			0,08-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-4 mm²			0,08-4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-10			AWG 28-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12 mm			10-12 mm		
Screwdriver	KT 3 (0,6x3,5)			KT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

Ordering Data						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/YBK S	450 069	10	NPP/YBK S	450 069	10

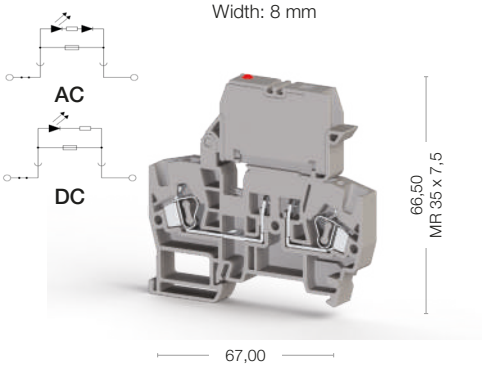
Push-in Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 6/2	476 242	25	UK 6/2	476 242	25
	UK 6/3	476 243	20	UK 6/3	476 243	20
	UK 6/4	476 244	15	UK 6/4	476 244	15
	UK 6/10	476 249	5	UK 6/10	476 249	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Fuse / Fuse Type	G/6,35x31,75	
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

Package Quantity		
	20 pcs.	20 pcs.

YBK ILD

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

355 819
355 810

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	10	4 mm²
	10	AWG 22-10

0,08-6 mm²
0,08-4 mm²
1 mm²
AWG 28-10
10-12 mm
KT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
YBK ILD (24 VAC)	355 819	20
YBK ILD (24 VDC)	355 829	20
YBK ILD (48 VAC)	355 839	20
YBK ILD (48 VDC)	355 849	20
YBK ILD (110 VAC)	355 859	20
YBK ILD (110 VDC)	355 869	20
YBK ILD (220 VAC)	355 879	20
YBK ILD (220 VDC)	355 889	20

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK S	450 069	10

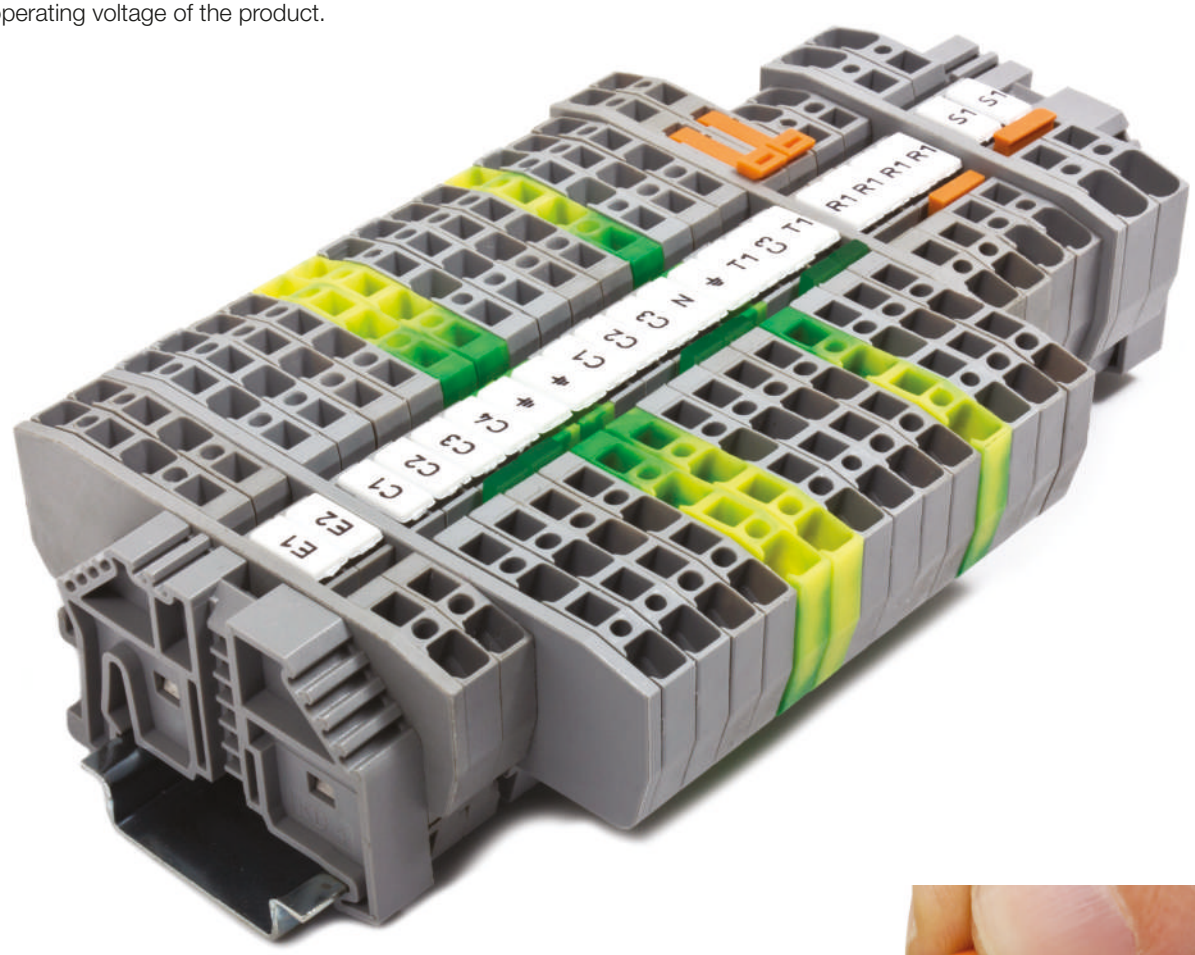
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	476 242	25
UK 6/3	476 243	20
UK 6/4	476 244	15
UK 6/10	476 249	5

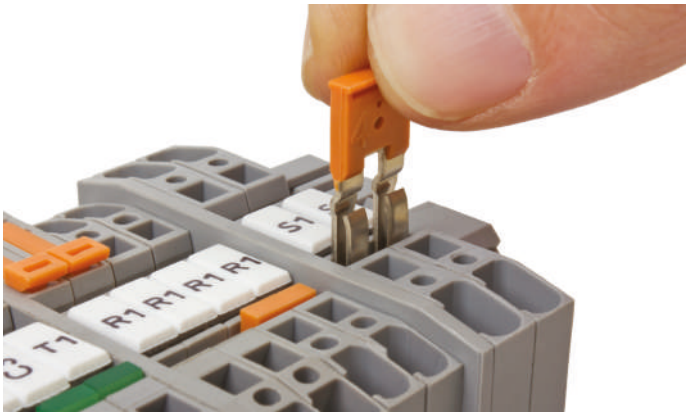
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
G/6,35x31,75
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

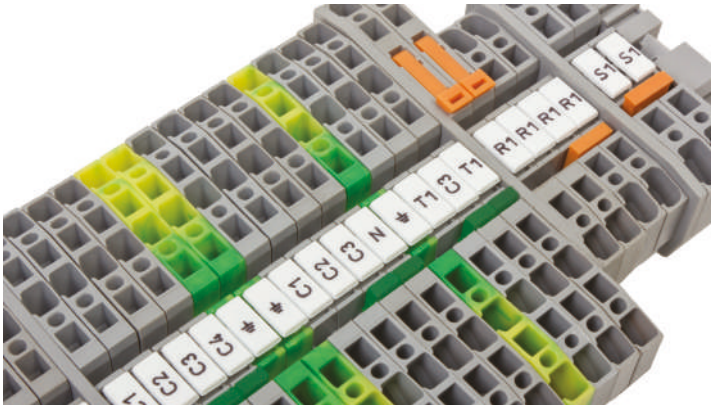
20 pcs.

YBK Series Multi input/output Terminals

Spring Clamp one-level, multi input-output Terminals are suitable for usage in panels, with limited depth, where multilevel terminals cannot be used. Single-level terminals can be marked and cross-connected together with all other YBK series terminals; can be used together with test Terminals. Earth Terminals are available for same cross-sections and specifications. Special Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter Labeling. LED alarm can be chosen, according to specified operating voltage of the product.



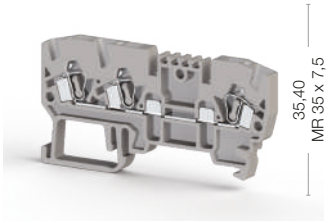




One input - Two Output
Two input - Two Output
Spring Clamp Terminals

YBK 2,5 E

Width: 5 mm

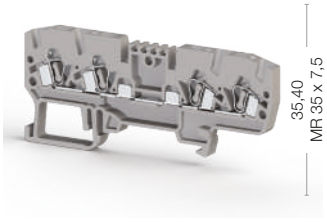


Cat No:

326 059
326 050

YBK 2,5 C

Width: 5 mm

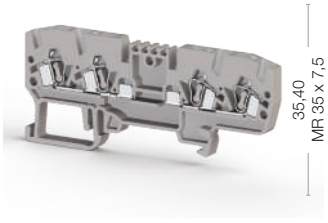


Cat No:

326 109
326 100

YBK 2,5 CX2

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

326 209
326 200

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	750	24	2,5 mm²	750	24	2,5 mm²	750	24	2,5 mm²
UL	600	20	AWG 22-12	600	20	AWG 22-12			
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)									
CSA									
ATEX									

Connection Data			
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-4 mm²	0,08-4 mm²	0,08-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-2,5 mm²	0,08-2,5 mm²	0,08-2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-12	AWG 28-12	AWG 28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK 2,5 E	446 219	10	NPP/YBK 2,5 C	446 279	10	NPP/YBK 2,5 C	446 279	25

Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5
UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10	UK 2,5/16	474 260	10
UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10	UK 2,5/20	474 200	10

Technical Data			
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)			
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

Package Quantity			
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

Color

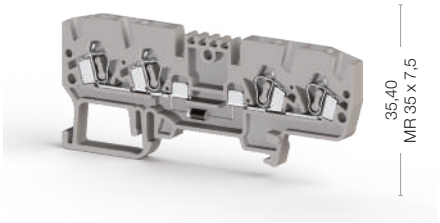
Color code is the last digit of the order number

Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange	Brown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Two input - Two Output Spring Clamp Terminals

YBK 2,5 CD

Width: 5 mm

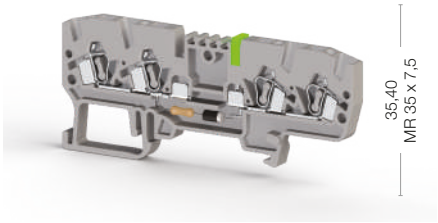


Cat No:

326 219
326 210

YBK 2,5 CLD

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

326 319
326 310

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 - EN 60947-7-2)	750	1	2,5 mm²		24	2,5 mm²
UL				24	20	AWG 22-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-4 mm²	0,08-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-2,5 mm²	0,08-2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-12	AWG 28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Screwdriver	KT2 (0,5x3,0)	KT2 (0,5x3,0)

Ordering Data	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	YBK 2,5 CLD (24V AC)	326 319	50
	YBK 2,5 CLD (24V DC)	326 419	50
	YBK 2,5 CLD (48V AC)	326 619	50
	YBK 2,5 CLD (48V DC)	326 719	50
	YBK 2,5 CLD (110V AC)	326 329	50
	YBK 2,5 CLD (110V DC)	326 429	50
	YBK 2,5 CLD (220V AC	326 629)	50
	YBK 2,5 CLD (220V DC)	326 729	50

Technical Data For Diode	
Diode Reverse Voltage	1000 V
Diode Current	1 A
Diod	1 N 4007

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/YBK 2,5 C	446 279	25	NPP/YBK 2,5 C	446 279	25

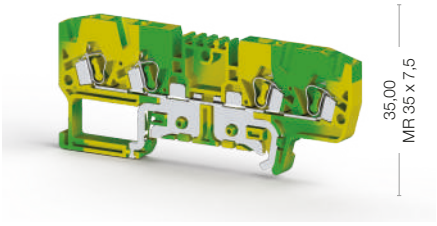
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

YBK 2,5 CT

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

336 100

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 22-12

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT2 (0,5x3,0)

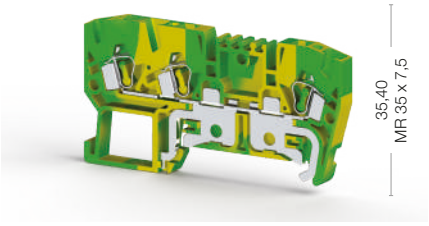
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK 2,5 CT	446 272T	10

8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

50 pcs.

YBK 2,5 ET

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

336 110

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 22-12

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/YBK 2,5 E	446 212T	10

8/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

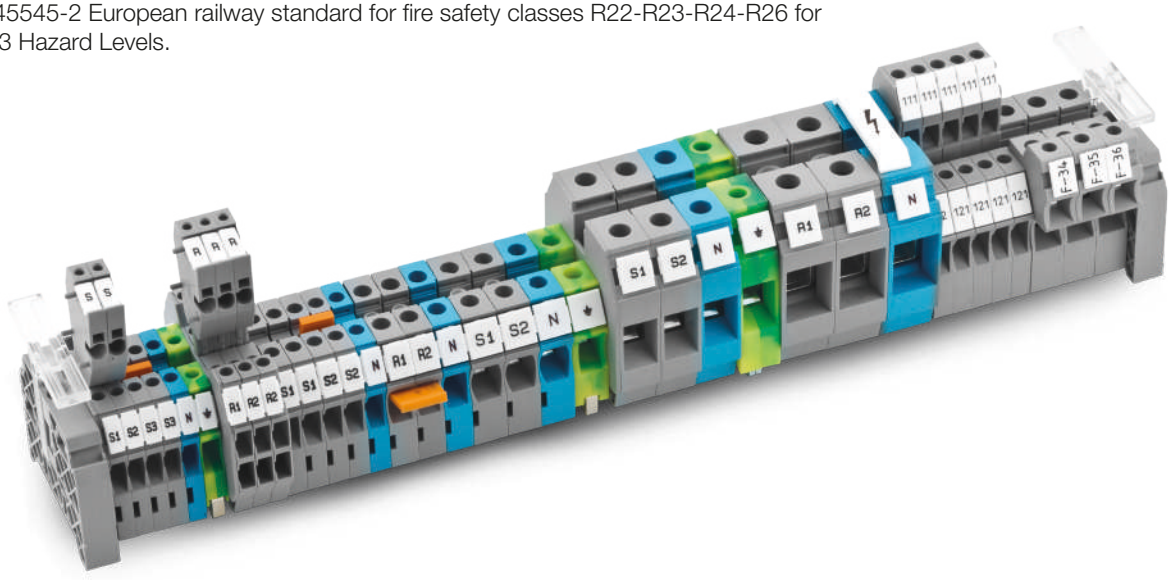
50 pcs.

“V0” Flammability Rating Product Range

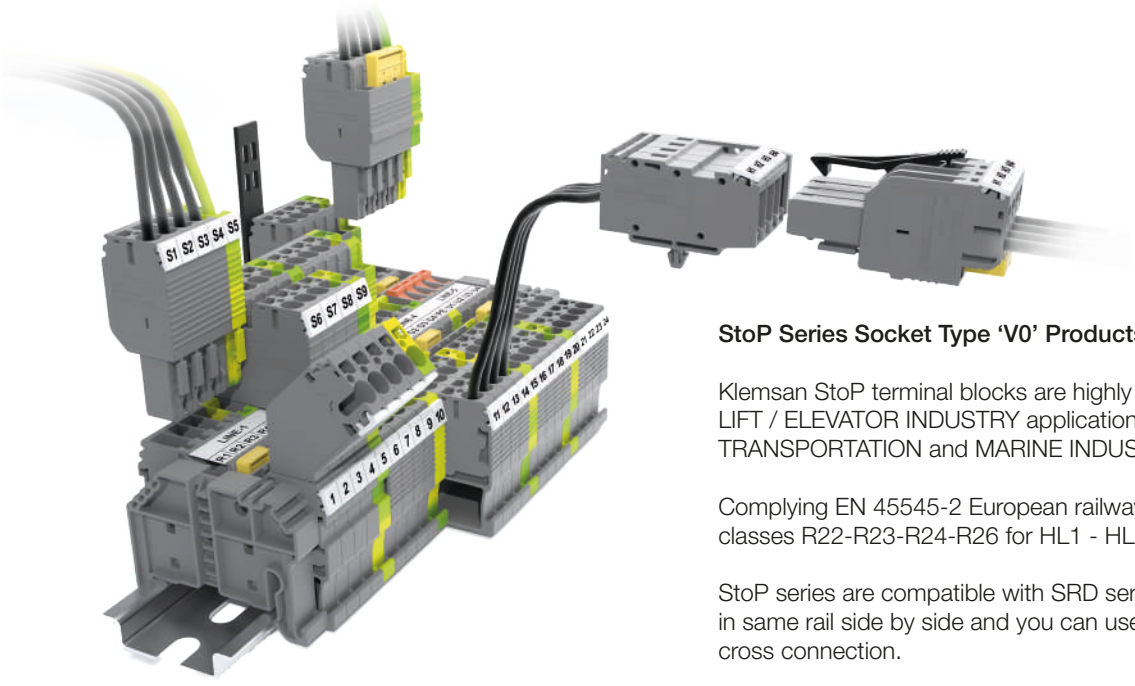
Screw Type ‘V0’ Products

‘V0’ flammability rating Screw Terminal Blocks are ready in KLEMSAN Family for your prestigious projects! You can select the most suitable products from our premium ‘NM’ series as 108 products.

Complying EN 45545-2 European railway standard for fire safety classes R22-R23-R24-R26 for HL1 - HL2 - HL3 Hazard Levels.



Features	UL 94 V0	UL 94 V1	UL 94 V2
Self-extinguishing time after flame is applied to the sample (seconds).	≤ 10 sn	≤ 30 sn	≤ 30 sn
Total self-extinguishing time after 10 consecutive flame treatments.	≤ 50 sn	≤ 250 sn	≤ 250 sn
Is the sample burn completely?	No	No	No
Subject material which shouldn’t ignite by dripping from the sample.	Cotton	Cotton	Paper

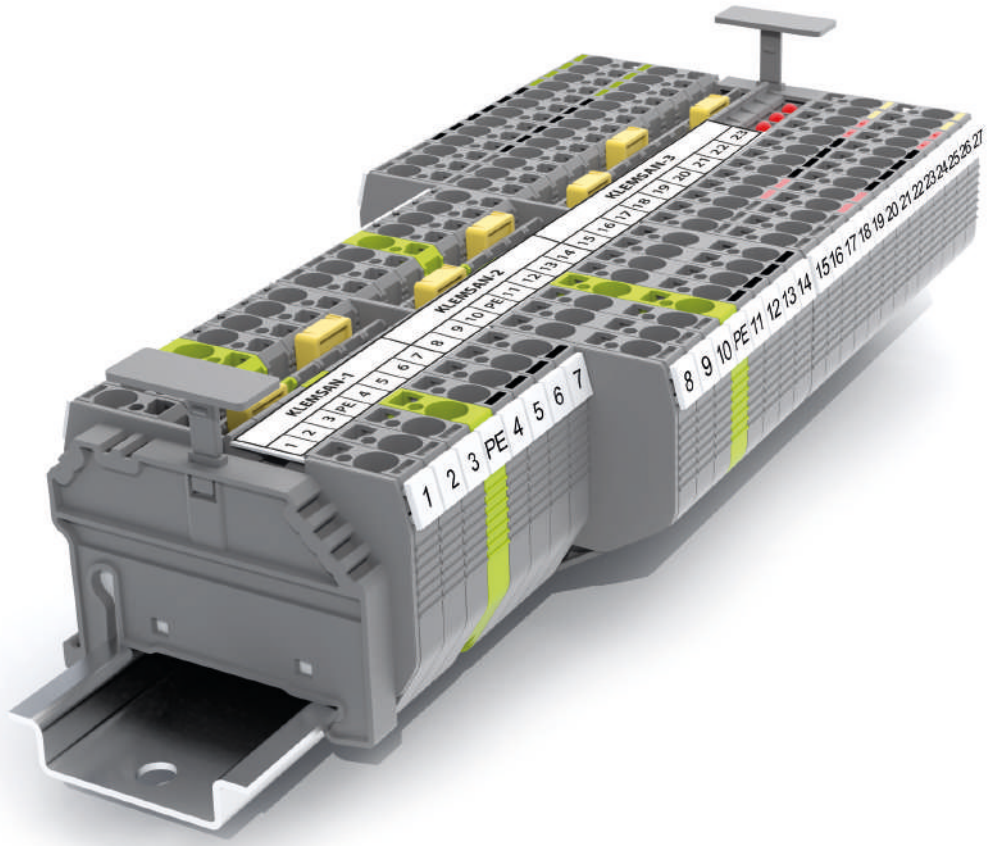


StoP Series Socket Type ‘V0’ Products

Klemsan StoP terminal blocks are highly recommended for LIFT / ELEVATOR INDUSTRY applications; also for RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION and MARINE INDUSTRIES as well.

Complying EN 45545-2 European railway standard for fire safety classes R22-R23-R24-R26 for HL1 - HL2 - HL3 Hazard Levels.

StoP series are compatible with SRD series. You can mount them in same rail side by side and you can use marking strip and push-in cross connection.



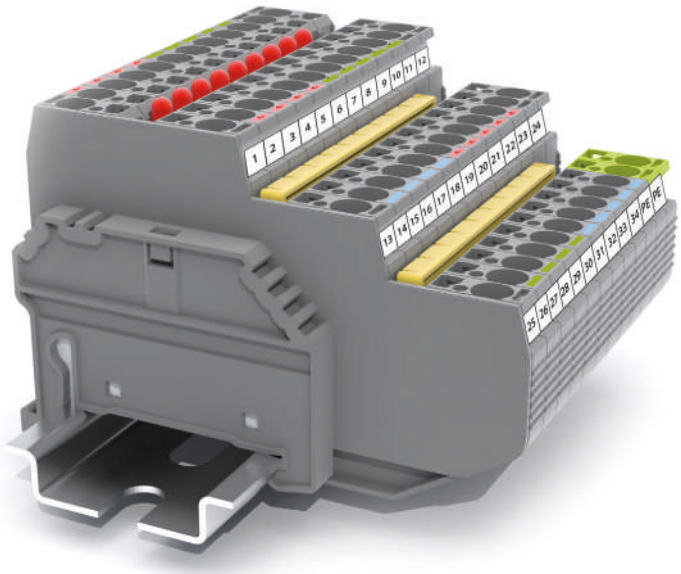
SRD Series Spring Type 'V0' Products

Brand new series spring clamp type terminal blocks are ready for your projects!

SRD Series are empowered terminal blocks compare with YBK series.

The thickness is 5,2 mm and the plastic bodies and rail legs are more ergonomic.

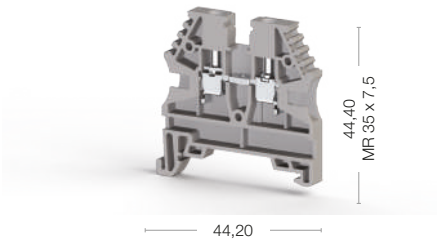
Complying EN 45545-2 European railway standard for fire safety classes R22-R23-R24-R26 for HL1 - HL2 - HL3 Hazard Levels.



AVK Series "V0" Terminals

AVK 2,5/NM

Width: 5 mm

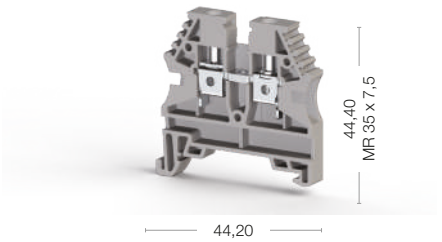


Cat No:

309 009
309 000

AVK 4/NM

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

309 019
309 010

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	750	24	2,5 mm²	750	32	4 mm²
UL - CuLus	600	20	AWG 26–12	600	30	AWG 26–10
ATEX	630	20	0,5-2,5 mm²	630	27	0,5-4 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2–4 mm²	0,2–6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)	0,2–4 mm²	0,2–6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²	0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24–12	AWG 24–10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9–10 mm	9–10 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,4–0,6 Nm	0,5–0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate - Disconnect Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	451 069	100	NPP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	451 069	100
APP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	464 059	25	APP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	464 059	25

Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	474 122	25	UK 4/2	474 132	25
UK 2,5/3	474 123	20	UK 4/3	474 133	20
UK 2,5/4	474 124	15	UK 4/4	474 134	15
UK 2,5/10	474 129	5	UK 4/10	474 139	5
UK 2,5/20	474 210	20	UK 4/20	474 180	5
			UK 4/50	474 190	5

Comb Connector

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 2,5/2/NM	470 332	25	TKO 4/2/NM	470 342	25
TKO 2,5/3/NM	470 333	20	TKO 4/3/NM	470 343	20
TKO 2,5/4/NM	470 334	15	TKO 4/4/NM	470 344	15
TKO 2,5/10/NM	470 339	5	TKO 4/10/NM	470 349	5

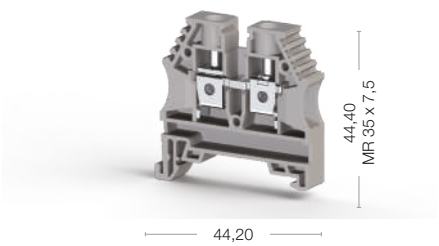
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

Color						
Color code is the last digit of the order number						
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

AVK 6/NM

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

309 029
309 020

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
630	41	6 mm²
600	50	AWG 26–8
630	36	0,5-6 mm²

0,2-10 mm²
0,2-10 mm²
0,5-4 mm²
AWG 24-8
10-12 mm
0,8-1,2 Nm
IKT 4 (0,8x4)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	451 069	100
APP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	464 059	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 6/2	474 142	25
UK 6/3	474 143	20
UK 6/4	474 144	15
UK 6/10	474 149	5

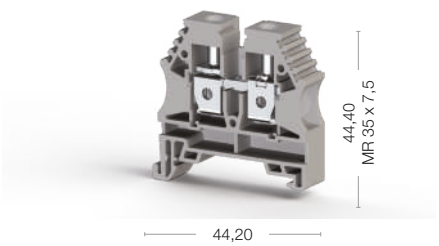
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 6/2/NM	470 352	25
TKO 6/3/NM	470 353	20
TKO 6/4/NM	470 357	15
TKO 6/10/NM	470 359	5

8/3
1/B5
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

100 pcs.

AVK 10/NM

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

309 039
309 030

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
630	57	10 mm²
600	65	AWG 16-6
630	50	1,5-10 mm²

0,5-16 mm²
0,5-16 mm²
0,5-6 mm²
AWG 20-6
10-12 mm
1,2-1,8 Nm
IKT 4 (0,8x4)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	451 069	100
APP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	464 059	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 10/2	474 152	25
UK 10/3	474 153	20
UK 10/4	474 154	15
UK 10/10	474 159	5

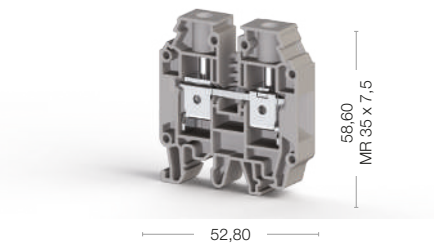
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 10/2/NM	470 362	25
TKO 10/3/NM	470 363	20
TKO 10/4/NM	470 364	15
TKO 10/10/NM	470 369	5

8/3
1/B6
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10

100 pcs.

AVK 16 RD/NM

Width: 12 mm



Cat No:

309 059
309 050

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	76	16 mm²
600	80	AWG 12-4
630	67	1,5-16 mm²

1,5-25 mm²
1,5-25 mm²
0,75-10 mm²
AWG 16-4
12-14 mm
1,2-2,0 Nm
IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 16 RD/NM	451 049	100
APP/AVK 16 RD/NM	464 229	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 16/2	474 162	25
UK 16/3	474 163	20
UK 16/4	474 164	15
UK 16/10	474 169	5

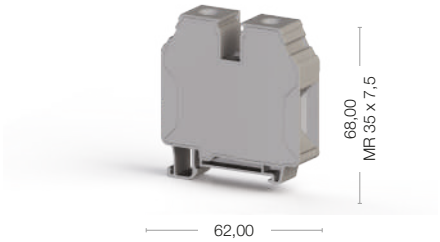
8/3
1/B7
IP 20 / -
D-NS 10x10, D-NS 12x10, DG 10x10

50 pcs.

AVK Series "V0" Terminals

AVK 35 RDS/NM

Width: 16 mm

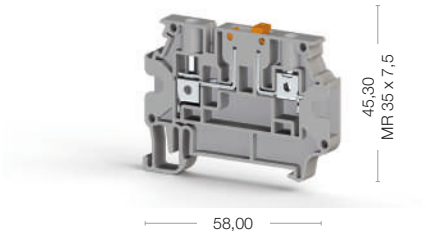


Cat No:

309 089
309 080

AVK 4 A/NM

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

309 179
309 170

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	1000	125	35 mm²	500	20	4 mm²
UL - CuLus	600	115	AWG 10-2	300	16	AWG 26-10
ATEX	800	111	6-50 mm²			

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	6-50 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)	6-35 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	4-16 mm²	0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 10-2	AWG 24-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	16-18 mm	9-10 mm
Torque (min-max.)	4,0-6,0 Nm	0,5-0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 6 (1,2x6,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate - Disconnect Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
				NPP/AVK 4 R-A/NM	451 319	25

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 35/2 RDS	480 212	25	UK 4/2/NM	470 312	25
	UK 35/3 RDS	480 213	20	UK 4/3/NM	470 313	20
	UK 35/4 RDS	480 214	15	UK 4/4/NM	470 314	15
	UK 35/10 RDS	480 219	5	UK 4/10/NM	470 319	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B9	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 10x10, D-NS 14x10, DG 10/10	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

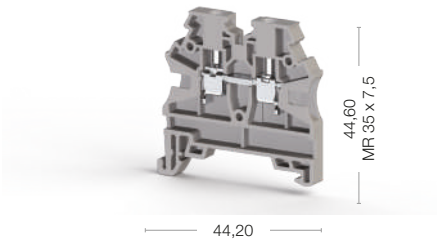
* Higher torque value compare to AVK 35 RD

Color						
Color code is the last digit of the order number						
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

AVK RD Series "V0" Terminals

AVK 2,5 RD/NM

Width: 5 mm

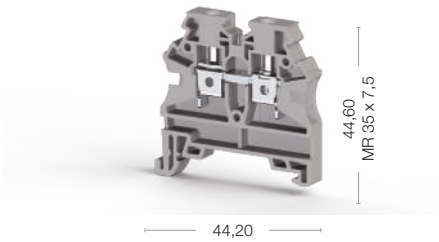


Cat No:

309 159
309 150

AVK 4 RD/NM

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

309 169
309 160

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	750	24	2,5 mm²	750	32	4 mm²
UL - CuLus	600	20	AWG 26-12	600	30	AWG 26-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	630	20	0,5-2,5 mm²	630	25	0,5-4 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²	0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12	AWG 24-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm	0,5-0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate - Disconnect Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	451 069	100	NPP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	451 069	100
APP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	464 059	25	APP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	464 059	25

Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2/NM	470 302	25	UK 4/2/NM	470 312	25
UK 2,5/3/NM	470 303	20	UK 4/3/NM	470 313	20
UK 2,5/4/NM	470 304	15	UK 4/4/NM	470 314	15
UK 2,5/10/NM	470 309	5	UK 4/10/NM	470 319	5

Comb Connector

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 2,5/2/NM	470 332	25	TKO 4/2/NM	470 342	25
TKO 2,5/3/NM	470 333	20	TKO 4/3/NM	470 343	20
TKO 2,5/4/NM	470 334	15	TKO 4/4/NM	470 344	15
TKO 2,5/10/NM	470 339	5	TKO 4/10/NM	470 349	5

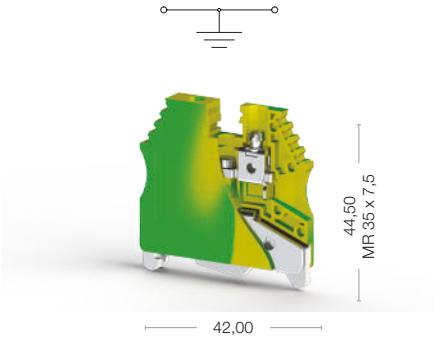
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T, D-NS 5x10	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

AVK T Series "V0" Earth Terminals

AVK 2,5 / 4 TK/NM

Width: 6 mm

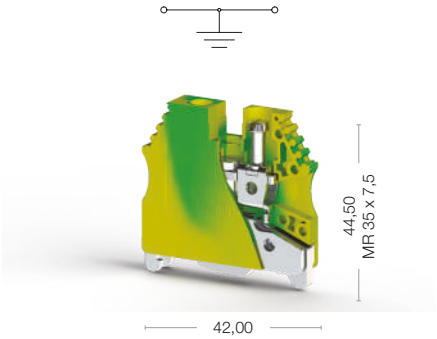


Cat No:

341 010

AVK 6 TK/NM

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

341 020

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-2)			2,5-4 mm²			6 mm²
UL - CuLus			AWG 26-10			AWG 26-8
ATEX			0,5-6 mm²			0,5-6 mm²

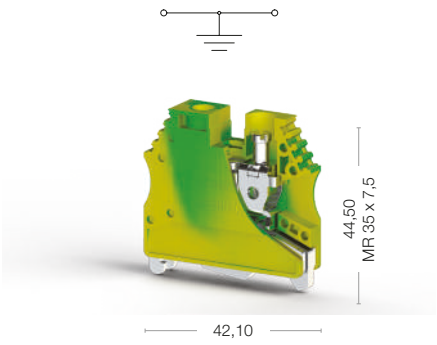
Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-2,5 mm²	0,5-4 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10	AWG 24-8
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	10-12 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm	0,8-1,2 Nm
Rail Tightening torque, (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm	0,6 -0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 4 (0,8x4)

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/B5
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / PE	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	25 pcs.

AVK 10 TK/NM

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

341 030

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		10 mm²
		AWG 16-6
		1,5-16 mm²

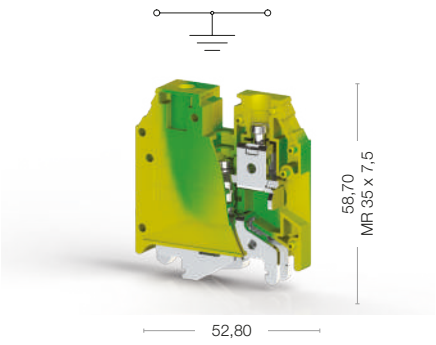
0,5-16 mm²
0,5-16 mm²
0,5-6 mm²
AWG 20-6
10-12 mm
1,2-1,8 Nm
0,8-1,0 Nm
IKT 4 (1,2x6,5)

8/3
1/B6
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10

25 pcs.

AVK 16 T RD/NM

Width: 12 mm



Cat No:

341 040

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		16 mm²
		AWG 12-4
		1,5-16 mm²

1,5-25 mm²
1,5-25 mm²
0,75-10 mm²
AWG 16-4
12-14 mm
1,2-2,0 Nm
1,0-1,2 Nm
IKT 5 (1,2x6,5)

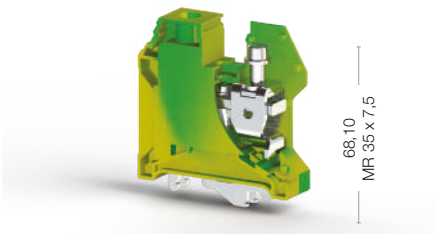
8/3
1/B7
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 10x10, D-NS 12x10, DG 10/10

50 pcs.

AVK T Series "V0" Earth Terminals

AVK 35 T RDS/NM

Width: 16 mm



Cat No:

341 060

AVK 2,5 T RD/NM

Width: 5,75 mm

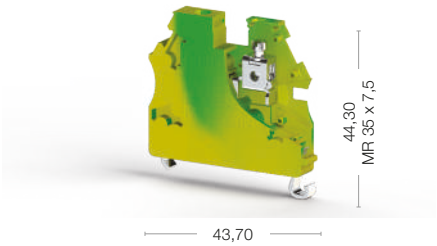
Cat No:

341 090

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-2)			35 mm²			2,5 mm²
UL - CuLus			AWG 10-2			AWG 26-12
ATEX			6-50 mm²			0,5-2,5 mm²
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.).		6-50 mm²			0,2-4 mm²	
Conductor cross section stranded (min-max.)		6-35 mm²			0,2-4 mm²	
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)		4-16 mm²			0,5-1,5 mm²	
AWG Conductor		AWG 10-2			AWG 24-12	
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)		16-18 mm			9-10 mm	
Torque (min-max.)		4,0-6,0 Nm			0,4-0,6 Nm	
Rail Tightening torque, (min-max.)		1,2-1,5 Nm				
Screwdriver		IKT 6 (1,2x6,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity		8/3			8	
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1		1/B9			1/A3	
Protection class / Protection conductor type		IP 20 / PE			IP 20 / PE	
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix		D-NS 10x10, D-NS 14x10, DG 10/10			D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	
Package Quantity						
		25 pcs.			50 pcs.	

AVK 4 T RD/NM

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

341 100

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		4 mm²
		AWG 26-10
		0,5-4 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

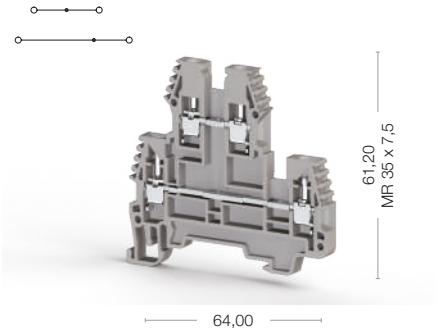
8
1/A4
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

50 pcs.

Screw Type "V0" Double - Deck Terminals

PIK 2,5 N/NM

Width: 5 mm



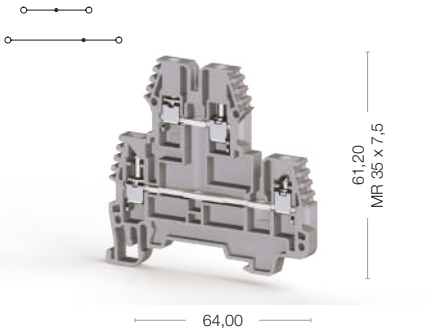
Cat No:

309 189
309 180

PIK 2,5 RD/NM

push-in cross connection

Width: 5 mm



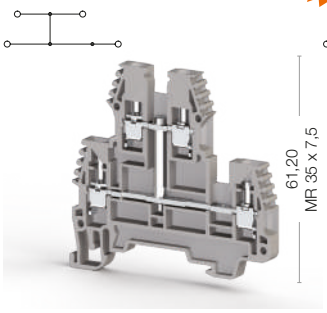
Cat No:

309 429
309 420

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 26-12	300	20	AWG 26-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	400	19	0,5-2,5 mm²	400	19	0,5-2,5 mm²
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²			0,2-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm²			0,2-4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²			0,5-1,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12			AWG 24-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm			9-10 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm			0,4-0,6 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		
Ordering Data						
Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						
End Plate	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25	NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25
Small Partition	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**			
	AD 1	467 919	100			
Cross Connection	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	UK 2,5/2	474 122	25	UK 2,5/2/NM	470 302	25
	UK 2,5/3	474 123	20	UK 2,5/3/NM	470 303	20
	UK 2,5/4	474 124	15	UK 2,5/4/NM	470 304	15
	UK 2,5/10	474 129	5	UK 2,5/10/NM	470 309	5
	UK 2,5/50	474 210	20			
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T			D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T		
Package Quantity						
	100 pcs.			100 pcs.		

PIK 2,5 NK/NM

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

309 199
309 190

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 26-12

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	474 122	25
UK 2,5/3	474 123	20
UK 2,5/4	474 124	15
UK 2,5/10	474 129	5
UK 2,5/50	474 210	20

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

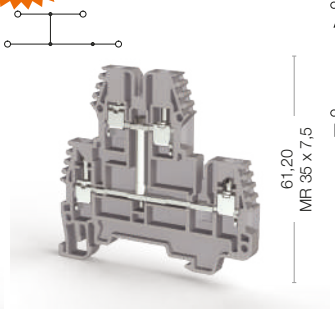
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

20 pcs.

PIK 2,5 RDK/NM

push-in cross connection

Width: 5 mm



Cat No:

309 439
309 430

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2/NM	470 302	25
UK 2,5/3/NM	470 303	20
UK 2,5/4/NM	470 304	15
UK 2,5/10/NM	470 309	5

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

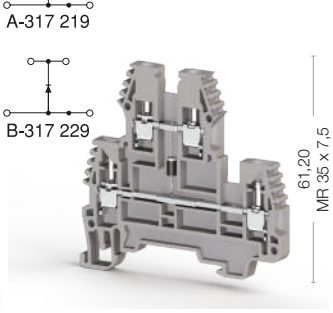
100 pcs.

PIK 2,5 ND/NM

Width: 5 mm

A-317 219

B-317 229



Cat No:

315 049
315 040

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 26-12

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PIK 2,5 ND A/NM	315 049	20
PIK 2,5 ND B/NM	315 059	20

1000 V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	474 122	25
UK 2,5/3	474 123	20
UK 2,5/4	474 124	15
UK 2,5/10	474 129	5
UK 2,5/50	474 210	20

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

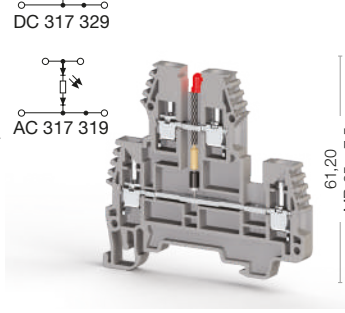
20 pcs.

PIK 2,5 NLD/NM

Width: 5 mm

DC 317 329

AC 317 319



Cat No:

309 229
309 220

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	24	2,5 mm²
	20	AWG 26-12

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PIK 2,5 NLD/NM (24AC)	309 229	20
PIK 2,5 NLD/NM (24DC)	309 239	20
PIK 2,5 NLD/NM (48AC)	309 249	20
PIK 2,5 NLD/NM (48DC)	309 259	20
PIK 2,5 NLD/NM (110AC)	309 269	20
PIK 2,5 NLD/NM (110DC)	309 279	20
PIK 2,5 NLD/NM (220AC)	309 289	20
PIK 2,5 NLD/NM (220DC)	309 299	20

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	474 122	25
UK 2,5/3	474 123	20
UK 2,5/4	474 124	15
UK 2,5/10	474 129	5
UK 2,5/50	474 210	20

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

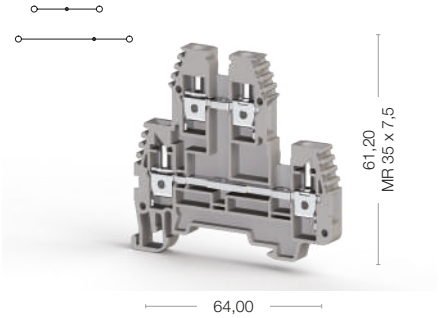
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

20 pcs.

Screw Type "V0" Double - Deck Terminals

PIK 4 N/NM

Width: 6 mm



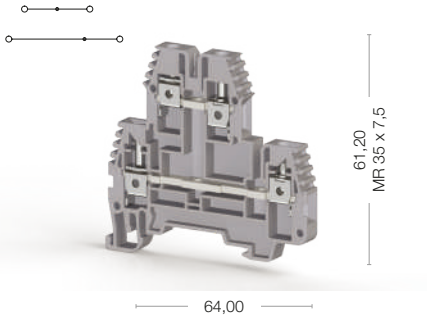
Cat No:

309 309
309 300

PIK 4 RD/NM

push-in cross connection

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

309 449
309 440

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	32	4 mm²	500	32	4 mm²
UL	300	30	AWG 26-10	300	30	AWG 26-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	400	26	0,5-4 mm²	400	26	0,5-4 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-2,5 mm²	0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10	AWG 24-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm	0,5-0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Ordering Data		

Technical Data For Diode		
Diode Voltage		
Diode Current		
Diod		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25	NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25

Small Partition	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.			
	AD 1	467 919	100			

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 4/2	474 132	25	UK 4/2/NM	470 312	25
	UK 4/3	474 133	20	UK 4/3/NM	470 313	20
	UK 4/4	474 134	15	UK 4/4/NM	470 314	15
	UK 4/10	474 139	5	UK 4/10/NM	470 319	5
	UK 4/20	474 180	5			
	UK 4/50	474 190	5			

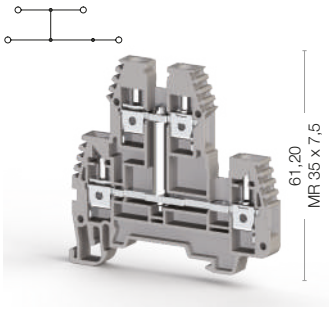
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

PIK 4 NK/NM

push-in cross connection

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

309 319
309 310

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	32	4 mm²
300	30	AWG 26-10

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	474 132	25
UK 4/3	474 133	20
UK 4/4	474 134	15
UK 4/10	474 139	5
UK 4/20	474 180	5
UK 4/50	474 190	5

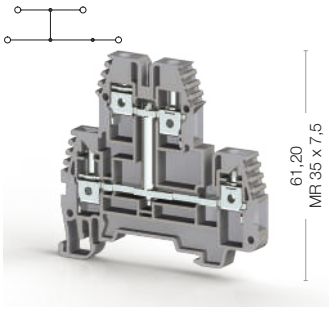
Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

20 pcs.

PIK 4 RDK/NM

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

309 459
309 450

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	32	4 mm²

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2/NM	470 312	25
UK 4/3/NM	470 313	20
UK 4/4/NM	470 314	15
UK 4/10/NM	470 319	5

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

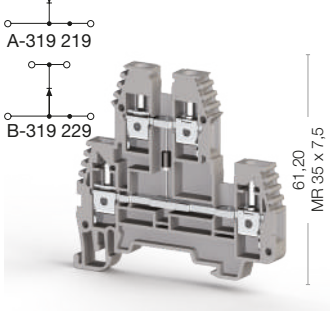
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

100 pcs.

PIK 4 ND/NM

Width: 6 mm

A-319 219
B-319 229



Cat No:

315 069
315 060

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	4 mm²
300	30	AWG 26-10

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PIK 4 ND A/NM	315 069	20
PIK 4 ND B/NM	315 079	20

1000 V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	474 132	25
UK 4/3	474 133	20
UK 4/4	474 134	15
UK 4/10	474 139	5
UK 4/20	474 180	5
UK 4/50	474 190	5

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

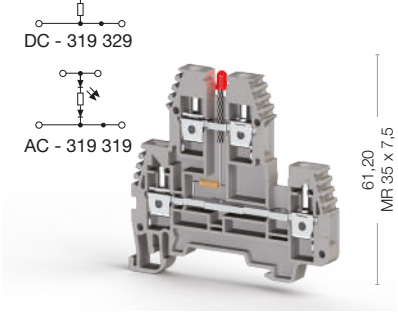
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

20 pcs.

PIK 4 NLD/NM

Width: 6 mm

DC - 319 329
AC - 319 319



Cat No:

309 349
309 340

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	24	4 mm²
	30	AWG 26-10

0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PIK 4 NLD/NM (24AC)	309 349	20
PIK 4 NLD/NM (24DC)	309 359	20
PIK 4 NLD/NM (48AC)	309 369	20
PIK 4 NLD/NM (48DC)	309 379	20
PIK 4 NLD/NM (110AC)	309 389	20
PIK 4 NLD/NM (110DC)	309 399	20
PIK 4 NLD/NM (220AC)	309 409	20
PIK 4 NLD/NM (220DC)	309 419	20

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
AD 1	467 919	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 4/2	474 132	25
UK 4/3	474 133	20
UK 4/4	474 134	15
UK 4/10	474 139	5
UK 4/20	474 180	5
UK 4/50	474 190	5

Note: Only lower decks can be cross-connected

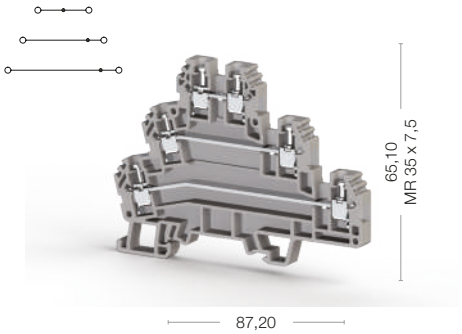
6/3
1/A4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

20 pcs.

Screw Type "V0" Multilevel Terminals

PUK 3/NM

Width: 6 mm

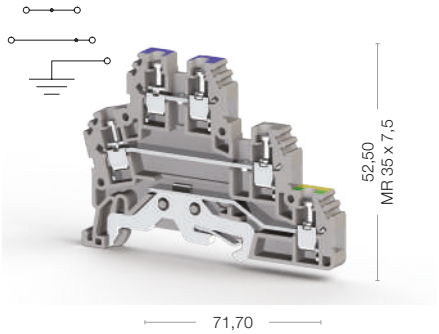


Cat No:

309 479
309 470

PUK 2 T/NM

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

309 469
309 460

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 - EN 60947-7-2)	440	24	2,5 mm²	440	24	2,5 mm²
UL	600	24	AWG 24-12	600	24	AWG 24-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX	400	21	0,5-2,5 mm²	400	21	0,5-2,5 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-4 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²	0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12	AWG 24-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	7-8 mm	7-8 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm	0,4-0,6 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PUK 3/NM	451 339	10	NPP/PUK 2 T/NM	451 329	10

Cross Connection

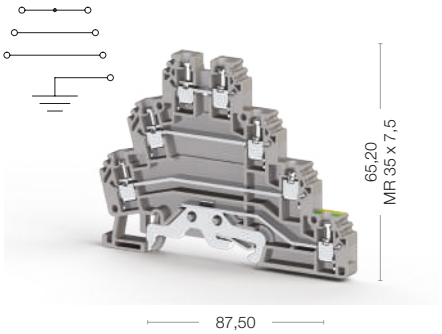
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	480 132	25	UK 2,5/2	480 132	25
UK 2,5/3	480 133	20	UK 2,5/3	480 133	20
UK 2,5/4	480 134	15	UK 2,5/4	480 134	15
UK 2,5/10	480 139	5	UK 2,5/10	480 139	5
UK 2,5/35	480 140	5	UK 2,5/35	480 140	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / NA / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 5	DB 5

Package Quantity		
	20 pcs.	20 pcs.

PUK 3 T/NM

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

309 489
309 480

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
440	24	2,5 mm²
600	24	AWG 24-12
400	21	0,5-2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
7-8 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PUK 3 T/NM	451 349	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	480 132	25
UK 2,5/3	480 133	20
UK 2,5/4	480 134	15
UK 2,5/10	480 139	5
Note: Only upper decks can be cross-connected		

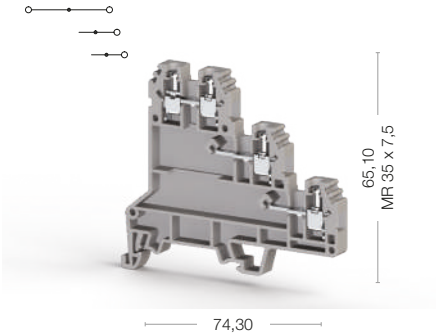
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / NA / PE
DB 5

20 pcs.

Screw Type "V0" Sensor Terminals

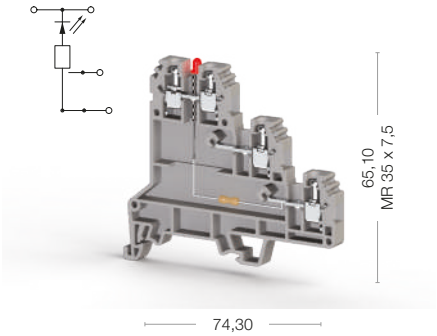
PUK 3 S/NM

Width: 6 mm



PUK 3 SLD (NPN)/NM

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

309 499
309 490

Cat No:

309 509
309 500

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	500	24	2,5 mm²	24	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 24-12	300	20	AWG 24-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²			0,2-4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm²			0,2-4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-1,5 mm²			0,5-1,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12			AWG 24-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	7-8 mm			7-8 mm		
Torque (min-max.)	0,4-0,6 Nm			0,4-0,6 Nm		
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)			IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/PUK 3 S/NM	451 359	10	NPP/PUK 3 S/NM	451 359	10

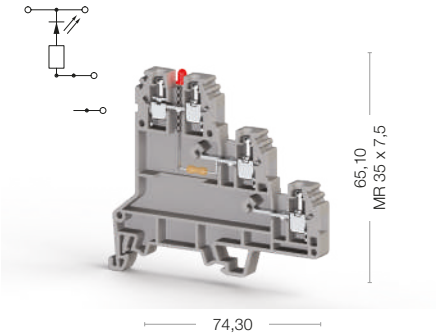
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 2,5/2	480 132	25	UK 2,5/2	480 132	25
	UK 2,5/3	480 133	20	UK 2,5/3	480 133	20
	UK 2,5/4	480 134	15	UK 2,5/4	480 134	15
	UK 2,5/10	480 139	5	UK 2,5/10	480 139	5
	UK 2,5/35	480 140	5	UK 2,5/35	480 140	5

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -			IP 20 / -		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 5			DB 5		

Package Quantity						
	20 pcs.			20 pcs.		

PUK 3 SLD (PNP)/NM

Width: 6 mm



Cat No:

309 519
309 510

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
24	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 24-12

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
7-8 mm
0,4-0,6 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PUK 3 S/NM	451 359	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	480 132	25
UK 2,5/3	480 133	20
UK 2,5/4	480 134	15
UK 2,5/10	480 139	5
UK 2,5/35	480 140	5

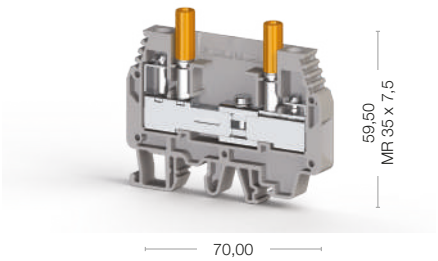
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / PE
DB 5

20 pcs.

WGO Series "V0" Test / Disconnect Terminals

WGO 3/NM

Width: 8 mm

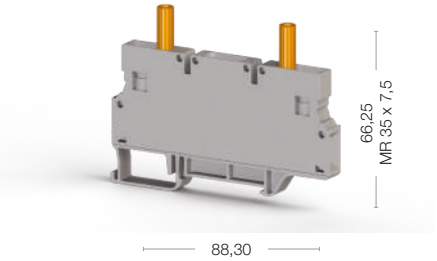


Cat No:

309 569
309 560

WGO 4/NM

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

309 589
309 580

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	400	41	6 mm²	1000	41	6 mm²
UL	300	43	AWG 20-8	300	48	AWG 26-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX				400	36	0,5-10 mm²

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-10 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-10 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-4 mm²	0,5-4 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-8	AWG 24-8
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12 mm	10-12 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,8-1,2 Nm	0,8-1,0 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)

Ordering Data	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
Without Socket - Beige / Grey	WGO 3/NM	309 529 - 520	50	WGO 4/NM	309 579 - 570	50
One Socket - Beige / Grey	WGO 3/NM	309 539 - 530	50			
Double Socket - Beige / Grey	WGO 3/NM	309 549 - 540	50			
One Test Socket - Beige / Grey	WGO 3/NM	309 559 - 550	50			
Double Test Socket - Beige / Grey	WGO 3/NM	309 569 - 560	50	WGO 4/NM	309 589 - 580	50

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/WGO 3/NM	451 369	25			

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	IZUK 6/2/NM	470 372	10	IZUK 6/2/NM	470 372	10
	IZUK 6/3/NM	470 373	10	IZUK 6/3/NM	470 373	10
	IZUK 6/4/NM	470 374	10	IZUK 6/4/NM	470 374	10
	IZUK 6/6/NM	470 376	10	IZUK 6/6/NM	470 376	10
	IZUK 6/10/NM	470 379	5	IZUK 6/10/NM	470 379	5
	WGO UAA	498 300	1			

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
suitable for test socket types	TF (Ø4)	493 050	10	TF (Ø4)	493 050	10

Comb Connector	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TKO 6/2/NM	470 352	25	UK 6/2/NM	470 322	25
	TKO 6/3/NM	470 353	20	UK 6/3/NM	470 323	20
	TKO 6/4/NM	470 354	15	UK 6/4/NM	470 324	15
	TKO 6/10/NM	470 359	5	UK 6/10/NM	470 329	5

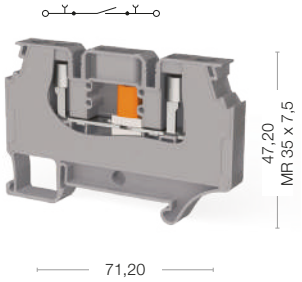
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B5	1/B5
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

WGO 6 Series "V0" Test / Disconnect Terminals

WGO 6/NM

Width: 8 mm

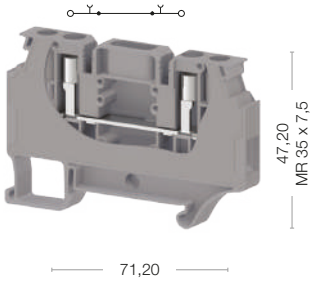


Cat No:

309 609
309 600

WGO D6/NM

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

309 619
309 610

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	1000	41	6 mm²	1000	41	6 mm²
UL	600	50	AWG 24-8	600	50	AWG 24-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-10 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-10 mm²	0,2-10 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-8	AWG 24-8
Torque	0,8-1,0 Nm	0,8-1,0 Nm
Hole Diameter	10 mm	10 mm
Bolt Diameter	B5	B5
Screwdriver	IKT 4 (0,8x4)	IKT 4 (0,8x4)

Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 6/2	470 122	25	CS 6/2	470 122	25
CS 6/3	470 123	20	CS 6/3	470 123	20
CS 6/4	470 124	15	CS 6/4	470 124	15
CS 6/5	470 125	10	CS 6/5	470 125	10
CS 6/10	470 129	5	CS 6/10	470 129	5
SCS 6/2	470 172	25	SCS 6/2	470 172	25
SCS 6/3	470 173	20	SCS 6/3	470 173	20
SCS 6/4	470 174	15	SCS 6/4	470 174	15

Plastic Lock

	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
Grey	WGO 6_PK	469 079	50
Orange	WGO 6_PK	469 077	50
Black	WGO 6_PK	469 075	50

Coding Plastic

	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
Orange	WGO 6_KP	469 067	50	WGO 6_KP	469 067	50
Blue	WGO 6_KP	469 061	50	WGO 6_KP	469 061	50
Green	WGO 6_KP	469 062	50	WGO 6_KP	469 062	50
Yellow	WGO 6_KP	469 063	50	WGO 6_KP	469 063	50
Red	WGO 6_KP	469 064	50	WGO 6_KP	469 064	50
Black	WGO 6_KP	469 065	50	WGO 6_KP	469 065	50

Test Plug

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TFØ4	493 050	10	TFØ4	493 050	10

Cross Connection Holder

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
ATCS 6	499 559	20	ATCS 6	499 559	20

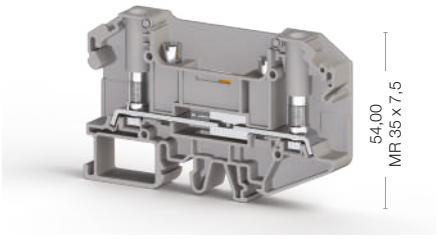
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/NA	1/NA
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

WGO PB Series "V0" Test / Disconnect Terminals

WGO PB 6/NM

Width: 11 mm

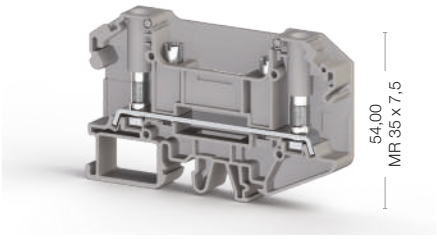


Cat No:

308 069
308 060

WGO PBD 6/NM

Width: 11 mm



Cat No:

308 079
308 070

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	1000	41	6 mm²	1000	41	6 mm²
UL	600	45	AWG 22-8	600	45	AWG 22-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA	600	45	AWG 22-8	600	45	AWG 22-8
ATEX	630	36	0,5-6 mm²			
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,5-6 mm²			0,5-6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,5-6 mm²			0,5-6 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-8			AWG 22-8		
Torque	0,8-1,2 Nm			0,8-1,2 Nm		
Hole Diameter	4,2 mm			4,2 mm		
Bolt Diameter	4 mm			4 mm		
Screwdriver	IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)			IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/WGO PB 6	451 009	25	NPP/WGO PB 6	451 009	25
	APP/WGO PB 6	464 019	25	APP/WGO PB 6	464 019	25

Comb Connector/Ring Type	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TKO PB 6/2	479 002	25	TKO PB 6/2	479 002	25
	TKO PB 6/3	479 003	20	TKO PB 6/3	479 003	20
	TKO PB 6/4	479 004	15	TKO PB 6/4	479 004	15
	TKO PB 6/7	479 007	5	TKO PB 6/7	479 007	5
	TKO PB 6/10	479 009	5	TKO PB 6/10	479 009	5

Test Plug						

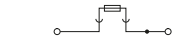
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/NA	1/NA
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

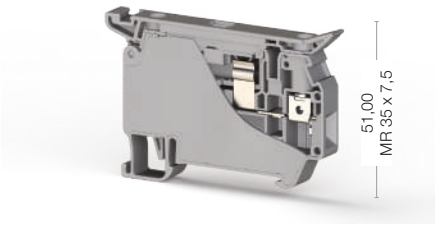
	25 pcs.	25 pcs.

Screw Type "V0" Fuse Terminals

ASK 5/NM

Width: 8 mm



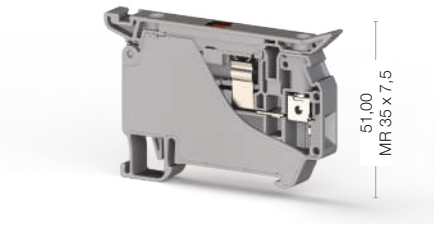


Cat No:

315 009

ASK 5 LD/NM

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

315 019

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-3)	500	10	4 mm²		10	4 mm²
UL	300	10	AWG 26-10		10	AWG 26-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-2,5 mm²	0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10	AWG 24-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-9 mm	8-9 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm	0,5-0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Ordering Data	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	ASK 5 LD/NM 24V AC/DC	315 019	50
	ASK 5 LD /NM 110V AC/DC	315 029	50
	ASK 5 LD /NM 220V AC/DC	315 039	50

Push-in Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 6/2/NM	470 322	25	UK 6/2/NM	470 322	25
	UK 6/3/NM	470 323	20	UK 6/3/NM	470 323	20
	UK 6/4/NM	470 324	15	UK 6/4/NM	470 324	15
	UK 6/10/NM	470 329	5	UK 6/10/NM	470 329	5

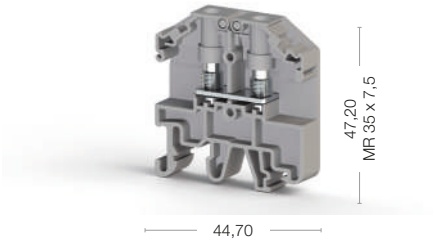
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A4	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Fuse / Fuse Type	G/5x20-5x25	G/5x20-5x25
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

PB Series "V0" Feed Through and Earth Terminals

PB 2,5/NM

Width: 9 mm

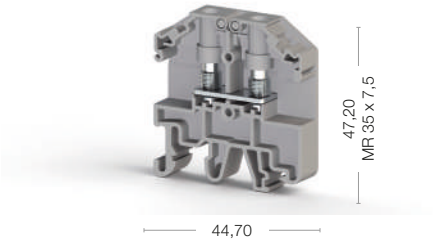


Cat No:

308 029

PB 2,5K/NM

Width: 9 mm



Cat No:

308 039

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)	800	24	2,5 mm²	800	24	2,5 mm²
UL	600	20/15	AWG 26-14	600	20/15	AWG 26-14
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA	600	20/15	AWG 26-14	600	20/15	AWG 26-14
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,1-2,5 mm²			0,1-2,5 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,1-2,5 mm²			0,1-2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	AWG 26-14			AWG 26-14		
Torque (min-max.)	0,6-0,8 Nm			0,6-0,8 Nm		
Hole Diameter	3,2 mm			3,2 mm		
Bolt Diameter	3,0 mm			3,0 mm		
Screwdriver	IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)			IKT 4 (0,8x4,0)		
Rail Tightening torque, min-max.						

End Plate - Disconnect Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/PB 2,5/NM	451 029	25	NPP/PB 2,5/NM	451 029	25
	APP/PB 2,5-6/NM	464 009	25	APP/PB 2,5-6/NM	464 009	25

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TKO PB 2,5/2	479 012	25	TKO PB 2,5/2	479 012	25
	TKO PB 2,5/3	479 013	20	TKO PB 2,5/3	479 013	20
	TKO PB 2,5/4	479 014	15	TKO PB 2,5/4	479 014	15
	TKO PB 2,5/7	479 017	5	TKO PB 2,5/7	479 017	5
	TKO PB 2,5/10	479 019	5	TKO PB 2,5/10	479 019	5

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
				TF (Ø2,3)	493 023	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/NA	1/NA
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T	D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

Package Quantity		
	45 pcs.	45 pcs.

PB 2,5T/NM

Width: 10 mm

Cat No:

337 010

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		AWG 26-14
		AWG 26-14

0,1-2,5 mm²
0,1-2,5 mm²
AWG 26-14
0,6-0,8 Nm
3,2 mm
3,0 mm
IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)
0,4-0,6 Nm

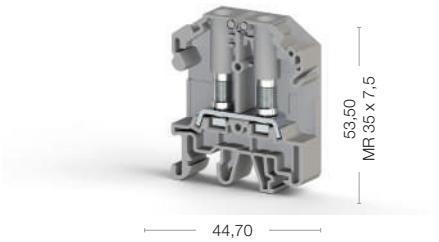
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

8/3
1/NA
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 6x10, DB 10/6, DG 10/6, DG 10/6T

45 pcs.

PB 6/NM

Width: 11 mm



Cat No:

308 009

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	41	6 mm²
600	45	AWG 22-8
600	45	AWG 22-8

0,5-6mm²
0,5-6 mm²
AWG 22-8
0,8-1,2 Nm
4,2 mm
4,0 mm
IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP / PB 6/NM	451 019	25
APP / PB 2,5-6/NM	464 009	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO- PB 6/2	479 002	25
TKO- PB 6/3	479 003	20
TKO- PB 6/4	479 004	15
TKO- PB 6/7	479 007	5
TKO- PB 6/10	479 009	5

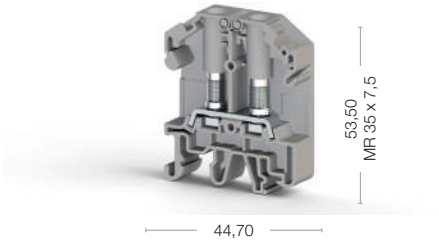
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

8/3
1/NA
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

40 pcs.

PB 6K/NM

Width: 11 mm



Cat No:

308 019

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	41	6 mm²
600	45	AWG 22-8
600	45	AWG 22-8

0,5-6mm²
0,5-6 mm²
AWG 22-8
0,8-1,2 Nm
4,2 mm
4,0 mm
IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP / PB 6/NM	451 019	25
APP / PB 2,5-6/NM	464 009	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO- PB 6/2	479 002	25
TKO- PB 6/3	479 003	20
TKO- PB 6/4	479 004	15
TKO- PB 6/7	479 007	5
TKO- PB 6/10	479 009	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF (Ø4)	493 050	10

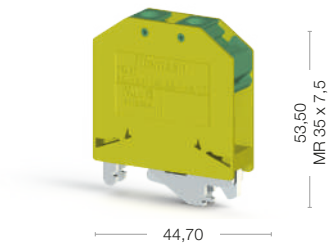
8/3
1/NA
IP 20 / -
D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8

40 pcs.

PB Series "V0" Feed Through and Earth Terminals

PB 6 T/NM

Width: 12 mm

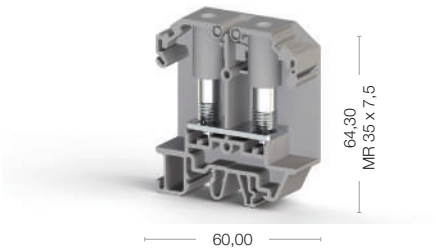


Cat No:

337 000

PB 25/NM (M5)

Width: 18 mm



Cat No:

308 049

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 / EN 60947-7-2)			6 mm²	800	101	25 mm²
UL			AWG 22-8	600	115/85	AWG 26-4
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA			AWG 22-8	600	115/85	AWG 26-4
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,5-6 mm²	1,5-25 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,5-6 mm²	1,5-25 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 22-8	AWG 26-4
Torque (min-max.)	0,8-1,2 Nm	3-3,5 Nm
Hole Diameter	4 mm	5,2 mm
Bolt Diameter	4,0 mm	5,0 mm
Screwdriver	IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)	IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)
Rail Tightening torque, min-max.	0,6-08 Nm	

End Plate - Disconnect Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PB 25/NM	451 039	25
APP PB 25/NM	464 019	25

Cross Connection

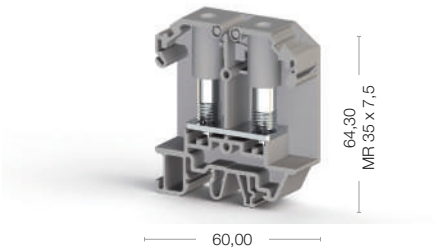
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO PB 25/2	479 022	25

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/NA	1/NA
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / PE	IP 20 / PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x10, DG 10/8	D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10, D-NS 12x10

Package Quantity		
	40 pcs.	10 pcs.

PB 25/NM (M6)

Width: 18 mm



Cat No:

308 059

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	101	25 mm²
600	115/85	AWG 26-4
600	115/85	AWG 26-4

1,5-25 mm²
1,5-25 mm²
AWG 16-4
3,2-3,7 Nm
6,2 mm
6,0 mm
IKT 5 (1,0x5,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP PB 25/NM	451 039	25
APP PB 25/NM	464 019	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO PB 25/2	479 022	25

8/3
1/NA
IP 20 / PE
D-NS 10x10, DG 10/10, D-NS 12x10

10 pcs.

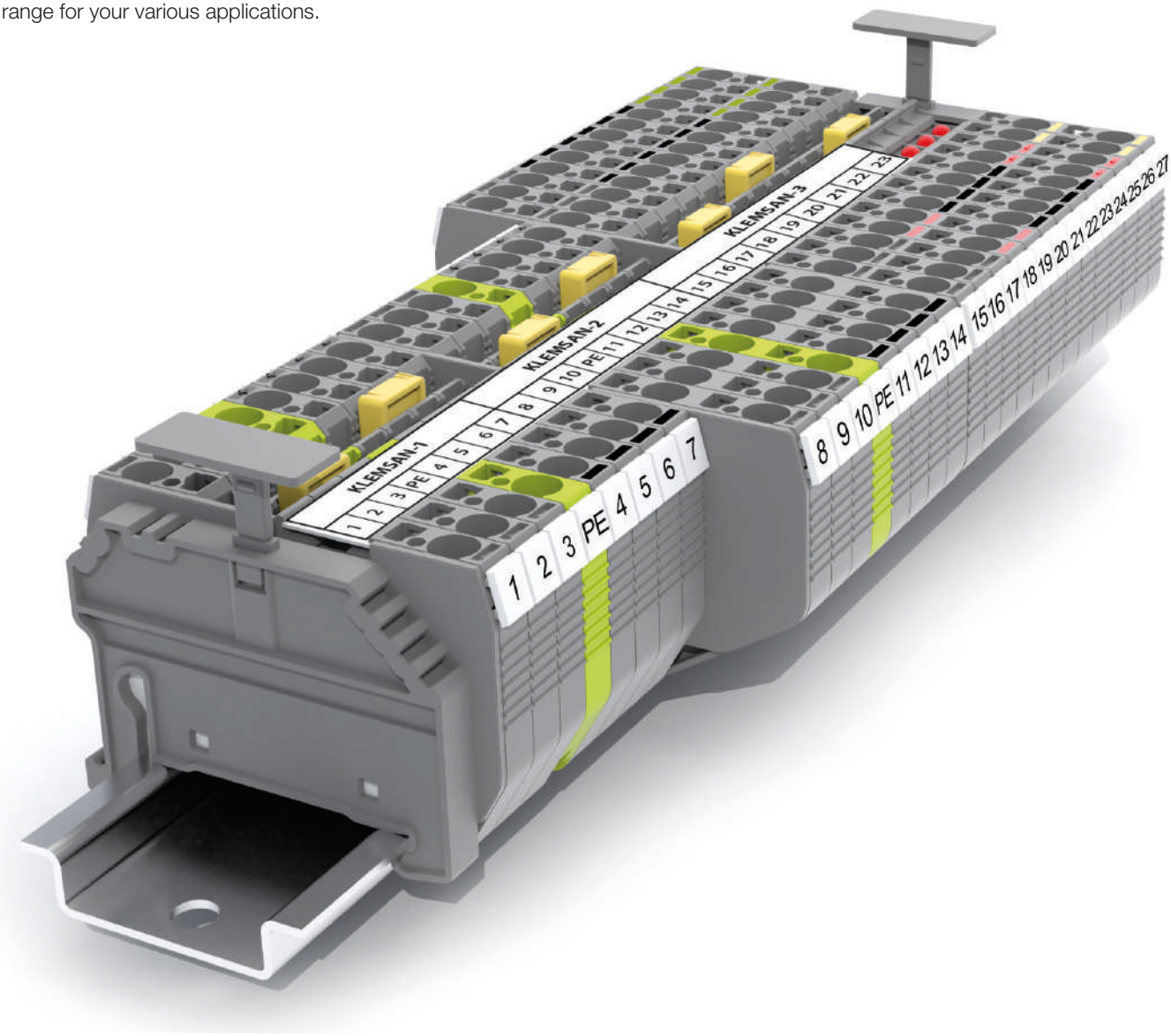
SRD Series Terminals

Complying EN 45545-2 European railway standard for fire safety classes R22-R23-R24-R26 for HL1 - HL2 - HL3

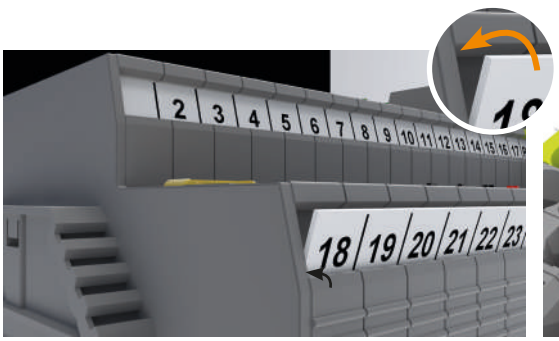
This is to certify that representative samples of the product as specified on this certificate were tested according to the current UL requirements.

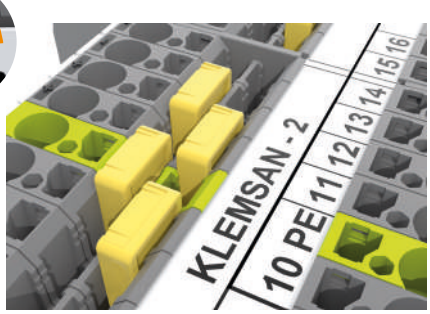
Thanks to new ergonomical design and used push-in cross connections, SRD Series have quicker and easier rail mounting advantages compared with YBK series.

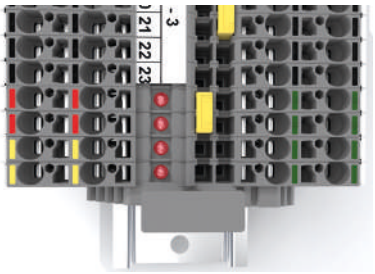
You can select special types SRD Series terminals (such as Led, Diods… etc) from the range for your various applications.



SRD Series can be marked with marking strips, printed with thermal transfer printers. Single floor terminals can be marked with 11.2 mm strip labels, and double floor terminals can be marked with 4.9 mm strip labels.





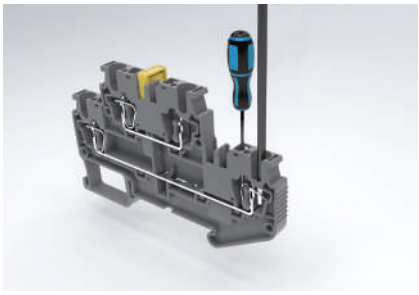


(Green +) and (Red -) : ..V/DC and Diode Version

(Blue) : Neutral Connections

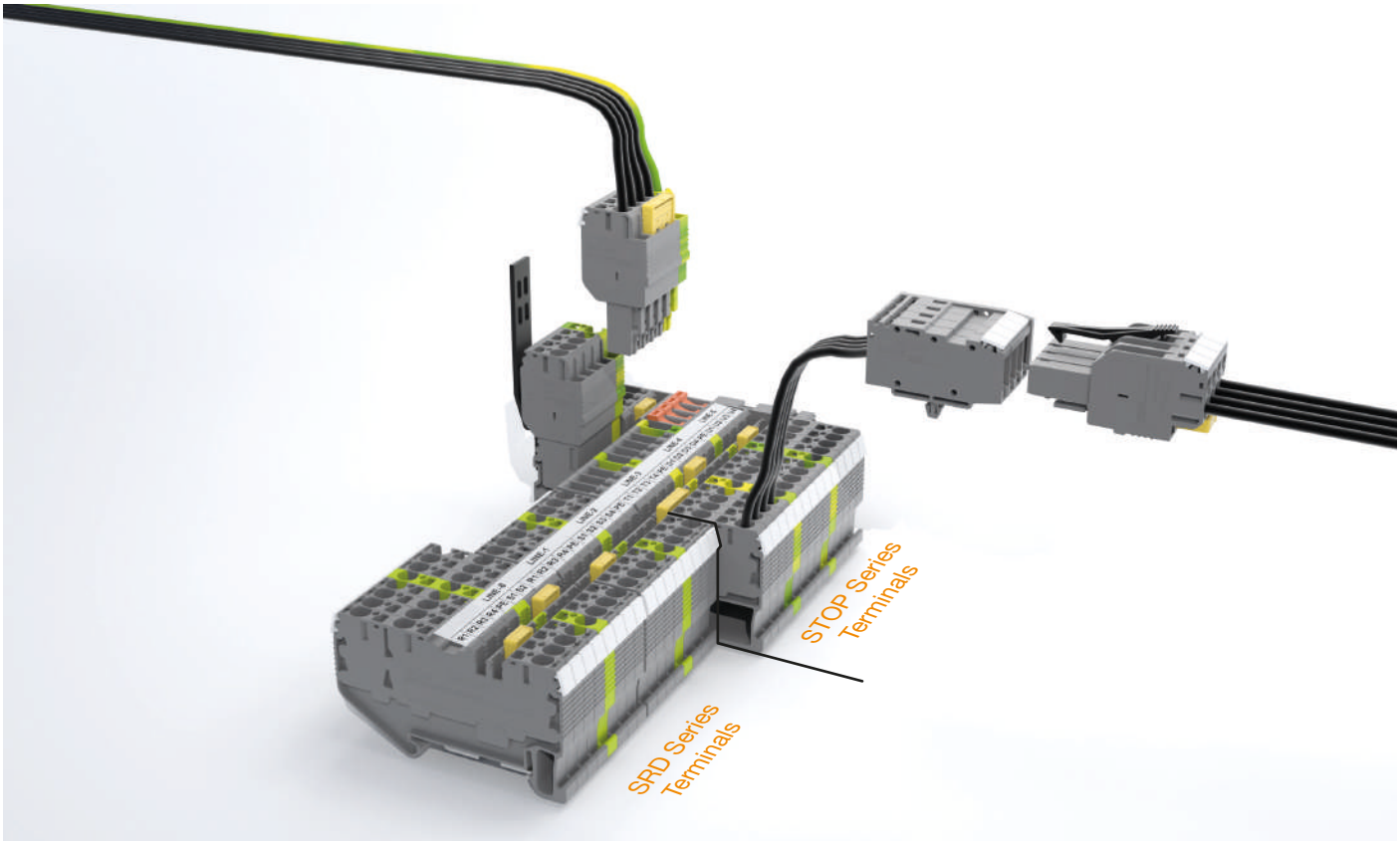
(Black) : Combined Connections

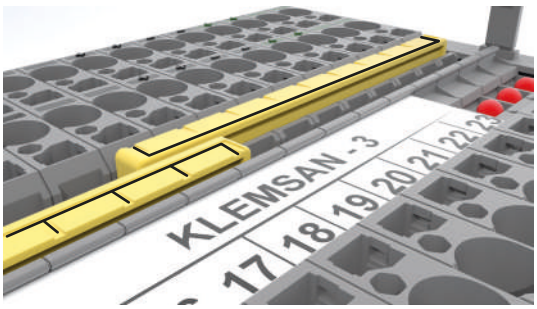
(Yellow) : Combined Connections

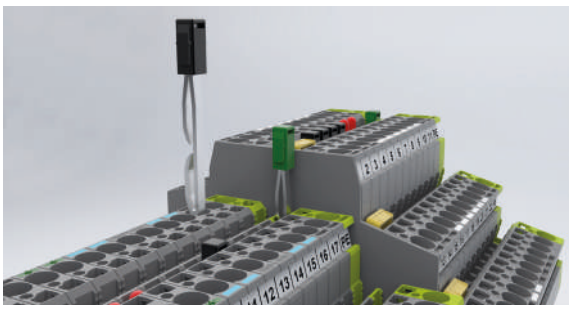


Wire Assembly for Terminals:

Wires can be assembled quickly and easily by openning the spring cage with suitable screwdriver







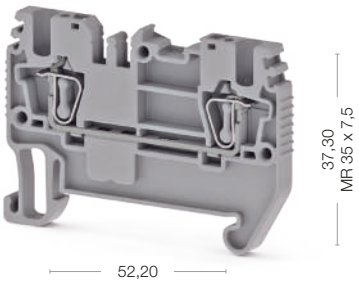
Cross Connection:

Thanks to dual cross connection ability, user can make continous cross connections. Same cross connections can be used together with STOP series even on same din rail Project. You can use permanent markers to indicate poles on cross-connectors.

SRD 1,5

SRD 1,5

Width: 4,2 mm

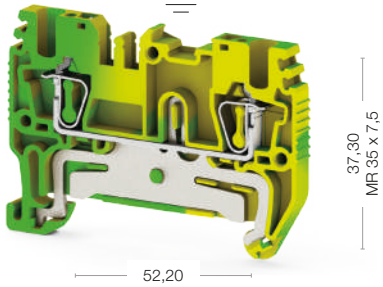


Cat No:

311 009
311 000

SRD 1,5 T

Width: 4,2 mm



Cat No:

337 080

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	800	17,5	0,08 - 1,5 mm²			0,08 - 1,5 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 1,5 mm²			0,08 - 1,5 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08 - 1,5 mm²			0,08 - 1,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-16			28-16		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)			KT1 (0,4x2,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5	451 059	50	NPP/SRD 2,5	451 052T	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	50	APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

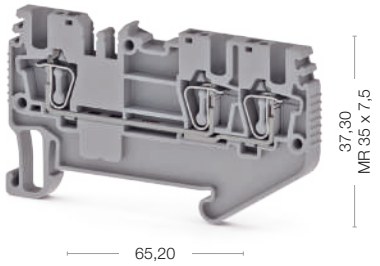
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 1,5/2	470 002	25			
	CS 1,5/3	470 003	20			
	CS 1,5/4	470 004	15			
	CS 1,5/5	470 005	10			
	CS 1,5/10	470 009	5			

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/PE		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 4,2x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 4,2x6, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 1,5 E

Width: 4,2 mm



Cat No:

310 019
310 010

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	17,5	0,08 - 1,5 mm²

0,08 - 1,5 mm²
0,08 - 1,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-16
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5 E	451 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5 E	464 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

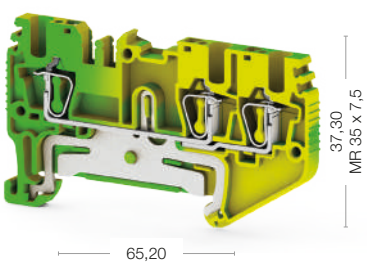
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 1,5/2	470 002	25
CS 1,5/3	470 003	20
CS 1,5/4	470 004	15
CS 1,5/5	470 005	10
CS 1,5/10	470 009	5

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 4,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 1,5 ET

Width: 4,2 mm



Cat No:

337 090

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		0,08 - 1,5 mm²

0,08 - 1,5 mm²
0,08 - 1,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-16
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5 E	451 152T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5 E	464 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

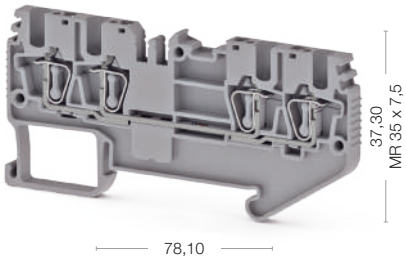
8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 4,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 1,5

SRD 1,5 C

Width: 4,2 mm

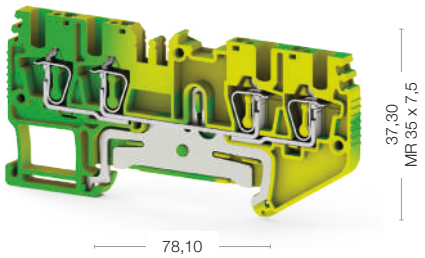


Cat No:

311 029
311 020

SRD 1,5 CT

Width: 4,2 mm



Cat No:

337 100

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	800	17,5	0,08 - 1,5 mm²			0,08 - 1,5 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 1,5 mm²			0,08 - 1,5 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08 - 1,5 mm²			0,08 - 1,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-16			28-16		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)			KT1 (0,4x2,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5 C	451 189	50	NPP/SRD 2,5 C	451 182T	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5 C	464 119	50	APP/SRD 2,5	464 119	50

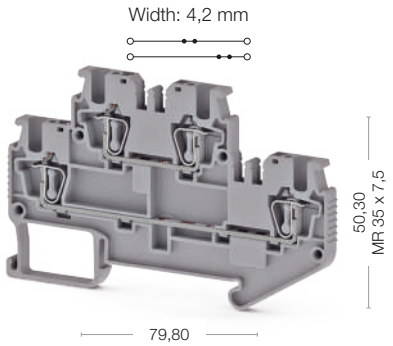
Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 1,5/2	470 002	25			
	CS 1,5/3	470 003	20			
	CS 1,5/4	470 004	15			
	CS 1,5/5	470 005	10			
	CS 1,5/10	470 009	5			

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/PE		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 4,2x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 4,2x6, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 1,5 2F



Cat No:

311 049 311 045
311 040

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	17,5	0,08 - 1,5 mm²

0,08 - 1,5 mm²
0,08 - 1,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-16
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP / SRD 2.5_2F	451 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP / SRD 2.5_2F	464 069	50

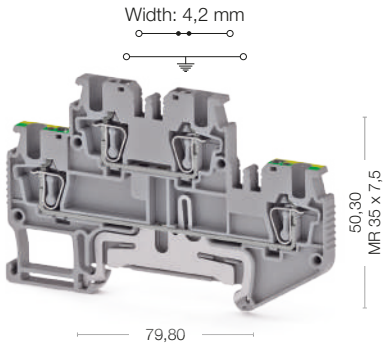
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 1,5/2	470 002	25
CS 1,5/3	470 003	20
CS 1,5/4	470 004	15
CS 1,5/5	470 005	10
CS 1,5/10	470 009	5

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 4,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 1,5 FT



Cat No:

311 039
311 030

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	17,5	0,08 - 1,5 mm²

0,08 - 1,5 mm²
0,08 - 1,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-16
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP / SRD 2.5_2F	451 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP / SRD 2.5_2F	464 069	50

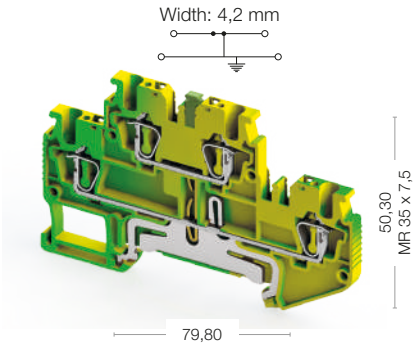
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 1,5/2	470 002	25
CS 1,5/3	470 003	20
CS 1,5/4	470 004	15
CS 1,5/5	470 005	10
CS 1,5/10	470 009	5

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA/PE
D-NS 4,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 1,5 2T



Cat No:

337 110

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		0,08 - 1,5 mm²

0,08 - 1,5 mm²
0,08 - 1,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-16
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP / SRD 2.5_2F	451 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP / SRD 2.5_2F	464 069	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 1,5/2	470 002	25
CS 1,5/3	470 003	20
CS 1,5/4	470 004	15
CS 1,5/5	470 005	10
CS 1,5/10	470 009	5

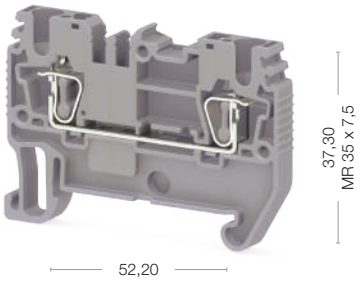
8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 4,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 2,5

SRD 2,5

Width: 5,2 mm

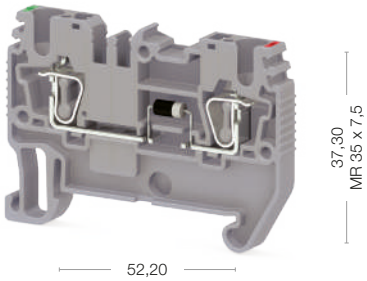


Cat No:

311 059
311 050

SRD 2,5 D-A

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 069
311 060

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	800	24	2,5 mm²	800	1	2,5 mm²
UL	600	20	AWG 28-12	600	1	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)				The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²			0,08 - 4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²			0,14 - 2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-12			28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)			KT1 (0,4x2,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage				1000V		
Diode Current				1 A		
Diod				1 N 4007		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5	451 059	50	NPP/SRD 2,5	451 059	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	50	APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

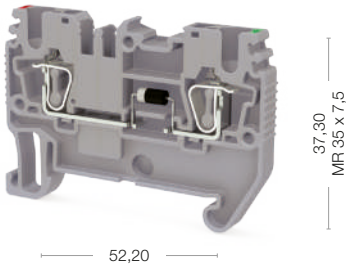
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

Color						
Color code is the last digit of the order number						
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

SRD 2,5 D-B

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 079
311 070

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	1	2,5 mm ²
600	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5	451 059	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

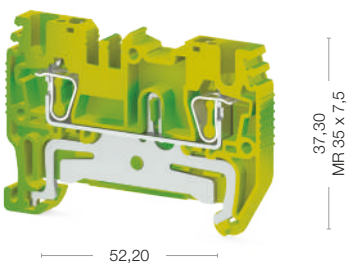
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 2,5 T

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

337 120

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5	451 052T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

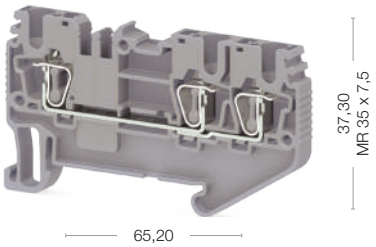
8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 2,5 E

SRD 2,5 E

Width: 5,2 mm

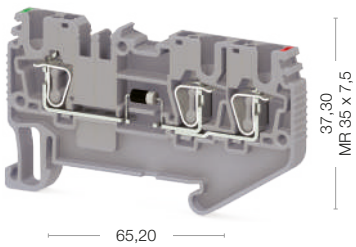


Cat No:

311 089
311 080

SRD 2,5 ED-A

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 099
311 090

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	800	24	2,5 mm²
UL	600	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)			
CSA			
ATEX			

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	800	1	2,5 mm²
	600	1	AWG 28-12
	The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²	0,08 - 4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²	0,14 - 2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	28-12	28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10	8-10
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)	KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Technical Data For Diode		
Diode Reverse Voltage		1000V
Diode Current		1 A
Diod		1 N 4007

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5E	451 159	50

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5E	451 159	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5E	464 079	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5E	464 079	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

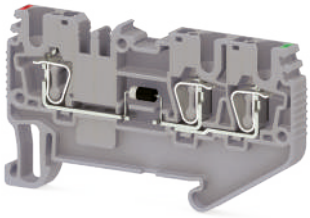
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA	IP20/NA
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	50	50

Color						
Color code is the last digit of the order number						
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

SRD 2,5 ED-B

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 109
311 100

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	1	2,5 mm²
600	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5E	451 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5E	464 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

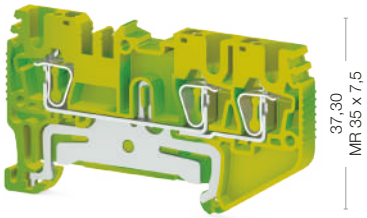
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 2,5 ET

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

337 130

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5E	451 152T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5E	464 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

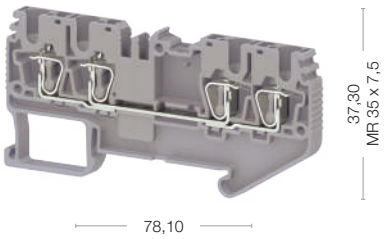
8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 2,5 C

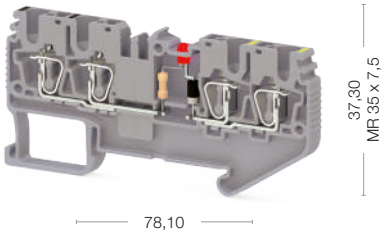
SRD 2,5 C

Width: 5,2 mm



SRD 2,5 CLD-24VAC

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 119
311 110

Cat No:

311 169
311 160

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	800	24	2,5 mm²	24	24	2,5 mm²
UL	600	20	AWG 28-12	24V (AC)	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²			0,08 - 4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²			0,14 - 2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-12			28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)			KT1 (0,4x2,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage				1000V		
Diode Current				1 A		
Diod				1 N 4007		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 189	50	NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 189	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5C	464 119	50	APP/SRD 2,5C	464 119	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

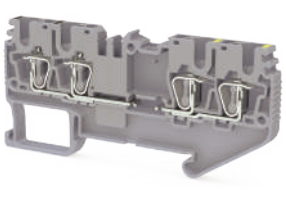
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

Color						
Color code is the last digit of the order number						
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

SRD 2,5 Cx2

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 149
311 140

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 189	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5C	464 119	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

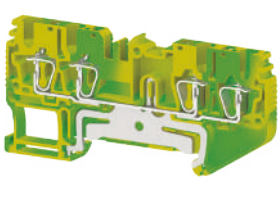
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W
50

SRD 2,5 CLD-..... Ordering Data		
24VDC	Gray	311 159
	Beige	311 150
48VAC	Gray	311 189
	Beige	311 180

SRD 2,5 CT

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

337 140

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 182T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5C	464 119	50

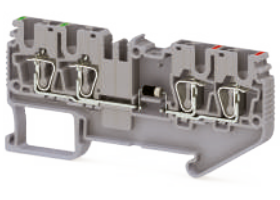
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W
50

SRD 2,5 CLD-..... Ordering Data		
48VDC	Gray	311 179
	Beige	311 170
110VAC	Gray	311 209
	Beige	311 200

SRD 2,5 CD-A

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 129
311 120

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	24	2,5 mm²
600	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 189	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5C	464 119	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

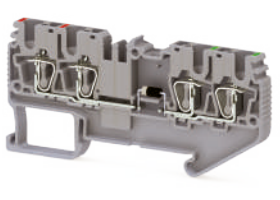
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W
50

SRD 2,5 CLD-..... Ordering Data		
110VDC	Gray	311 199
	Beige	311 190
220VAC	Gray	311 229
	Beige	311 220

SRD 2,5 CD-B

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 139
311 130

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	24	2,5 mm²
600	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 189	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5C	464 119	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

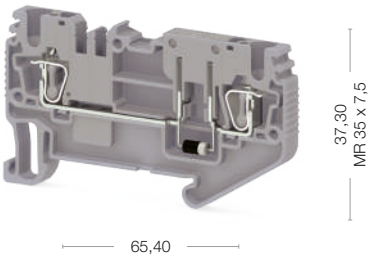
8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W
50

SRD 2,5 CLD-..... Ordering Data		
220VDC	Gray	311 219
	Beige	311 210

SRD 2,5 A

SRD 2,5 AD-A

Width: 5,2 mm

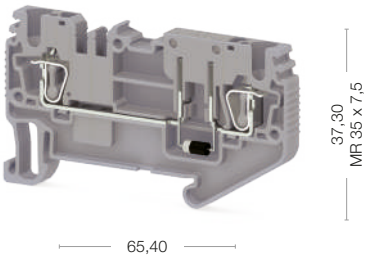


Cat No:

311 249
311 240

SRD 2,5 AD-B

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 259
311 250

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	1	2,5 mm²
UL	300	1	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)	The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		
CSA			
ATEX			

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	1	2,5 mm²
UL	300	1	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)	The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		
CSA			
ATEX			

Connection Data	
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Connection Data	
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Technical Data For Diode	
Diode Reverse Voltage	1000V
Diode Current	1 A
Diod	1 N 4007

Technical Data For Diode	
Diode Reverse Voltage	1000V
Diode Current	1 A
Diod	1 N 4007

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5E	451 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5E	451 159	50

Partition Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5E	464 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5E	464 079	50

Test Plug

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

Technical Data	
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA
Marking Tags (Dekafix)	
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

Technical Data	
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA
Marking Tags (Dekafix)	
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

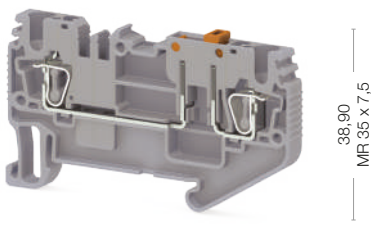
Package Quantity
50

Package Quantity
50

Color	
Color code is the last digit of the order number	
Blue	Orange
1	7

SRD 2,5 A

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 239
311 230

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	20	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5E	451 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5E	464 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

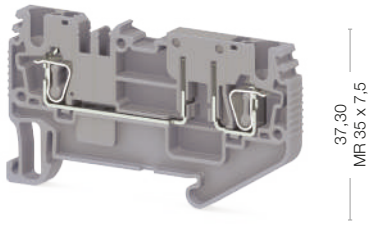
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 2,5 AK

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 269
311 260

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5E	451 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5E	464 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

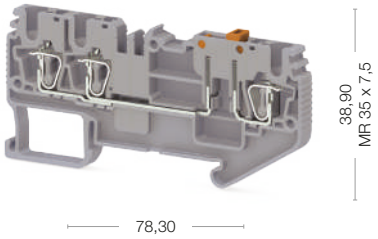
8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 2,5 EA

SRD 2,5 EA

Width: 5,2 mm

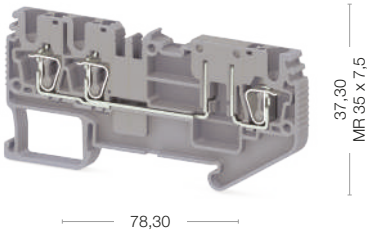


Cat No:

311 279
311 270

SRD 2,5 EAK

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 309
311 300

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	20	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	300	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²	0,08 - 4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²	0,14 - 2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	28-12	28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10	8-10
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)	KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Technical Data For Diode		
Diode Reverse Voltage		
Diode Current		
Diod		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 189	50	NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 189	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5C	464 119	50	APP/SRD 2,5C	464 119	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

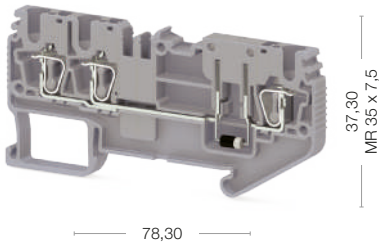
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA	IP20/NA
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	50	50

Color	
Color code is the last digit of the order number	
Blue	Orange
1	7

SRD 2,5 EAD-A

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 289
311 280

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 189	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5C	464 119	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

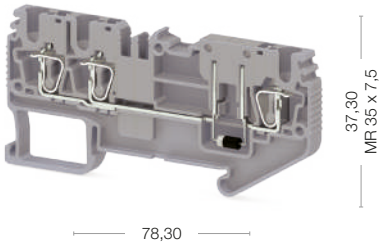
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 2,5 EAD-B

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 299
311 290

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 189	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5C	464 119	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

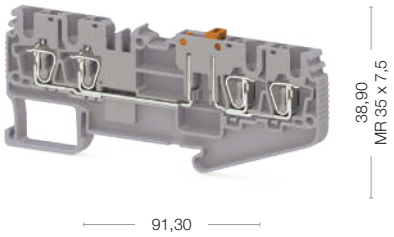
8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 2,5 CA

SRD 2,5 CA

Width: 5,2 mm

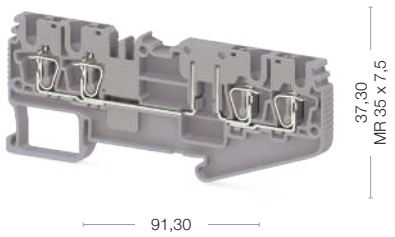


Cat No:

311 319
311 310

SRD 2,5 CAK

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 349
311 340

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	20	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	300	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²			0,08 - 4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²			0,14 - 2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-12			28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)			KT1 (0,4x2,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage				1000V		
Diode Current				1 A		
Diod				1 N 4007		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5CA	451 169	50	NPP/SRD 2,5CA	451 169	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5CA	464 089	50	APP/SRD 2,5CA	464 089	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

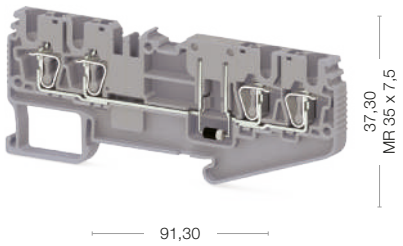
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

Color	
Color code is the last digit of the order number	
Blue	Orange
1	7

SRD 2,5 CAD-A

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 329
311 320

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5CA	451 169	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5CA	464 089	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

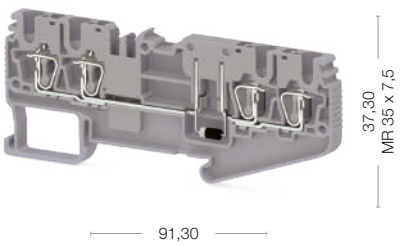
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 2,5 CAD-B

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 339
311 330

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5CA	451 169	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5CA	464 089	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

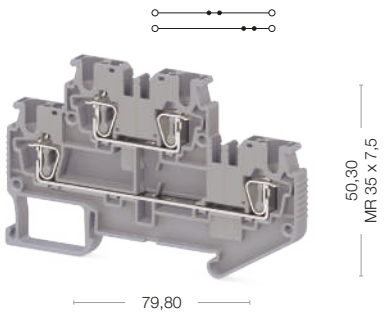
8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 2,5-2F

SRD 2,5-2F

Width: 5,2 mm

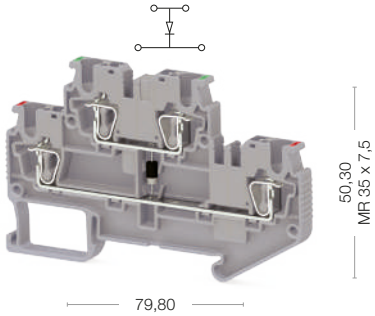


Cat No:

311 359 311 351
311 350

SRD 2,5-2FD-A

Width: 5,2 mm



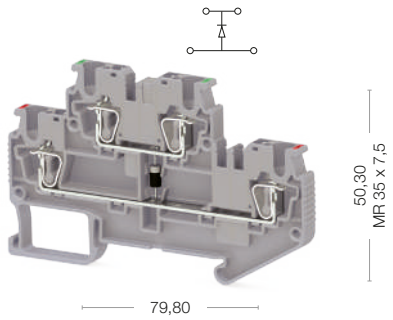
Cat No:

311 369
311 360

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	1	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	300	1	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)				The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		
CSA						
ATEX						
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²			0,08 - 4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²			0,14 - 2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-12			28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)			KT1 (0,4x2,5)		
Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage				1000V		
Diode Current				1 A		
Diod				1 N 4007		
End Plate	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50	NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50
Partition Plate	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50	APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50
Test Plug	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5
Cross Connection	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W			D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W		
Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 2,5-2FD-B

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 379
311 370

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

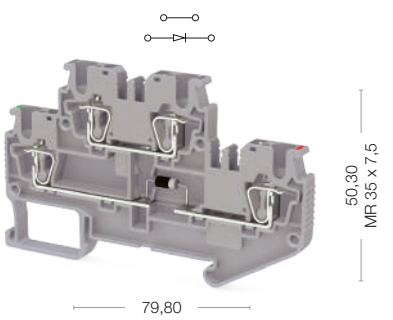
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 2,5-2FD-L

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 499
311 490

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24/1	2,5 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

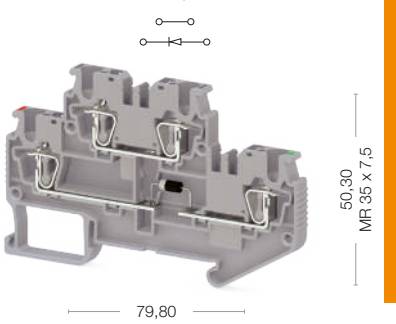
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 2,5-2FD-R

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 389
311 380

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24/1	2,5 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

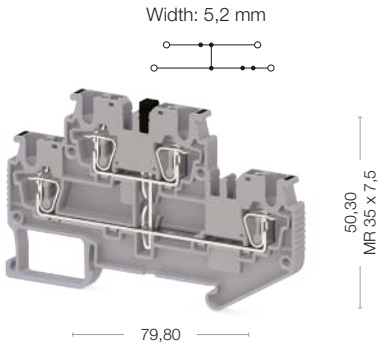
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

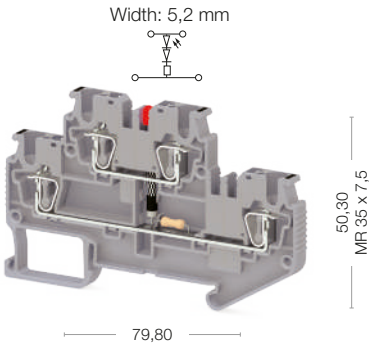
50

SRD 2,5-2F

SRD 2,5-2FK



SRD 2,5-2FLD-24VAC



Cat No:

311 519
311 510

Cat No:

311 409
311 400

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	24	2,5 mm²	24	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	24V (AC)	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²			0,08 - 4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²			0,14 - 2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-12			28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)			KT1 (0,4x2,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50	NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50	APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

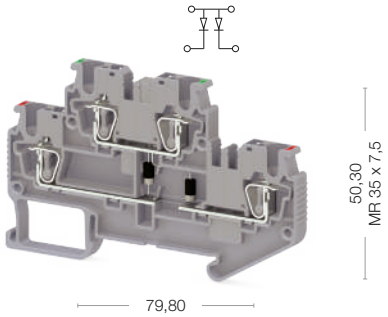
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W			D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 2,5-2FLD-..... Ordering Data											
24VDC	Gray	311 399	48VAC	Gray	311 429	48VDC	Gray	311 419	110VAC	Gray	311 449
	Beige	311 390		Beige	311 420		Beige	311 410		Beige	311 440

SRD 2,5-F2D-A

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 479
311 470

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

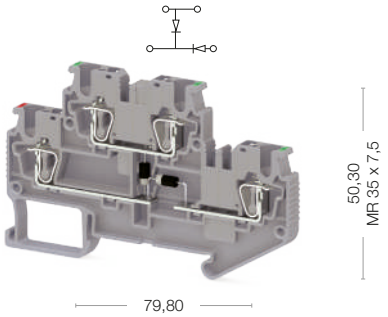
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 2,5-F2D-B

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 489
311 480

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	2,5 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

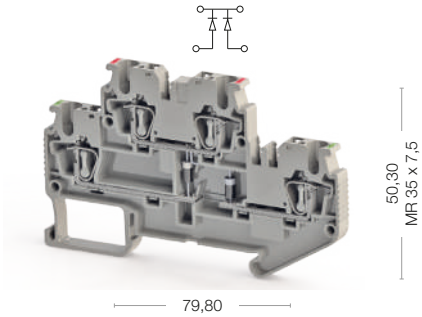
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 2,5-F2D-C

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

312 249
312 240

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
300	1	AWG 28-12
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

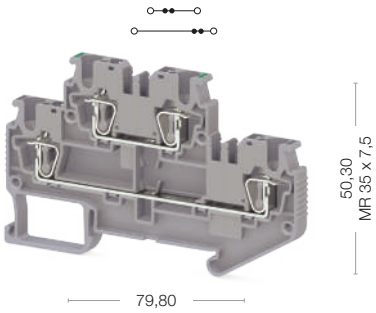
50

SRD 2,5-2FLD-..... Ordering Data								
110VDC	Gray	311 439	220VAC	Gray	311 469	220VDC	Gray	311 459
	Beige	311 430		Beige	311 460		Beige	311 450

SRD 2,5-2F
SRD 2,5-FT

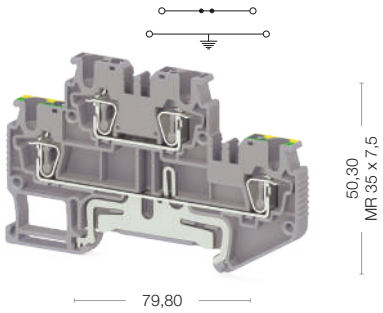
SRD 2,5-FN

Width: 5,2 mm



SRD 2,5-FT

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 509
311 500

Cat No:

311 529
311 520

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	300	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²			0,08 - 4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²			0,14 - 2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-12			28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)			KT1 (0,4x2,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50	NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50	APP/SRD 2,5_2F	464 069	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

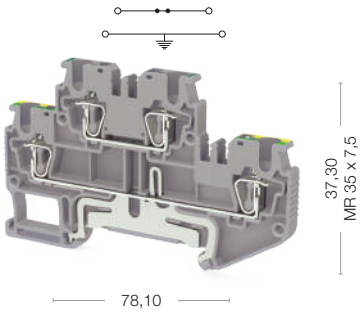
Cross Connection				Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA/PE		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W			D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 2,5-NT

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 539
311 530

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	451 079	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	464 069	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

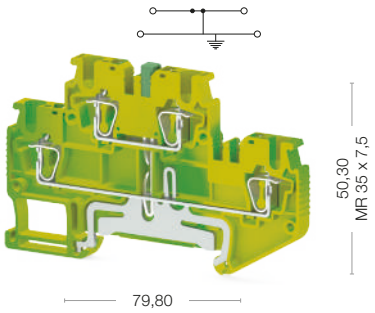
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA/PE
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 2,5-2T

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

337 150

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5-2F	451 072T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	464 069	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/5	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

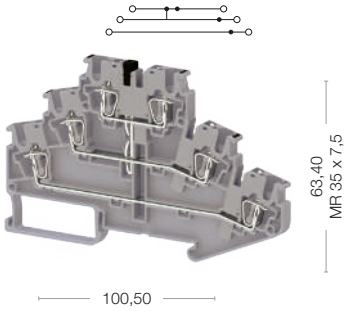
8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 2,5-3F

SRD 2,5-2KF

Width: 5,2 mm

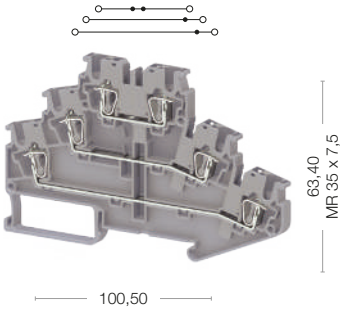


Cat No:

311 569
311 560

SRD 2,5-3F

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 549
311 541
311 540

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	300	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²	0,08 - 4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²	0,14 - 2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	28-12	28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10	8-10
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)	KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Technical Data For Diode		
Diode Reverse Voltage		
Diode Current		
Diod		

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2.5_3F	451 109	50	NPP/SRD 2,5_3F	451 109	50

Partition Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Test Plug

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection

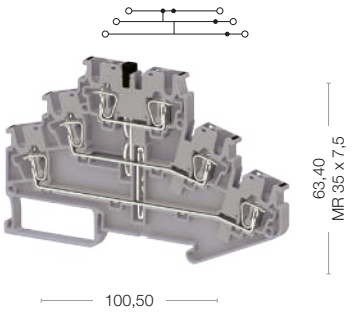
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA	IP20/NA
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

Package Quantity		
	50	50

SRD 2,5-3FK

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 559
311 550

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5_3F	451 109	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

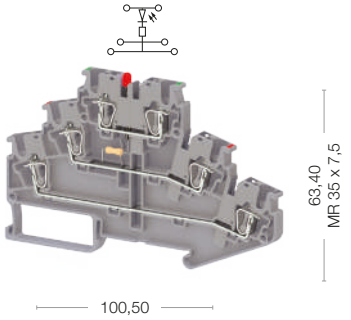
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 2,5-3FLD-24VDC

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 579
311 570

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
24	24	2,5 mm²
24V (DC)	20A	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5_3F	451 109	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

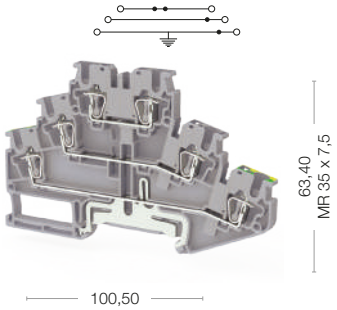
50

SRD 2,5 CLD-..... Ordering Data		
48VDC	Gray	311 589
	Beige	311 580
110VDC	Gray	311 599
	Beige	311 590
200VDC	Gray	311 609
	Beige	311 600

SRD 2,5-2FT

SRD 2,5-2FT

Width: 5,2 mm

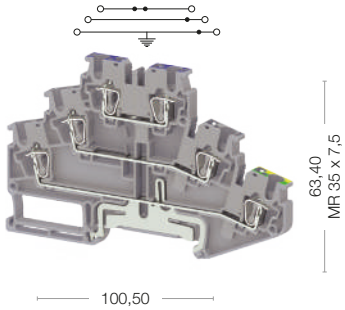


Cat No:

311 619
311 610

SRD 2,5-NFT

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 669
311 660

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	300	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²	0,08 - 4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²	0,14 - 2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	28-12	28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10	8-10
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)	KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Technical Data For Diode		
Diode Reverse Voltage		
Diode Current		
Diod		

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5_3F	451 109	50	NPP/SRD 2,5_3F	451 109	50

Partition Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Test Plug

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection

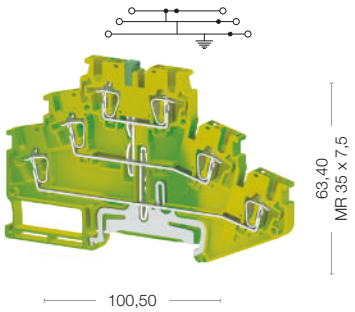
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA/PE	IP20/NA/PE
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

Package Quantity	
	50

SRD 2,5-3T

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

337 160

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5_3F	451 102T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

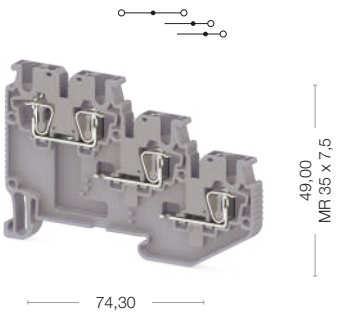
8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 3 S

SRD 2,5-3S

Width: 5,2 mm

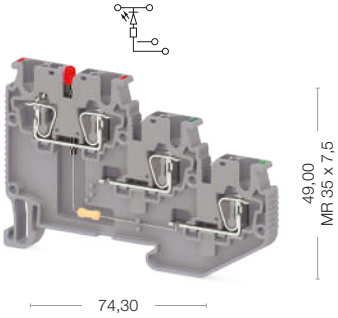


Cat No:

311 629
311 620

SRD 2,5-3SLD-NPN

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 639
311 630

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	250	24	2,5 mm²	24	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	300	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²			0,08 - 4 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²			0,14 - 2,5 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²			0,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-12			28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT1 (0,4x2,5)			KT1 (0,4x2,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 2,5-3S	451 179	50	NPP/SRD 2,5-3S	451 179	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

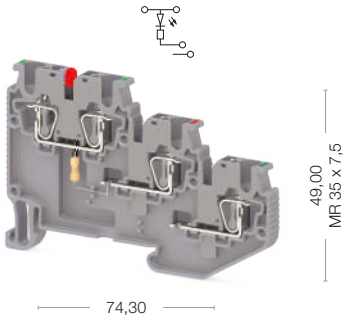
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25	CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20	CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15	CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10	CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5	CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10	CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W			D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 2,5-3SLD-PNP

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 649
311 640

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
24	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5-3S	451 179	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

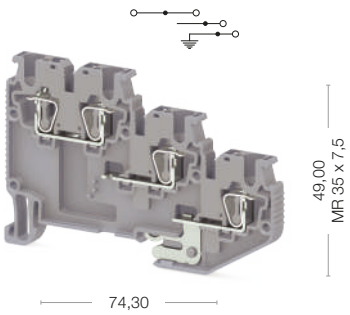
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 2,5-2ST

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

311 659
311 650

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
250	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10
KT1 (0,4x2,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 2,5-3S	451 179	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5/2	470 102	25
CS 2,5/3	470 103	20
CS 2,5/4	470 104	15
CS 2,5/5	470 105	10
CS 2,5/10	470 109	5
CS 2,5/20	470 170	10

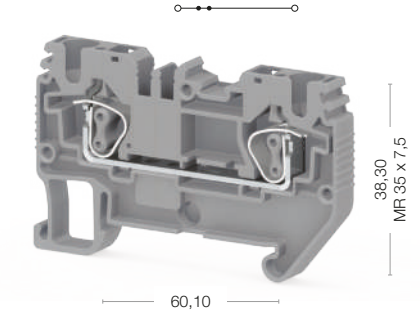
8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 4

SRD 4

Width: 6,2 mm

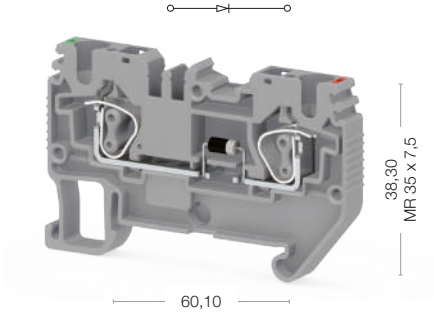


Cat No:

311 679
311 670

SRD 4 D-A

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 689
311 680

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	800	32	4 mm²	800	1	4 mm²
UL	600	30	AWG 28-10	300	1	AWG 28-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)				The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 -6 mm²			0,08 -6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 4 mm²			0,14 - 4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-10			28-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT3 (0,6x3,5)			KT3 (0,6x3,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage				1000V		
Diode Current				1 A		
Diod				1 N 4007		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 4	451 239	50	NPP/SRD 4	451 239	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 4	464 149	50	APP/SRD 4	464 149	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 4/2	470 112	25	CS 4/2	470 112	25
	CS 4/3	470 113	20	CS 4/3	470 113	20
	CS 4/4	470 114	15	CS 4/4	470 114	15
	CS 4/5	470 115	10	CS 4/5	470 115	10
	CS 4/10	470 119	5	CS 4/10	470 119	5
	CS 4/20	470 180	10	CS 4/20	470 180	10

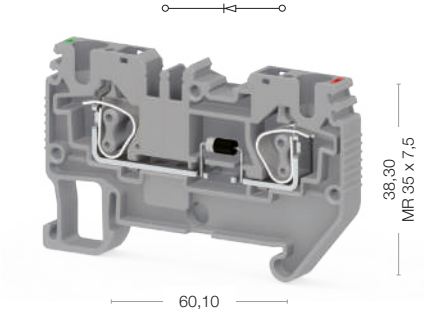
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

Color						
Color code is the last digit of the order number						
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

SRD 4 D-B

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 699
311 690

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	1	4 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-10
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4	451 239	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4	464 149	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

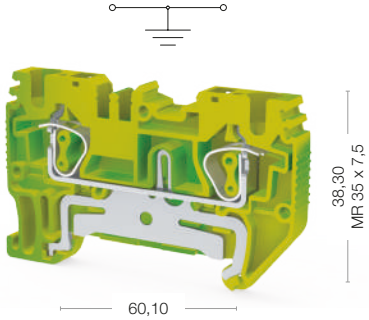
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 4 T

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

337 170

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		4 mm²
		AWG 28-10

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4	451 232T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4	464 149	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

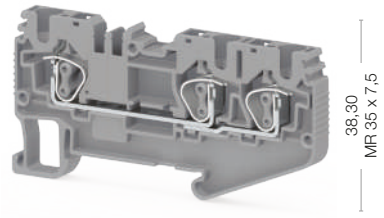
8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 4 E

SRD 4 E

Width: 6,2 mm

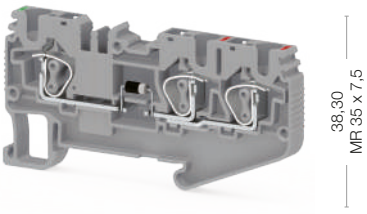


Cat No:

311 709
311 700

SRD 4 ED-A

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 719
311 710

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	800	32	4 mm²	800	1	4 mm²
UL	600	30	AWG 28-10	300	1	AWG 28-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)				The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 -6 mm²	0,08 -6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 4 mm²	0,14 - 4 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²	1 mm²
AWG Conductor	28-10	28-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10	8-10
Screwdriver	KT3 (0,6x3,5)	KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Technical Data For Diode		
Diode Reverse Voltage		1000V
Diode Current		1 A
Diod		1 N 4007

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 4 E	451 199	50	NPP/SRD 4E	451 199	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50	APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 4/2	470 112	25	CS 4/2	470 112	25
	CS 4/3	470 113	20	CS 4/3	470 113	20
	CS 4/4	470 114	15	CS 4/4	470 114	15
	CS 4/5	470 115	10	CS 4/5	470 115	10
	CS 4/10	470 119	5	CS 4/10	470 119	5
	CS 4/20	470 180	10	CS 4/20	470 180	10

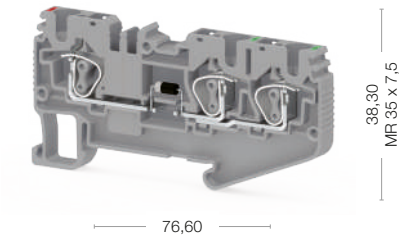
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA	IP20/NA
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	50	50

Color						
Color code is the last digit of the order number						
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

SRD 4 ED-B

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 729
311 720

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	1	4 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-10
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4E	451 199	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

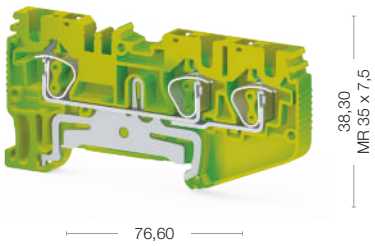
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 4 ET

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

337 180

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		4 mm²
		AWG 28-10

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4E	451 192T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

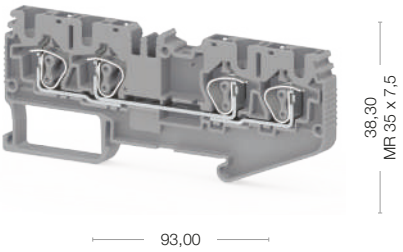
8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 4 C

SRD 4 C

Width: 6,2 mm

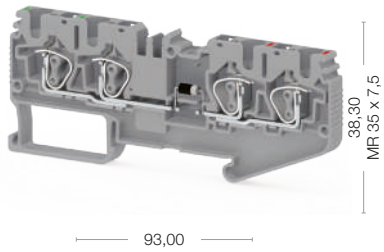


Cat No:

311 739
311 730

SRD 4 CD-A

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 749
311 740

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	800	32	4 mm²	800	1	4 mm²
UL	600	30	AWG 28-10	600	1	AWG 28-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 -6 mm²	0,08 -6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 4 mm²	0,14 - 4 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²	1 mm²
AWG Conductor	28-10	28-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10	8-10
Screwdriver	KT3 (0,6x3,5)	KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Technical Data For Diode		
Diode Reverse Voltage		1000V
Diode Current		1 A
Diod		1 N 4007

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 4C	451 209	50	NPP/SRD 4C	451 209	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 4C	464 139	50	APP/SRD 4C	464 139	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

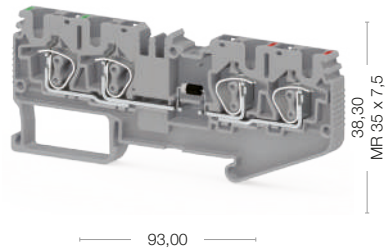
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 4/2	470 112	25	CS 4/2	470 112	25
	CS 4/3	470 113	20	CS 4/3	470 113	20
	CS 4/4	470 114	15	CS 4/4	470 114	15
	CS 4/5	470 115	10	CS 4/5	470 115	10
	CS 4/10	470 119	5	CS 4/10	470 119	5
	CS 4/20	470 180	10	CS 4/20	470 180	10

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA	IP20/NA
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity		
	50	50

SRD 4 CD-B

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 759
311 750

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
800	1	4 mm²
600	1	AWG 28-10

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4C	451 209	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4C	464 139	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

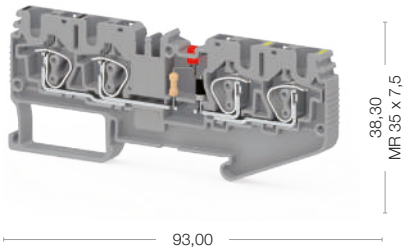
8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 4 CLD

SRD 4 CLD-24VAC

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 789
311 780

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	24	32	4 mm²
UL	24V (AC)	20mA	AWG 28-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)			
CSA			
ATEX			

Connection Data	
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 -6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 4 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²
AWG Conductor	28-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10
Screwdriver	KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Technical Data For Diode	
Diode Reverse Voltage	
Diode Current	
Diod	

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4C	451 209	50

Partition Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4C	464 139	50

Test Plug

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

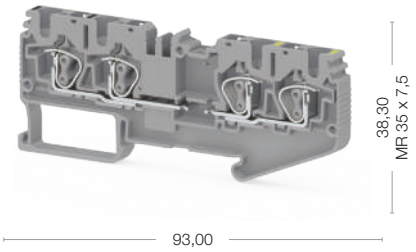
Technical Data	
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA
Marking Tags (Dekafix)	
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

Package Quantity
50

SRD 4 CLD-..... Ordering Data		
24VDC	Gray	311 779
	Beige	311 770
48VAC	Gray	311 809
	Beige	311 800
48VDC	Gray	311 799
	Beige	311 790
110VAC	Gray	311 829
	Beige	311 820
110VDC	Gray	311 819
	Beige	311 810
220VAC	Gray	311 849
	Beige	311 840
220VDC	Gray	311 839
	Beige	311 830

SRD 4 Cx2

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 769
311 760

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
400	32	4 mm²
300	30/1	AWG 28-10

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4C	451 209	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4C	464 139	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

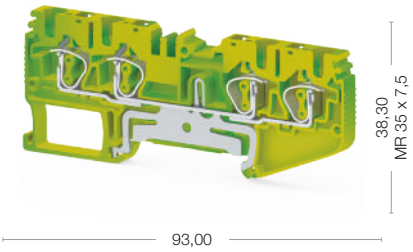
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 4 CT

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

337 190

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		4 mm²
		AWG 28-10

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 24C	451 202T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4C	464 139	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

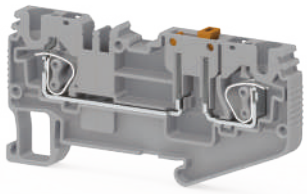
8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

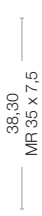
50

SRD 4 A

SRD 4 A

Width: 6,2 mm



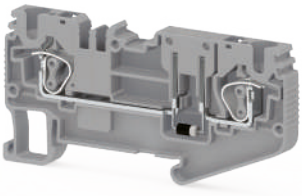


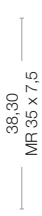
Cat No:

311 869
311 860

SRD 4 AD-A

Width: 6,2 mm





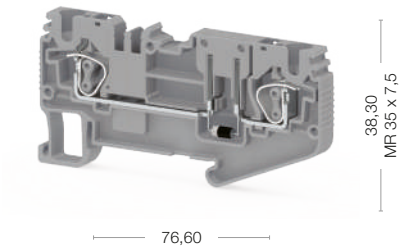
Cat No:

311 879
311 870

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	20	4 mm²	500	1	4 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-10	300	1	AWG 28-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)				The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		
CSA						
ATEX						
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 -6 mm²			0,08 -6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 4 mm²			0,14 - 4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-10			28-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT3 (0,6x3,5)			KT3 (0,6x3,5)		
Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage				1000V		
Diode Current				1 A		
Diod				1 N 4007		
End Plate	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	NPP/SRD 4E	451 199	50	NPP/SRD 4E	451 199	50
Partition Plate	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50	APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50
Test Plug	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5
Cross Connection	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	CS 4/2	470 112	25	CS 4/2	470 112	25
	CS 4/3	470 113	20	CS 4/3	470 113	20
	CS 4/4	470 114	15	CS 4/4	470 114	15
	CS 4/5	470 115	10	CS 4/5	470 115	10
	CS 4/10	470 119	5	CS 4/10	470 119	5
	CS 4/20	470 180	10	CS 4/20	470 180	10
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W		
Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 4 AD-B

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 889
311 880

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	4 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-10
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4E	451 199	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

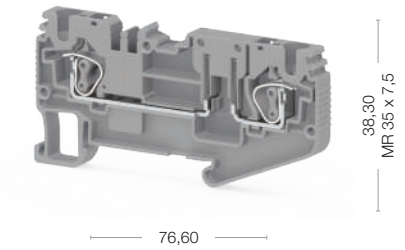
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 4 AK

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 899
311 890

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	20	4 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-10

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4E	451 199	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

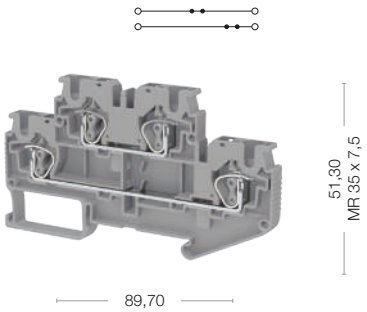
8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 4-2F

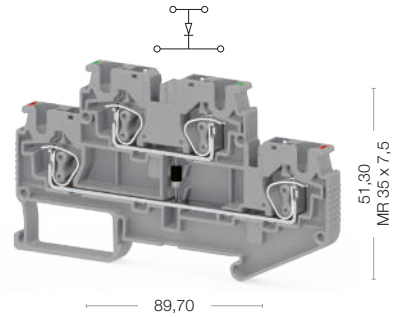
SRD 4-2F

Width: 6,2 mm



SRD 4-2FD-A

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 909
311 901
311 900

Cat No:

311 919
311 910

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	32	4 mm²	500	1	4 mm²
UL	300	30	AWG 28-10	300	1	AWG 28-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)				The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 -6 mm²			0,08 -6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 4 mm²			0,14 - 4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-10			28-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT3 (0,6x3,5)			KT3 (0,6x3,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage				1000V		
Diode Current				1 A		
Diod				1 N 4007		

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50	NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50	APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

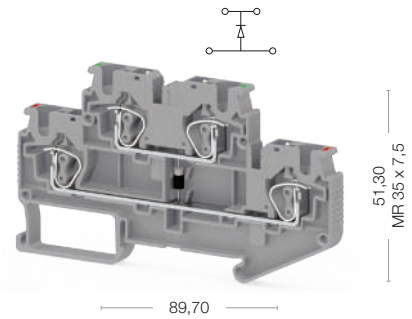
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 4/2	470 112	25	CS 4/2	470 112	25
	CS 4/3	470 113	20	CS 4/3	470 113	20
	CS 4/4	470 114	15	CS 4/4	470 114	15
	CS 4/5	470 115	10	CS 4/5	470 115	10
	CS 4/10	470 119	5	CS 4/10	470 119	5
	CS 4/20	470 180	10	CS 4/20	470 180	10

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W			D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 4-2FD-B

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 929
311 920

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	4 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-10

The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

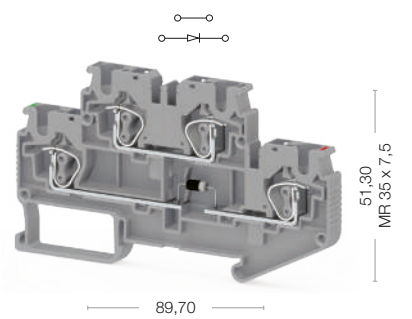
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 4-2FD-L

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

312 049
312 040

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	4 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-10

The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

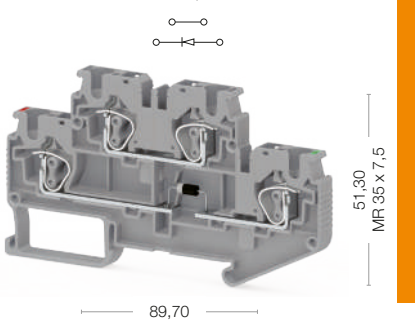
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 4-2FD-R

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

311 939
311 930

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	4 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-10

The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

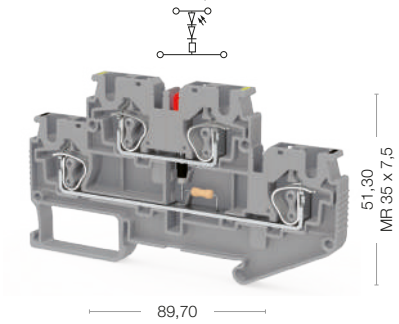
8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 4-2F

SRD 4-2FLD-24VAC

Width: 6,2 mm

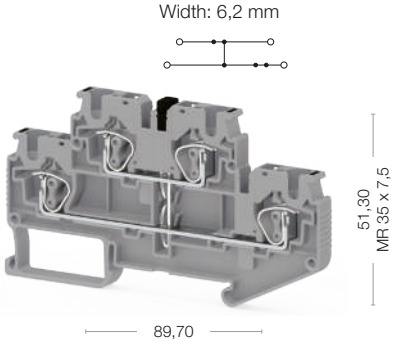


Cat No:

311 959
311 950

SRD 4-2FK

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

312 069
312 060

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	24	32	4 mm²	500	32	4 mm²
UL	24V (AC)	20mA	AWG 28-10	300	30	AWG 28-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 -6 mm²			0,08 -6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 4 mm²			0,14 - 4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-10			28-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT3 (0,6x3,5)			KT3 (0,6x3,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50	NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50

Partition Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50	APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50

Test Plug

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

Cross Connection

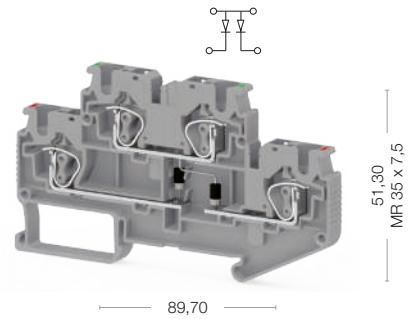
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25	CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20	CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15	CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10	CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5	CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10	CS 4/20	470 180	10

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W			D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 4-F2D-A

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

312 029
312 020

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	4 mm²
300	1	AWG 28-10
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

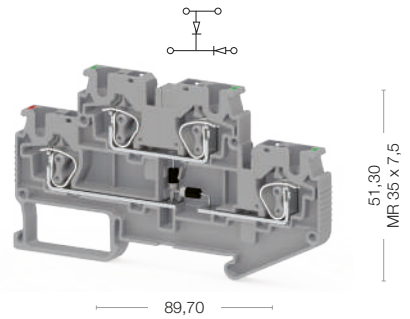
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 4-F2D-B

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

312 039
312 030

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	1	4 mm²
300	10-28	AWG 28-10
The max. current is determined by the diode. Installed: Diode 1N 4007, reverse voltage: 1300 V, maximum continuous current: 0.5 A.		

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

1000V
1 A
1 N 4007

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W

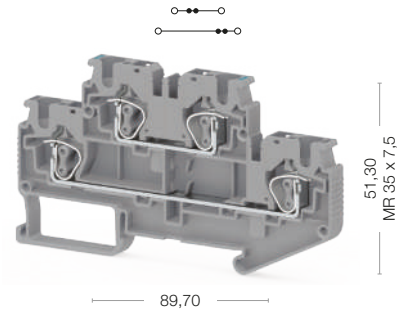
50

SRD 2,5-2FLD-..... Ordering Data		
24VDC	Gray	311 949
	Beige	311 940
48VAC	Gray	311 979
	Beige	311 970
48VDC	Gray	311 969
	Beige	311 960
110VAC	Gray	311 999
	Beige	311 990
110VDC	Gray	311 989
	Beige	311 980
220VAC	Gray	312 019
	Beige	312 010
220VDC	Gray	312 009
	Beige	312 000

SRD 4-2F
SRD 4-FT

SRD 4-FN

Width: 6,2 mm

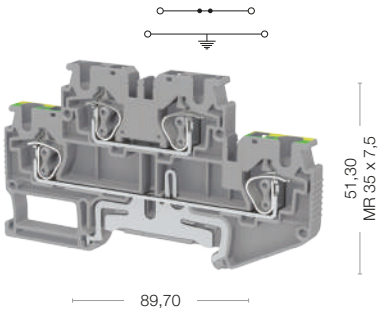


Cat No:

312 059
312 050

SRD 4-FT

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

312 079
312 070

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	32	4 mm²	500	32	4 mm²
UL	300	30	AWG 28-10	300	30	AWG 28-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 -6 mm²			0,08 -6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 4 mm²			0,14 - 4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-10			28-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT3 (0,6x3,5)			KT3 (0,6x3,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50	NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50	APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

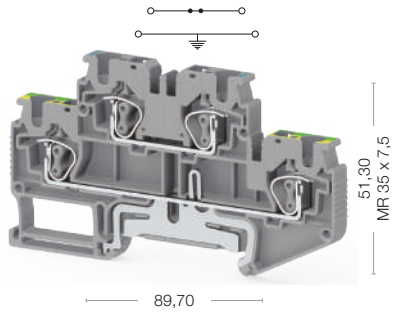
Cross Connection				Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 4/2	470 112	25	CS 4/2	470 112	25
	CS 4/3	470 113	20	CS 4/3	470 113	20
	CS 4/4	470 114	15	CS 4/4	470 114	15
	CS 4/5	470 115	10	CS 4/5	470 115	10
	CS 4/10	470 119	5	CS 4/10	470 119	5
	CS 4/20	470 180	10	CS 4/20	470 180	10

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA/PE		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W			D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 4-NT

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

312 089
312 080

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	32	4 mm²
300	30	AWG 28-10

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

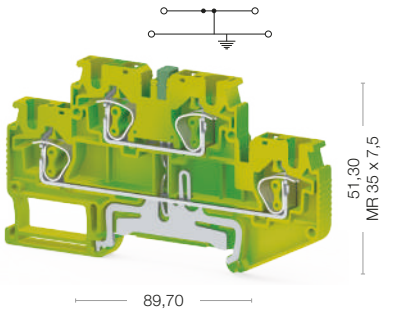
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A3
IP20/NA/PE
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 4-2T

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

337 200

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		4 mm²
		AWG 28-10

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4-2F	451 212T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4-2F	464 159	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

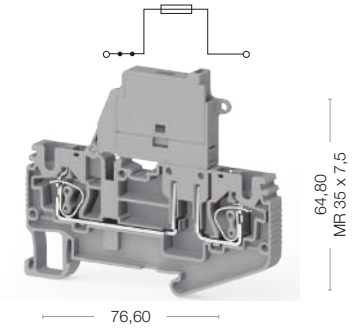
8/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W

50

SRD 4 S
SRD 4 SLD

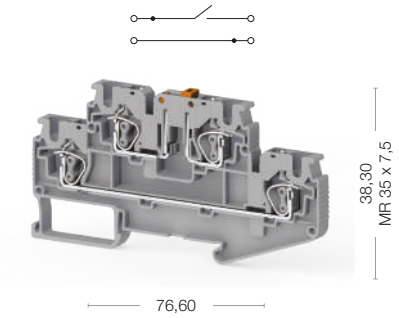
SRD 4S

Width: 6,2 mm



SRD 4 AF

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

312 119
312 110

Cat No:

312 099
312 090

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	10	4 mm²	500	32	24 mm²
UL	300	10	AWG 28-10	300	T:20A, B:30A	AWG 28-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 -6 mm²			0,08 -6 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 4 mm²			0,14 - 4 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1 mm²			1 mm²		
AWG Conductor	28-10			28-10		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10			8-10		
Screwdriver	KT3 (0,6x3,5)			KT3 (0,6x3,5)		

Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 4E	451 199	50	NPP/SRD 4AF	451 229	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50	APP/SRD 4AF	464 169	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2	493 020	5	TF Ø2	493 020	5

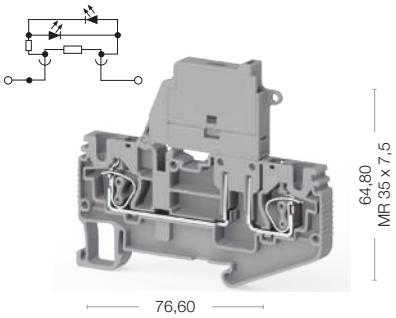
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.			
	CS 4/2	470 112	25	CS 4/2	470 112	25
	CS 4/3	470 113	20	CS 4/3	470 113	20
	CS 4/4	470 114	15	CS 4/4	470 114	15
	CS 4/5	470 115	10	CS 4/5	470 115	10
	CS 4/10	470 119	5	CS 4/10	470 119	5
	CS 4/20	470 180	10	CS 4/20	470 180	10

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P2 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 4 SLD 24V AC/DC

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

312 139
312 130

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
24	10	4 mm²
24	10	AWG 28-10

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4E	451 199	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

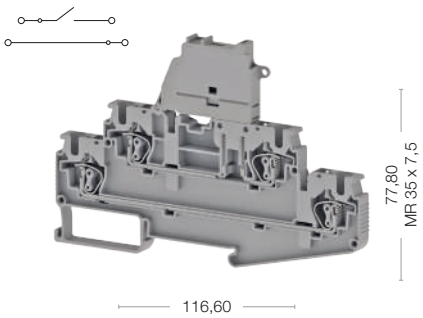
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A4
IP20/NA
D-NS 6,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 4 FS

Width: 6,2 mm



Cat No:

312 259
312 250

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
24	10	4 mm²
24	10	AWG 28-10

0,08 -6 mm²
0,14 - 4 mm²
1 mm²
28-10
8-10
KT3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 4FS	451 379	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 4E	464 129	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 4/2	470 112	25
CS 4/3	470 113	20
CS 4/4	470 114	15
CS 4/5	470 115	10
CS 4/10	470 119	5
CS 4/20	470 180	10

8/3
1/A4
IP20/NA
DG 6/5, SLF-P2 W

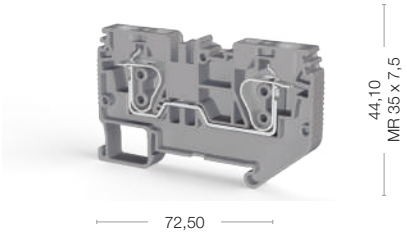
50

SRD 4 SLD -..... Ordering Data		
48V AC/DC	Gray	312 149
	Beige	312 140
110V AC/DC	Gray	312 159
	Beige	312 150
220V AC/DC	Gray	312 169
	Beige	312 160

SRD 6

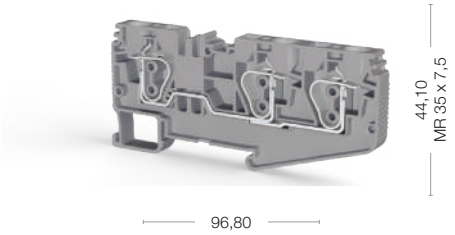
SRD 6

Width: 8 mm



SRD 6 E

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

312 199
312 190

Cat No:

312 209
312 200

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	1000	41	6 mm²	1000	41	6 mm²
UL	600	43	AWG 24-8	600	43	AWG 24-8
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2 -10 mm²			0,2 -10 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2 - 6 mm²			0,2 - 6 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	1,5 mm²			1,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	24-8			24-8		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	10-12			10-12		
Screwdriver	KTD 3 (0,6 x Ø3,5)			KTD 3 (0,6 x Ø3,5)		

End Block	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	KD3	495 049	100	KD3	495 049	100
	KD4	495 059	100	KD4	495 059	100
	KD7	495 210	50	KD7	495 210	50
	KD8	495 229	50	KD8	495 229	50

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 6	451 249	50	NPP/SRD 6 E	451 259	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 6	464 179	50	APP/SRD 6 E	464 189	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2,3	493 023	5	TF Ø2,3	493 023	5

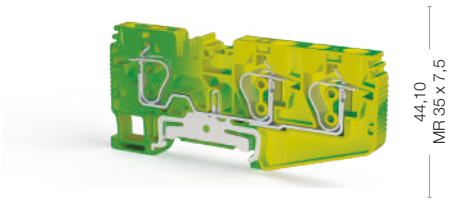
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 6/2	470 122	25	CS 6/2	470 122	25
	CS 6/3	470 123	20	CS 6/3	470 123	20
	CS 6/4	470 124	15	CS 6/4	470 124	15
	CS 6/5	470 125	10	CS 6/5	470 125	10
	CS 6/10	470 129	5	CS 6/10	470 129	5

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A5			1/A5		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 8x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 8x6, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 6 ET

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

337 220

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		6 mm²
		AWG 24-8

0,2 -10 mm²
0,2 - 6 mm²
1,5 mm²
24-8
10-12
KTD 3 (0,6 x Ø3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
KD3	495 049	100
KD4	495 059	100
KD7	495 210	50
KD8	495 229	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 6 E	451 252T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 6 E	464 189	50

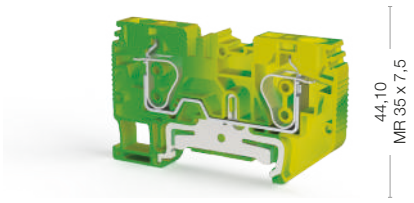
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2,3	493 023	5

8/3
1/A5
IP20/PE
D-NS 8x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 6 T

Width: 8 mm



Cat No:

337 210

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		6 mm²
		AWG 24-8

0,2 -10 mm²
0,2 - 6 mm²
1,5 mm²
24-8
10-12
KTD 3 (0,6 x Ø3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
KD3	495 049	100
KD4	495 059	100
KD7	495 210	50
KD8	495 229	50

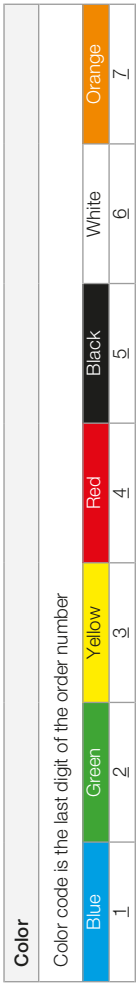
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 6	451 242 T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 6	464 179	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2,3	493 023	5

8/3
1/A5
IP20/PE
D-NS 8x6, SLF-P1 W

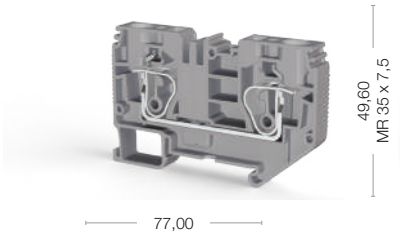
50



SRD 10

SRD 10

Width: 10 mm

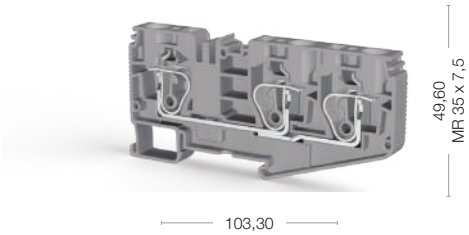


Cat No:

312 219
312 210

SRD 10 E

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

312 229
312 220

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	1000	57	10 mm²	1000	57	10 mm²
UL	600	60	AWG 20-6	600	60	AWG 20-6
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2 -16 mm²			0,2 -16 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2 - 10 mm²			0,2 - 10 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	2,5 mm²			2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	24-6			24-6		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	16-18			16-18		
Screwdriver	KTD 4 (0,8 x Ø4,0)			KTD 4 (0,8 x Ø4,0)		

End Block	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	KD3	495 049	100	KD3	495 049	100
	KD4	495 059	100	KD4	495 059	100
	KD7	495 210	50	KD7	495 210	50
	KD8	495 229	50	KD8	495 229	50

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 10	451 279	50	NPP/SRD 10 E	451 299	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 10	464 199	50	APP/SRD 10 E	464 219	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2,3	493 023	5	TF Ø2,3	493 023	5

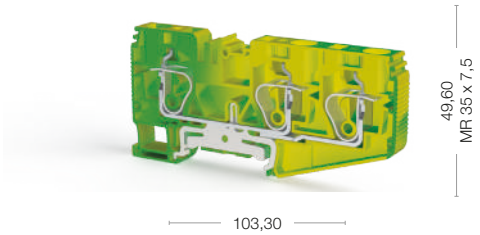
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 10/2	470 132	25	CS 10/2	470 132	25
	CS 10/3	470 133	20	CS 10/3	470 133	20
	CS 10/4	470 134	15	CS 10/4	470 134	15
	CS 10/5	470 135	10	CS 10/5	470 135	10
	CS 10/10	470 139	5	CS 10/10	470 139	5

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A6			1/A6		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 10x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 10x6, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

SRD 10 ET

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

337 240

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		10 mm²
		AWG 20-6

0,2 -16 mm²
0,2 - 10 mm²
2,5 mm²
24-6
16-18
KTD 4 (0,8 x Ø4,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
KD3	495 049	100
KD4	495 059	100
KD7	495 210	50
KD8	495 229	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 10 E	451 292T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 10 E	464 219	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2,3	493 023	5

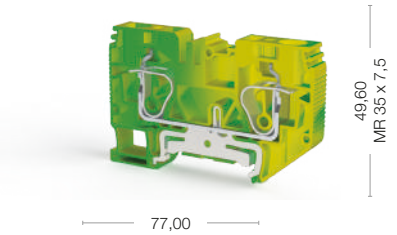
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

8/3
1/A6
IP20/NA
D-NS 10x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SRD 10 T

Width: 10 mm



Cat No:

337 230

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		10 mm²
		AWG 20-6

0,2 -16 mm²
0,2 - 10 mm²
2,5 mm²
24-6
16-18
KTD 4 (0,8 x Ø4,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
KD3	495 049	100
KD4	495 059	100
KD7	495 210	50
KD8	495 229	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SRD 10	451 272 T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 10	464 199	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TF Ø2,3	493 023	5

8/3
1/A6
IP20/NA
D-NS 10x6, SLF-P1 W

50

Color

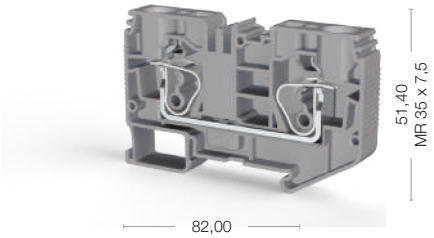
Color code is the last digit of the order number

Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

SRD 16

SRD 16

Width: 12 mm

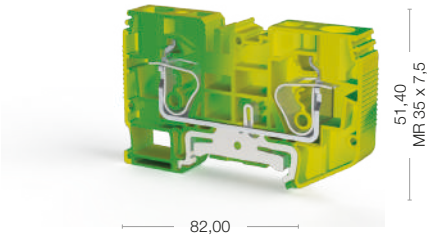


Cat No:

312 239
312 230

SRD 16 T

Width: 12 mm



Cat No:

337 250

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	1000	76	16 mm²			16 mm²
UL	600	78	AWG 16-4			AWG 16-4
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2 -25 mm²			0,2 -25 mm²		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2 - 16 mm²			0,2 - 16 mm²		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	2,5 mm²			2,5 mm²		
AWG Conductor	24-4			24-4		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	17			17		
Screwdriver	KTD 5 (1,0 x Ø5,5)			KTD 5 (1,0 x Ø5,5)		

End Block	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	KD 3	495 049	100	KD 3	495 049	100
	KD 4	495 059	100	KD 4	495 059	100
	KD 7	495 210	50	KD 7	495 210	50
	KD 8	495 229	50	KD 8	495 229	50

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/SRD 16	451 289	50	NPP/SRD 16T	451 282T	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 16	464 209	50	APP/SRD 16	464 209	50

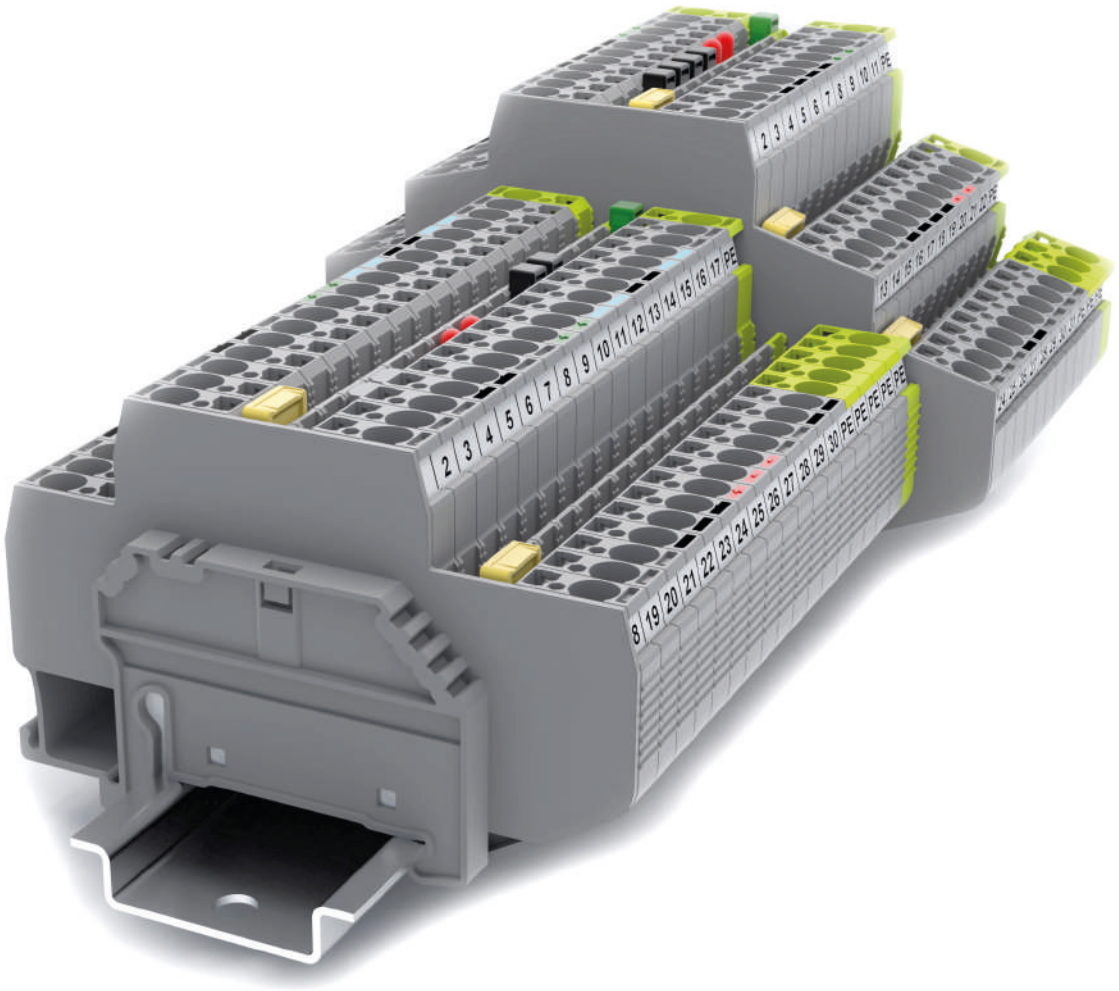
Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TF Ø2,3	493 023	5	TF Ø2,3	493 023	5

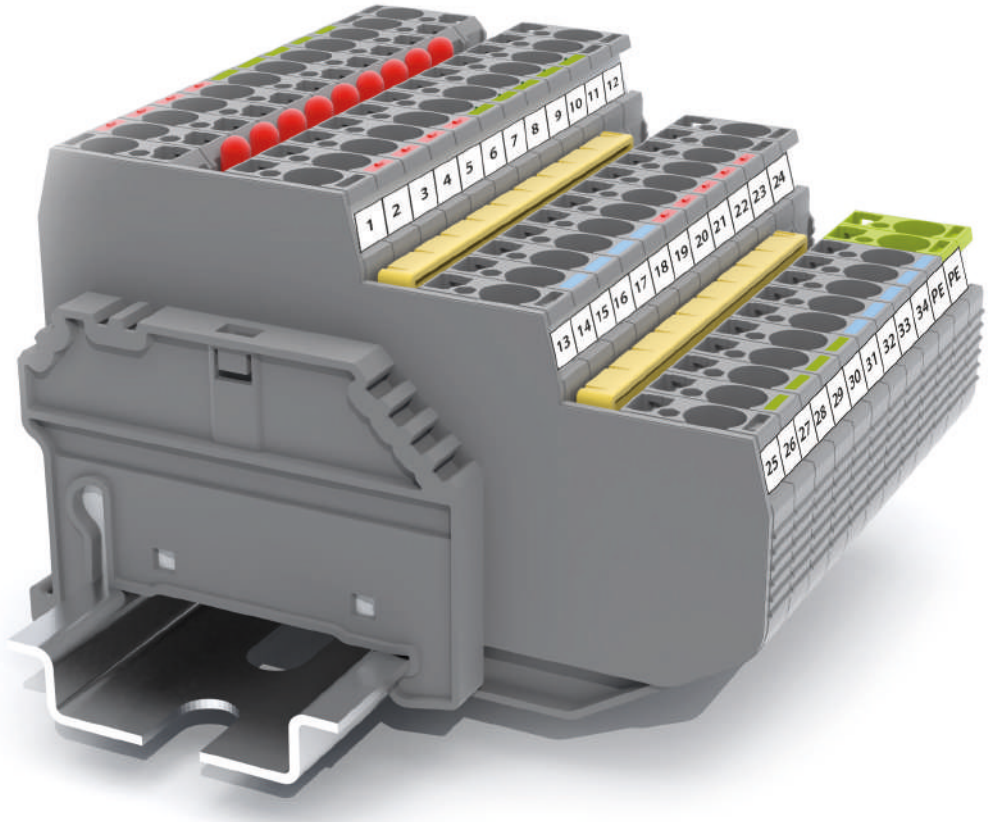
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.			
	CS 16/2	470 152	25			

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3			8/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A7			1/A7		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 12x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 12x6, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

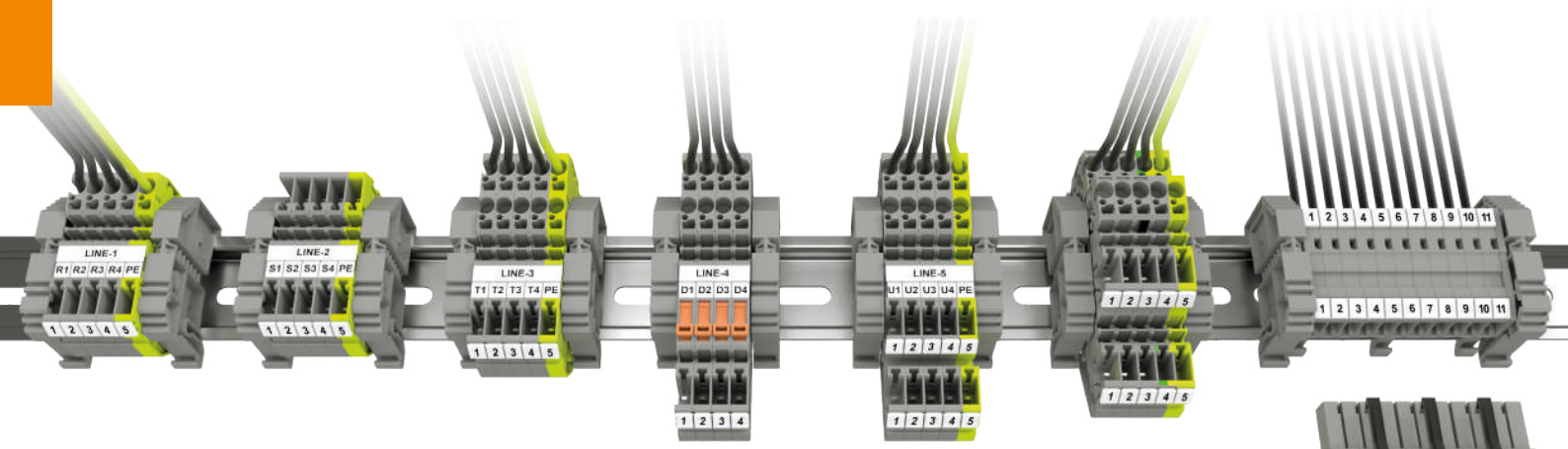
Color						
Color code is the last digit of the order number						
Blue	Green	Yellow	Red	Black	White	Orange
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

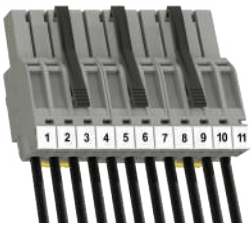

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 PE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 PE
8 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 PE PE PE PE PE


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 PE PE

StoP
Spring to Pin

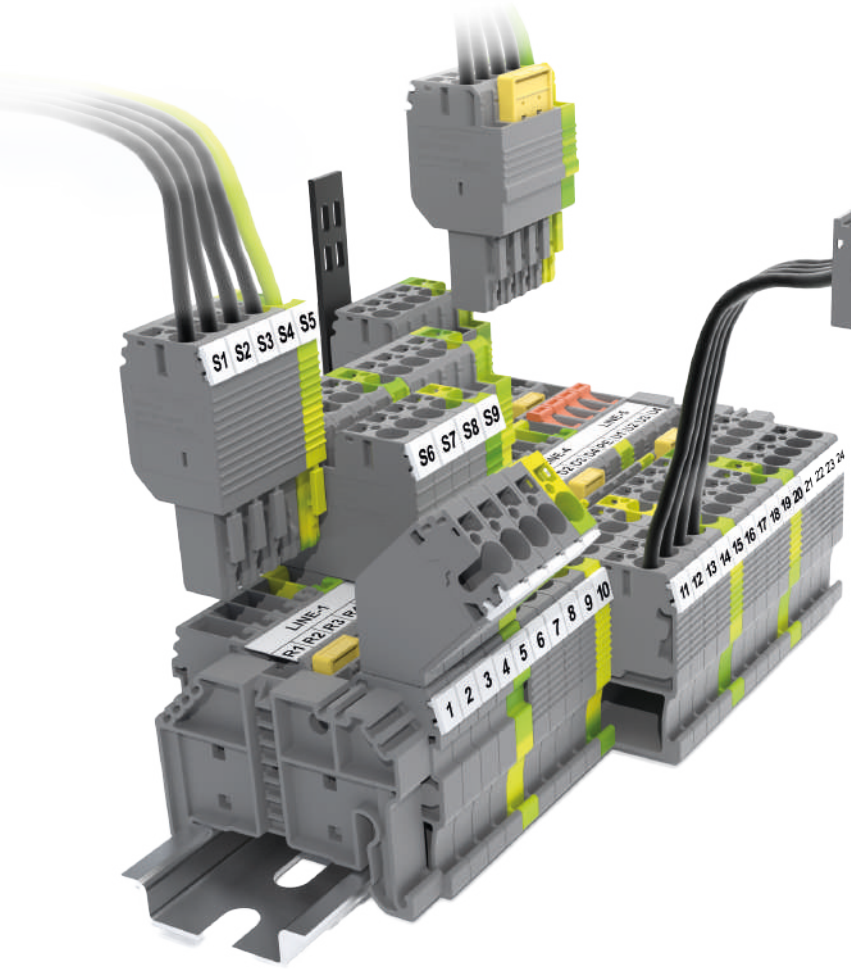
Complying EN 45545-2 European Railway Standard for fire safety classes R22-R23-R24-R26 and Hazard Levels HL1 - HL2 - HL3





DIN Rail Mounting

Airborne connection terminals can be used on DIN rails as well as the other rail terminals with different sized structures.



Klemsan StoP terminal blocks are

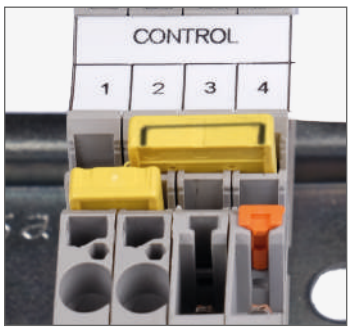
highly recommended

for **LIFT / ELEVATOR INDUSTRY** applications; also for **RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION** and **MARINE INDUSTRIES** as well.

By using our brand new series Klemsan StoP Terminal Blocks, you can easily build your signal or power circuits with plugs and sockets. Besides DIN Rail mount types, you can also make coupling of terminals without any DIN Rail fixing. The new StoP terminals enable users to intervene energy breakdowns quickly, making tests faster and safer.

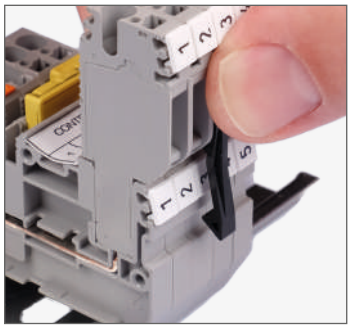
- By using pin locks, user can match the right plugs and sockets. This prevents misconnection.
- Plugs and sockets can be purchased seperately to make customized sets.
- Same cross-connectors can be used for both terminals and sockets.
- User can use either strip labels or marking tags for the proper marking of the terminal block set.

Custom Solutions for Processes



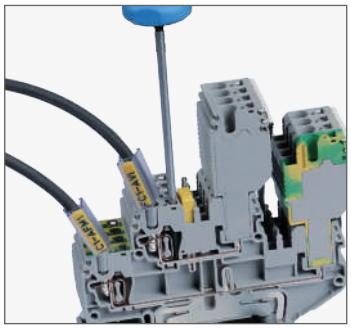
Cross-Connection

It is possible to make dual cross-connections on terminals and same cross-connectors can also be used for sockets. You may use permanent markers to indicate poles on cross-connectors.



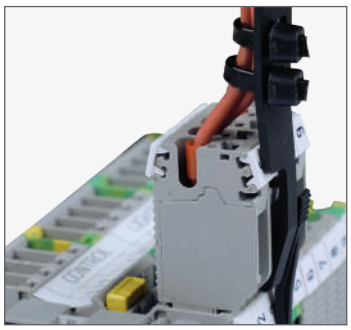
Socket Locks

Extra optional locks prevent your circuits from excessive vibrations. Sockets can be removed from terminals by simply pushing the clip upwards.



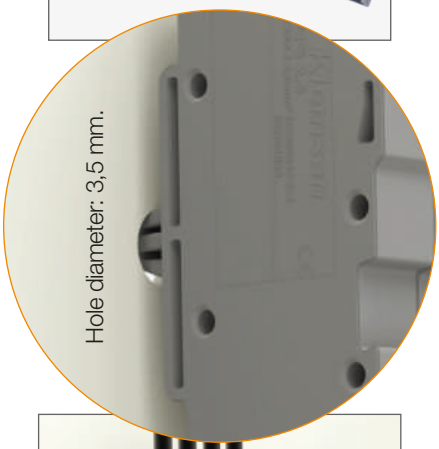
Wire Assembly for Terminals

Wires can be assembled quickly and easily by opening the spring cage with the suitable screwdriver.



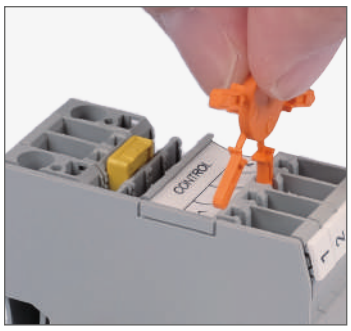
Cable Tie Mount

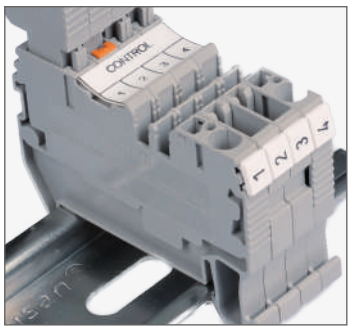
You can use a cable tie to hold all cables together assembled to the socket by using cable tie mount.



Airborne Connection

Airborne connection terminals can be used for making quick and safe connections inside the panels or installation ducts.





Pin Coding

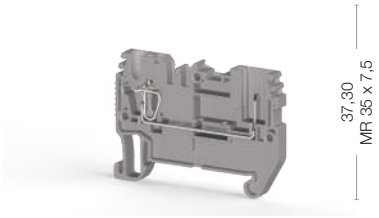
Use orange pins on terminals to prevent the misconnection of sockets.

Series Terminals

CTP: Clamp to Pin,
PTP: Pin to Pin

CTP 2.5

Width: 5,2 mm

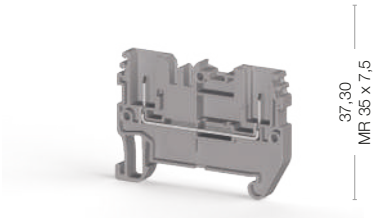


Cat No:

310 129
310 120
310 121

PTP 2.5

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

310 109
310 100
310 101

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	300	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm2			0,08 - 4 mm2		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm2			0,14 - 2,5 mm2		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm2			0,5 mm2		
AWG Conductor	28-12			28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10 mm			8-10 mm		
Screwdriver						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/CTP 2,5	451 059	50	NPP/CTP 2,5	451 059	50

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	50	APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

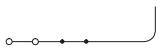
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5 / 2	470 102	25	CS 2,5 / 2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5 / 3	470 103	20	CS 2,5 / 3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5 / 4	470 104	15	CS 2,5 / 4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5 / 5	470 105	10	CS 2,5 / 5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5 / 10	470 109	5	CS 2,5 / 10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5 / 20	470 170	10	CS 2,5 / 20	470 170	10

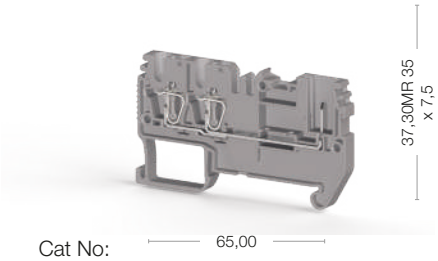
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

CTP 2.5 E

Width: 5,2 mm





Cat No:

310 139
310 130
310 131

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm2
0,14 - 2,5 mm2
0,5 mm2
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/CTP 2,5	451 089	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/CTP 2,5E	464 039	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

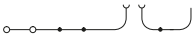
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5 / 2	470 102	25
CS 2,5 / 3	470 103	20
CS 2,5 / 4	470 104	15
CS 2,5 / 5	470 105	10
CS 2,5 / 10	470 109	5
CS 2,5 / 20	470 170	10

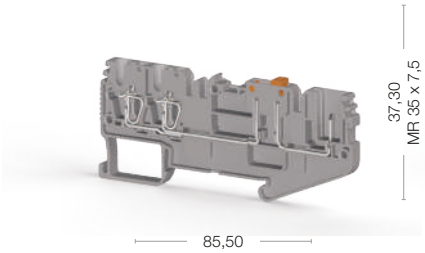
6/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

CTP 2.5 EA

Width: 5,2 mm





Cat No:

310 159

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
400	20	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm2
0,14 - 2,5 mm2
0,5 mm2
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/CTP 2,5 C	451 099	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/CTP 2,5C	464 049	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

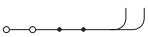
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5 / 2	470 102	25
CS 2,5 / 3	470 103	20
CS 2,5 / 4	470 104	15
CS 2,5 / 5	470 105	10
CS 2,5 / 10	470 109	5
CS 2,5 / 20	470 170	10

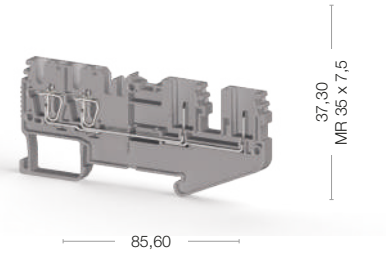
6/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

CTP 2.5 C

Width: 5,2 mm





Cat No:

310 149

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm2
0,14 - 2,5 mm2
0,5 mm2
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/CTP 2,5 C	451 099	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/CTP 2,5C	464 049	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5 / 2	470 102	25
CS 2,5 / 3	470 103	20
CS 2,5 / 4	470 104	15
CS 2,5 / 5	470 105	10
CS 2,5 / 10	470 109	5
CS 2,5 / 20	470 170	10

6/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

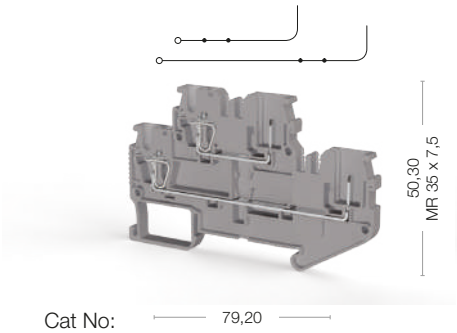
Spring to Pin

Series Terminals

CTP: Clamp to Pin,
PTP: Pin to Pin

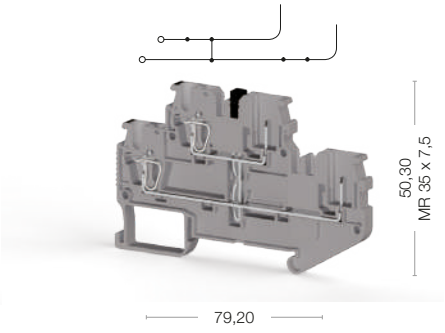
CTP 2.5-2F

Width: 5,2 mm



CTP 2.5-2FK

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

- 310 169
- 310 160
- 310 161

Cat No:

- 310 179

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	300	20	AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm2			0,08 - 4 mm2		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm2			0,14 - 2,5 mm2		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm2			0,5 mm2		
AWG Conductor	28-12			28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10 mm			8-10 mm		
Screwdriver						

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/CTP 2,5 F	451 079	25	NPP/CTP 2,5 F	451 079	25

Partition Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	APP/SRD 2,5-2F	464 069	50	APP/SRD 2,5-2F	464 069	50

Test Plug	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TFØ2	493 020	5	TFØ2	493 020	5

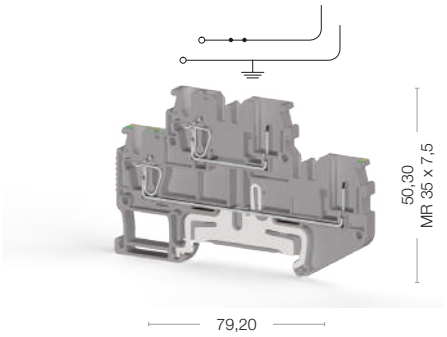
Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	CS 2,5 / 2	470 102	25	CS 2,5 / 2	470 102	25
	CS 2,5 / 3	470 103	20	CS 2,5 / 3	470 103	20
	CS 2,5 / 4	470 104	15	CS 2,5 / 4	470 104	15
	CS 2,5 / 5	470 105	10	CS 2,5 / 5	470 105	10
	CS 2,5 / 10	470 109	5	CS 2,5 / 10	470 109	5
	CS 2,5 / 20	470 170	10	CS 2,5 / 20	470 170	10

Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/NA			IP20/NA		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W			D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W		

Package Quantity						
	50			50		

CTP 2.5-FT

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

310 189

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm2
0,14 - 2,5 mm2
0,5 mm2
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/CTP 2,5 F	451 079	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5-2F	464 069	50

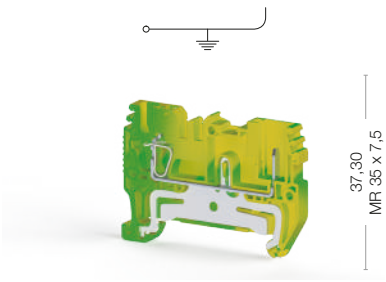
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TFØ2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5 / 2	470 102	25
CS 2,5 / 3	470 103	20
CS 2,5 / 4	470 104	15
CS 2,5 / 5	470 105	10
CS 2,5 / 10	470 109	5
CS 2,5 / 20	470 170	10

6/3
1/A3
IP20/NA/PE
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W
50

CTP 2.5 T

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

337 040

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm2
0,14 - 2,5 mm2
0,5 mm2
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/CTP 2,5 T	451 052 T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	50

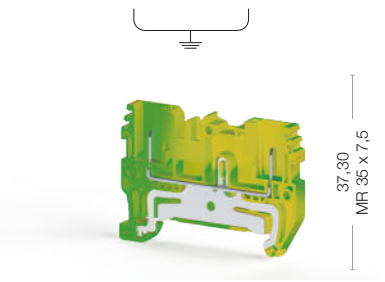
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TFØ2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

6/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W
50

PTP 2.5 T

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No:

337 020

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm2
0,14 - 2,5 mm2
0,5 mm2
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/CTP 2,5 T	451 052 T	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TFØ2	493 020	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

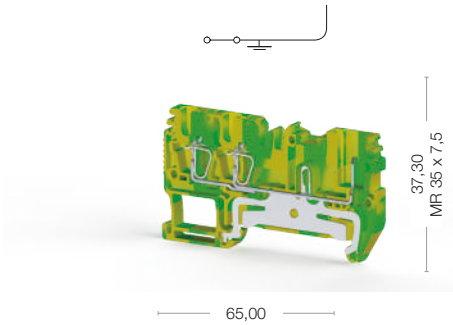
6/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W
50

Series Terminals

CTP: Clamp to Pin,
PTP: Pin to Pin

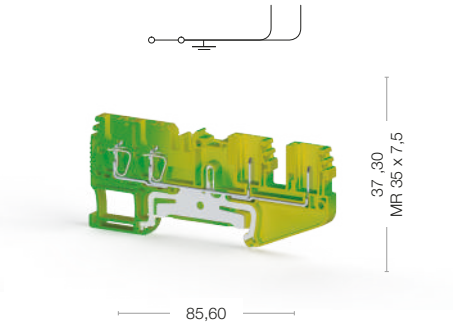
CTP 2.5 ET

Width: 5,2 mm



CTP 2.5 CT

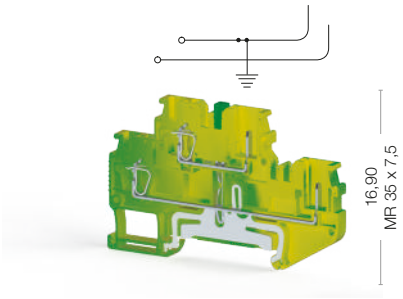
Width: 5,2 mm



	Cat No: 337 050			Cat No: 337 060		
Electrical Ratings	**Voltage, V ~**	**Current, A**	**Cross-Section**	**Voltage, V ~**	**Current, A**	**Cross-Section**
IEC (EN 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-2)			2,5 mm²			2,5 mm²
UL			AWG 28-12			AWG 28-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						
Connection Data						
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm2			0,08 - 4 mm2		
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm2			0,14 - 2,5 mm2		
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm2			0,5 mm2		
AWG Conductor	28-12			28-12		
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10 mm			8-10 mm		
Screwdriver						
Technical Data For Diode						
Diode Reverse Voltage						
Diode Current						
Diod						
End Plate	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	NPP/CTP 2,5 ET	451 082 T	50	NPP/CTP 2,5 CT	451 092 T	50
Partition Plate	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	APP/CTP 2,5E	464 039	50			
Test Plug	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**	**Type**	**Cat.No.**	**Qty.**
	TFØ2	493 020	5			
Technical Data						
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3			6/3		
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3			1/A3		
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP20/PE			IP20/PE		
Marking Tags (Dekafix)						
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W			D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W		
Package Quantity						
	50			50		

CTP 2.5-2T

Width: 5,2 mm



65,00

Cat No:

337 070

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		2,5 mm²
		AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm2
0,14 - 2,5 mm2
0,5 mm2
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/CTP 2,5 2T	451 072 T	25

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
APP/SRD 2,5 2F	464 069	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TFØ2	493 020	5

6/3
1/A3
IP20/PE
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

SC-PTR 2.5

Width: 5,2 mm

Cat No: 41,70

310 949
310 940
310 941

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	20	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm2
0,14 - 2,5 mm2
0,5 mm2
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SC-PT 2,5	451 119	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TFØ2	493 020	5

6/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

• Can be used with Klemsan products only

SC-PT 2.5

Width: 5,2 mm

Cat No: 16,90

310 929
310 920
310 921

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm2
0,14 - 2,5 mm2
0,5 mm2
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SC-PT 2,5	451 119	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TFØ2	493 020	5

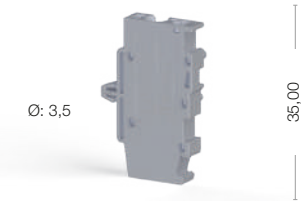
6/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

• Can be used with Klemsan products only

SC-PTS 2.5

Width: 5,2 mm



Cat No: 16,90

310 939
310 930
310 931

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm2
0,14 - 2,5 mm2
0,5 mm2
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/SC-PT 2,5	451 119	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TFØ2	493 020	5

6/3
1/A3
IP20/NA
D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P1 W

50

• Can be used with Klemsan products only

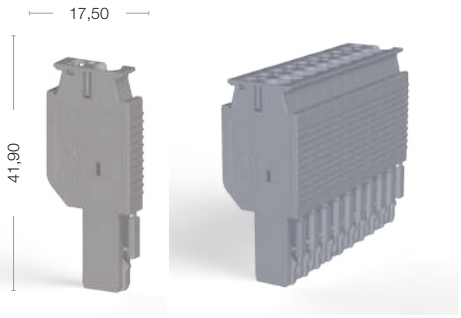
Series Terminals

CTP: Clamp to Pin,
PTP: Pin to Pin

- Can be used with Klemsan products only

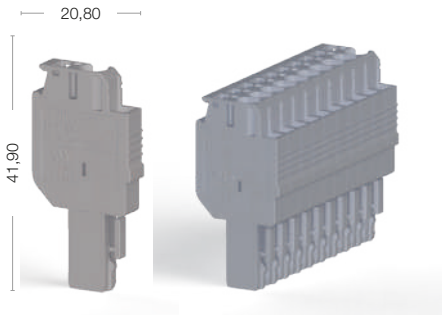
SG-PT 2.5

Width: 5,2 mm



SG-PT 2.5 CS

Width: 5,2 mm



Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (IEC 61984 / IEC 60947-7-1)	500	24	2,5 mm²	500	24	2,5 mm²
UL	300	20	AWG 28-12	300	20	AWG 28-12

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08 - 4 mm²	0,08 - 4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,14 - 2,5 mm²	0,14 - 2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	28-12	28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	8-10 mm	8-10 mm

Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5 / 2	470 102	25
CS 2,5 / 3	470 103	20
CS 2,5 / 4	470 104	15
CS 2,5 / 5	470 105	10
CS 2,5 / 10	470 109	5

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	6/3	6/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -

Ordenaring Data

SG-PT 2.5CS-1

SG-PT 2.51

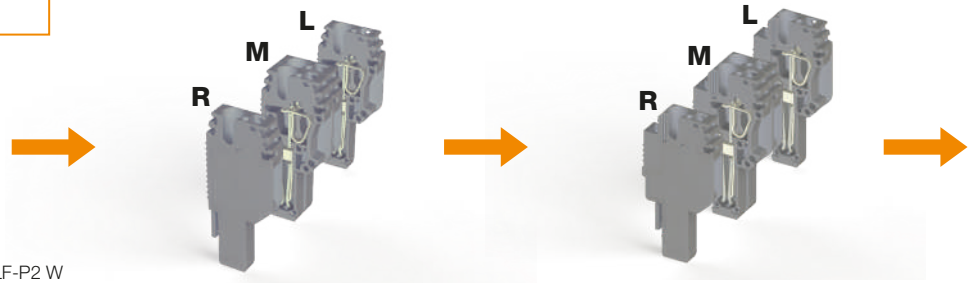
SG-PT 2.5AN-1

SG-PT 2.5DB-1

Type	Cat. No.	Qty.
SG-PT 2.5-1	310 209	50
SG-PT 2.5-2	310 219	50
SG-PT 2.5-3	310 229	50
SG-PT 2.5-4	310 239	50
SG-PT 2.5-5	310 249	50
SG-PT 2.5-6	310 259	25
SG-PT 2.5-7	310 269	25
SG-PT 2.5-8	310 279	25
SG-PT 2.5-9	310 289	25
SG-PT 2.5-10	310 299	25
SG-PT 2.5-11	310 309	10
SG-PT 2.5-12	310 319	10
SG-PT 2.5-13	310 329	10
SG-PT 2.5-14	310 339	10
SG-PT 2.5-15	310 349	10
SG-PT 2.5-1	310 202T	50
SG-PT 2.5-1L	310 352T	50
SG-PT 2.5G-1M	310 362T	50
SG-PT 2.5G-1R	310 372T	50

Type	Cat. No.	
SG-PT 2.5CS-1	310 389	50
SG-PT 2.5CS-2	310 399	50
SG-PT 2.5CS-3	310 409	50
SG-PT 2.5CS-4	310 419	50
SG-PT 2.5CS-5	310 429	50
SG-PT 2.5CS-6	310 439	25
SG-PT 2.5CS-7	310 449	25
SG-PT 2.5CS-8	310 459	25
SG-PT 2.5CS-9	310 469	25
SG-PT 2.5CS-10	310 479	25
SG-PT 2.5CS-11	310 489	10
SG-PT 2.5CS-12	310 499	10
SG-PT 2.5CS-13	310 509	10
SG-PT 2.5CS-14	310 519	10
SG-PT 2.5CS-15	310 529	10
SG-PT 2.5CS-1	310 382T	50
SG-PT 2.5CS-1L	310 532T	50
SG-PT 2.5GCS-1M	310 542T	50
SG-PT 2.5GCS-1R	310 552T	50

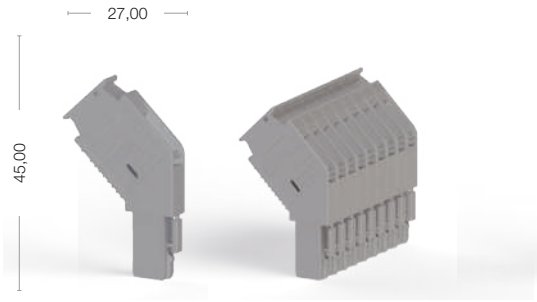
Just combine single unitsof L-R products for left andright ends, add desiredquantities of M products in-between to make your custom sockets.



Marking Tags (Dekafix):
See pages 326-333 for usage of Dekafix / D-NS 5,2x6, SLF-P2 W

SG-PT 2.5 AN

Width: 5,2 mm



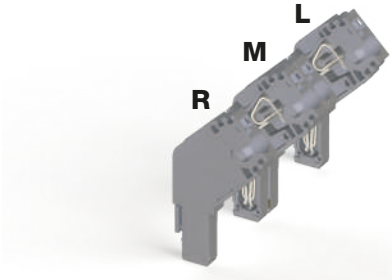
Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.

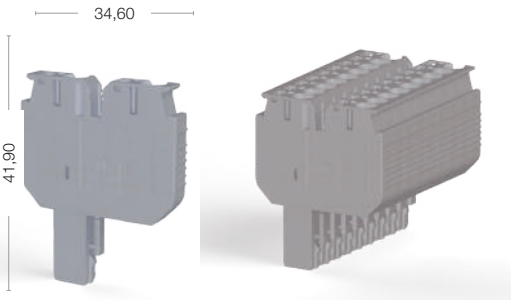
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -

Type	Cat. No.	Qty.
SG-PT 2.5AN-1	310 749	50
SG-PT 2.5AN-2	310 759	50
SG-PT 2.5AN-3	310 769	50
SG-PT 2.5AN-4	310 779	50
SG-PT 2.5AN-5	310 789	50
SG-PT 2.5AN-6	310 799	25
SG-PT 2.5AN-7	310 809	25
SG-PT 2.5AN-8	310 819	25
SG-PT 2.5AN-9	310 829	25
SG-PT 2.5AN-10	310 839	25
SG-PT 2.5AN-11	310 849	10
SG-PT 2.5AN-12	310 859	10
SG-PT 2.5AN-13	310 869	10
SG-PT 2.5AN-14	310 879	10
SG-PT 2.5AN-15	310 889	10
SG-PT 2.5AN-1	310 742T	50
SG-PT 2.5AN-1L	310 892T	50
SG-PT 2.5GAN-1M	310 902T	50
SG-PT 2.5GAN-1R	310 912T	50



SG-PT 2.5 DB

Width: 5,2 mm



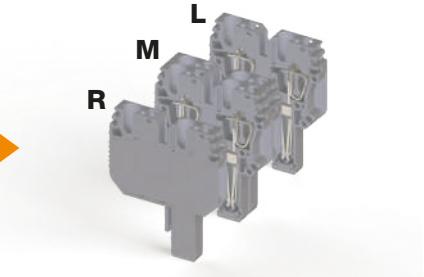
Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	24	2,5 mm²
300	20	AWG 28-12

0,08 - 4 mm²
0,14 - 2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
28-12
8-10 mm

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
CS 2,5 / 2	470 102	25
CS 2,5 / 3	470 103	20
CS 2,5 / 4	470 104	15
CS 2,5 / 5	470 105	10
CS 2,5 / 10	470 109	5

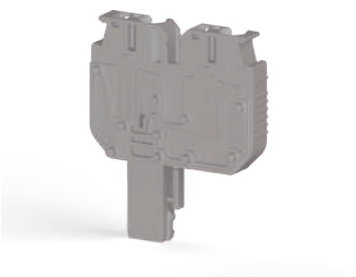
6/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -

Type	Cat. No.	Qty.
SG-PT 2.5DB-1	310 569	50
SG-PT 2.5DB-2	310 579	50
SG-PT 2.5DB-3	310 589	50
SG-PT 2.5DB-4	310 599	50
SG-PT 2.5DB-5	310 609	50
SG-PT 2.5DB-6	310 619	25
SG-PT 2.5DB-7	310 629	25
SG-PT 2.5DB-8	310 639	25
SG-PT 2.5DB-9	310 649	25
SG-PT 2.5DB-10	310 659	25
SG-PT 2.5DB-11	310 669	10
SG-PT 2.5DB-12	310 679	10
SG-PT 2.5DB-13	310 689	10
SG-PT 2.5DB-14	310 699	10
SG-PT 2.5DB-15	310 709	10
SG-PT 2.5DB-1	310 562T	50
SG-PT 2.5DB-1L	310 712T	50
SG-PT 2.5GDB-1M	310 722T	50
SG-PT 2.5GDB-1R	310 732T	50



SG-PT 2.5AN-1 L

SG-PT 2.5GAN-1M



SG-PT 2.5GDB-1M

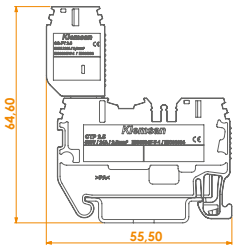
- Can be used with Klemsan products only

Accessories

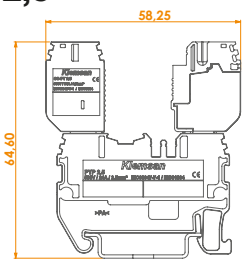
Type		Compatible Products
Socket Locks		
SG-L 469 005 50 Qty.		SG-PT 2.5 SG-PT 2.5CS SG-PT 2.5AN SG-PT 2.5DB
SG-L2 469 015 50 Qty.		
Pin Lock		
SG-N 469 027 50 Qty.		CTP 2.5 PTP 2.5 CTP 2.5E CTP 2.5EA CTP 2.5C CTP 2.5-2F CTP 2.5-2FK CTP 2.5-FT CTP 2.5T PTP 2.5T CTP 2.5ET CTP 2.5CT CTP 2.5-2T
Cable Tie Holder		
SG-P 469 035 100 Qty.		SG-PT 2.5 SG-PT 2.5CS SG-PT 2.5AN SG-PT 2.5DB
Cross-Connection		
SRD K2.5 470 201 100 Qty.		CTP 2.5-2F CTP 2.5-FT
SRD K2.5 470 202 100 Qty.		
Seperation Plates		
APP/SRD CTP 2.5 464 029 50 Qty.		CTP 2.5 PTP 2.5 CTP 2.5T PTP 2.5T
APP/CTP 2.5E 464 039 50 Qty.		CTP 2.5E
APP/CTP 2.5C 464 049 50 Qty.		CTP 2.5C
APP/SRD CTP 2.5-2F 464 069 25 Qty.		CTP 2.5-2FK CTP 2.5-FT CTP 2.5-2F CTP 2.5-2T
End Brackets		
KD 3 / NM 497 009		CTP 2.5 PTP 2.5 CTP 2.5E CTP 2.5EA CTP 2.5C CTP 2.5-2F CTP 2.5-2FK CTP 2.5-FT CTP 2.5T PTP 2.5T CTP 2.5ET CTP 2.5CT CTP 2.5-2T
KD 4 / NM 497 069		

Type		Compatible Products
Rails		
MR35X7.5 (1m) 500 601 20 Qty.		CTP 2.5 PTP 2.5 CTP 2.5E CTP 2.5EA CTP 2.5C CTP 2.5-2F CTP 2.5-2FK CTP 2.5-FT CTP 2.5T PTP 2.5T CTP 2.5ET CTP 2.5CT CTP 2.5-2T SC-PTR 2.5
MR35X7.5 Sloted (1m) 500 602 20 Qty.		
MR35X15 (1m) 500 606 10 Qty.		
MR35X15 Sloted (1m) 500 607 10 Qty.		
Marking		
SLF-P1 W 1020 100 1 Qty.		CTP 2.5 PTP 2.5 CTP 2.5E CTP 2.5EA CTP 2.5C CTP 2.5T PTP 2.5T CTP 2.5ET CTP 2.5CT
DG 6/5 505 330 440 Qty.		Compatible with all StoP products.
D-NS 5,2x6 810 450 720 Qty.		Compatible with all StoP products.
Test Plug		
TFØ2 493 020 50 Qty.		CTP 2.5 CTP 2.5E CTP 2.5EA CTP 2.5C CTP 2.5-2F CTP 2.5-2FK CTP 2.5-FT CTP 2.5T CTP 2.5ET CTP 2.5CT CTP 2.5-2T SG-PT 2.5 SG-PT 2.5CS SG-PT 2.5AN SG-PT 2.5DB
Screwdriver		
KTD 1 561 130 10 Qty.		Compatible with all StoP products.

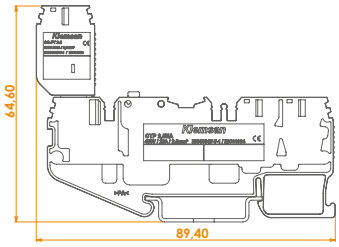
CTP 2,5



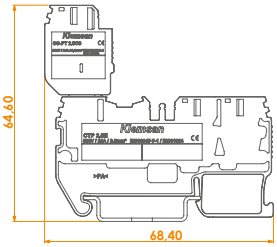
PTP 2,5



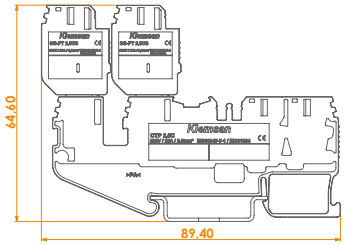
CTP 2,5EA



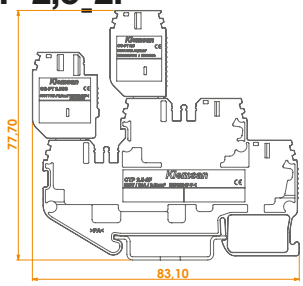
CTP 2,5E



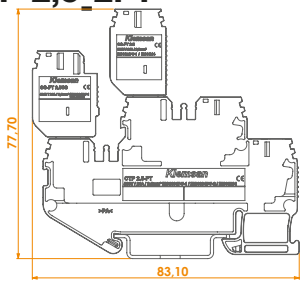
CTP 2,5C



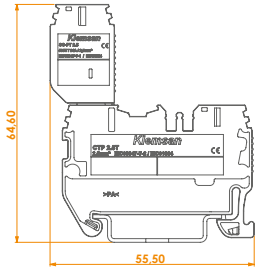
CTP 2,5_2F



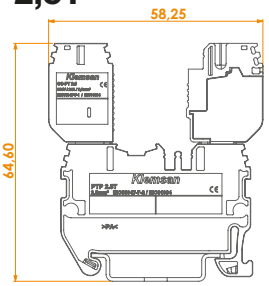
CTP 2,5_2FT



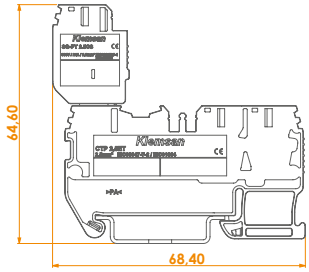
CTP 2,5T



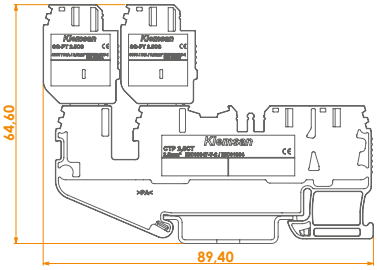
PTP 2,5T



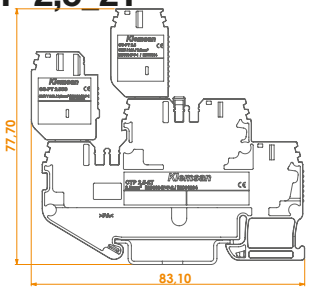
CTP 2,5ET



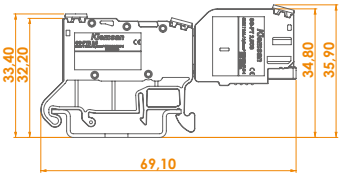
CTP 2,5CT



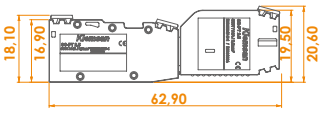
CTP 2,5_2T



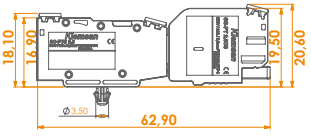
SC-PTR 2,5



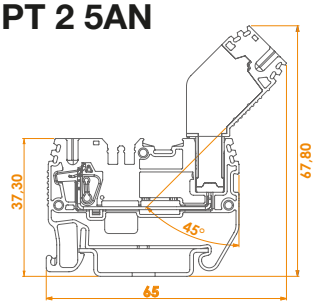
SC-PT 2,5



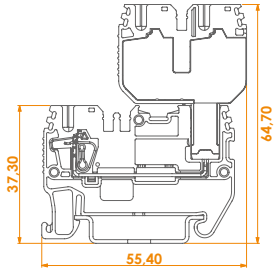
SC-PTS 2,5



SC_PT 2 5AN



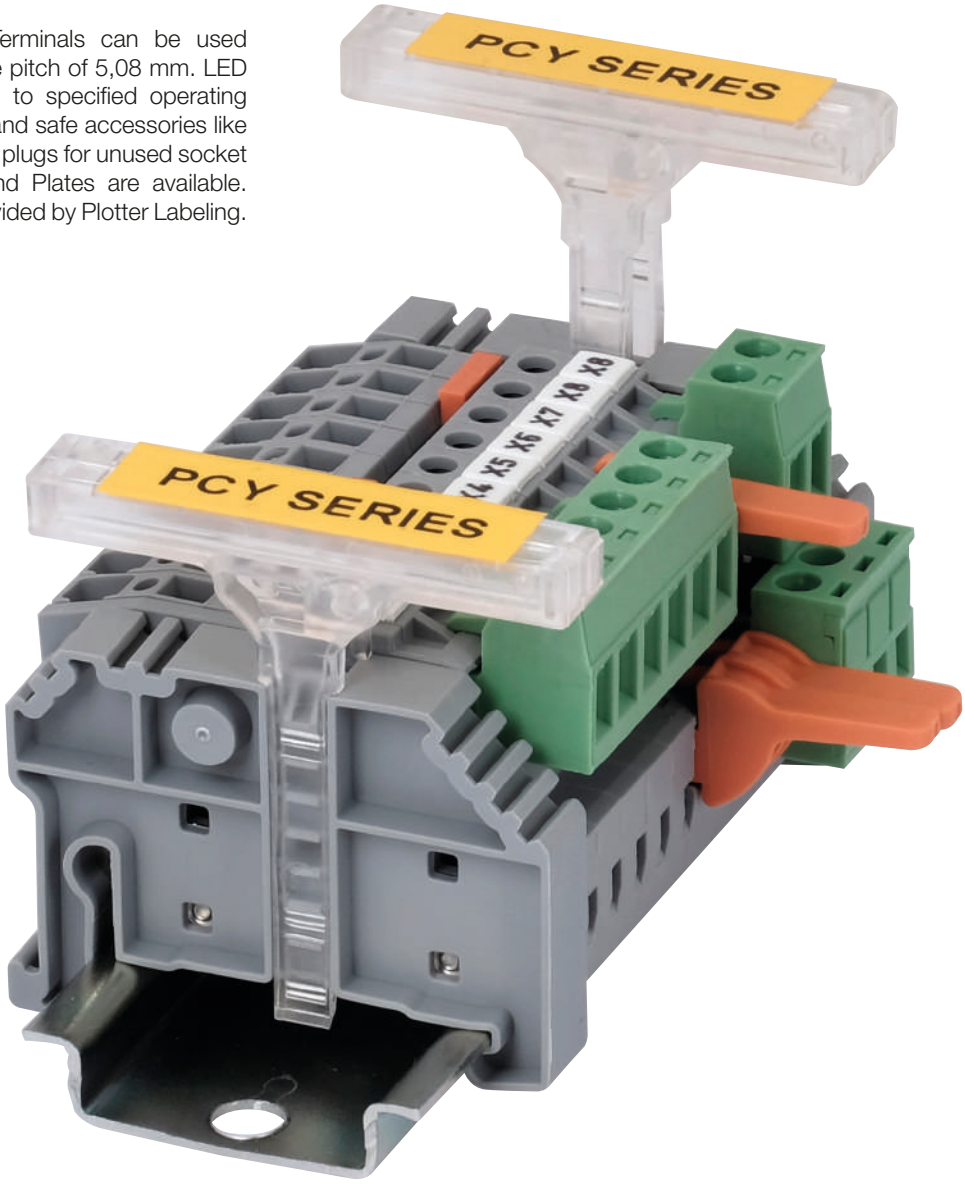
SG_PT 2 5DB

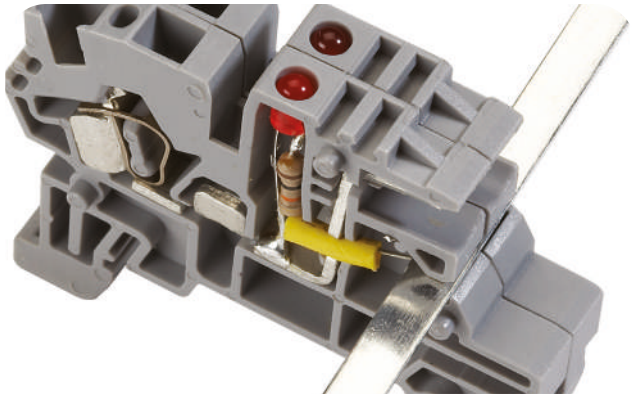


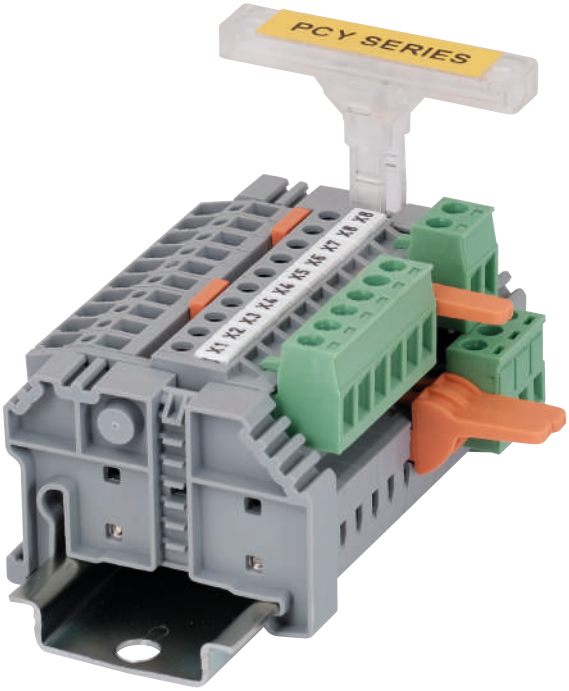
* All dimensions shown are in millimeters.

PCY Series Terminals

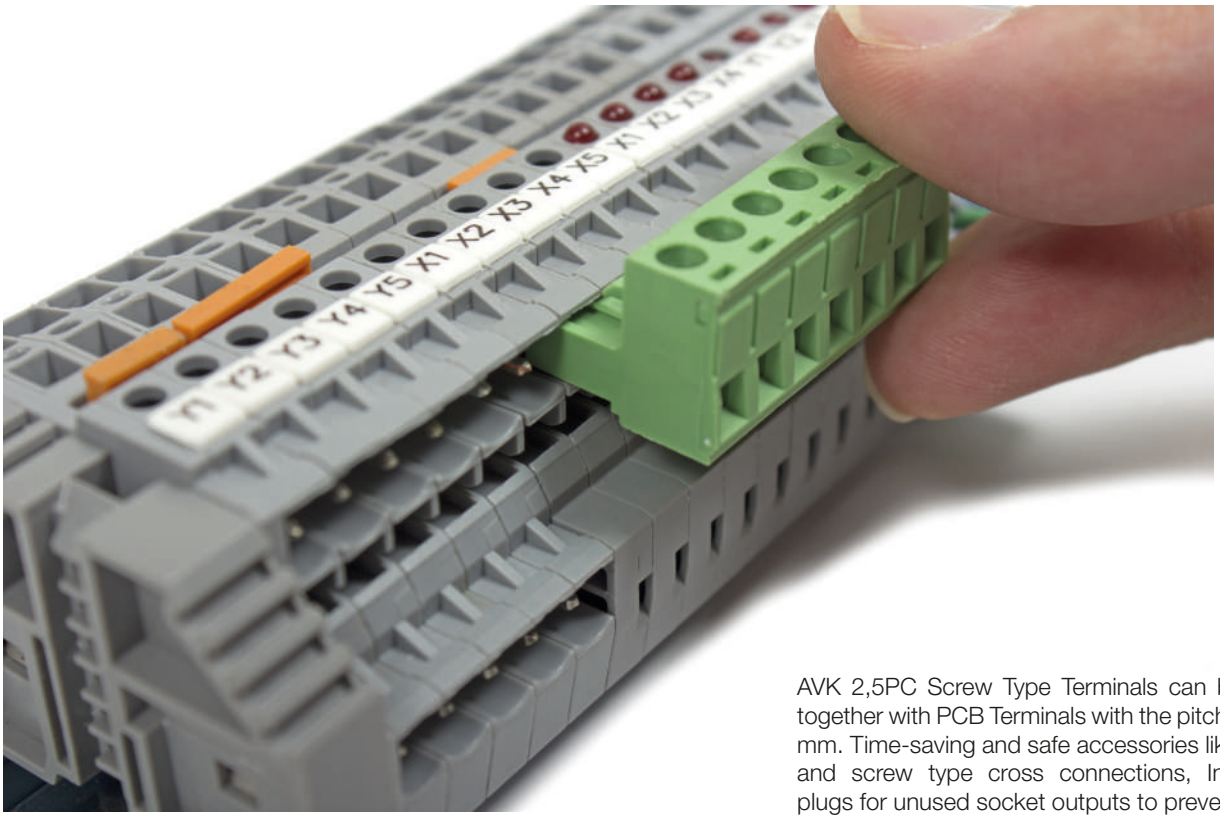
PCY Series Spring Clamp Type Terminals can be used together with PCB Terminals with the pitch of 5,08 mm. LED terminal can be selected according to specified operating voltage of the product. Time-saving and safe accessories like push-in cross connections, Insulation plugs for unused socket outputs to prevent finger touch, End Plates are available. Special Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter Labeling.



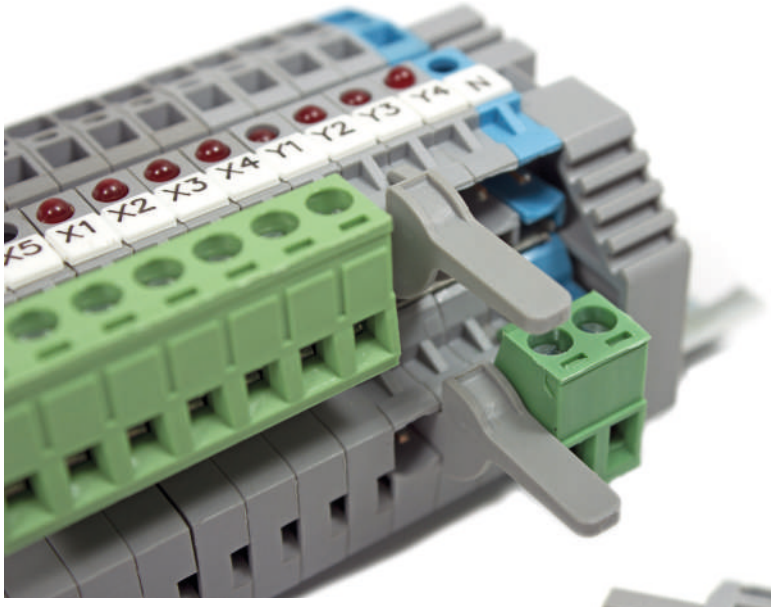


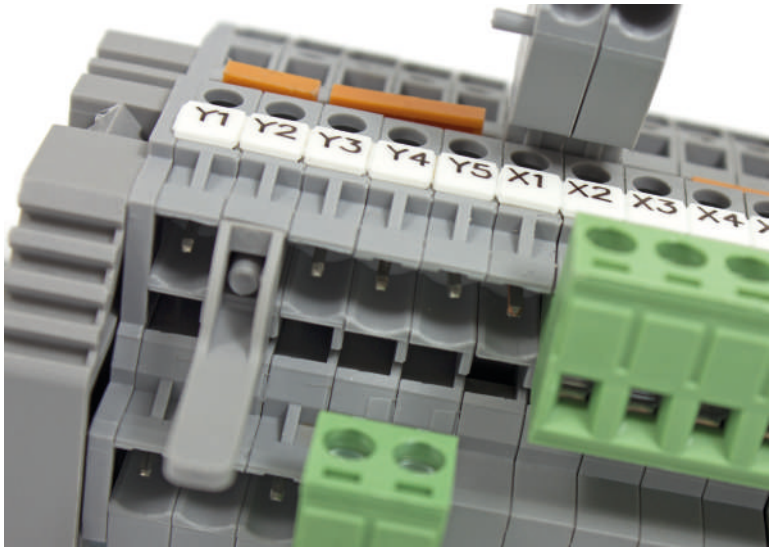


AVK 2,5 PC Series Terminals



AVK 2,5PC Screw Type Terminals can be used together with PCB Terminals with the pitch of 5,08 mm. Time-saving and safe accessories like comb and screw type cross connections, Insulation plugs for unused socket outputs to prevent finger touch, End Plates are available. Special Marking solutions can be provided by Plotter Labeling.

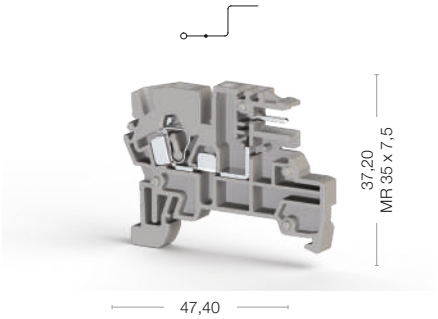




PCY Type Terminals for PCB Connection

PCY 2,5

Width: 5,05 mm

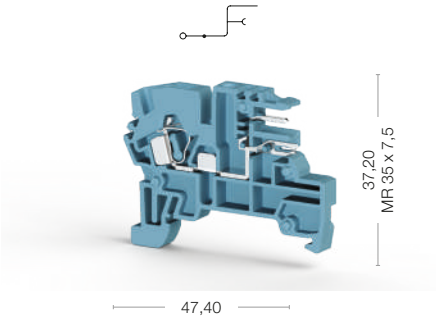


Cat No:

364 019
364 010

PCY 2,5 N

Width: 5,05 mm



Cat No:

364 080

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	250	10	2,5 mm²	250	10	2,5 mm²
UL	300	10	AWG 22-12	300	10	AWG 22-12
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,08-4 mm²	0,08-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,08-2,5 mm²	0,08-2,5 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5 mm²	0,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 28-12	AWG 28-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Screwdriver	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)	KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Ordering Data

End Plate

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PCY 2,5	450 199	100	NPP/PCY 2,5 N	450 191	100

Isolation Cover

	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
Grey	PCY IT	423 099	50	PCY IT	423 099	50
Beige	PCY IT	423 090	50	PCY IT	423 090	50
Orange	PCY IT	423 097	50	PCY IT	423 097	50

Push-in Cross Connection

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25	UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20	UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15	UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5	UK 2,5/10	476 229	5

Neutral Bus Bar

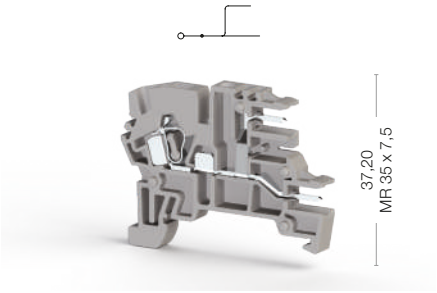
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PCY NS	525 400	25

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	4/3	4/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5	D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

PCY 2,5 E

Width: 5,05 mm



Cat No:

364 059
364 050

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
250	10	2,5 mm²
300	10	AWG 22-12

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PCY 2,5	450 199	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PCY IT	423 099	50
PCY IT	423 090	50
PCY IT	423 097	50

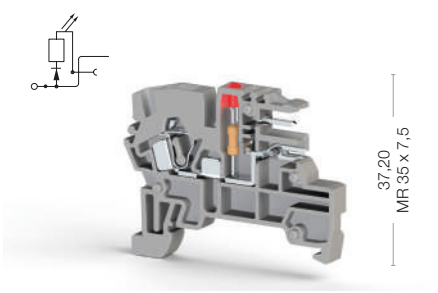
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5

4/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

100 pcs.

PCY 2,5 L

Width: 5,05 mm



Cat No:

364 029
364 020

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	10	2,5 mm²
	10	AWG 22-12

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PCY 2,5 L (24V DC)	364 029	50
PCY 2,5 L (110V DC)	364 033	50
PCY 2,5 L (220V DC)	364 035	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PCY 2,5	450 199	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PCY IT	423 099	50
PCY IT	423 090	50
PCY IT	423 097	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5

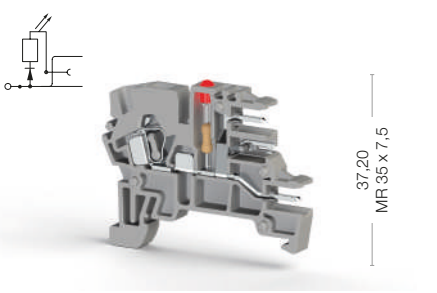
Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PCY NS	525 400	25

4/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

50 pcs.

PCY 2,5 EL

Width: 5,05 mm



Cat No:

364 069
364 060

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
	10	2,5 mm²
	10	AWG 22-12

0,08-4 mm²
0,08-2,5 mm²
0,5 mm²
AWG 28-12
9-10 mm
KT 2 (0,5x3,0)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PCY 2,5 EL (24V DC)	364 069	50
PCY 2,5 EL (110V DC)	364 073	50
PCY 2,5 EL (220V DC)	364 075	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/PCY 2,5	450 199	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PCY IT	423 099	50
PCY IT	423 090	50
PCY IT	423 097	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	476 222	25
UK 2,5/3	476 223	20
UK 2,5/4	476 224	15
UK 2,5/10	476 229	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PCY NS	525 400	25

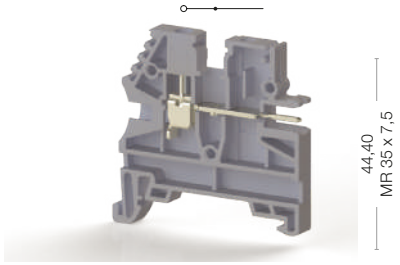
4/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DG 6/5

50 pcs.

Screw Type Terminal Blocks for PCB Connection

AVK 2,5 PC

Width: 5,08 mm

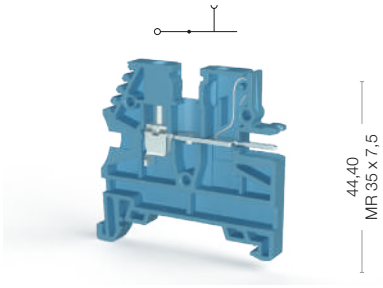


Cat No:

304 610
304 609

AVK 2,5 PCN

Width: 5,08 mm



Cat No:

304 621

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1)	250	12	2,5 mm²	250	12	2,5 mm²
UL						
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-4 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-4 mm²	0,2-4 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve	0,5-1,5 mm²	0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-12	AWG 24-12
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

End Plate	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	NPP/AVK 2,5-10	444 120	100	NPP/AVK 2,5-10	444 120	100

Insulation Cover		Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	Grey	PCY IT	423 099	50	PCY IT	423 099	50
	Beige	PCY IT	423 090	50	PCY IT	423 090	50
	Orange	PCY IT	423 097	50	PCY IT	423 097	50

Cross Connection	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	UK 2,5/2	474 122	25	UK 2,5/2	474 122	25
	UK 2,5/3	474 123	20	UK 2,5/3	474 123	20
	UK 2,5/4	474 124	15	UK 2,5/4	474 124	15
	UK 2,5/10	474 129	5	UK 2,5/10	474 129	5
	UK 2,5/50	474 210	20	UK 2,5/50	474 210	20

Comb Connector	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	TKO 2,5/2	476 262	25	TKO 2,5/2	476 262	25
	TKO 2,5/3	476 263	20	TKO 2,5/3	476 263	20
	TKO 2,5/4	476 264	15	TKO 2,5/4	476 264	15
	TKO 2,5/10	476 269	5	TKO 2,5/10	476 269	5

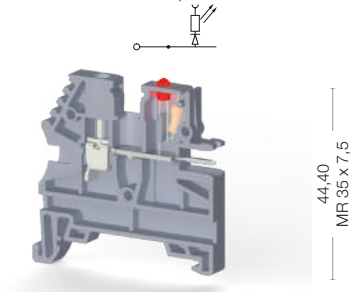
Neutral Busbar	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.	Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
	PCY NS	525 400	25	PCY NS	525 400	25

Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	4/3	4/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/A3	1/A3
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T	D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

Package Quantity		
	100 pcs.	100 pcs.

AVK 2,5 PCLD/24VDC

Width: 5,08 mm



Cat No:

304 630
304 639

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
24	12	2,5 mm²

0,2-4 mm²
0,2-4 mm²
0,5-1,5 mm²
AWG 24-12
9-10 mm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
NPP/AVK 2,5-10	444 120	100

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PCY IT	423 099	50
PCY IT	423 090	50
PCY IT	423 097	50

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
UK 2,5/2	474 122	25
UK 2,5/3	474 123	20
UK 2,5/4	474 124	15
UK 2,5/10	474 129	5
UK 2,5/50	474 210	20

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
TKO 2,5/2	476 262	25
TKO 2,5/3	476 263	20
TKO 2,5/4	476 264	15
TKO 2,5/10	476 269	5

Type	Cat.No.	Qty.
PCY NS	525 400	25

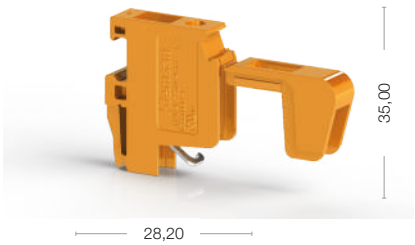
4/3
1/A3
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x10, DB 10/5, DG 10/5, DG 10/5T

100 pcs.

Transformer Terminals Blocks

TRV 4

Width: 7,5 mm

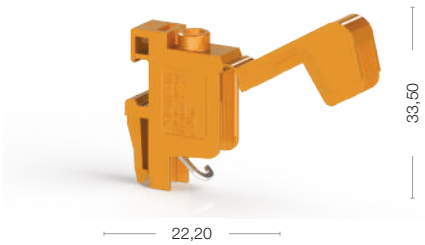


Cat No:

422 017

TRV 4 B

Width: 7,5 mm



Cat No:

422 057

Electrical Ratings	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section	Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
CE (EN 60947-7-1 - EN 60947-7-2)	750	25	4 mm²	750	25	4 mm²
UL	600	20	AWG 26-10	600	20	AWG 26-10
VDE (IEC 60947-7-1)						
CSA						
ATEX						

Connection Data		
Conductor cross section solid (min-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
Conductor cross section stranded (min.-max.)	0,2-6 mm²	0,2-6 mm²
2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, (min-max.)	0,5-2,5 mm²	0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG Conductor	AWG 24-10	AWG 24-10
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	9-10 mm	9-10 mm
Torque (min-max.)	0,5-0,8 Nm	0,5-0,8 Nm
Screwdriver	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)	IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

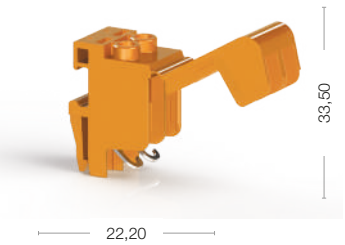
Technical Data		
Rated Impulse Voltage / Pollution severity	8/3	8/3
Insulation material group / Gauge pin code according to IEC 60947-1	1/B4	1/A4
Protection class / Protection conductor type	IP 20 / -	IP 20 / -
Marking Tags (Dekafix)		
See pages 326-333 for a list of Dekafix	DB 7,5x4,5, DG 7/5	DB 7,5x4,5, DG 7/5

Package Quantity		
	50 pcs.	50 pcs.

Color			
Color code is the last digit of the order number			
Grey	Green- Yellow	Orange	Beige
304 119	60	17	10

TRV 4 M

Width: 15 mm



Cat No:

422 047

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	25	4 mm²
600	20	AWG 26-10

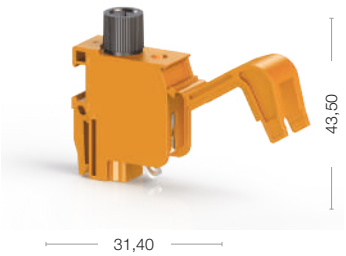
0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

8/3
1/B4
IP 20 / -
DB 7,5x4,5, DG 7/5

50 pcs.

TRV 4 S

Width: 12,50 mm



Cat No:

422 027

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
500	10	4 mm²
300	10	AWG 26-10

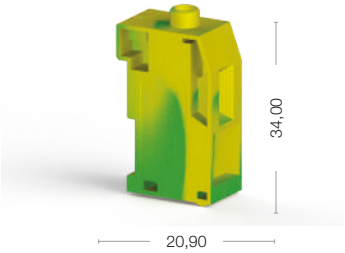
0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

8/3
1/B4
IP 20 / -
D-NS 5x6, DB 5, DB 7,5x4,5, DG 6/5

50 pcs.

TRV 4 T

Width: 12 mm



Cat No:

422 060

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
		4 mm²
		AWG 26-10

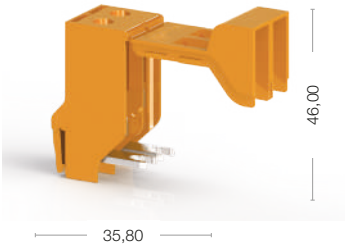
0,2-6 mm²
0,2-6 mm²
0,5-2,5 mm²
AWG 24-10
9-10 mm
0,5-0,8 Nm
IKT 3 (0,6x3,5)

8/3
1/B4
IP 20 / -
DB 7,5x4,5, DG 7/5

50 pcs.

TRV 10

Width: 22 mm



Cat No:

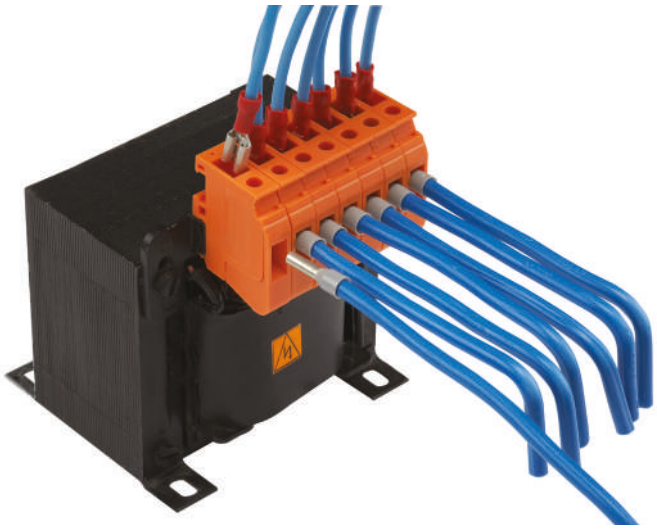
422 037

Voltage, V ~	Current, A	Cross-Section
750	63	10 mm²
600	55	AWG 16-6

0,5-16 mm²
0,5-16 mm²
0,5-6 mm²
AWG 20-6
11-12 mm
1,2-1,8 Nm
IKT 4 (0,8x40)

8/3
1/B6
IP 20 / -
DB 7,5x4,5, DG 7/5

25 pcs.

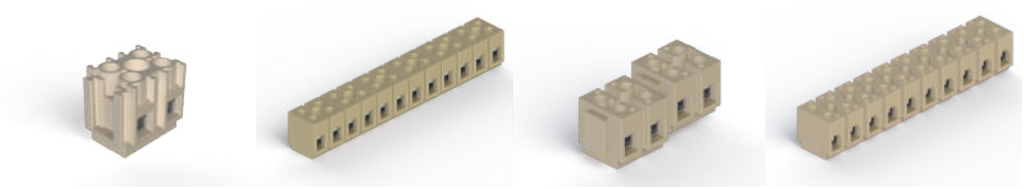


Color			
Color code is the last digit of the order number			
Grey	Green- Yellow	Orange	Beige
304, 119	60	17	10

Terminals Strips

- The product in the figure is the new psk 1/2 terminal strip.
- For allowing marking, label slots are designed according to DB 5 and DG 6/5 Marking Tags (Dekafix)
- Assembly of the terminal should be made with maximum 3 mm Width screw.

PSK 1/2	PSK 1/12	PSK 2/2	PSK 2/10
420 020	420 120	421 020	421 100

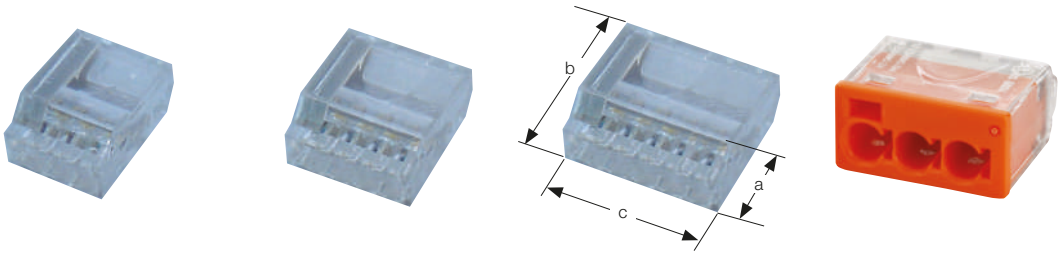


Electrical Ratings	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section
TSE (EN 60998-2-1)	400 V ~ / 24 A / 2,5 mm²	400 V ~ / 24 A / 2,5 mm²	660 V ~ / 41 A / 6 mm²	660 V ~ / 41 A / 6 mm²
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	5 mm	5 mm	9 mm	9 mm
Torque	0,4 - 0,6 Nm	0,4 - 0,6 Nm	0,5 - 0,8 Nm	0,5 - 0,8 Nm
Qty.				
	100	100	100	20
Screwdriver				
	IKT3 (0,6x3,5)			

Junction Box Terminals

- Suitable for 1,5 - 2,5 mm² solid strand cables
- Cage clamp connection
- One-point test
- Disassembling by turning the cable left

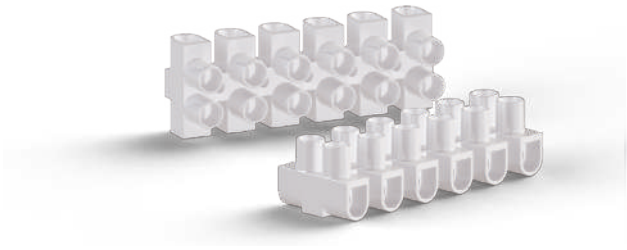
BUK 2,5/3	BUK 2,5/4	BUK 2,5/5	BUK 4/3
425 235	425 245	425 255	425 350

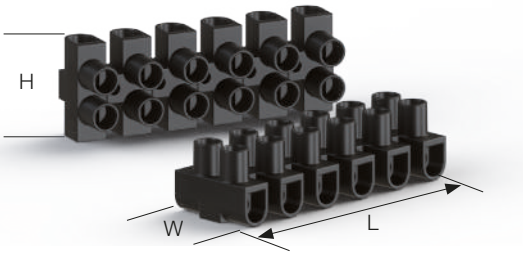


Electrical Ratings	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section
IEC 60998-1, IEC 60998-2-1 (VDE)	450 V ~ / 24 A / 2,5 mm²	450 V ~ / 24 A / 2,5 mm²	450 V ~ / 24 A / 2,5 mm²	450 V ~ / 32 A / 4 mm²
Connection Data				
Solid Strand	1,0 - 2,5 mm²	1,0 - 2,5 mm²	1,0 - 2,5 mm²	0,5 - 4 mm²
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	7 mm	7 mm	7 mm	11 mm
AWG Conductor	22 ... 12	22 ... 12	22 ... 12	22...16
Dimensions				
a	9,4	9,4	9,4	10
b	19,4	19,4	19,4	19,2
c	13,8	17,6	21,1	19,1
Qty.				
	100	100	100	50

Terminal Strips

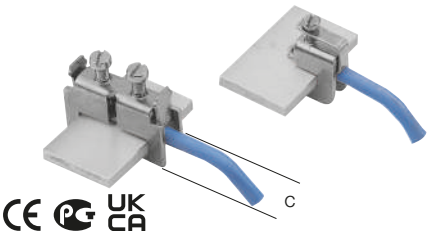
SK 1	SK 2	SK 3	SK 4
■ 430 002	■ 430 012	■ 430 022	■ 430 032
□ 431 002	□ 431 012	□ 431 022	□ 431 032



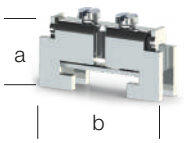


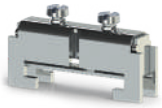
Electrical Ratings	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section	Voltage / Current / Cross-Section
IEC 60998-1, IEC 60998-2 (VDE)	450 V ~ / 32 A / 2,5 mm²	450 V ~ / 41 A / 4 mm²	450 V ~ / 57 A / 6 mm²	450 V ~ / 76 A / 16 mm²
UL	300 V ~ / 20 A / AWG 22 - 10	300 V ~ / 30 A / AWG 22 - 10	300 V ~ / 50 A / AWG 14 - 8	300 V ~ / 55 A / AWG 10 - 6
Torque	0,4 Nm	0,5 Nm	0,8 Nm	1,1 Nm
Connection Data				
Solid Strand, Screw Connection	0,75 - 4 mm²	0,75 - 6 mm²	1,5 - 6 mm²	6 - 16 mm²
Fine Strand, Screw Connection	0,5 - 2,5 mm²	0,5 - 4 mm²	1,5 - 6 mm²	6 - 10 mm²
Insulation Stripping Length / Torque	7 mm	8 mm	10 mm	10 mm
AWG Conductor	22...12	22...10	14...82	10...6
Dimensions				
L	95	116	135	175
W	16	19	22,5	25
H	12,8	15	17,65	21
Qty.				
Black (With Screw Blockage, Passivated)	50	50	50	50
Naturel (With Screw Blockage, Ni Coated)	50	50	50	50

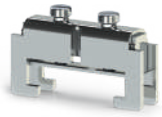
Clamping Yokes and Accessories



BIK 1	BIK 2	BIK 3	BIK 4	BIK 5
400 110	400 120	400 130	400 140	400 150



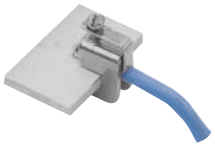


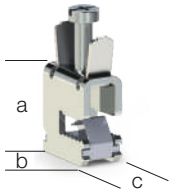


Electrical Ratings					
Cross-Section	1,5 - 6 mm²	6 - 35 mm²	6 - 35 mm²	6 - 35 mm²	6 - 35 mm²
Busbars Used	25 x 3 mm	30 x 5 mm	40 x 5 mm	40 x 10 mm	30 x 10 mm
Torque	1,5 Nm	1,5 Nm	1,5 Nm	1,5 Nm	1,5 Nm
Qty					
	100	100	100	100	100
Connection Data					
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	19 mm	21 mm	26 mm	26 mm	21 mm
AWG Conductor	14 ... 8	8 ... 1	8 ... 1	8 ... 1	8 ... 1
Dimensions					
a	21,8	25,7	26,5	32,0	28,5
b	39,7	44,0	54,0	54,0	44,0
c	10,5	13,0	13,0	13,0	13,0

BIK and SBK type terminals are produced suitable for various busbar sizes. It is possible to transfer energy practically without drilling the busbars. SBK type is more advantageous than BIK type in sense of cable connection ability by connecting terminal on busbar optionally.

SBK 16/5	SBK 16/10	SBK 35/5	SBK 35/10	SBK 50/5	SBK 50/10
401 173	401 174	401 182	401 183	401 501	401 502

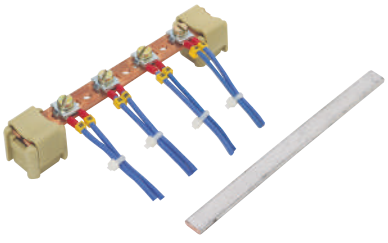




Electrical Ratings						
Cross-Section	1,5 - 16 mm²	1,5 - 16 mm²	16 - 35 mm²	16 - 35 mm²	25 - 50 mm²	25 - 50 mm²
Busbars Used	.... x 5 mm	.... x 10 mm	.... x 5 mm	.... x 10 mm	.... x 5 mm	.... x 10 mm
Torque	4 Nm	4 Nm	6 Nm	6 Nm	8 Nm	8 Nm
Qty.						
	100	100	25	25	25	25
Connection Data						
Insulation Stripping Length	22 mm	22 mm	30 mm	30 mm	36 mm	36 mm
AWG Conductor	14 ... 6	14 ... 6	10 ... 2	10 ... 2	6 ... 10	6 ... 10
Dimensions						
a	25,0	29,3	31,0	36,0	41,0	46,0
b	21,5	21,5	29,0	29,0	35,0	35,0
c	11,7	11,7	16,3	16,3	17,5	17,0

Busbars

KUB 1 - 2



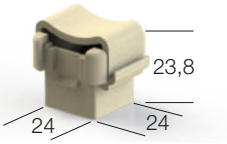
KUB 3

Single strand screw connection :
0,5 ..... 2,5 mm
Insulation Stripping Length : 9 mm

Type	Cat. No.	Current (A)	Material	Dimensions (mm)	Qty.
KUB 1	**525 100**	80	E - Cu	15 x 2	1 m
KUB 1/2	**525 101**	80	E - Cu	15 x 2	50 cm
KUB 2	**525 200**	140	E - Cu	15 x 3	1 m
KUB 2/2	**525 201**	140	E - Cu	15 x 3	50 cm
KUB 3	**525 300**	140	E - Cu	10 x 3	1 m
KUB 3/3	**525 350**	140	Tin Coated E - Cu	10 x 3	1 m
KUB 4	**525 320**	140	Tin Plated - Copper	12 x 3	1 m
KUB 4	**525 310**	140	Copper	12 x 3	1 m

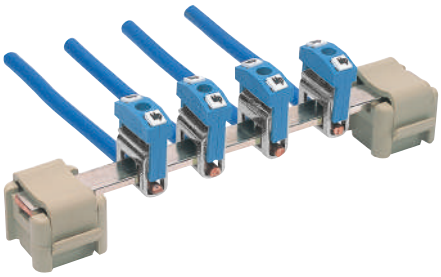
BM

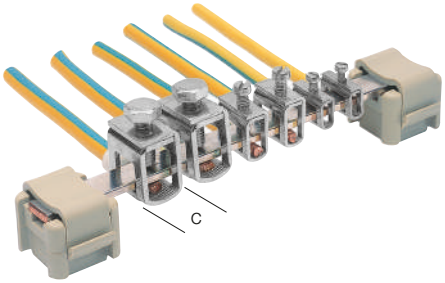
528 110

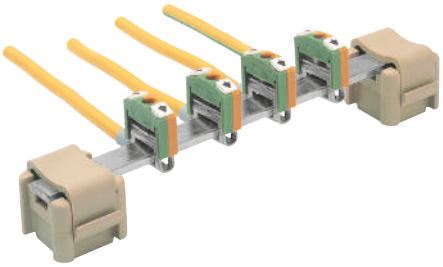


Dimensions	Material	Qty.
15 x 2	PA 6,6	50
15 x 3		
12 x 3		
10 x 3		

Clamping Yokes and Accessories

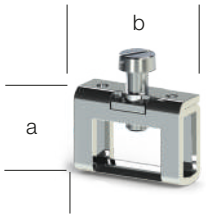






The clamping yokes can be slid onto the 10 x 3 busbar up to 50 mm2 and the entire wiring matched to the installation.

BK 4
525 361



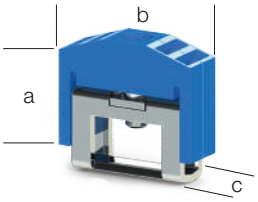
BK 10
525 362

BK 35
525 363

Electrical Ratings			
Cross-Section	4 mm²	10 mm²	35 mm²
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	16 mm	19 mm	19 mm
Fixing Screw	M 3	M 4	M 6
Busbar Dimensions	10 x 3	10 x 3	10 x 3
Torque	0,5 Nm	1,2 Nm	2,8 Nm
Qty.			
	200	100	50
Connection Data			
Solid Strand	0,5 ... 6 mm²	1,5 ... 10 mm²	16 ... 50 mm²
Fine Strand,	0,5 ... 4 mm²	2,5 ... 10 mm²	16 ... 35 mm²
AWG Conductor	20 ... 10	14 ... 6	4 ... 1
Dimensions			
a	11,3	17,2	23,3
b	15,6	15,6	18,2
c	5,5	8,7	14,4

IBK type clamping yokes are designed with blue insulation Widths in order to indicate connection to the N-Lead. They Terminals can be used with DB 5 marking tag.

IBK 4
525 371



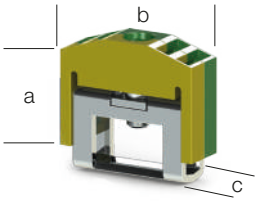
IBK 10
525 372

IBK 35
525 373

Electrical Ratings			
Cross-Section	4 mm²	10 mm²	35 mm²
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	16 mm	19 mm	19 mm
Fixing Screw	M 3	M 4	M 6
Busbar Dimensions	10 x 3	10 x 3	10 x 3
Isolation Width	Blue	Blue	Blue
Torque	0,5 Nm	1,2 Nm	2,8 Nm
Qty.			
	100	100	50
Connection Data			
Solid Strand	0,5 ... 6 mm²	1,5 ... 10 mm²	16 ... 50 mm²
Fine Strand,	0,5 ... 4 mm²	2,5 ... 10 mm²	16 ... 35 mm²
AWG Conductor	20 ... 10	14 ... 6	4 ... 1
Dimensions			
a	14,1	19,9	8,8
b	18,8	18,8	31,7
c	6,4	8,5	14,1

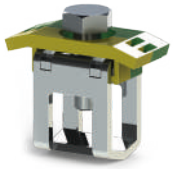
IBK type clamping yokes are designed with yellow - green insulation Widths to emphasise the protection function. They Terminals can be used with DB 5 marking tag.

IBK 4
525 381



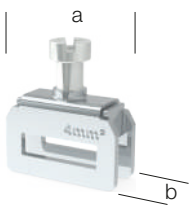
IBK 10
525 382

IBK 35
525 383



Electrical Ratings			
Cross-Sec.	4 mm²	10 mm²	35 mm²
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	16 mm	19 mm	19 mm
Fixing Screw	M 3	M 4	M 6
Busbar Dimensions	10 x 3	10 x 3	10 x 3
Isolation Width	Yellow-Green	Yellow-Green	Yellow-Green
Torque	0,5 Nm	1,2 Nm	2,8 Nm
Qty.			
	100	100	50
Connection Data			
Solid Strand	0,5 ... 6 mm²	1,5 ... 10 mm²	16 ... 50 mm²
Fine Strand,	0,5 ... 4 mm²	2,5 ... 10 mm²	16 ... 35 mm²
AWG Conductor	20 ... 10	14 ... 6	4 ... 1
Dimensions			
a	14,1	19,9	8,8
b	18,8	18,8	31,7
c	6,4	8,5	14,1

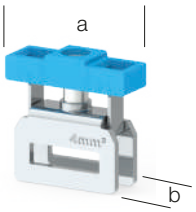
BKN 4
525 410

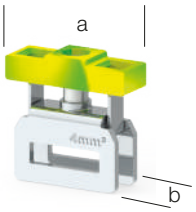


BKN 16
525 420

BKN 35
525 430

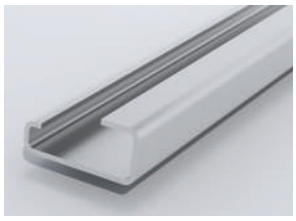
Electrical Ratings			
Cross-Sec.	4 mm²	16 mm²	35 mm²
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	16 mm	16 mm	16 mm
Fixing Screw	M 4	M 5	M 6
Busbar Dimensions	10 x 3 / 12 x 3	10 x 3 / 12 x 3	10 x 3 / 12 x 3
Isolation Width	-	-	-
Torque	1,5 - 1,8 Nm	2,5 - 3 Nm	3,2 - 3,7 Nm
Qty.			
	50	50	50
Connection Data			
Solid Strand	0,5 ... 6 mm²	1,5 ... 16 mm²	2,5 ... 35 mm²
Fine Strand,	0,5 ... 4 mm²	1,5 ... 16 mm²	2,5 ... 35 mm²
AWG Conductor	20 ... 10	16 ... 6	14 ... 2
Dimensions			
a	18	18	18
b	7	10	14

	IBKN 4 525 441	IBKN 16 525 451	IBKN 35 525 461
			
Electrical Ratings			
Cross-Sec.	4 mm²	16 mm²	35 mm²
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	16 mm	16 mm	16 mm
Fixing Screw	M 4	M 5	M 6
Busbar Dimensions	10 x 3 / 12 x 3	10 x 3 / 12 x 3	10 x 3 / 12 x 3
Isolation Width	Blue	Blue	Blue
Torque	1,5 - 1,8 Nm	2,5 - 3 Nm	3,2 - 3,7 Nm
Qty.			
	50	50	50
Connection Data			
Solid Strand	0,5 ... 6 mm²	1,5 ... 16 mm²	2,5 ... 35 mm²
Fine Strand,	0,5 ... 4 mm²	1,5 ... 16 mm²	2,5 ... 35 mm²
AWG Conductor	20 ... 10	16 ... 6	14 ... 2
Dimensions			
a	18	18	18
b	7	10	14

	IBKN 4 525 442T	IBKN 16 525 452T	IBKN 35 525 462T
			
Electrical Ratings			
Cross-Sec.	4 mm²	16 mm²	35 mm²
Insulation Stripping Length (min.-max.)	16 mm	16 mm	16 mm
Fixing Screw	M 4	M 5	M 6
Busbar Dimensions	10 x 3 / 12 x 3	10 x 3 / 12 x 3	10 x 3 / 12 x 3
Isolation Width	Yellow-Green	Yellow-Green	Yellow-Green
Torque	1,5 - 1,8 Nm	2,5 - 3 Nm	3,2 - 3,7 Nm
Qty.			
	50	50	50
Connection Data			
Solid Strand	0,5 ... 6 mm²	1,5 ... 16 mm²	2,5 ... 35 mm²
Fine Strand,	0,5 ... 4 mm²	1,5 ... 16 mm²	2,5 ... 35 mm²
AWG Conductor	20 ... 10	16 ... 6	14 ... 2
Dimensions			
a	18	18	18
b	7	10	14

DIN Rails

MR 32



MR 35 x 7,5

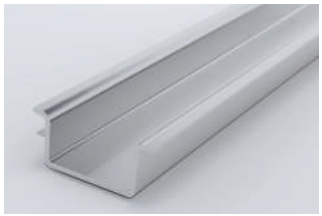
MR 35 x 7,5

General Features				
Cat. No.	**500 101**	**500 601**	**500 602**	**500 602E**
Unit Length (m)	1	1	1	1
Description	Non-Slotted Zinc Coated Steel	Non-Slotted Zinc Coated Steel	Slotted Zinc Coated Steel	Slotted Galvanised Steel Sheet
Qty. (pcs.)	10	20	20	20

Cat. No.		**500 603**	**500 604**	**500 604E**
Unit Length (m)		2	2	2
Description		Non-Slotted Zinc Coated Steel	Non-Slotted Zinc Coated Steel	Slotted Galvanised Steel Sheet
Qty. (pcs.)		20	20	20

Cat. No.		**500 605**		
Unit Length (m)		0,3		
Description		Non-Slotted		
Qty. (pcs.)		20		

MR 35 x 15



MR 35 x 15

MR 15 x 5,5

MR 15 x 5,5

500 606	**500 607**	**500 610**	**500 611**
1	1	1	1
Non-Slotted / Zinc Coated Steel	Slotted / Zinc Coated Steel	Non-Slotted / Zinc Coated Steel	Slotted / Zinc Coated Steel
10	10	20	20

500 608	**500 609**	**500 612**	**500 613**
2	2	2	2
Non-Slotted / Zinc Coated Steel	Slotted / Zinc Coated Steel	Non-Slotted / Zinc Coated Steel	Slotted / Zinc Coated Steel
10	10	20	20

Cable Clamps

Cat. No.	Product	Max. Cable Tie Width (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Qty.
510 110	K 1	8 - 12	19x51	25
510 120	K 2	11 - 18	22.5x50	25
510 130	K 3	12 - 23	28.5x55	25

Cable Clamp Rail

Cat. No.	Product	Dimensions (mm)	Qty.
510 500	KR 1	20x35	1

Rail Cutting Tool

Cat. No.	Product	Cutting Thickness	Cutting Capacity	Length Adjustment	Qty.
500 650	KRKM	1,5 mm	7.5x35 mm 15x35 mm Tij Ø8mm	100 cm	1

- 3 different cutting slots
- Clean Cut
- Lossless cutting
- Non-blunting knife
- Length adjustment guide

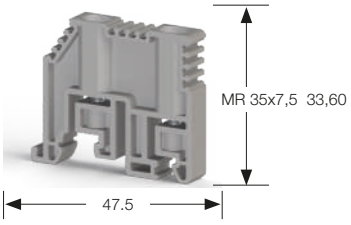
DIN Rail Support

RT

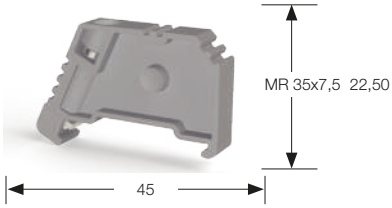
General Features	
Cat. No.	**501 101**
Qty.	25

End Brackets

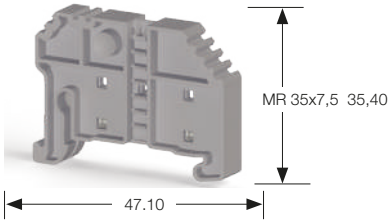
WGD 1



KD 3
KD 3 /NM

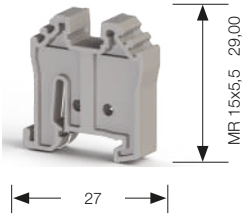


KD 4
KD 4 / NM

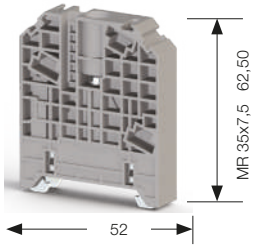


Cat. No.	495 039 - Grey 495 030 - Beige	495 049 - Grey 495 040 - Beige	495 059 - Grey 495 050 - Beige
	Screw-type end bracket mounted on MR32 and MR 35 types of DIN-rail. Can be used together with Screw Connection feed-through one level terminals.	Screw-type end bracket mounted on MR 35 type of DIN-rail. Can be used together with Screw Connection feed-through one level terminals.	Without screw end bracket mounted on MR 35 type of DIN-rail. Can be used together with Spring Clamp and Practical Spring Clamp feed-through terminals.
Qty.	100	100	100
Marker		508 530 SIFX 0615Y (6x15 mm)	508 530 SIFX 0615Y (6x15 mm)

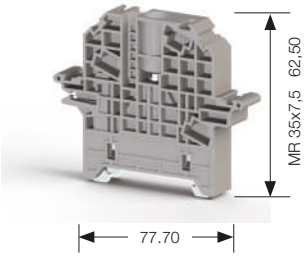
KD 5



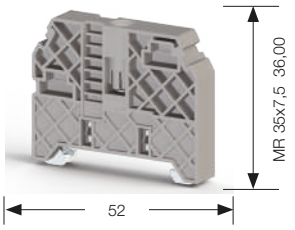
KD 6
KD 6 / NM



KD 6A

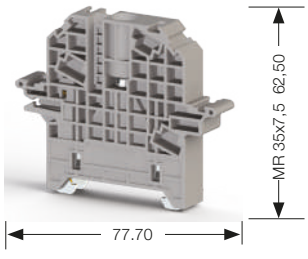


KD 7
KD 7 / NM

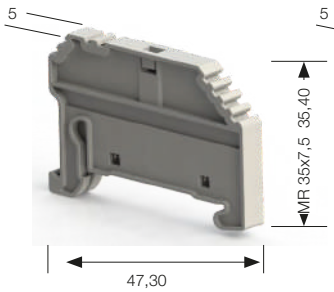


Cat. No.	495 069 - Grey 495 060 - Beige	495 099 - Grey 495 090 - Beige	495 109 - Grey 495 100 - Beige	495 219 - Grey 495 210 - Beige
	Without screw end bracket mounted on MR 15 type of DIN-rail. Can be used together with Mini Screw Connection and Mini Spring Clamp feed-through terminals.	Screw-type end bracket mounted on MR 35 type of DIN-rail. Can be used together with feed-through terminals for big cross-sections.	Screw-type end bracket mounted on MR 35 type of DIN-rail. Can be used together with feed-through terminals for big cross-sections.	Screw type end bracket mounted on MR 35 type of DIN-rail. Can be used together with feed-through terminals for small and middle cross-sections.
Qty.	100	50	50	50

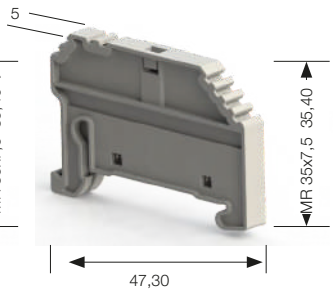
KD 6T



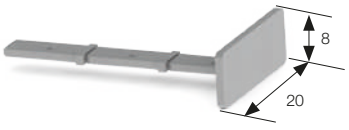
KD 8



KD 8/NM



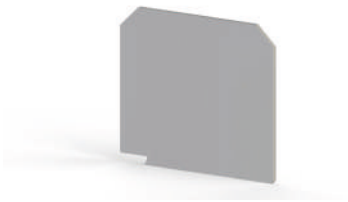
ME4



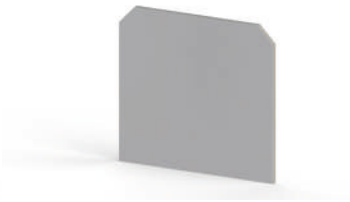
Cat. No.	495 209 - Grey 495 200 - Beige	495 229 - Grey 495 220 - Beige	497 069 - Grey	ME 496 329 - Grey ME 496 320 - Beige
	Screw type end bracket mounted on MR 35type of DIN-rail. Can be used together with feed-through terminals for high cross-sections. Provides distribution block with 10x3 mm busbar.	Without screw end bracket mounted on MR 35 type of DIN-rail. Can be used together with feed-through terminals for big cross-sections.	Without screw end bracket mounted on MR 35 type of DIN-rail. Can be used together with feed-through terminals for big cross-sections.	Suitable for KD 8 and KD 8/NM 808 505 KCIP - Y 8x20 808 409 PYE-05 YL 18x8
Qty.	50	50	50	25

Seperation Plate

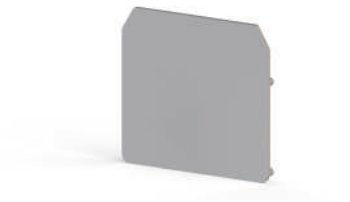
APP/AVK 2,5-10
APP/AVK 2,5-10 / NM



APP/AVK 16
APP/AVK 16 / NM



APP/AVK 16RD
APP/AVK 16RD / NM

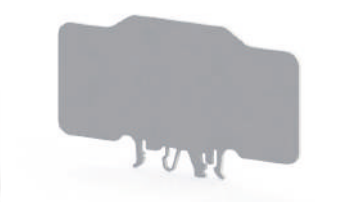


Cat. No.	462 120 - Grey		462 160 - Grey		462 170 - Grey	
	462 129 - Beige		462 169 - Beige		462 179 - Beige	
Technical Data		**NM**		**NM**		**NM**
Insulating material	PA	PA	PA	PA	PA	PA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V2	V0	V2	V0	V2	V0
Packing unit (pcs.)	25	25	25	25	25	25
Continuous operating temp. max.	120°C	130°C	120°C	130°C	120°C	130°C
Continuous operating temp. min.	-55°C	-60°C	-55°C	-60°C	-55°C	-60°C
Dimensions (mm)						
Width	1,2		1,5		1,5	
Length	42,70		49,40		52,80	
Height	39		45		50,70	

APP/AVK 35RD
APP/AVK 35RD / NM

APP-PB 2,5-6/NM

APP-PB 25/NM



Cat. No.	462 180 - Grey		464 009 - Grey		464 019 - Grey	
	462 189 - Beige		464 000 - Beige		464 010 - Beige	
Technical Data		**NM**		**NM**		**NM**
Insulating material	PA	PA	PA	PA	PA	PA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V2	V0	V0	V0	V0	V0
Packing unit (pcs.)	10	25	25	25	25	25
Continuous operating temp. max.	120°C	130°C	120°C	130°C	120°C	130°C
Continuous operating temp. min.	-55°C	-60°C	-55°C	-60°C	-55°C	-60°C
Dimensions (mm)						
Width	1,5		1,5		2	
Length	52,80		55,70		109	
Height MR 35x7,5	63,70		59		69,80	
Height MR 35x15	71,20		66,50		77,30	
Height MR 32	68,30		63,60		74,40	

Small Partition

Type	Color	Description	Cat. No.	Qty.
AD 1	Grey	AVK 2,5 - 10	**467 919**	100
AD 2	Grey	AVK 16 RD / 35 RD	**468 059**	100
AD 3	Grey	AVK 16 RD / 35 RD	**468 059**	100

Seperation Plate

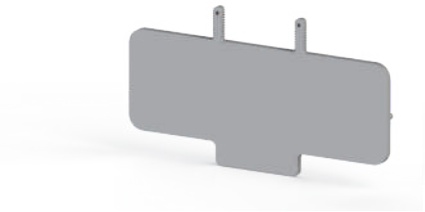
APP/PYK 1,5-2,5-4
APP/PYK 1,5-2,5-4 / NM

APP/PYK 6
APP/PYK 6 / NM

APP/PYK 10
APP/PYK 10 / NM

Cat. No.	463 180 - Grey		463 190 - Grey		463 200 - Grey	
	463 189 - Beige		463 199 - Beige		463 209 - Beige	
Technical Data		**NM**		**NM**		**NM**
Insulating material	PA	PA	PA	PA	PA	PA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V2	V0	V2	V0	V2	V0
Packing unit (pcs.)	25	25	25	25	25	25
Continuous operating temp. max.	120°C	130°C	120°C	130°C	120°C	130°C
Continuous operating temp. min.	-55°C	-60°C	-55°C	-60°C	-55°C	-60°C
Dimensions (mm)						
Width	2		2		2	
Length	65,50		75,60		85,40	
Height MR 35x7,5	47,20		49,40		54,20	
Height MR 35x15	54,70		56,90		61,70	
Height MR 32	-		-		-	

APP/WGO 5

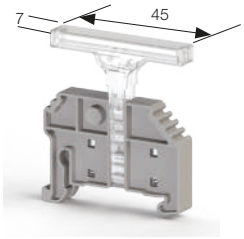


SKK-MR35

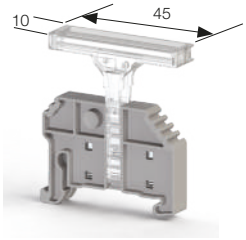
Cat. No.	463 219 - Grey	468 069 - Grey
	463 210 - Beige	468 060 - Beige
Technical Data		
Insulating material	PA	PA
Inflammability class according to UL 94	V2	V2
Packing unit (pcs.)	25	10
Continuous operating temp. max.	120°C	120°C
Continuous operating temp. min.	-55°C	-55°C
Dimensions (mm)		
Width	2,50	2,10
Length	93,40	75
Height MR 35x7,5	51,30	85,50
Height MR 35x15	-	93
Height MR 32	-	90,10

Modular Group Markers

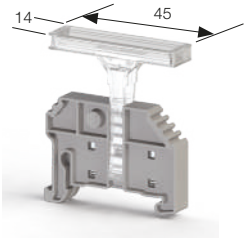
ME 1 - 1



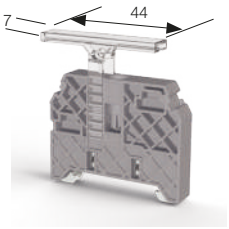
ME 1 - 2



ME 2 - 2



ME 3

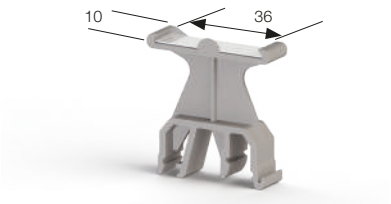


Cat. No.	496 12A - Transparent	496 13A - Transparent	496 14A - Transparent	496 300 - Transparent
Qty.	25	25	25	50
End Stopper	KD 4 - KD 6 - KD 6T	KD 4 - KD 6 - KD 6T	KD 4 - KD 6 - KD 6T	KD 7
Label Klecard	808 500 KCIP-Y 7x44	808 500 KCIP-Y 7x44 808 506 KCIP-Y 9x35	808 500 KCIP-Y 7x44 808 506 KCIP-Y 9x35	808 500 KCIP-Y 7x44
Office Printer Label	508 530 SI FX 0615Y	508 530 SI FX 0615Y	508 530 SI FX 0615Y	508 520 SIT FP 4407Y

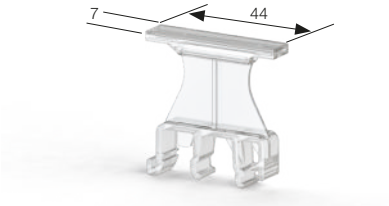
ME type modular group markers provide flexible solutions for the marking of terminal blocks. Four different group markers are designed which can be mounted on KD4, KD6, KD6A, KD6T and KD7 type end-brackets. ME3 type group marker can only be used with KD7 end bracket.

Group Markers

GE



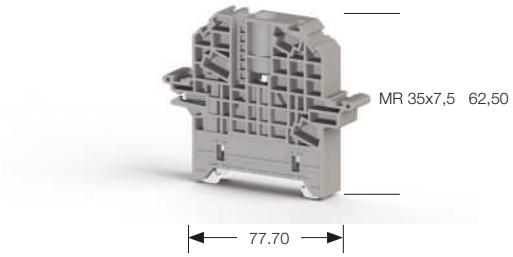
GE 4



Cat. No.	Product	Description	Marker Cat. No.	Color	Qty.
496 110	GE	Group Marker MR 32/MR 35	808 506 KCIP-Y (9x35 mm)	Beige	50
496 119	GE	Group Marker MR 32/MR 35	808 506 KCIP-Y (9x35 mm)	Grey	50
496 310	GE 4	Group Marker MR 32/MR 35 (Transparent)	508 520 SIT FP 4407 (7x44 mm)	Transparent	50

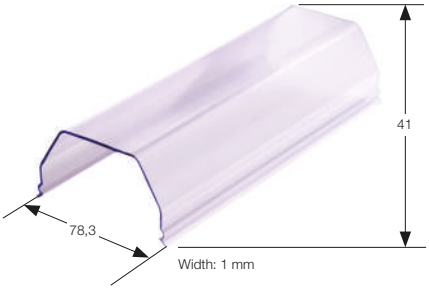
KD 6A

Cat. No.	495 109 - Grey 495 100 - Beige
	Screw-type end bracket mounted on MR 35 type of DIN-rail. Can be used together with feed-through terminals for big cross-sections.
Qty.	50



Cover for KD 6A

Type	Color	Cat. No.	Qty.
Cover for KD 6A	Transparent Cover	**498 190**	1

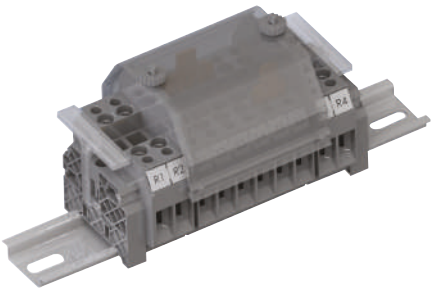


Sealing Pin for KD 6A

Type	Color	Cat. No.	Qty.
KD 6A	Orange Sealing Pin	**498 187**	100

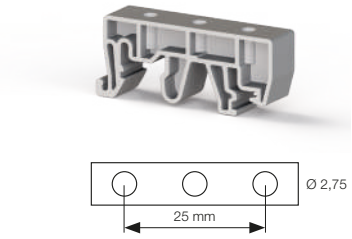
Holding Plate for Cover

Type	Color	Cat. No.	Qty.
SKK - MR 35	Grey	**468 069**	10
SKK - MR 35	Beige	**468 060**	10



Rail Adaptor RA 10

Type	Color	Cat. No.	Qty.
RA 10	Grey	**498 459**	50
RA 10	Beige	**498 450**	50



DIN Rail Sockets

PAP

PAP - LED

	DIN Rail Socket Earth	DIN Rail Socket LED + Earth
Cat. No.	**670 100**	**670 200**
Qty.	1	1
Width / Height / Depth (mm)	41.80 / 74.80 / 49.20	41.80 / 74.80 / 49.20
Voltage / Current / Cross-Section	250 V / 16 A / 6 mm2	250 V / 16 A / 6 mm2
Single ve Fine Strand, (mm2)	0.5 - 10	0.5 - 10
Conductors with ferrules (mm2)	0.5 - 6	0.5 - 6

PAP - UPS

PAP - UPS + LED

PAP - KK

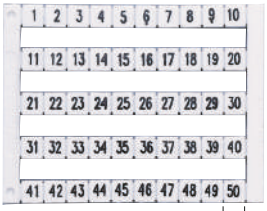
DIN Rail Socket UPS	DIN Rail Socket LED + UPS	DIN Rail Socket Children Protection + Earth
670 300	**670 400**	**670 500**
1	1	1
41.80 / 74.80 / 46.70	41.80 / 74.80 / 46.70	41.80 / 74.80 / 46.70
250 V / 16 A / 6 mm2	250 V / 16 A / 6 mm2	250 V / 16 A / 6 mm2
0.5 - 10	0.5 - 10	0.5 - 10
0.5 - 6	0.5 - 6	0.5 - 6

MARKING SOLUTIONS

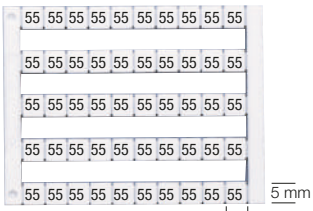
Klemsan

Printed Marking Tags

DY 5



DYO 5



Cat.No.	Type	Description
505 000	DY 5	0
505 001	DY 5	1
505 002	DY 5	2
505 003	DY 5	3
505 004	DY 5	4
505 005	DY 5	5
505 006	DY 5	6
505 007	DY 5	7
505 008	DY 5	8
505 009	DY 5	9
505 010	DY 5	10
505 020	DY 5	1-10
505 021	DY 5	11-20
505 022	DY 5	21-30
505 023	DY 5	31-40
505 024	DY 5	41-50
505 025	DY 5	51-60
505 026	DY 5	61-70
505 027	DY 5	71-80
505 028	DY 5	81-90
505 029	DY 5	91-100
505 030	DY 5	10, 20,30,.....100
505 040	DY 5	1-50
505 041	DY 5	51-100
505 042	DY 5	101-150
505 043	DY 5	151-200
505 044	DY 5	201-250
505 045	DY 5	251-300
505 046	DY 5	301-350
505 047	DY 5	351-400
505 048	DY 5	401-450
505 049	DY 5	451-500
505 050	DY 5	501-550
505 051	DY 5	551-600
505 052	DY 5	601-650
505 053	DY 5	651-700
505 054	DY 5	701-750
505 055	DY 5	751-800
505 056	DY 5	801-850
505 057	DY 5	851-900
505 058	DY 5	901-950
505 059	DY 5	951-999

Cat.No.	Type	Description
505 060	DY 5	A
505 061	DY 5	B
505 062	DY 5	C
505 063	DY 5	D
505 064	DY 5	E
505 065	DY 5	F
505 066	DY 5	G
505 067	DY 5	H
505 068	DY 5	I
505 069	DY 5	J
505 070	DY 5	K
505 071	DY 5	L
505 072	DY 5	M
505 073	DY 5	N
505 074	DY 5	O
505 075	DY 5	P
505 076	DY 5	Q
505 077	DY 5	R
505 078	DY 5	S
505 079	DY 5	T
505 080	DY 5	U
505 081	DY 5	V
505 082	DY 5	W
505 083	DY 5	X
505 084	DY 5	Y
505 085	DY 5	Z
505 090	DY 5	L1
505 091	DY 5	L2
505 092	DY 5	L3
505 093	DY 5	RSTN ⏚
505 094	DY 5	Mp
505 095	DY 5	+
505 096	DY 5	-
505 097	DY 5	⏚
505 098	DY5	PE

Cat.No.	Type	Description
505 201	DY 10/6,5	1-10
505 202	DY 10/6,5	11-20
505 203	DY 10/6,5	21-30
505 204	DY 10/6,5	31-40
505 205	DY 10/6,5	41-50
505 206	DY 10/6,5	51-60
505 207	DY 10/6,5	61-70
505 208	DY 10/6,5	71-80
505 209	DY 10/6,5	81-90
505 210	DY 10/6,5	91-100

* For your DYO series special printed label requests please contact with your sales representative.

Klemsan Wire Marking Tags

Closed Type				
Numbers	**KG 1**	**KG 2**	**Qty.**	**Color**
0	515 000	516 000	1000/500	Yellow
1	515 001	516 001	1000/500	Yellow
2	515 002	516 002	1000/500	Yellow
3	515 003	516 003	1000/500	Yellow
4	515 004	516 004	1000/500	Yellow
5	515 005	516 005	1000/500	Yellow
6	515 006	516 006	1000/500	Yellow
7	515 007	516 007	1000/500	Yellow
8	515 008	516 008	1000/500	Yellow
9	515 009	516 009	1000/500	Yellow
Letters				
A	515 010	516 010	1000/500	Yellow
B	515 011	516 011	1000/500	Yellow
C	515 012	516 012	1000/500	Yellow
D	515 013	516 013	1000/500	Yellow
E	515 014	516 014	1000/500	Yellow
F	515 015	516 015	1000/500	Yellow
G	515 016	516 016	1000/500	Yellow
H	515 017	516 017	1000/500	Yellow
I	515 018	516 018	1000/500	Yellow
J	515 019	516 019	1000/500	Yellow
K	515 020	516 020	1000/500	Yellow
L	515 021	516 021	1000/500	Yellow
M	515 022	516 022	1000/500	Yellow
N	515 023	516 023	1000/500	Yellow
O	515 024	516 024	1000/500	Yellow
P	515 025	516 025	1000/500	Yellow
Q	515 026	516 026	1000/500	Yellow
R	515 027	516 027	1000/500	Yellow
S		516 028	1000/500	Yellow
T		516 029	1000/500	Yellow
U	515 030	516 030	1000/500	Yellow
V	515 031	516 031	1000/500	Yellow
W	515 032	516 032	1000/500	Yellow
x	515 033	516 033	1000/500	Yellow
Y	515 034	516 034	1000/500	Yellow
Z	515 035	516 035	1000/500	Yellow
Signs				
Mp	515 040	516 040	1000/500	Blue
S	515 041	516 041	1000/500	Green
T	515 042	516 042	1000/500	Red
+	515 043	516 043	1000/500	Red
-	515 044	516 044	1000/500	Blue
⏚	515 045	516 045	1000/500	Yellow
(	515 046	516 046	1000/500	Yellow
.	515 047	516 047	1000/500	Yellow
/	515 048	516 048	1000/500	Yellow

Open Type					
Numbers	**KE 1**	**KE 2**	**KE 3**	**Qty.**	**Color**
0	517 000	518 000	519 000	500	Black
1	517 001	518 001	519 001	500	Brown
2	517 002	518 002	519 002	500	Red
3	517 003	518 003	519 003	500	Orange
4	517 004	518 004	519 004	500	Yellow
5	517 005	518 005	519 005	500	Green
6	517 006	518 006	519 006	500	Blue
7	517 007	518 007	519 007	500	Purple
8	517 008	518 008	519 008	500	Grey
9	517 009	518 009	519 009	500	White
Letters					
A	517 010	518 010	519 010	200	Yellow
B	517 011	518 011	519 011	200	Yellow
C	517 012	518 012	519 012	200	Yellow
D	517 013	518 013	519 013	200	Yellow
E	517 014	518 014	519 014	200	Yellow
F	517 015	518 015	519 015	200	Yellow
G	517 016	518 016	519 016	200	Yellow
H	517 017	518 017	519 017	200	Yellow
I	517 018	518 018	519 018	200	Yellow
J	517 019	518 019	519 019	200	Yellow
K	517 020	518 020	519 020	200	Yellow
L	517 021	518 021	519 021	200	Yellow
M	517 022	518 022	519 022	200	Yellow
N	517 023	518 023	519 023	200	Yellow
O	517 024	518 024	519 024	200	Yellow
P	517 025	518 025	519 025	200	Yellow
Q	517 026	518 026	519 026	200	Yellow
R	517 027	518 027	519 027	200	Yellow
S	517 028	518 028	519 028	200	Yellow
T	517 029	518 029	519 029	200	Yellow
U	517 030	518 030	519 030	200	Yellow
V	517 031	518 031	519 031	200	Yellow
W	517 032	518 032	519 032	200	Yellow
x	517 033	518 033	519 033	200	Yellow
Y	517 034	518 034	519 034	200	Yellow
Z	517 035	518 035	519 035	200	Yellow
Signs					
Mp	517 040	518 040	519 040	200	Yellow
+	517 043	518 043	519 043	200	Yellow
-	517 044	518 044	519 044	200	Yellow
⏚	517 045	518 045	519 045	200	Yellow
(	517 046	518 046	519 046	200	Yellow
.	517 047	518 047	519 047	200	Yellow
/	517 048	518 048	519 048	200	Yellow

Technical Specifications	KG 1	KG 2	KE 1	KE 2	KE 3
External insulation, mm²	2,4 - 4,4	4 - 8,5	-	-	-
Cross section, mm²	0,75 - 4	4 - 16	0,75 - 1,5	1,5 - 2,5	4 - 6

Self-Adhesive Button Tag Holders

Cat. No.	Product	Dimensions (mm)	Color	Qty.
509 700	Y-PBR S	30 x 17 mm (22.5 mm²)	Black	100
509 701	Y-PBR T	30 x 17 mm (Telemecanique)	Black	100

Self-Adhesive Panel Tag Holders

Cat. No.	Product	Dimensions (mm)	Color	Qty.
509 600	Y-PER 1730	17x30	Black	100
509 601	Y-PER 1752	17x52	Black	100
509 602	Y-PER 1770	17x70	Black	100

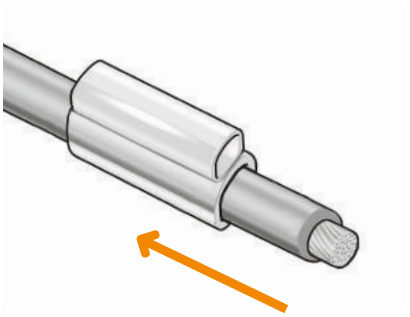
Protective Cover for Panel/Button Tags

Cat. No.	Product	Dimensions (mm)	Color	Qty.
508 813	PBKP 2715	27x15	Transparent	192
508 814	PBKP 5015	50x15	Transparent	96
508 815	PBKP 6715	67x15	Transparent	96

Marking Tags for Cable Ties

Cat. No.	Product	Max. Label Size (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Color	Qty.
520 110	KBE 1	8,7 x 29,5 mm	11 x 31,6 mm	Transparent	100
520 120	KBE 2	15,4 x 40 mm	19,5 x 44,5 mm	Transparent	100
508 080	KBE 3	9 x 20 mm	20,3 x 26 mm	Transparent	120

Sleeves for Cable Marking Tags



Order No	Product	Color	Qty.
809 100	KCKKS 10 / 0.5-1.5 mm2	Transparent	500
809 110	KCKKS 15 / 0.5-1.5 mm2	Transparent	500
809 120	KCKKS 18 / 0.5-1.5 mm2	Transparent	500
809 130	KCKKS 23 / 0.5-1.5 mm2	Transparent	500
809 140	KCKKS 30 / 0.5-1.5 mm2	Transparent	500
809 150	KCKKS 10 / 1.5-2.5 mm2	Transparent	500
809 160	KCKKS 15 / 1.5-2.5 mm2	Transparent	500
809 170	KCKKS 18 / 1.5-2.5 mm2	Transparent	500
809 180	KCKKS 23 / 1.5-2.5 mm2	Transparent	500
809190	KCKKS 30 / 1.5-2.5 mm2	Transparent	500
809 200	KCKKS 10 / 2,5-4 mm2	Transparent	500
809 210	KCKKS 15 / 2,5-4 mm2	Transparent	500
809 220	KCKKS 18 / 2,5-4 mm2	Transparent	500
809 230	KCKKS 23 / 2,5-4 mm2	Transparent	500
809 240	KCKKS 30 / 2,5-4 mm2	Transparent	500
809 250	KCKKS 10 / 6-10 mm2	Transparent	500
809 260	KCKKS 15 / 6-10 mm2	Transparent	500
809 270	KCKKS 18 / 6-10 mm2	Transparent	500
809 280	KCKKS 23 / 6-10 mm2	Transparent	500
809 290	KCKKS 30 / 6-10 mm2	Transparent	500
809 300	KCKKS 10 / 16-25 mm2	Transparent	500
809 310	KCKKS 15 / 16-25 mm2	Transparent	500
809 320	KCKKS 18 / 16-25 mm2	Transparent	500
809 330	KCKKS 23 / 16-25 mm2	Transparent	500
809 340	KCKKS 30 / 16-25 mm2	Transparent	500

THERMAL PRINTING SOLUTIONS

Software

KlemarkPRO is developed by Klemsan in order to manage all kinds of marking projects through one software.

- Easy setup. Operator needs only basic computer skills.
- Compatible with all Klemsan printers.
- Provides high performance for printing all types of texts, symbols and images.
- Advanced features provide high-quality preview and quick operation.
- Graphic design and Klecard universal drivers can be automatically uploaded during set-up. (Windows® compatibility.)

Marking Systems / Printers

We offer the most suitable solutions for your projects thanks to our thermal marking systems. You can experience the high efficiency and easy application with Klemsan Marking Systems which will definitely suit all your industrial requirements.

KLECARD Thermal Card Printer

Klecard Thermal Printer is the fastest and easiest way for marking a wide variety of labels and tags.

- Terminal Blocks
- Cables
- Panel Surface and Components
- All Kinds of Industrial Products and Devices

Windows® based driver will provide ease of use. Even smallest symbols, drawings, barcodes and QR Codes can be printed.

Tx300 – Thermal Roll Printer

High-speed Tx300 thermal transfer printer is designed for marking labels and tags within roll format. Light and compact design of the printer ensures the ease of use in the most challenging field conditions. All kinds of panel building components such as cable markers, terminal strip labels and other industrial labels can be marked with Tx300.

Hardware Requirements

CPU	32-bit / 64-bit Intel® or AMD® Processor
RAM	2 GB of RAM (4 GB recommended)
Disc Space (HDD/SDD)	4.0 GB of free disk space for installation
Display	15.6” monitor (17” recommended)
Input Devices	Keyboard, three-button mouse

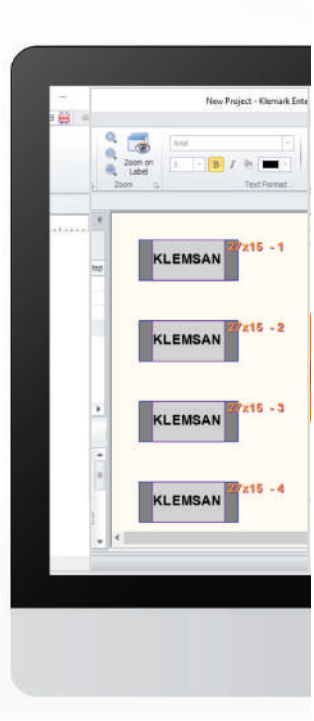
Software Requirements

Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® Vista, 7, 8/8.1/10 with NET Framework 4.0
Internet Browser	Microsoft® Internet Explorer®, Google Chrome™, Mozilla® Firefox®

Software Features

Reconfiguration Oriented Project

The marking project is a relational database which can be continuously reconfigured, by sorting and grouping different materials on different machines. You can modify, complete your project or adapt it to different system configurations in an efficient way with minimum effort.



Intuitive User Interface Compatible with MS-Windows Philosophy
WYSIWYG (What You See is What You Get)

The user can manage records in a combined Tree-Grid view with sorting, filtering and grouping functions.

- Visual editing in preview screen and synchronization with the Tree-Grid view.
- Undo/Redo functions for project operations on records/project.
- Clipart collection of symbols by dragging and dropping into the project (in Graphic Mode).
- Simple Text and RTF (rich-text-format) editing capability on labels.
- Graphic Editor for labels with support for RTF, Barcode, QR-Code, circular text, vector and raster images.

Material Management

The material hierarchical (Tree-Grid) view allows direct selection into preview screen for visual editing.

Material and Custom Label Designer

Easy and functional geometrical label design and text attributes for Klemsan standard materials and customer predefined/layout labels. Smart way of assigning printing settings to each material from parameter database.

Strip / Endless / Ribbon Material Support

The Terminal Strip Editor is a powerful graphic editor with print preview capabilities for ribbon/strip materials.

Printer Settings

Printers management utility for assigning printers to materials category, also for defining the materials organization on each printer pad.

Print Settings

Capability for selection, copy factors, machine settings control during the printing process.

Page Printing Management

The pages to be printed can be viewed hierarchically (Tree-Grid) which allows label grouping or individual label selection.

International Language Support

The application fully supports UNICODE languages for the user interface and for the text to be marked.

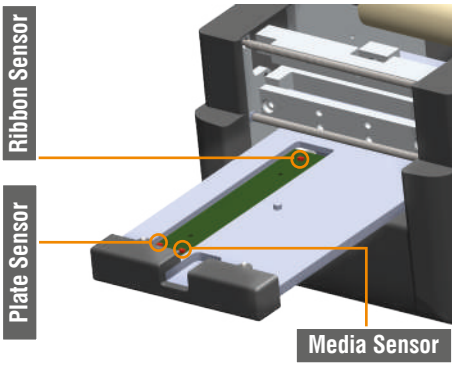
KLECARD Thermal Card Printing

Cat. No.	Product
806 000	Klecard Thermal Card Printer

The marking process has never been so effortless. Printing dozens of labels and tags just in seconds will give you an opportunity to complete your projects faster than what you plan. Klecard is the new amazing marking solution based on the thermal transfer print technology, which is alcohol-proof, smudge-proof and waterproof with no drying time. Klecard is so fast that you can print any kind of label card in less than 10 seconds with a huge thermal resistance level according to international standards. It is ideal for high volume applications with low-cost printing per card with a resolution of 300 x 600 dpi.

Terminal blocks, cables, panel components, buttons and many more products can be marked with our Klecard Printer thanks to our marking software Klemark-Pro.

Features



• Ribbon saving algorithm; ensures the optimal ribbon usage, lowering printing cost and maximizing efficiency.
• Built-in printhead integrity check; which automatically tests any printhead single element and ensures high-quality texts, symbols, barcodes and images.
• Perfect printing mode; which allows you to print different media types with the best settings of the printer (speed rate, printing intensity and ribbon control).
• Automatic temperature sensing; which controls the status of the printhead to adjust it at the best conditions depending on the operating environment climate.
• Sensing control; Klecard has three sensors to manage ribbon, plates and media. The machine will start printing only when the plate, the ribbon and media are placed on the machine.

Warning: **The printhead working temperature condition is between 15-35 °C range.**

Package Contents

- 1 KleCard Printer
- 1 Power Supply
- 1 Power Cable
- 1 USB Cable
- 1 Plate for Flat Media
- 1 Plate for Terminal Blocks Markers

Klecard Accessories

Ribbons

Cat. No.	Product	Size (mm)	Color	Qty.
806 100	KL-RB Ribbon	110x300	Black	1
806 101	KL-RB Ribbon	110x300	Red	1
806 102	KL-RB Ribbon	110x300	Blue	1

Order No.	Product	Qty.
806 099	Izoproply Material for Thermal Head	10

Note: To ensure the best printing quality and efficiency on Klemsan Thermal Marking Systems, only Klemsan original consumable products must be used. Otherwise, the subject products will not be covered by warranty conditions.

Plates

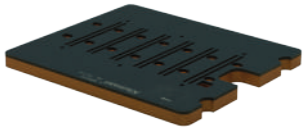


Plate KL-PLT A Terminal Block Markers

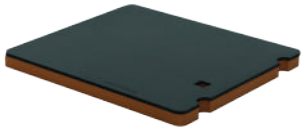


Plate KL-PLT B for Flat Media

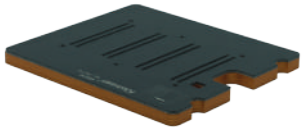


Plate KL-PLT C for Clip-it Cable Markers

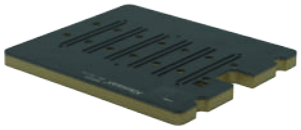
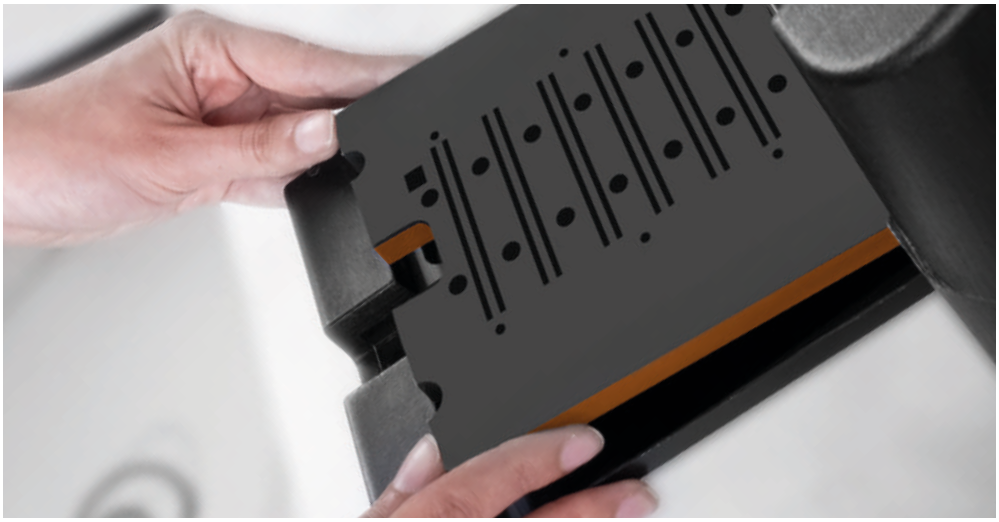
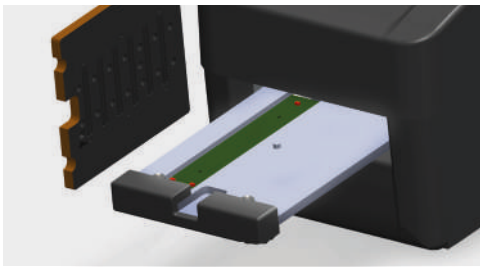
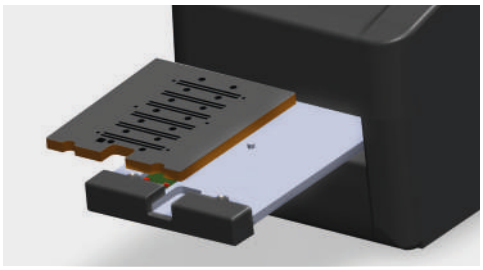


Plate PC-PLT A for Different Brand Terminal Block Markers

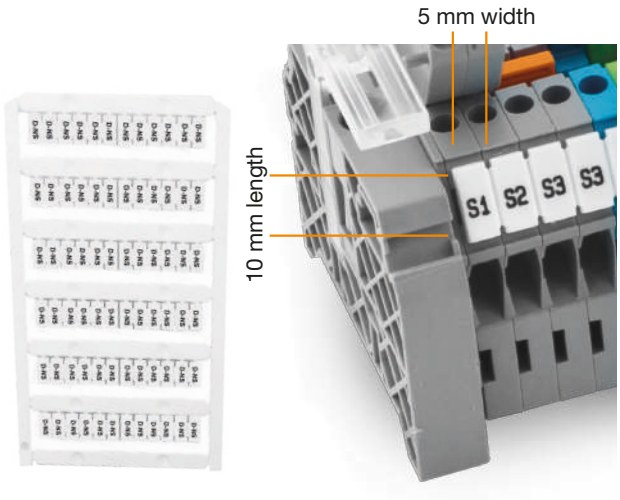
Cat. No.	Product
806 010	KL-PLT A for Terminal Block Markers
806 020	KL-PLT B for Flat Media
806 030	KL-PLT C for Clip-it Cable Markers
806 040	PC-PLT A for Different Brand Terminal Block Markers







Marking for Terminal Blocks



Halogen Free VO raw material

Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Labels per Card	Labels per Pack
811 750	D-NS 5x10	4,2x9,8	White	72	720
812 250	D-NS 6x10	5,2x9,8	White	60	600
812 750	D-NS 8x10	7,2x9,8	White	48	480
813 100	D-NS 10x10	9,2x9,8	White	36	360
813 450	D-NS 12x10	11,2x9,8	White	30	300
810 300	D-NS 5x6	4,4x6,0	White	72	720
810 450	D-NS 5,2x6	4,4x6,0	White	72	720
810 150	D-NS 4,2x6	3,6x6,0	White	84	840
810 600	D-NS 6,2x6	5,4x6,0	White	60	600
810 750	D-NS 8x6	6,4x6,0	White	48	480
811 000	D-NS 10x6	8,4x6,0	White	36	360
811 250	D-NS 12x6	10,4x6,0	White	30	300
811 800	D-NS 14x10	12,4x10,0	White	24	240
814 150	D-NS 20x9	18,4x10,0	White	18	180

* D-NS 20x9 Labels are suitable with plate PC-PLT A
* See page 308 - 314 for terminal blocks selection guide.

816 000	D-PC 5x10	4,2x9,8	White	72	576
816 500	D-PC 6x10	5,2x9,8	White	60	480
817 000	D-PC 8x10	7,2x9,8	White	48	384

* D-PC Labels are suitable with plate PC-PLT A
* Please contact with your sales represantive for brand suitibilaty information.

MARKING STRIP

Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Labels per Card	Labels per Pack
808 458	KCSLF-W	11,2x100	White	12	240

* See page 308 - 314 for terminal blocks selection guide.

Marking For Cables

Clip-it Cable Markers - KE-NS Series

KE1-NS 4x18

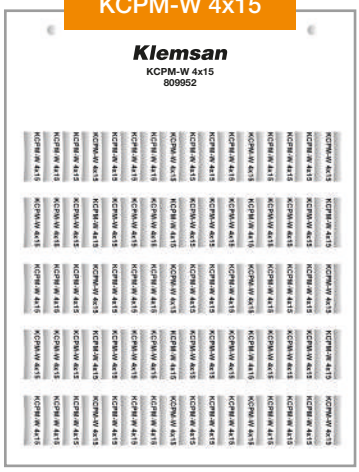
Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Max.Cable Diameter (mm)	Color	Labels per Card	Labels per Pack
814 300	KE1-NS 4x12 W (0,5-1,5mm²)	4x12	2,00-2,90	White	40	1120
814 500	KE2-NS 4x12 W (1,5-2,5mm²)	4x12	2,90-3,50	White	36	864
814 700	KE3-NS 4x12 W (4,0-6,0mm²)	4x12	4,00-4,60	White	32	640
814 900	KE1-NS 4x18 W (0,5-1,5mm²)	4x18	2,00-2,90	White	40	1120
815 100	KE2-NS 4x18 W (1,5-2,5mm²)	4x18	2,90-3,50	White	36	864
815 300	KE3-NS 4x18 W (4,0-6,0mm²)	4x18	4,00-4,60	White	36	640
815 500	KE1-NS 4x22 W (0,5-1,5mm²)	4x22	2,00-2,90	White	40	1120
815 700	KE2-NS 4x18 W (1,5-2,5mm²)	4x22	2,90-3,50	White	36	864
815 900	KE3-NS 4x18 W (4,0-6,0mm²)	4x22	4,00-4,60	White	32	640
814 303	KE1-NS 4x12 Y (0,5-1,5mm²)	4x12	2,00-2,90	Yellow	40	1120
814 503	KE2-NS 4x12 Y (1,5-2,5mm²)	4x12	2,90-3,50	Yellow	36	864
814 703	KE3-NS 4x12 Y (4,0-6,0mm²)	4x12	4,00-4,60	Yellow	32	640
814 903	KE1-NS 4x18 Y (0,5-1,5mm²)	4x18	2,00-2,90	Yellow	40	1120
815 103	KE2-NS 4x18 Y (1,5-2,5mm²)	4x18	2,90-3,50	Yellow	36	864
815 303	KE3-NS 4x18 Y (4,0-6,0mm²)	4x18	4,00-4,60	Yellow	36	640
815 503	KE1-NS 4x22 Y (0,5-1,5mm²)	4x22	2,00-2,90	Yellow	40	1120
815 703	KE2-NS 4x22 Y (1,5-2,5mm²	4x22	2,90-3,50	Yellow	36	864
815 903	KE3-NS 4x22 Y (4,0-6,0mm²)	4x22	4,00-4,60	Yellow	32	640

Halogen Free VO raw material

Marking For Cables

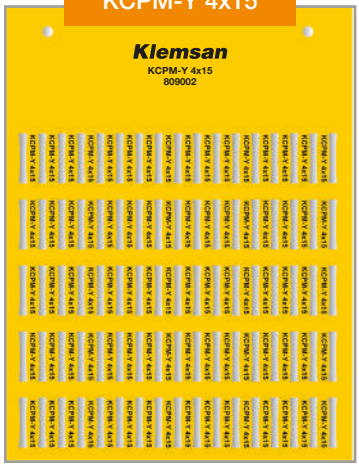
Cable Markers for KCKKS Transparent Tubes - KCPM Series

KCPM-W 4x15



Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Labels per Card	Labels per Pack
808 951	KCPM-W 4x10	4x10	White	112	2240
808 952	KCPM-W 4x15	4x15	White	80	1600
808 953	KCPM-W 4x23	4x23	White	64	1280
808 954	KCPM-W 4x30	4x30	White	48	960
808 955	KCPM-W 4x18	4x18	White	80	1600
809 001	KCPM-Y 4x10	4x10	Yellow	112	2240
809 002	KCPM-Y 4x15	4x15	Yellow	80	1600
809 003	KCPM-Y 4x23	4x23	Yellow	64	1280
809 004	KCPM-Y 4x30	4x30	Yellow	48	960
809 005	KCPM-Y 4x18	4x18	Yellow	80	1600

KCPM-Y 4x15

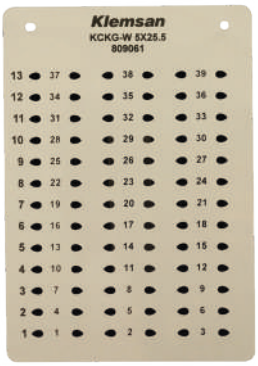


TAG HOLDERS SELECTION GUIDE

	KCPM 4x10	KCPM 4x15	KCPM 4x18	KCPM 4x23	KCPM 4x30
KCKKS 10	✔				
KCKKS 15		✔			
KCKKS 23				✔	
KCKKS 30					✔
KCKKS 18			✔		

Marking For Cables

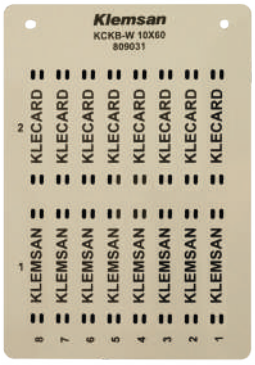
Snap On Cable - KCKG Series



KCKG-W 5x25.5

Order No	Product	Suitable Cable Diameter (mm^2)	Print Area	Color	Qty.
809 061	KCKG-W 5x25.5	(0.75-1.5)	5x13mm	White	780
809 062	KCKG-W 7x26	(2.5-6)	7x12mm	White	660
809 063	KCKG-W 10x47.5	(6-16)	10x20mm	White	360

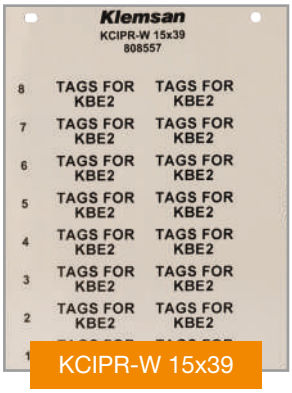
Label for Cable Tie - KCKB Series



KCKB-W 10x60

Order No	Product	Print Area	Cable Ø	Cable Tie Hole Diameter	Color	Qty.
809 030	KCKB-W 20x25	11x25mm	2-10	5x2mm	White	400
809 031	KCKB-W 10x60	10x44mm	2-10	5x2mm	White	320

Non Adhesive Rigid Flat PVC Markers - KCIPR Series



KCIPR-W 15x39

Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Labels per Card	Labels per Pack
808 556	KCIPR-W 8x29	8x29mm	White	45	900
808 557	KCIPR-W 15x39	15x39mm	White	16	320
808 606	KCIPR-Y 8x29	8x29mm	Yellow	45	900
808 607	KCIPR-Y 15x39	15x39mm	Yellow	16	320
808 656	KCIPR-S 8x29	8x29mm	Silver	45	900
808 657	KCIPR-S 15x39	15x39mm	Silver	16	320

Selection Guide

Cat No.	Product	KCIPR 8x29	KCIPR 15x39
520 110	KBE 1	✓	
520 120	KBE 2		✓

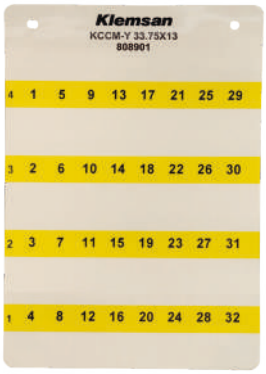
KBE 1

KBE 2

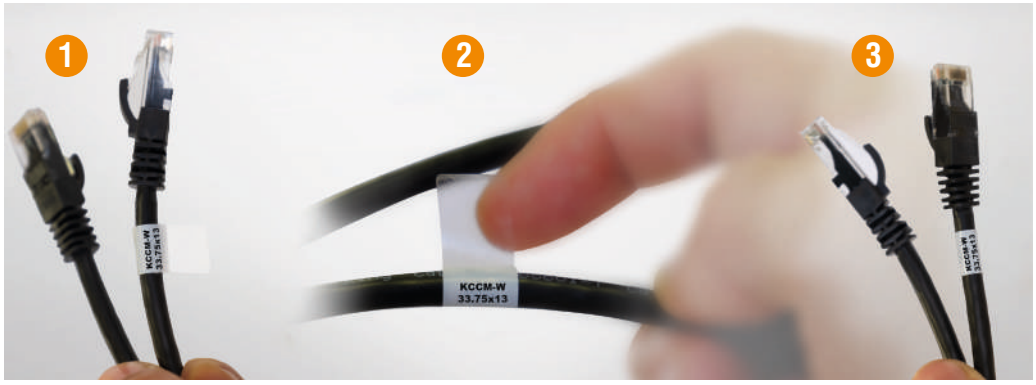
Marking For Cables

Adhesive Wrap Around Type Cable Markers - KCCM Series

KCCM-W 33.75x13



KCCM-Y 33.75x13



Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Labels per Card	Labels per Pack
808 851	KCCM-W 33.75x13	12x13mm	White	32	640
808 852	KCCM-W 67.5x25	19x25mm	White	8	160
808 853	KCCM-W 135x25	19x25mm	White	4	80
808 901	KCCM-Y 33.75x13	12x13mm	Yellow	32	640
808 902	KCCM-Y 67.5x25	19x25mm	Yellow	8	160
808 903	KCCM-Y 135x25	19x25mm	Yellow	4	80

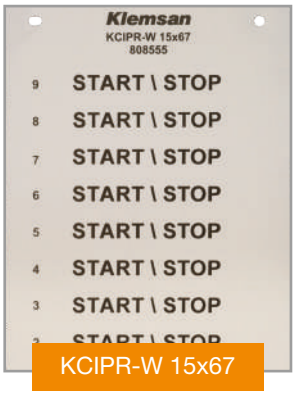
Marking for Panel Surface and Components

Self Adhesive Vinly Markers - KCIP Series

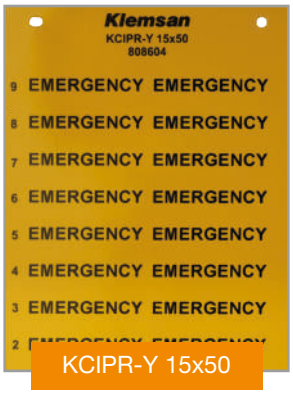
KCIP-Y 8x20

Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Labels per Card	Labels per Pack
808 499	KCIP-Y 8x17,5	8x17,5	Yellow	96	1920
808 500	KCIP-Y 7x44	7x44	Yellow	38	760
808 501	KCIP-Y 10x17	10x17	Yellow	78	1560
808 502	KCIP-Y 9x12	9x12	Yellow	120	2400
808 503	KCIP-Y 6x15	6x15	Yellow	154	3080
808 504	KCIP-Y 9x15	9x15	Yellow	90	1800
808 505	KCIP-Y 8x20	8x20	Yellow	80	1600
808 506	KCIP-Y 9x35	9x35	Yellow	45	900
808 507	KCIP-Y 9x50	9x50	Yellow	30	600

Marking for Panel Surface and Components
Non Adhesive Rigid Flat PVC Markers - KCIPR series



KCIPR-W 15x67



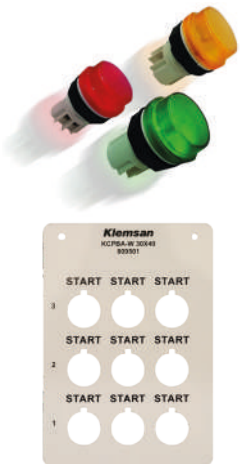
KCIPR-Y 15x50

Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Labels per Card	Labels per Pack
808 551	KCIPR-W 15x27	15x27mm	White	27	540
808 552	KCIPR-W 18x27	18x27mm	White	21	420
808 554	KCIPR-W 15x50	15x50mm	White	18	360
808 555	KCIPR-W 15x67	15x67mm	White	8	180
808 601	KCIPR-Y 15x27	15x27mm	Yellow	27	540
808 602	KCIPR-Y 18x27	18x27mm	Yellow	21	420
808 604	KCIPR-Y 15x50	15x50mm	Yellow	18	360
808 605	KCIPR-Y 15x67	15x67mm	Yellow	9	180
808 651	KCIPR-S 15x27	15x27mm	Silver	27	540
808 652	KCIPR-S 18x27	18x27mm	Silver	21	420
808 654	KCIPR-S 15x50	15x50mm	Silver	18	360
808 655	KCIPR-S 15x67	15x67mm	Silver	9	180

Tag Holders Selection Guide

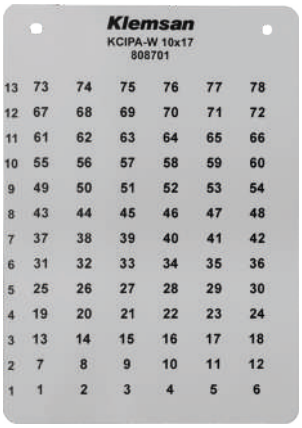
Order No	Product	KCIPR 15x27	KCIPR 15x50	KCIPR 15x67
509 600	Y-PER 1730	✓		
509 601	Y-PER 1752		✓	
509 602	Y-PER 1770			✓
509 700	Y-PBR S	✓		
509 701	Y-PBR T	✓		

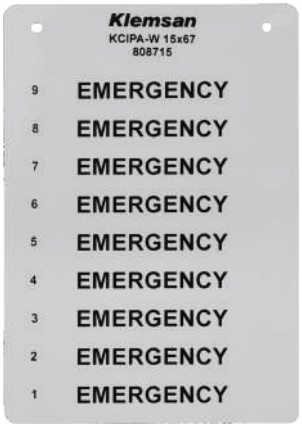
Marking For Buttons



Order No	Product	Size	Print Area	Color	Qty.
809 501	KCPBA-W	30x40	30x12mm	White ○	180
809 502	KCPBA-W	30x50	30x20mm	White ○	120
809 511	KCPBA-Y	30x40	30x12mm	Yellow ●	180
809 512	KCPBA-Y	30x50	30x20mm	Yellow ●	120
809 521	KCPBA-S	30x40	30x12mm	Silver ●	180
809 522	KCPBA-S	30x50	30x20mm	Silver ●	120

Marking for Panel Surface and Components
Adhesive Flat PVC Markers - KCIPA-W Series

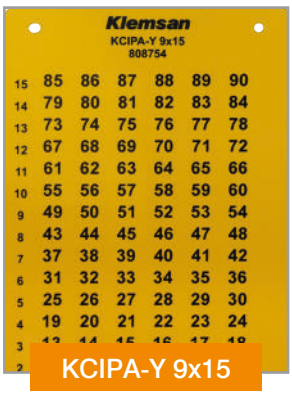




Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Labels per Card	Labels per Pack
808 701	KCIPA-W 10x17	10x17	White	78	1560
808 702	KCIPA-W 9x12	9x12	White	120	2400
808 703	KCIPA-W 6x15	6x15	White	154	3080
808 704	KCIPA-W 9x15	9x15	White	90	1800
808 705	KCIPA-W 8x20	8x20	White	80	1600
808 706	KCIPA-W 9x35	9x35	White	45	900
808 707	KCIPA-W 9x50	9x50	White	30	600
808 708	KCIPA-W 8x27	8x27	White	48	960
808 709	KCIPA-W 12.5x27	12,5x27	White	30	600
808 710	KCIPA-W 15x27	15x27	White	27	540
808 711	KCIPA-W 18x27	18x27	White	21	420
808 712	KCIPA-W 27x27	27x27	White	15	300
808 713	KCIPA-W 18x35	18x35	White	21	420
808 714	KCIPA-W 15x50	15x50	White	18	360
808 715	KCIPA-W 15x67	15x67	White	9	180
808 716	KCIPA-W 50x100	50x100	White	2	40
808 717	KCIPA-W 105x130	105x130	White	1	20
808 718	KCIPA-W 75x100	75x100	White	1	20
808 719	KCIPA-W 30x60	30x60	White	4	80
808 720	KCIPA-W 40x80	40x80	White	3	60

Marking for Panel Surface and Components

Adhesive Flat PVC Markers - KCIPA-Y Series



KCIPA-Y 9x15

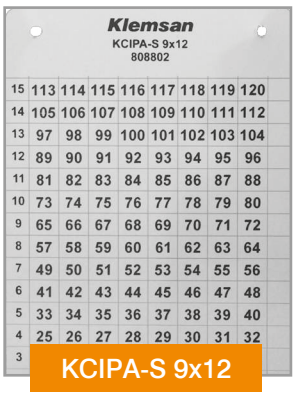
KCIPA-Y 50x100

KCIPA-Y 105x130

Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Labels per Card	Labels per Pack
808 751	KCIPA-Y 10x17	10x17	Yellow	78	1560
808 752	KCIPA-Y 9x12	9x12	Yellow	120	2400
808 753	KCIPA-Y 6x15	6x15	Yellow	154	3080
808 754	KCIPA-Y 9x15	9x15	Yellow	90	1800
808 755	KCIPA-Y 8x20	8x20	Yellow	80	1600
808 756	KCIPA-Y 9x35	9x35	Yellow	45	900
808 757	KCIPA-Y 9x50	9x50	Yellow	30	600
808 758	KCIPA-Y 8x27	8x27	Yellow	48	960
808 759	KCIPA-Y 12.5x27	12,5x27	Yellow	30	600
808 760	KCIPA-Y 15x27	15x27,5	Yellow	27	540
808 761	KCIPA-Y 18x27	18x27	Yellow	21	420
808 762	KCIPA-Y 27x27	27x27	Yellow	15	300
808 763	KCIPA-Y 18x35	18x35	Yellow	21	420
808 764	KCIPA-Y 15x50	15x50	Yellow	18	360
808 765	KCIPA-Y 15x67	15x67	Yellow	9	180
808 766	KCIPA-Y 50x100	50x100	Yellow	2	40
808 767	KCIPA-Y 105x130	105x130	Yellow	1	20
808 768	KCIPA-Y 75x100	75x100	Yellow	1	20
808 769	KCIPA-Y 30x60	30x60	Yellow	4	80
808 770	KCIPA-Y 40x80	40x80	Yellow	3	60

Marking for Panel Surface and Components

Adhesive Flat PVC Markers - KCIPA-S Series



KCIPA-S 9x12

KLEMSAN
KLEMSAN
KLEMSAN

Product Name	D-NS 4,2x6	D-NS 5x6	D-NS 5,2x6	D-NS 6,2x6	D-NS 8x6	D-NS 10x6	D-NS 12x6	D-NS 5x10	D-NS 6x10	D-NS 8x10	D-NS 10x10	D-NS 12x10	D-NS 14x10	D-NS 20x9	4,9mm Strip Label	11,2mm Strip Label
AVK 2,5								•								
AVK 4									•							
AVK 6										•						
AVK 10											•					
AVK 16											•	•				
AVK 50														•		•
AVK 70 RD														•		•
AVK 95														•		•
AVK 150														•		•
AVK 240														•		•
AVK 2,5 RD								•								
AVK 4 RD									•							
AVK 16 RD											•	•				
AVK 25 RD											•	•				
AVK 35 RD											•	•	•			
AVK 50T														•		•
AVK 2,5T RD								•								
AVK 4 T RD									•							
AVK 16 T RD											•	•				
AVK 35 T RD											•	•	•			
AVK PB 50														•		•
AVK PB 70 RD														•		•
AVK PB 95														•		•
AVK PB 150														•		•
AVK PB 240														•		•
AVK 95 B											•					
AVK 150 B											•	•				
AVK 240 B											•	•	•			
AVK 2,5 CC								•								
AVK 4 GD		•							•							
AVK 10 RD 4											•					
AVK 2,5 F								•								
AVK 2,5 CF								•								
AVK 2,5 A								•								•
AVK 2,5R								•								•
AVK 2,5RT								•								•
AVK SKT		•														
AVK SKTD		•														
AVK AS									•							
AVK ASD									•							
AVK 2,5 CCT								•								
AVK 10 T RD 4											•					
AVK 2,5 EA								•								
AVK 2,5 CCA								•								
AVK 4 FS		•														
AVK 2,5-4TK									•							
AVK 4A									•							•
AVK 4CC									•							
AVK 4CCA									•							
AVK 4CE									•							
AVK 4CEA									•							
AVK Y4																•
AVK Y6										•						•

Product Name	D-NS 4,2x6	D-NS 5x6	D-NS 5,2x6	D-NS 6,2x6	D-NS 8x6	D-NS 10x6	D-NS 12x6	D-NS 5x10	D-NS 6x10	D-NS 8x10	D-NS 10x10	D-NS 12x10	D-NS 14x10	D-NS 20x9	4,9mm Strip Label	11,2mm Strip Label
AVK Y10											●					●
AVK 4R									●							●
AVK 4RT									●							●
AVK 6TK										●						
AVK 10TK											●					
AVK 35 IRDS											●	●	●			
AVK 35 RDS											●	●	●			
AVK 35T IRDS											●	●	●			
AVK 35T RDS											●	●	●			
MVK 2,5		●														
MVK 4		●														
MVK 2,5 T		●														
MVK 4 T		●														
PIK 2,5 N								●								
PIK 2,5 NK								●								
PIK 2,5 ND-A								●								
PIK 2,5 ND-B								●								
PIK 2,5 NLD								●								
PIK 4 N									●							
PIK 4 NK									●							
PIK 4 ND-A									●							
PIK 4 ND-B									●							
PIK 4 NLD									●							
PIK 2,5 NT								●								
PIK 4 NT									●							
PUK 3		●														
PUK 2 T		●														
PUK 3 T		●														
PUK 3 S		●														
PUK 3 SLD (NPN)		●														
PUK 3 SLD (PNP)		●														
ASK 2 B					●											
ASK 2 S					●											
ASK 4 B										●						
ASK 4 S										●						
ASK 4 LD										●						
ASK 5										●						
ASK 5B										●						
ASK 5 LD										●						
ASK 2 LD					●											
PYK 1,5 M	●															●
PYK 1,5	●														●	●
PYK 2,5								●							●	●
PYK 4									●						●	●
PYK 6										●					●	●
PYK 10											●				●	●
PYK 1,5 MT	●															●
PYK 2,5 T								●							●	●
PYK 4 T									●						●	●
PYK 6 T										●					●	●
PYK 10 T											●				●	●
PYK 2,5-2 F								●							●	●
PYK 2,5-2 FK								●							●	●

Product Name	D-NS 4,2x6	D-NS 5x6	D-NS 5,2x6	D-NS 6,2x6	D-NS 8x6	D-NS 10x6	D-NS 12x6	D-NS 5x10	D-NS 6x10	D-NS 8x10	D-NS 10x10	D-NS 12x10	D-NS 14x10	D-NS 20x9	4,9mm Strip Label	11,2mm Strip Label
PYK 2,5 - 2 FLD								•							•	•
PYK 4 - 2 F									•						•	
PYK 2,5 - 2 FD A								•							•	•
PYK 2,5 - 2 FD B								•							•	•
PYK 2,5 - 3 F								•							•	•
PYK 2,5 - 2 FT								•							•	•
PYK 2,5 - 3 FT								•							•	•
PYK 3 S								•							•	
PYK 3 SLD (NPN)								•							•	
PYK 3 SLD (PNP)								•							•	
PYK 4 S										•					•	
PYK 4 I										•					•	
PYK 4 ILD										•					•	
PYK 4 SLD										•					•	
PYK 2,5 A								•							•	•
PYK 2,5 EA								•							•	•
PYK 2,5 CCA								•							•	•
PYK 2,5 E								•							•	•
PYK 2,5 ET								•							•	•
PYK 1,5 MC	•															
PYK 1,5 MCT	•															
PYK 1,5 ME	•															
PYK 1,5 MET	•															
PYK 2,5 C								•							•	•
PYK 2,5 CT								•							•	•
PYK 4 E									•						•	•
YBK 2,5								•								
YBK 4									•							
YBK 6										•						
YBK 10											•					
YBK 2,5 T								•								
YBK 4 T									•							
YBK 6 T										•						
YBK 10 T											•					
MYK 2,5		•														
MYK 2,5 C		•														
MYKR 2,5		•														
MYKR 2,5 C		•														
MYK 2,5 T		•														
MYPK 2,5		•														
MYPK 2,5 C		•														
MYSK 2,5		•														
YBK 2,5-2 F		•														
YBK 2,5-2 FK		•														
YBK 2,5-2 FD-A		•														
YBK 2,5-2 FD-B		•														
YBK 2,5-2 FLD		•														
YBK 4-2 F									•							
YBK 4-2 FK									•							
YBK 4-2 FD-A									•							
YBK 4-2 FD-B									•							
YBK 4-2 FLD									•							
YBK 2,5-3 F		•														

Product Name	D-NS 4,2x6	D-NS 5x6	D-NS 5,2x6	D-NS 6,2x6	D-NS 8x6	D-NS 10x6	D-NS 12x6	D-NS 5x10	D-NS 6x10	D-NS 8x10	D-NS 10x10	D-NS 12x10	D-NS 14x10	D-NS 20x9	4,9mm Strip Label	11,2mm Strip Label
YBK 2,5-2 FT		•														
YBK 2,5-3 FLD (NPN)		•														
YBK 2,5-3 FLD (PNP)		•														
YBK 3 S		•														
YBK 3 SLD (NPN)		•														
YBK 3 SLD (PNP)		•														
YBK S		•														
YBK SB		•														
YBK SLD		•														
YBK 2,5 A								•								
YBK I		•														
YBK IB		•														
YBK ILD		•														
YBK 2,5 E								•								
YBK 2,5 C								•								
YBK 2,5 CX2								•								
YBK 2,5 CD								•								
YBK 2,5 CLD								•								
YBK 2,5 CT								•								
YBK 2,5 ET								•								
PCY 2,5		•														
PCY 2,5 N		•														
PCY 2,5 E		•														
PCY 2,5 L		•														
PCY 2,5 EL		•														
PB 2,5									•							
PB 2,5T									•							
PB 2,5K									•							
PB 6										•						
PB 6K										•						
PB 25_M5											•					
PB 25_M6											•					
PB 6 T										•						
CPB 6		•														
CPB 6B		•														
WGO 1										•						
WGO 2 N											•					•
WGO 2 IR											•					•
WGO 3										•						
WGO 4										•						•
WGO 5										•						•
WGL 1										•						
WGO Y 6										•						•
WGO YD 6										•						•
WGO PB 6										•						•
WGO PBD 6										•						•
PYKM 2,5		•														•
PYKM 2,5 T		•														•
PYKMR 2,5		•														•
AYK 10/16		•														
TRV 4 S		•														
WG - Eki									•							
PTP 2,5			•													•

Product Name	D-NS 4,2x6	D-NS 5x6	D-NS 5,2x6	D-NS 6,2x6	D-NS 8x6	D-NS 10x6	D-NS 12x6	D-NS 5x10	D-NS 6x10	D-NS 8x10	D-NS 10x10	D-NS 12x10	D-NS 14x10	D-NS 20x9	4,9mm Strip Label	11,2mm Strip Label
PTP 2,5T			●													●
CTP 2,5			●													●
CTP 2,5T			●													●
CTP 2,5E			●													●
CTP 2,5ET			●													●
CTP 2,5C			●													●
CTP 2,5CT			●													●
CTP 2,5EA			●													●
CTP 2,5-2F			●												●	●
CTP 2,5-FT			●												●	●
CTP 2,5-2T			●												●	●
CTP 2,5-FK			●												●	●
SG_PT 2,5			●												●	
SG_PT 2,5CS			●												●	
SG_PT 2,5DB			●												●	
SG_PT 2,5AN			●												●	
SC_PT 2,5			●												●	
SC_PTS 2,5			●												●	
SC_PTR 2,5			●												●	
SRD 2,5			●													●
SRD 2,5D-A			●													●
SRD 2,5D-B			●													●
SRD 2,5E			●													●
SRD 2,5ED-A			●													●
SRD 2,5ED-B			●													●
SRD 2,5C			●													●
SRD 2,5CD-A			●													●
SRD 2,5CD-B			●													●
SRD 2,5Cx2			●													●
SRD 2,5CLD-24VDC			●													●
SRD 2,5CLD-24VAC			●													●
SRD 2,5CLD-48VDC			●													●
SRD 2,5CLD-48VAC			●													●
SRD 2,5CLD-110VDC			●													●
SRD 2,5CLD-110VAC			●													●
SRD 2,5CLD-220VDC			●													●
SRD 2,5CLD-220VAC			●													●
SRD 2,5A			●													●
SRD 2,5AD-A			●													●
SRD 2,5AD-B			●													●
SRD 2,5AK			●													●
SRD 2,5EA			●													●
SRD 2,5EAD-A			●													●
SRD 2,5EAD-B			●													●
SRD 2,5EAK			●													●
SRD 2,5CA			●													●
SRD 2,5CAD-A			●													●
SRD 2,5CAD-B			●													●
SRD 2,5CAK			●													●
SRD 2,5-2F			●												●	
SRD 2,5-2FD-A			●												●	
SRD 2,5-2FD-B			●												●	
SRD 2,5-2FD-R			●												●	

Product Name	D-NS 4,2x6	D-NS 5x6	D-NS 5,2x6	D-NS 6,2x6	D-NS 8x6	D-NS 10x6	D-NS 12x6	D-NS 5x10	D-NS 6x10	D-NS 8x10	D-NS 10x10	D-NS 12x10	D-NS 14x10	D-NS 20x9	4,9mm Strip Label	11,2mm Strip Label
SRD 2,5-2FLD-24VDC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-2FLD-24VAC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-2FLD-48VDC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-2FLD-48VAC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-2FLD-110VDC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-2FLD-110VAC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-2FLD-220VDC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-2FLD-220VAC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-F2D-A			•												•	
SRD 2,5-F2D-B			•												•	
SRD 2,5-FD-L			•												•	
SRD 2,5-FN			•												•	
SRD 2,5-2FK			•												•	
SRD 2,5-FT			•												•	
SRD 2,5-NT			•												•	
SRD 2,5-3F			•												•	
SRD 2,5-3FK			•												•	
SRD 2,5-2KF			•												•	
SRD 2,5-3FLD-24VDC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-3FLD-48VDC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-3FLD-110VDC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-3FLD-220VDC			•												•	
SRD 2,5-2FT			•												•	
SRD 3S			•												•	
SRD 3SLD-NPN			•												•	
SRD 3SLD-PNP			•												•	
SRD 4				•												•
SRD 4D_A				•												•
SRD 4D_B				•												•
SRD 4T				•												•
SRD 4E				•												•
SRD 4ED_A				•												•
SRD 4ED_B				•												•
SRD 4ET				•												•
SRD 4C				•												•
SRD 4CD_A				•												•
SRD 4CD_B				•												•
SRD 4Cx2				•												•
SRD 4CLD-24VDC				•												•
SRD 4CLD-24VAC				•												•
SRD 4CLD-48VDC				•												•
SRD 4CLD-48VAC				•												•
SRD 4CLD-110VDC				•												•
SRD 4CLD-110VAC				•												•
SRD 4CLD-220VDC				•												•
SRD 4CLD-220VAC				•												•
SRD 4CT				•												•
SRD 4A				•												•
SRD 4AD_A				•												•
SRD 4AD_B				•												•
SRD 4AK				•												•
SRD 4-2F				•											•	
SRD 4-2FD-A				•											•	

Product Name	D-NS 4,2x6	D-NS 5x6	D-NS 5,2x6	D-NS 6,2x6	D-NS 8x6	D-NS 10x6	D-NS 12x6	D-NS 5x10	D-NS 6x10	D-NS 8x10	D-NS 10x10	D-NS 12x10	D-NS 14x10	D-NS 20x9	4,9mm Strip Label	11,2mm Strip Label
SRD 4-2FD-B				•											•	
SRD 4-2FD-R				•											•	
SRD 4-2FLD-24VDC				•											•	
SRD 4-2FLD-24VAC				•											•	
SRD 4-2FLD-48VDC				•											•	
SRD 4-2FLD-48VAC				•											•	
SRD 4-2FLD-110VDC				•											•	
SRD 4-2FLD-110VAC				•											•	
SRD 4-2FLD-220VDC				•											•	
SRD 4-2FLD-220VAC				•											•	
SRD 4-F2D-A				•											•	
SRD 4-F2D-B				•											•	
SRD 4-2FD-L				•											•	
SRD 4-FN				•											•	
SRD 4-FK				•											•	
SRD 4-FT				•											•	
SRD 4-NT				•											•	
SRD 4-2T				•											•	
SRD 4-AF				•											•	
SRD 4S				•												
SRD 6					•					•						•
SRD 6E					•					•						•
SRD 6T					•					•						•
SRD 6ET					•					•						•
SRD 10						•					•					•
SRD 10E						•					•					•
SRD 10T						•					•					•
SRD 10ET						•					•					•
SRD 16							•					•				•
SRD 16T							•					•				•
CPB 6U		•														
SRD 4FS				•											•	

Tx300 - Thermal Roll Printing

Cat. No.	Product
808 452	Tx300 Thermal Roll Printer

Tx300 has the same system as KLeCard – Thermal transfer system. Tx300 is designed for roll form tags and labels whereas Klecard is designed for card shape media. Tx300 labels are required to be polyester, paper or any kind of soft material which can easily pass through the thermal printhead. Tx300 is the fastest and easiest way for high volume roll form labels printing with 300 dpi resolution. Three different sizes of black resin ribbons can be used with this printer.

Terminal blocks, cables, panel components, buttons, heat shrinkable sleeves and many more products can be marked with our Tx300 Printer thanks to our marking software Klemark-Pro.

Tx300 Hardware Features

Next generation high-performance Tx300 desktop thermal printer, brings new standards in thermal printing and offers greater performance, compared to other printers in his field. The 4 inch series can simply print anything, tiny little symbols, numbers, graphics and barcodes for your applications; from cable marking with the smallest dimensions up to information cards for machine identification. Create high-quality, fast and durable labels for your marking needs.

1) Print speed up to 203 mm (8 inch) per second
2) 128 MB flash and 128 MB SDRAM memory
3) MicroSD Flash memory expansion up to 32 GB
4) User-friendly, double-walled folding design
5) Serial cable, internal Ethernet,
6) USB 2.0 & USB Host standard
7) 3.5” Colour TFT display
8) Labels up to 127 mm (5 inch) diameter
9) 300 meter ribbon compatible
10) ENERGY STAR®qualified

High Availability
Quick setup
Economic Printing

Features

Order No	808 452
Printer Model:	Tx300
Resolution in DPI:	300
Printing Method:	Thermal Transfer & Thermal Direct
Printing Speed:	152 mm/s (6”)
Max. Width:	106 mm/s (4,17”)
Max. Lenght:	11.430 mm/s (450”)
Casing:	Double - walled folding design made of plastic
Dimensions (mm):	226 mm (G) x 198 mm (Y) x 332 mm (B)
Dimensions (inch):	8,90” (G) x 7,80” (Y) x 13,07“ (B)
Weight:	3,75 kg
Label Rolls:	127 mm (5”) outer diamater
Ribbon:	300 m meters max. length; 67 mm outer diamater;1” core diameter
Ribbon Width:	40 mm to 110 mm (1,6” to 4,3”)
Processor:	32-bit RISC CPU
Memory:	128 MB Flash Memory, 128 MB SDRAM Memory, MicroSD Flash memory expansion up to 32 GB
Connection:	USB 2.0; RS-232; Ethernet 10/100 Mbps; USB Host; Centronics (optional); External Bluetooth (server option); • External 802.11 b/g/n wireless module (server option)
Operating Buttons, LED/LCD:	Power switch; 1 Feed / Pause Button; LED panel with 8 large symbols / icons
Power:	Input: AC 100-240V, 2.5A, 50-60Hz Output: DC 24V, 3.75A, 90W
Sensors:	• Transmissive sensor for label gaps; Adjustable reflective marking sensor (Blackmark); Film rotation; Print head open
Real-Time Clock:	Optional
Internet Fonts:	• 8 alphanumeric bitmap fonts; Monotype Image® Truetype font set with a scalable CG Triumvirate bold condensed font
Barcode:	1D Barcode: Code 39, Code 93, Code 128UCC, Code 128 Charset A, B, C, Codebar, Interleave 2/5, EAN-8, EAN-13, EAN-128, UPCA,UPC-E, EAN and UPC 2 (5) Extension, MSI, PLESSEY, POSTNET, ITF14, EAN 14, Code 11, TELEPEN, TELEPENN, PLANET, Code 49, Deutsche Post Identcode 2D Barcode: TLC39, CODABLOCK F, PDF-417, Maxicode, DataMatriz, QR Code, Aztec, Micro PDF 417, GS1 DataBar (RSS Barcode)
Font / Barcode:	Rotation 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°
Printer Command:	TSPL-EZTM (Compatible with EPL, ZPL, ZPL II)
Material Type:	Endless, pre-punched, black marking, leporello-folded, notch, bracelet (externally wound)
Material Width:	19 to 112 mm (0,75” to 4,4”)
Material Thickness:	0,055 to 0,254 mm (2,17” to 10 mil)
Material Core Diameter:	25,4 to 38,1 mm (1” to 1.5”)
Label Length:	3 to 11.430 mm; (0,1“ to 450“)
Environmental	Operation: 5 to 40°C, 25 to 85% humidity (non-condensing)
Conditions:	Storage: -40 to 60°C, 10 to 90% humidity (non-condensing)
Safety Instructions:	FCC Klasse B, CE Klasse B, RCM, UL, cUL, TÜV/Safety, CCC
Environment Protection:	Corresponds to RoHS, WEEE
Accessories:	Windows Software CD, Quick Start Guide; USB Cable; Power Cord; External Universal Power Supply
Warranty:	Printer: 2 years; Print head: 25 km (1 million inches) or 12 months, whichever ends first; Back-pressure roller: 50 km (2 million inches) or 12 months, whichever ends first
Optional Accessories:	Centronics Parallel-Creation; Real-time Clock; 3.5” Colour TFT display (with real time clock); Ribbon End Sensor; Centronics Parallel Interface; Guillotine Knife (full)
Optional Operating Accessories:	Bluetooth module (serial interface); 802.11 b/g/n wireless module (serial port); External roller holder; KP-200 Plus keyboard withdisplay; KU-007 Plus Programmable keyboard

Tx300 and Accessories

Ribbons

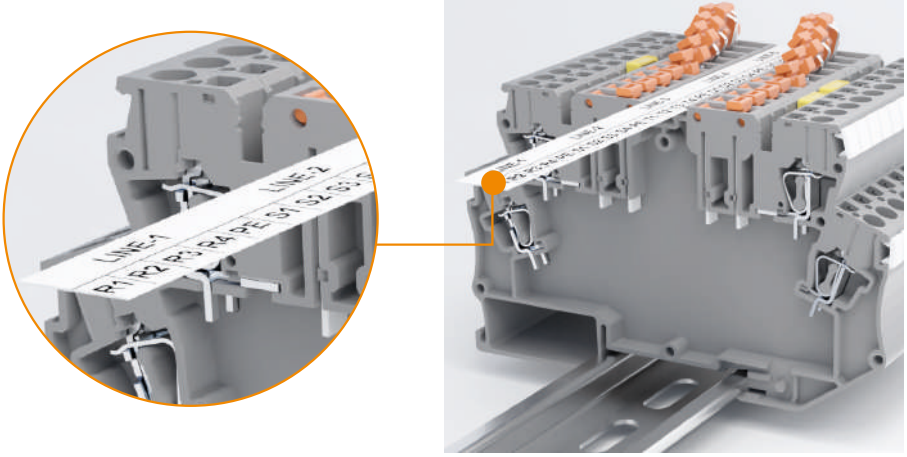
1) Thermal transfer film (ribbon) and labelling material
2) Thermal transfer head
3) Printed label
4) Pressing roller
5) Used thermal transfer film (ribbon)

Cat. No.	Product	Size	Color	Core	Qty.
1020 010	Klemark Ribbon	30 mm x 300 m	Black	25, 4 mm /1	1
1020 011	Klemark Ribbon	50 mm x 300 m	Black	25, 4 mm /1	1
1020 012	Klemark Ribbon	110 mm x 300 m	Black	25, 4 mm /1	1
1020 013	Klemark Ribbon	40 mm x 300 m	Black	25, 4 mm /1	1

Marking for Terminal Blocks

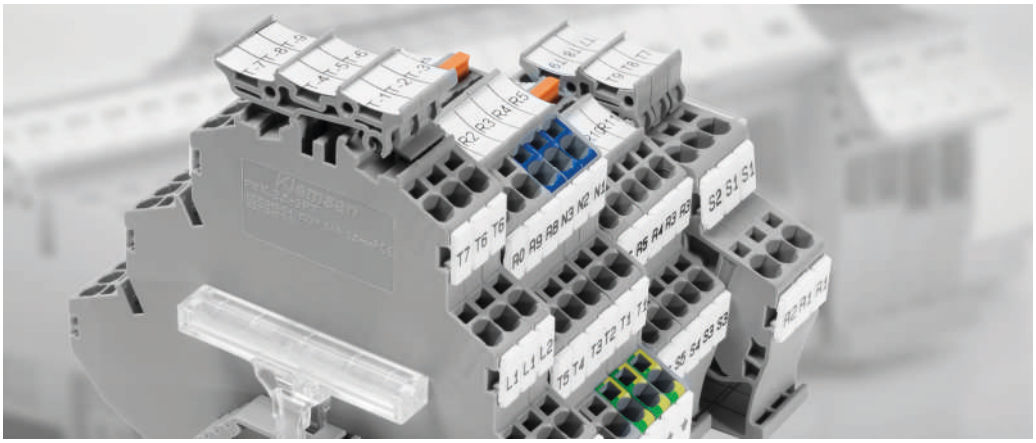
Cat. No.	Product	Size	Color	Qty.
1020 100	SLF - P1 W	11,2 mm x15 m	White	1
1020 110	SLF - P2 W	4,9 mmx15 m	White	1

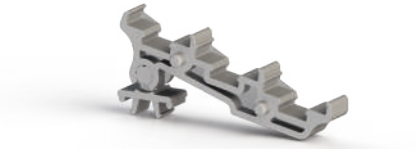
* See page 308 - 314 for terminal blocks selection guide.

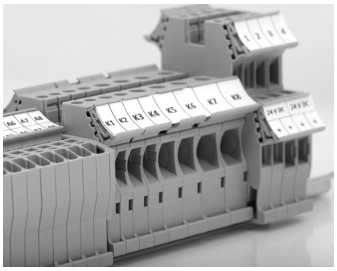


Marking for Terminal Blocks

Group Marking Carrier







Cat. No.	Product	Description	Compatible with	Color	Qty.
498 210	ETS 2 PYK 2,5	Group Marking Carrier (two levels)	PYK 2,5 - 2 F / PYK 2,5 - 2 FK / PYK 2,5 - 3 F /PYK 2,5 - 2 FT / PYK 2,5 - 3 FT / PYK 2,5 2 FLD	Beige	50
498 219	ETS 2 PYK 2,5	Group Marking Carrier (two levels)	PYK 2,5 - 2 F / PYK 2,5 - 2 FK / PYK 2,5 - 3 F /PYK 2,5 - 2 FT / PYK 2,5 - 3 FT / PYK 2,5 2 FLD	Grey	50
498 217	ETS 2 PYK 2,5	Group Marking Carrier (two levels)	PYK 2,5 - 2 F / PYK 2,5 - 2 FK / PYK 2,5 - 3 F /PYK 2,5 - 2 FT / PYK 2,5 - 3 FT / PYK 2,5 2 FLD	Orange	50
498 220	ETS 3 PYK 2,5	Group Marking Carrier (three levels)	PYK 2,5 - 3 F / PYK 2,5 - 2 FT / PYK 2,5 - 3 FT	Beige	50
498 229	ETS 3 PYK 2,5	Group Marking Carrier (three levels)	PYK 2,5 - 3 F / PYK 2,5 - 2 FT / PYK 2,5 - 3 FT	Grey	50
498 227	ETS 3 PYK 2,5	Group Marking Carrier (three levels)	PYK 2,5 - 3 F / PYK 2,5 - 2 FT / PYK 2,5 - 3 FT	Orange	50
498 230	ETS 2 PYK 4	Group Marking Carrier (two levels)	PYK 4 - 2FN	Beige	25
498 239	ETS 2 PYK 4	Group Marking Carrier (two levels)	PYK 4 - 2FN	Grey	25
498 237	ETS 2 PYK 4	Group Marking Carrier (two levels)	PYK 4 - 2FN	Orange	25
498 289	ETS	Group Marking Carrier for Screw Terminals	AVK 2,5, AVK 10, AVK 4, AVK 6, AVK 25 RD, AVK 35 RDS, AVK 35 IRDS, AVK 16 RD, AVK 16, AVK 35 RD, AVK 2,5 / 4 TK, AVK 6 TK, AVK 10 TK, AVK 35 T RD, AVK 35 T RDS, AVK 35 T IRDS, AVK 2,5 RD, AVK 4 RD, AVK 2,5 CC, AVK 2,5 T RD, AVK 4 T RD, AVK 2,5 CCT, AVK 4 CCT, AVK 10 T RD 4, AVK 10 RD 4, AVK 4 CC, AVK 2,5 F, AVK 2,5 CF, AVK 95B, AVK 150B, AVK 240B, PIK 2,5 N, PIK 2,5 NT, PIK 4N, PIK 4 NT, ASK 3 A, AVK 2,5 CCA, AVK 4 CCA, ASK 4 B, WGO 3, WGO 1, WGL 1, YBK 2,5, YBK 4, YBK 6, YBK 10, YBK 2,5 T, YBK 4 T,YBK 6 T, YBK 10 T, YBK 2,5 A, YBK 2,5 E, YBK 2,5 C, YBK 2,5 CT, YBK 2,5 ET	Grey	100

Marking for Cables

Cable Markers - TTKP Series

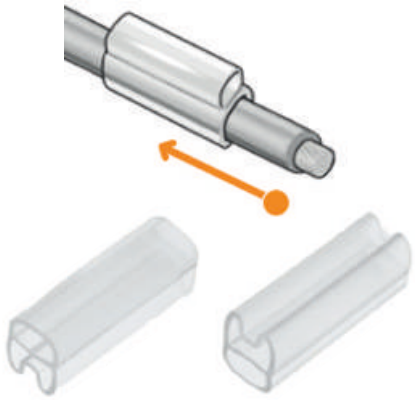
Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Labels per Line	Qty.
808 158	TTKP 8x10	4x10	Yellow / White	4	4.000
808 159	TTKP 8x15	4x15	Yellow / White	4	4.000
808 160	TTKP 8x30	4x30	Yellow/ White	2	2.500

Transparent Holders For Cable Markers - KCKKS Series

1. Mark the signs on the perforation line.

2. Fold it on the crease line and slide it into label holder.

3. The flexible material optimally adapts to the selected mounting support.



SELECTION GUIDE			
	TTKP 8x10	TTKP 8x15	TTKP 8x30
KCKKS 10	✓		
KCKKS 15		✓	
KCKKS 30			✓

Marking for Cables

PVC Markers - I-KBE Series

1. Mark the signs on the perforation line.

2. Fold it on the crease line and slide it into KBE label holder to placed.

3. Close the label carrier and attach to the cable using a cable tie.

Cat No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Qty.
808 164	I-KBE1 29x8 Y/W	29x8	Yellow / White	1.000
808 165	I-KBE2 39x15 Y/W	39x15	Yellow / White	1.000

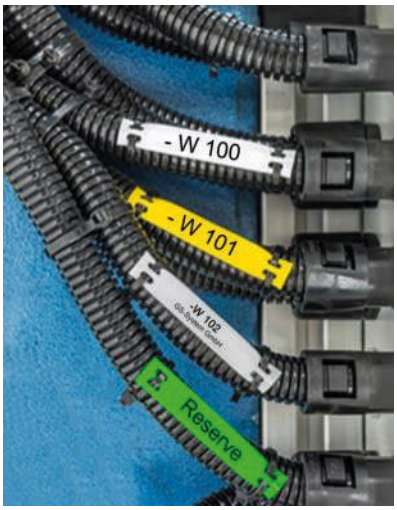
Selection Guide

Cat No.	Product	I-KBE 1	I-KBE 2
520 110	KBE 1	✓	
520 120	KBE 2		✓

KBE 1

KBE 2

Cable Labels (Use With Cable Tie)

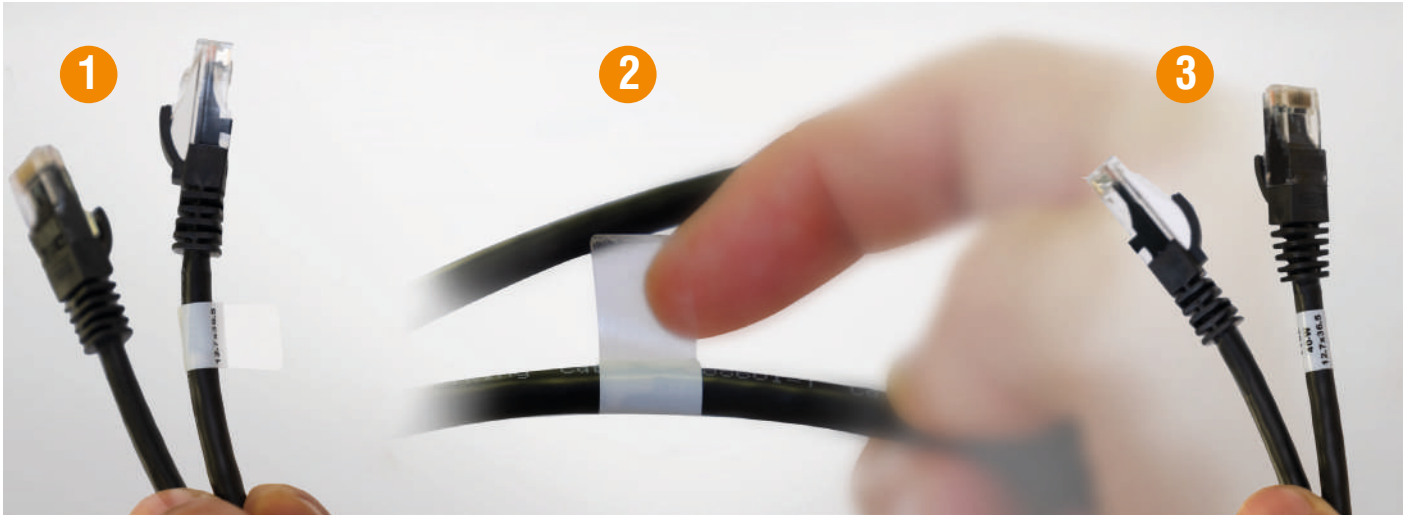


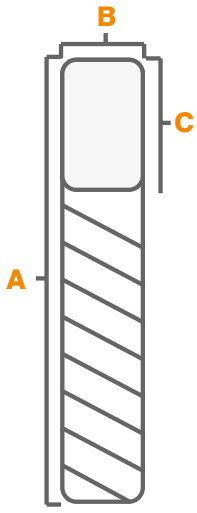
Order No	Product	Print Area (mm)	Cable Ø	Cable Tie Hole Size (mm)	Color	Qty.
808 473	TTKB 60x10 YL/W	44x10	2-10	5x2	Yellow/White	500
808 474	TTKB 60x10 RD/W	44x10	2-10	5x2	Red/White	500
808 475	TTKB 60x10 BL/W	44x10	2-10	5x2	Blue/White	500
808 476	TTKB 60x10 GN/W	44x10	2-10	5x2	Green/White	500
808 477	TTKB 60x10 SV/W	44x10	2-10	5x2	Silver/White	500

* TTKB label is double colored.

Marking for Cables

Self Laminated Cable Markers - TTSL Series





Cat No.	Product (BxA)	Print Area (BxC) (mm)	Cable Diameter (mm)	Color	Qty.
808 070	TTSL 40- WH 12,7x19,5	12,7x9,5 mm	D: 3	White	5.000
808 071	TTSL 40- WH 19x23,8	19x9,5 mm	D: 4	White	5.000
808 072	TTSL 40- WH 12,7x36,5	12,7x12,7 mm	D: 7	White	5.000
808 073	TTSL 40- WH 19x44,5	19x12,7 mm	D: 10	White	5.000
808 074	TTSL 40- WH 25,4x36,5	25,4x12,7 mm	D: 7	White	1.500
808 075	TTSL 40- WH 25,4x57,15	25,4x19 mm	D: 12	White	1.500
808 076	TTSL 40- WH 25,4x95,25	25,4x25,4 mm	D: 22	White	1.500
808 077	TTSL 40- WH 25,4x152,4	25,4x38,1 mm	D: 36	White	1.000
808 078	TTSL 40- WH 50,8x92,25	50,8x25,4 mm	D: 22	White	1.000
808 079	TTSL 40- WH 50,8X177,8	50,8x38,1 mm	D: 44	White	500

Printable Heatshrink Markers - HSL Series

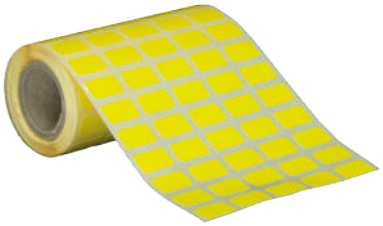
Halogen Free VO raw material

Cat No.	Product	Cross-Section (mm)	Length (m)	Color	Qty.
579 010	HSL-02-Y	0,25 - 1	400	Yellow	1
579 011	HSL-03-Y	1 - 1,5	400	Yellow	1
579 012	HSL-04.5-Y	2,5	100	Yellow	1
579 013	HSL-06-Y	4 - 6	200	Yellow	1
579 014	HSL-10-Y	6 - 10	100	Yellow	1

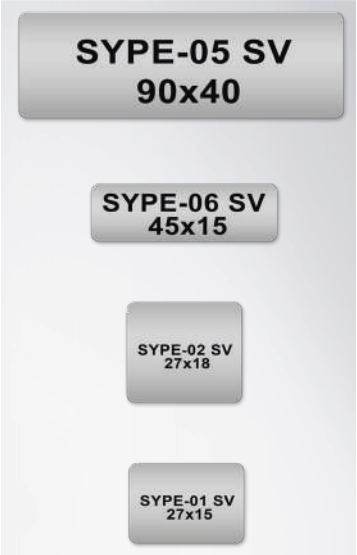
Cat No.	Product	Qty.
1020 070	Adapter for TX 300	1

Marking for Panel Surface and Components

Pvc Markers - PYE - SPYE Series



PYE



SPYE

Cat No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Qty.
808 403	PYE-01 YL	17x10	Yellow	2.500
808 404	PYE-02 YL	15x6	Yellow	2.500
808 405	PYE-03 YL	12x9	Yellow	2.500
808 406	PYE-04 YL	15x9	Yellow	2.500
808 409	PYE-05 YL	18x8	Yellow	2.500
808 429	SPYE-00 SV	27x12,5	Silver	2.500
808 430	SPYE- 01 SV	27x15	Silver	2.500
808 400	SPYE-02 SV	27x18	Silver	2.500
808 431	SPYE-03 SV	35x18	Silver	1.500
808 401	SPYE- 04 SV	70x30	Silver	250
808 402	SPYE-05 SV	90x40	Silver	250
808 454	SPYE-06 SV	100x50	Silver	250
808 432	SPYE-06 SV	45x15	Silver	2.000

Thick Polyester Markers - ETPS Series

0.8 mm Thickness

Cat No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Qty.
808 064	ETPS 40-SV 27x12.5	27x12,5	Silver	200
808 065	ETPS 40-SV 27x15	27x15	Silver	150
808 066	ETPS 40-SV 35x18	35x18	Silver	125
808 067	ETPS 40-SV 45x15	45x15	Silver	125
808 068	ETPS 40-SV 60x30	60x30	Silver	125
808 069	ETPS 40-SV 90x45	90x45	Silver	100

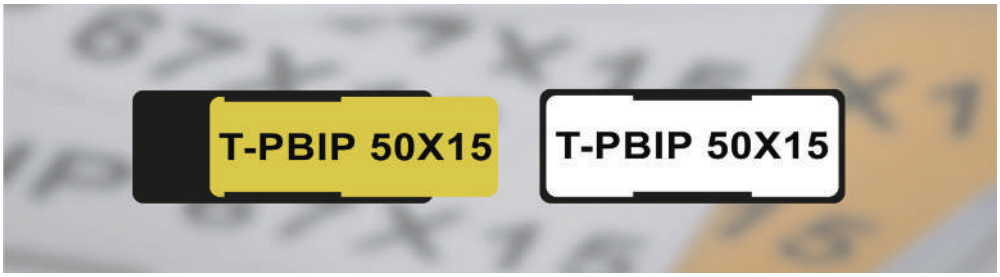
Marking for Panel Surface and Components

Pvc Markers - LSL Series

Cat No.	Product	Print Area	Color	Qty.
808 470	LSL-1,5 W	1.5 cm x 20 m	White	1
808 471	LSL-1,5 SV	1.5 cm x 20 m	Silver	1
808 472	LSL-1,5 YL	1.5 cm x 20 m	Yellow	1
808 433	LSL-03 W	3 cm x 20 m	White	1
808 434	LSL-03 SV	3 cm x 20 m	Silver	1
808 435	LSL-03 YL	3 cm x 20 m	Yellow	1
808 436	LSL-05 W	5 cm x 20 m	White	1
808 437	LSL-05 SV	5 cm x 20 m	Silver	1
808 438	LSL-05 YL	5 cm x 20 m	Yellow	1
808 439	LSL-08 W	8 cm x 20 m	White	1
808 440	LSL-08 SV	8 cm x 20 m	Silver	1
808 441	LSL-08 YL	8 cm x 20 m	Yellow	1

Marking for Panel Surface and Components

Pvc Markers - T-PBIP Series



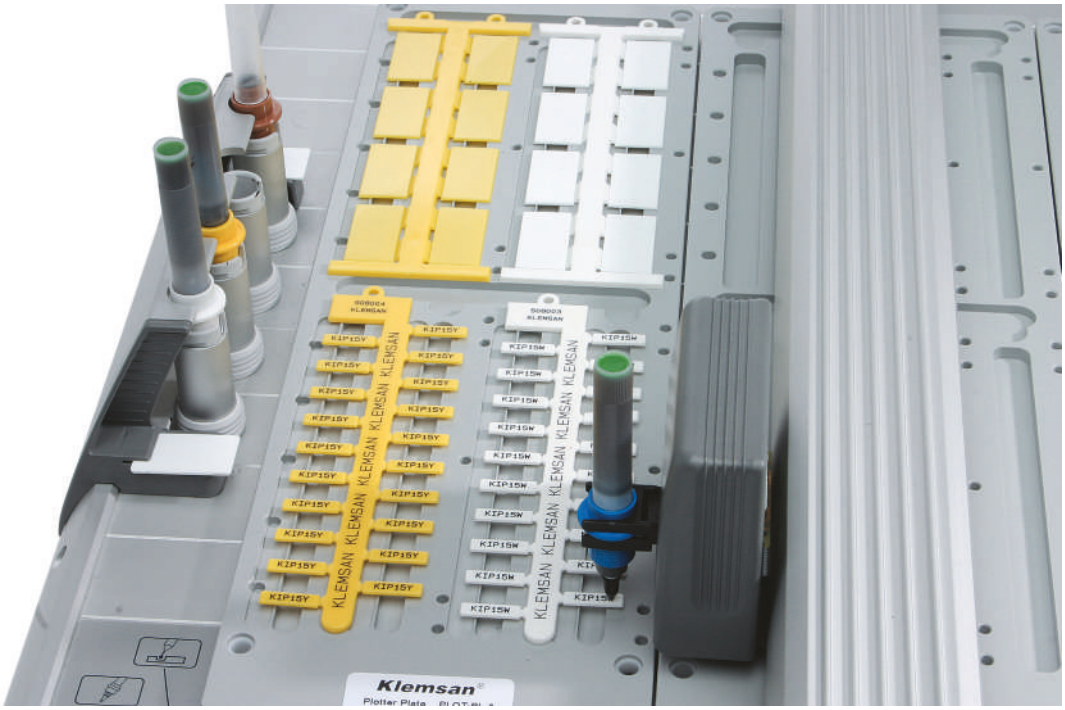
Cat No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Color	Qty.
808 161	T-PBIP 27x15 Y/W	27x15	Yellow / White	1.000
808 162	T-PBIP 50x15 Y/W	50x15	Yellow / White	1.000
808 163	T-PBIP 67x15 Y/W	67x15	Yellow / White	1.000
808 166	T-PBIP 27x8 Y/W	27x8	Yellow / White	1.000
808 167	T-PBIP 27x18 Y/W	27x18	Yellow / White	1.000

Note: To ensure the best printing quality and efficiency on Klemsan Thermal Marking Systems, only Klemsan original consumable products must be used. Otherwise, the subject products will not be covered by warranty conditions.

Tag Holders Selection Guide

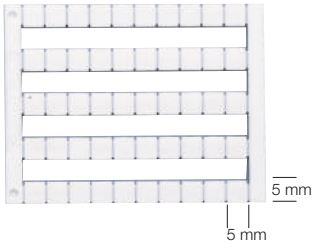
Order No	Product	T-PBIP 27x15	T-PBIP 50x15	T-PBIP 67x15
509 600	Y-PER 1730	✓		
509 601	Y-PER 1752		✓	
509 602	Y-PER 1770			✓
509 700	Y-PBR S	✓		
509 701	Y-PBR T	✓		

Plotter Consumables

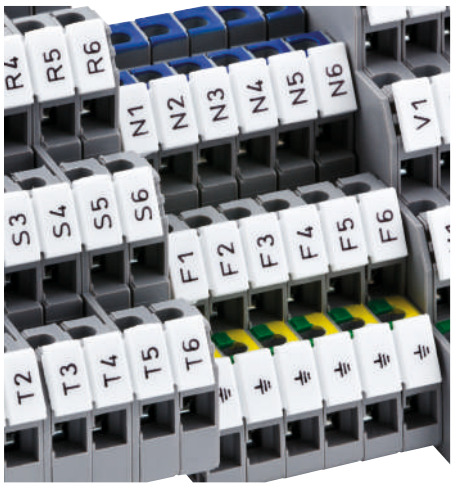


Terminal Block Marking Tags

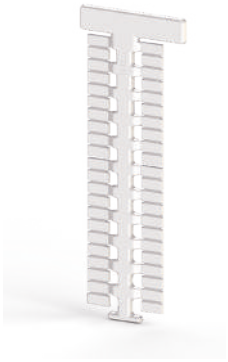
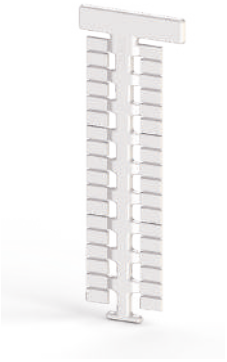
DB 5

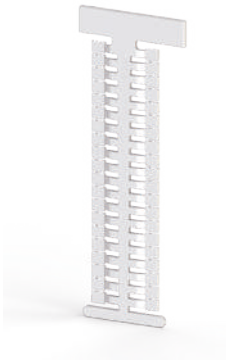
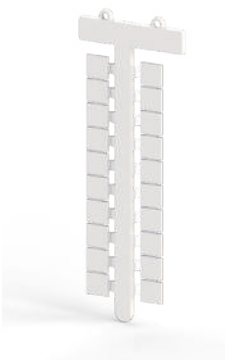
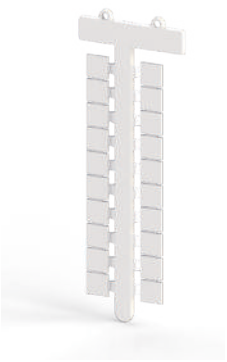


Cat. No.	Product	Print Area	Print Area (mm)	Color	Qty.
503 700	DB 7,5x4,5	Plate	7,5x4,5	White	500
505 940	DB 10/10	Plate	10x10	White	500
505 930	DB 10/8	Plate	10x8	White	500
503 000	DB 10/4	Plate	10x4	White	500
505 850	DB 5	Plate	5x5	White	500
505 910	DB 10/5	Plate	10x5	White	510
505 915	DB 10/6	Plate	10x6	White	510
505 920	DB 10/6,5	Plate	10x6,5	White	510
505 310	DG 10/5	Plate	10x5	White	440
505 320	DG 10/6	Plate	10x6	White	360
505 330	DG 6/5	Plate	6x5	White	400
505 340	DG 7/5	Plate	7x5	White	440
505 380	DG 10/5 T	Plate	10x5	White	440
505 390	DG 10/6 T	Plate	10x6	White	360
505 410	DG 10/8	Plate	10x8	White	260
505 430	DG 10/10	Plate	10x10	White	200
508 051	KOIP SM	Plate	20x9	White	240
502 000	DB 6/4	Plate	6x4	White	500



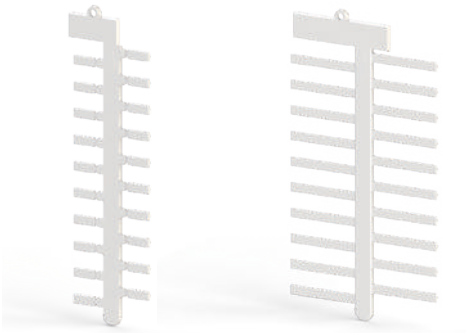
Labeling with KLM Plotter Marking for Terminal Blocks

	DG 10/5	DG 10/5 T	DG 10/6	DG 10/6 T
				
General Features				
Cat. No.	**505 310**	**505 380**	**505 320**	**505 390**
Dimensions	10 x 5	10 x 5	10 x 6	10 x 6
Quantity	440	440	360	360
Plotter Plate	PLOT PL - A	PLOT PL - A	PLOT PL - A	PLOT PL - A

	DG 6/5	DG 10/8	DG 10/10	DB 4
				
General Features				
Cat. No.	**505 330**	**505 410**	**505 430**	**503 000**
Dimensions	6 x 5	10 x 8	10 x 10	10 x 4
Quantity	400	260	200	500
Plotter Plate	PLOT PL - A	PLOT PL - A	PLOT PL - A	PLOT PL - DB 4

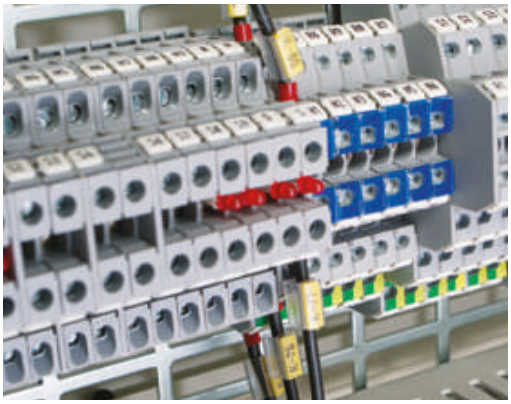
	DB 5	DB 10/5	DB 10/6	DB 10/6,5
General Features				
Cat. No.	**505 850**	**505 910**	**505 915**	**505 920**
Dimensions	5 x 5	10 x 5	10 x 6	10 x 6,5
Quantity	500	500	500	500
Plotter Plate	PLOT PL - DB 5	PLOT PL - DB	PLOT PL - DB	PLOT PL - DB

Cable Marking Tags



Cat. No.	Product	Type	Print Area (mm)	Color	Qty.
508 001	KIP 10 W	Plate	10x4	White	480
508 002	KIP 10 Y	Plate	10x4	Yellow	480
508 003	KIP 15 W	Plate	15x4	White	480
508 004	KIP 15 Y	Plate	15x4	Yellow	480
508 012	KIP 18 W	Plate	18x4	White	240
508 013	KIP 18 Y	Plate	18x4	Yellow	240
508 005	KIP 23 W	Plate	23x4	White	240
508 006	KIP 23 Y	Plate	23x4	Yellow	240
508 008	KIP 30 W	Plate	30x4	White	240
508 009	KIP 30 Y	Plate	30x4	Yellow	240

Cable Marking Sleeve Selection Guide



	KIP 10	KIP 15	KIP 18	KIP 23	KIP 30
KCKKS 10 Series	✔				
KCKKS 15 Series		✔			
KCKKS 18 Series			✔		
KCKKS 23 Series				✔	
KCKKS 30 Series					✔

Cable Marking Tags Marking Plates

KIP 10 W

KIP 15 W

KIP 18 W

KIP 23 W

KIP 30 W

General Features					
Cat. No.	**508 001**	**508 003**	**508 012**	**508 005**	**508 008**
Dimensions	10 x 4	15 x 4	18 x 4	23 x 4	30 x 4
Quantity	480	480	240	240	240
Plotter Plate	PLOT PL - A	PLOT PL - A	PLOT PL - A	PLOT PL - A	PLOT PL - A

Marking Plates					
Type	KIP 10 Y	KIP 15 Y	KIP 18 Y	KIP 23 Y	KIP 30 Y
Cat. No.	508 002	508 004	508 013	508 006	508 009
Qty.	480	480	240	240	240
Color	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow

Self-Adhesive Panel Labels for Contactors

Cat. No.	Product	Type	Print Area (mm)	Color	Qty.
508 051	KOIP SM W	Plate	20x9	White	240
508 057	KOIP TT W	Plate	17x8	White	240
Description					
Labelled with AVK 50, AVK 70 RD, AVK 95, AVK 150, AVK 240, AVK PB 50, AVK PB 70 RD, AVK PB 95, AVK PB 150, AVK PB 240					

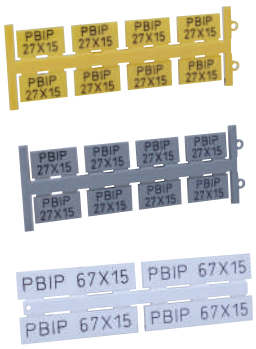
* KOIP SM Series labels are compatible with Siemens contactors.
* KOIP TT Series labels are compatible with Telemec contactors.

Self-Adhesive Panel Labels

Cat. No.	Product	Type	Print Area (mm)	Color	Qty.
508 060	Y-KOIP 209 W	Plate	20x9	White	240
508 061	Y-KOIP 209 Y	Plate	20x9	Yellow	240
508 065	Y-OIP 1710 W	Plate	17x10	White	288
508 066	Y-OIP 1710 Y	Plate	17x10	Yellow	288
508 820	Y-PBIP 2715 W	Plate	27x15	White	192
508 821	Y-PBIP 2715 G	Plate	27x15	Grey	192
508 822	Y-PBIP 2715 Y	Plate	27x15	Yellow	192
508 823	Y-PBIP 5015 W	Plate	50x15	White	96
508 824	Y-PBIP 5015 G	Plate	50x15	Grey	96
508 825	Y-PBIP 5015 Y	Plate	50x15	Yellow	96
508 826	Y-PBIP 6715 W	Plate	67x15	White	96
508 827	Y-PBIP 6715 G	Plate	67x15	Grey	96
508 828	Y-PBIP 6715 Y	Plate	67x15	Yellow	96

* Y-KOIP 209 Series labels are compatible with Siemens contactors.
* Y-OIP 1710 Series labels are compatible with Telemec contactors.

Marking Tags for Panels/Buttons



Cat. No.	Product	Print Area (mm)	Type	Color	Qty.
508 800	PBIP 2715 W	27x15	Plate	White	192
508 801	PBIP 2715 G	27x15	Plate	Grey	192
508 802	PBIP 2715 Y	27x15	Plate	Yellow	192
508 803	PBIP 5015 W	50x15	Plate	White	96
508 804	PBIP 5015 G	50x15	Plate	Grey	96
508 805	PBIP 5015 Y	50x15	Plate	Yellow	96
508 806	PBIP 6715 W	67x15	Plate	White	96
508 807	PBIP 6715 G	67x15	Plate	Grey	96
508 808	PBIP 6715 Y	67x15	Plate	Yellow	96

Panel Marking Product Selection Guide

PRODUCT		PBIP 2715	PBIP 5015	PBIP 6715
	Dimensions (mm)	27x15	50x15	67x15
First Step: Select panel marking tag.	Color	White	White	White
		Grey	Grey	Grey
		Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Second Step: Select plate carrier.	Y-PER 1730	✔		
	Y-PER 1752		✔	
	Y-PER 1770			✔
	Y-PBR T	✔		
	Y-PBR S	✔		
Third Step: Select protective cover.	PBKP 2715	✔		
	PBKP 5015		✔	
	PBKP 6715			✔

Self-Adhesive Paper Labels

Cat. No.	Product	Description	Print Area (mm)	Color	Qty.
508 520	SIT FP 4407	Paper Labels for ME3 Group Labeling	7x44	White	136
508 530	SIFX 0615 Y	Self-Adhesive Paper Label	6x15	Yellow	2.850
508 531	SIFX 0912 Y	Self-Adhesive Paper Label	9x12	Yellow	2.300
508 532	SIFX 0915 Y	Self-Adhesive Paper Label	9x15	Yellow	1.900
508 534	SIFX	Paper Labels for ME Group Labeling	6x43.8	Yellow	900

* Used with plotter.

Self-Adhesive Paper Labels

Cat. No.	Product	Description	Print Area (mm)	Color	Qty.
808 412	OYE-07 Y	Self-Adhesive Label for Office Printer	7x44	White	1.560
808 413	OYE-06 Y	Self-Adhesive Label for Office Printer	38x10	Yellow	1.260
808 414	OYE-05 Y	Self-Adhesive Label for Office Printer	20x8	Yellow	3.450
808 415	OYE-03 Y	Self-Adhesive Label for Office Printer	12x9	Yellow	4.600
808 416	OYE-01 Y	Self-Adhesive Label for Office Printer	17x10	Yellow	2.880
808 417	OYE-04 Y	Self-Adhesive Label for Office Printer	15x9	Yellow	3.600
808 418	OYE-02 Y	Self-Adhesive Label for Office Printer	15x6	Yellow	5.400

* Used with plotter and office printer.

Warning Labels

Cat. No.	Product	Terminals used
498 110	IP 1S	PEK 2,5;
498 120	IP 1	PEK 2,5 K
498 130	IP 2S	AVK 2.5; AVK 4; AVK 6; AVK 10; AVK 2.5 RD; AVK 4 RD; AVK 2.5 T RD; AVK 4 T RD
498 140	IP 2	AVK 2.5; AVK 4; AVK 6; AVK 10; AVK 2.5 RD; AVK 4 RD; AVK 2.5 T RD; AVK 4 T RD
498 143	IP 3S	AVK 16; AVK 16 RD; AVK 35 RD; AVK 35 T RD
498 145	IP 3	AVK 16; AVK 16 RD; AVK 35 RD; AVK 35 T RD
498 150	IP 2T	PEK 2,5 T; PEK 4 T
498 160	IP 4S	YBK 2.5; YBK 4; YBK 6; YBK 10
498 170	IP 4	YBK 2.5; YBK 4; YBK 6; YBK 10
498 240	IP 5	AVK 50 - 70RD - 95 - 150 - 240
498 250	IP 5S	AVK 50 - 70RD - 95 - 150 - 240

Product Name	DB 6/4	DB 10/4	DB5-DY5	DB 10/5	DB 10/6	DB 10/6,5	DB 7,5/4,5	DG 6/5	DG 7/5	DG 10/5	DG 10/6	DG 10/8	DG 10/10	DG 10/5T	DG 10/6T	KOIP SM W
AVK 2,5				●						●				●		
AVK 4					●						●				●	
AVK 6												●				
AVK 10													●			
AVK 16													●			
AVK 50																●
AVK 70 RD																●
AVK 95																●
AVK 150																●
AVK 240																●
AVK 2,5 RD				●						●				●		
AVK 4 RD					●						●				●	
AVK 16 RD													●			
AVK 25 RD													●			
AVK 35 RD													●			
AVK 50T																●
AVK 2,5T RD				●						●				●		
AVK 4 T RD					●						●				●	
AVK 16 T RD													●			
AVK 35 T RD													●			
AVK PB 50																●
AVK PB 70 RD																●
AVK PB 95																●
AVK PB 150																●
AVK PB 240																●
AVK 95 B													●			
AVK 150 B													●			
AVK 240 B													●			
AVK 2,5 CC				●						●				●		
AVK 4 GD			●		●			●			●				●	
AVK 10 RD 4													●			
AVK 2,5 F				●						●				●		
AVK 2,5 CF				●						●				●		
AVK 2,5 A				●						●				●		
AVK 2,5R				●						●				●		
AVK 2,5RT				●						●				●		
AVK SKT			●					●								
AVK SKTD			●					●								
AVK AS			●		●						●				●	
AVK ASD			●		●						●				●	
AVK 2,5 CCT				●						●				●		
AVK 10 T RD 4													●			
AVK 2,5 EA				●						●				●		
AVK 2,5 CCA				●						●				●		
AVK 4 FS			●					●								
AVK 2,5-4TK					●						●				●	
AVK 4A					●										●	
AVK 4CC					●						●				●	
AVK 4CCA					●						●				●	
AVK 4CE					●						●				●	
AVK 4CEA					●						●				●	
AVK Y4					●										●	
AVK Y6												●				
AVK Y10													●			
AVK 4R					●						●				●	
AVK 4RT					●						●				●	
AVK 6TK												●				
AVK 10TK													●			
AVK 35 IRDS													●			

Product Name	DB 6/4	DB 10/4	DB5-DY5	DB 10/5	DB 10/6	DB 10/6,5	DB 7,5/4,5	DG 6/5	DG 7/5	DG 10/5	DG 10/6	DG 10/8	DG 10/10	DG 10/5T	DG 10/6T	KOIP SM W
AVK 35 RDS													●			
AVK 35T IRDS													●			
AVK 35T RDS													●			
MVK 2,5			●					●								
MVK 4			●					●								
MVK 2,5 T			●					●								
MVK 4 T			●					●								
PIK 2,5 N				●						●				●		
PIK 2,5 NK				●						●				●		
PIK 2,5 ND-A				●						●				●		
PIK 2,5 ND-B				●						●				●		
PIK 2,5 NLD				●						●				●		
PIK 4 N					●						●				●	
PIK 4 NK					●						●				●	
PIK 4 ND-A					●						●				●	
PIK 4 ND-B					●						●				●	
PIK 4 NLD					●						●				●	
PIK 4 FS			●													
PIK 10 N			●													
PIK 2,5 NT				●						●				●		
PIK 4 NT					●						●				●	
PUK 3			●													
PUK 2 T			●													
PUK 3 T			●													
PUK 3 S			●													
PUK 3 SLD (NPN)			●													
PUK 3 SLD (PNP)			●													
ASK 2 B			●													
ASK 2 S			●													
ASK 3 A			●		●											
ASK 3 MB			●		●											
ASK 3 FB			●		●											
ASK 4 B												●				
ASK 4 S												●				
ASK 4 LD												●				
ASK 5												●				
ASK 5B												●				
ASK 5 LD												●				
ASK 2 LD			●													
ASK 3 M			●		●											
ASK 3 MLD			●		●											
ASK 3 F			●		●											
ASK 3 FLD			●		●											
PYK 1,5 M	●															
PYK 1,5		●														
PYK 2,5				●						●				●		
PYK 4					●						●				●	
PYK 6												●				
PYK 10													●			
PYK 1,5 MT	●															
PYK 2,5 T				●						●				●		
PYK 4 T					●						●				●	
PYK 6 T												●				
PYK 10 T													●			
PYK 2,5-2 F				●						●				●		
PYK 2,5-2 FK				●						●				●		
PYK 2,5 - 2 FLD				●						●				●		
PYK 4 - 2 F					●						●				●	
PYK 2,5 - 2 FD A				●						●				●		

Product Name	DB 6/4	DB 10/4	DB5-DY5	DB 10/5	DB 10/6	DB 10/6,5	DB 7,5/4,5	DG 6/5	DG 7/5	DG 10/5	DG 10/6	DG 10/8	DG 10/10	DG 10/5T	DG 10/6T	KOIP SM W
PYK 2,5 - 2 FD B				●						●				●		
PYK 2,5 - 3 F				●						●				●		
PYK 2,5 - 2 FT				●						●				●		
PYK 2,5 - 3 FT				●						●				●		
PYK 3 S				●						●				●		
PYK 3 SLD (NPN)				●						●				●		
PYK 3 SLD (PNP)				●						●				●		
PYK 4 S			●									●				
PYK 4 I			●									●				
PYK 4 ILD			●									●				
PYK 4 SLD			●									●				
PYK 2,5 A				●						●				●		
PYK 2,5 EA				●						●				●		
PYK 2,5 CCA				●						●				●		
PYK 2,5 E				●						●				●		
PYK 2,5 ET				●						●				●		
PYK 1,5 MC	●															
PYK 1,5 MCT	●															
PYK 1,5 ME	●															
PYK 1,5 MET	●															
PYK 2,5 C				●						●				●		
PYK 2,5 CT				●						●				●		
PYK 4 E					●						●				●	
YBK 2,5				●						●				●		
YBK 4					●						●				●	
YBK 6												●				
YBK 10													●			
YBK 2,5 T				●						●				●		
YBK 4 T					●						●				●	
YBK 6 T												●				
YBK 10 T													●			
MYK 2,5			●					●								
MYK 2,5 C			●					●								
MYKR 2,5			●					●								
MYKR 2,5 C			●					●								
MYK 2,5 T			●					●								
MYPK 2,5			●					●								
MYPK 2,5 C			●					●								
MYSK 2,5			●					●								
YBK 2,5-2 F			●					●								
YBK 2,5-2 FK			●					●								
YBK 2,5-2 FD-A			●					●								
YBK 2,5-2 FD-B			●					●								
YBK 2,5-2 FLD			●					●								
YBK 4-2 F					●						●				●	
YBK 4-2 FK					●						●				●	
YBK 4-2 FD-A					●						●				●	
YBK 4-2 FD-B					●						●				●	
YBK 4-2 FLD					●						●				●	
YBK 2,5-3 F			●					●								
YBK 2,5-2 FT			●					●								
YBK 2,5-3 FLD (NPN)			●					●								
YBK 2,5-3 FLD (PNP)			●					●								
YBK 3 S			●					●								
YBK 3 SLD (NPN)			●					●								
YBK 3 SLD (PNP)			●					●								
YBK S			●					●								
YBK SB			●					●								
YBK SLD			●					●								

Product Name	DB 6/4	DB 10/4	DB5-DY5	DB 10/5	DB 10/6	DB 10/6,5	DB 7,5/4,5	DG 6/5	DG 7/5	DG 10/5	DG 10/6	DG 10/8	DG 10/10	DG 10/5T	DG 10/6T	KOIP SM W
YBK 2,5 A				●						●				●		
YBK I			●					●								
YBK IB			●					●								
YBK ILD			●					●								
YBK 2,5 E				●						●				●		
YBK 2,5 C				●						●				●		
YBK 2,5 CX2				●						●				●		
YBK 2,5 CD				●						●				●		
YBK 2,5 CLD				●						●				●		
YBK 2,5 CT				●						●				●		
YBK 2,5 ET				●						●				●		
PCY 2,5			●					●								
PCY 2,5 N			●					●								
PCY 2,5 E			●					●								
PCY 2,5 L			●					●								
PCY 2,5 EL			●					●								
PB 2,5					●						●				●	
PB 2,5T					●						●				●	
PB 2,5K					●						●				●	
PB 6												●				
PB 6K												●				
PB 25_M5													●			
PB 25_M6													●			
PB 6 T												●				
CPB 6			●					●								
CPB 6B			●					●								
WGO 1												●				
WGO 2 N													●			
WGO 2 IR													●			
WGO 3												●				
WGO 4												●				
WGO 5												●				
WGL 1												●				
WGO Y 6												●				
WGO YD 6												●				
WGO PB 6												●				
WGO PBD 6												●				
PYKM 2,5			●	●				●						●		
PYKM 2,5 T			●	●				●						●		
PYKMR 2,5			●	●				●						●		
AYK 10/16			●					●								
TRV 4							●		●							
TRV 4 B							●		●							
TRV 4 M							●		●							
TRV 4 S			●				●	●	●							
TRV 4 T							●		●							
TRV 10							●		●							
WG - Eki					●						●				●	
CPB 6U			●					●								

Slotted Wiring Ducts

HALOGEN FREE Wiring Ducts

- Flame-retardant, self-extinguishing according to UL94-V0
- EN50085-2-3-approved
- Colour: Light Grey: RAL 7035
- Temperature range from -25 °C to +90 °C

Preferred and applied in public areas, such as;

- Hospitals
- Multistory and High Buildings
- Mining Facilities
- Railway Industries
- Marine Industries
- Hotels
- Laboratories
- Schools
- Airplanes
- Cinema and Theater Halls
- Subway and Highway Tunnels
- Shopping Centers
- Airport Terminals

Slotted Wiring Ducts

Halogen Free For Highest Safety

Why Low Smoke Halogen Free (LSHF) products?

When PVC or other traditional plastics ignite in a fire, they emit corrosive & toxic gases like Chlorine. Moreover, these are soluble in moisture, forming Hydrochloric acid, which destroy electronics, semiconductors and intrinsic electrical circuits.

It can be fatally hazardous to humans if they cannot escape from the smoky area
contaminated with toxic elements. Toxic fumes are not only a serious health risk but also cause serious damage and problems to crucial machineries.

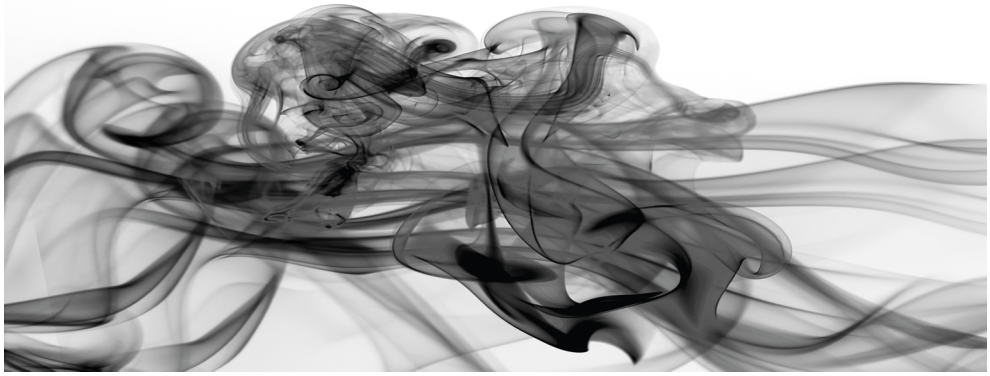
The Difference Between PVC and PC/ABS

Due to its high level of flame-retardancy, PVC has been used as an appropriate cable insulation material for many years. However, in the event of a fire this will generate dense black smoke, with toxic and corrosive gases that can cause fatality and destruction.

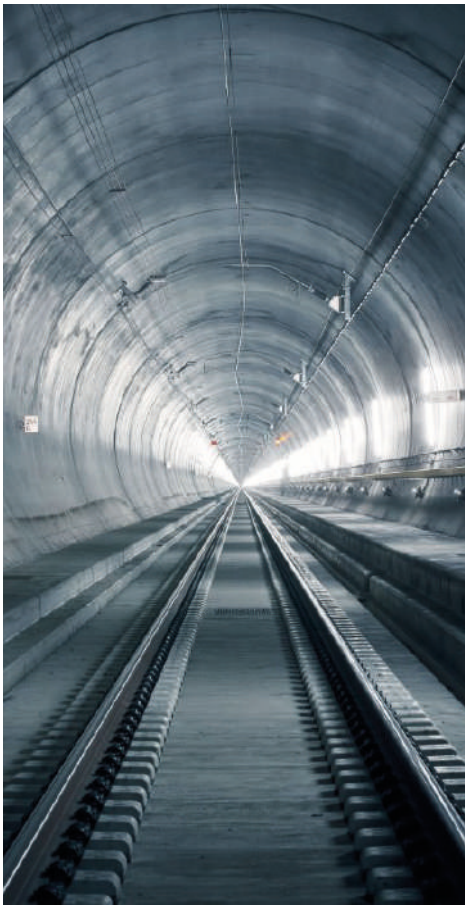
PC/ABS passes the Halogen free tests and Low Smoke tests **successfully**.

Halogen Free wires and cables are already compulsory in many areas as they are safer. In the same way, Halogen Free Wiring Duct is is especially important to be used in closed areas where the exits are limited; such as Public Transport, Hospitals, Malls etc.

PVC generates **dense**
black smoke when it burns



EN 45545-2 European Union Standards Fire Testing to Railway Components



KLEMSAN offers a wide range of Wiring Ducts in materials that are compliant with the smoke generation and toxicity requirements of the **EN 45545-2** European Railway Standards for fire safety classes **R22 - R23** and Hazard Levels **HL1 - HL2 - HL3**.

Vehicles are classified as: HL1, HL2 or HL3, depending on their time in tunnels and the availability of sleeping cars. The HL1 classification represents the lowest hazard level and HL3 represents the highest. Please refer to EN 45545-2 for definitions.

LSHF Material Properties - PC/ABS Raw Material

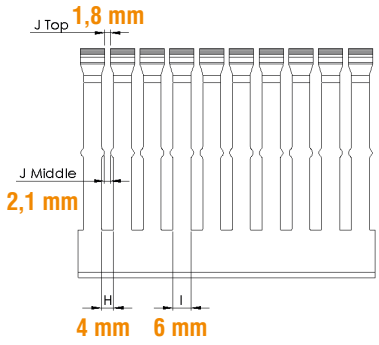
Our Halogen Free Wiring Ducts are made of a special purpose LSHF and flame retardant PC/ABS blend containing **NO Bromide, NO Chlorine and NO Fluorine.** It still offers high impact resistance and excellent characteristics used for higher temperature applications. These are in compliance with **EN 45545-2** European Union Standards.

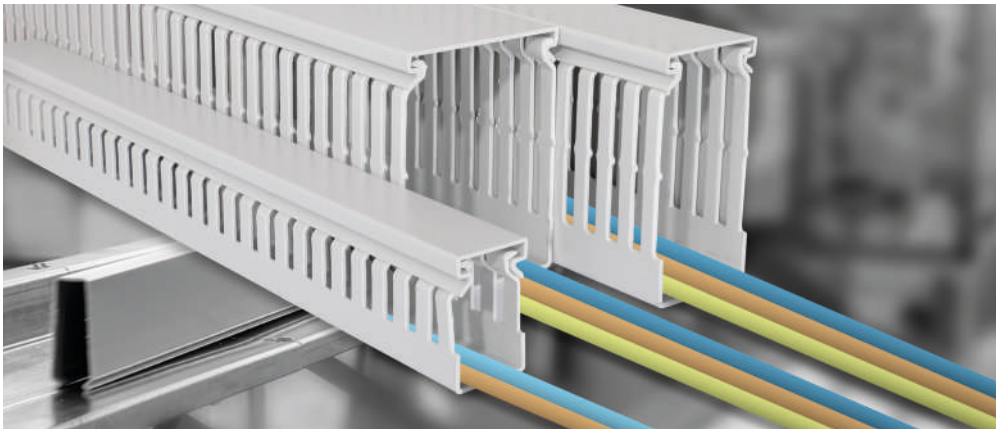
LSHF material also has characteristics of self-extinguishing, UL94 flammability rating of V-0. It is RoHS compliant, environmentally safe and is 20% lighter than PVC.

Our LSHF material is resistant to abnormal heat and fire. It has proven dimensional stability between **-25 °C / + 90 °C**. Also, the Halogen Free Wiring Ducts are manufactured in compliance with the Standard EN 50085-2-3. Ideal tor applications where public safety during a fire is a concern.

Slotted Wiring Ducts

LSHF (Low Smoke Halogen Free) - Wiring Ducts





Cat. No.	Product	Size WxH (mm)	Color	Qty.
540 010	KHF 2530 Wiring Duct	25X30	Grey	46x2 m
540 020	KHF 2540 Wiring Duct	25X40	Grey	50x2 m
540 030	KHF 2560 Wiring Duct	25X60	Grey	30x2 m
540 060	KHF 4040 Wiring Duct	40X40	Grey	24x2 m
540 070	KHF 4060 Wiring Duct	40X60	Grey	18x2 m
540 080	KHF 4080 Wiring Duct	40X80	Grey	20x2 m
540 100	KHF 6040 Wiring Duct	60X40	Grey	18x2 m
540 110	KHF 6060 Wiring Duct	60X60	Grey	12x2 m
540 120	KHF 6080 Wiring Duct	60X80	Grey	12x2 m
540 150	KHF 8060 Wiring Duct	80X60	Grey	14x2 m
540 160	KHF 8080 Wiring Duct	80X80	Grey	10x2 m

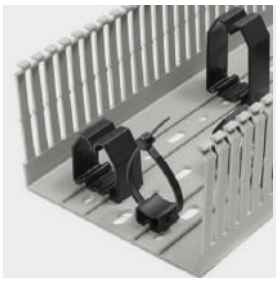
- Excellent fire-safety characteristics.
- Smooth, burr-free edges protect installers from injury and wires from damage.
- Ribs can be removed easily thanks to upper scorlines.
- Lower scorlines at base of sidewall allow cutting out and removing sections of sidewall with no sharp edges.
- Duct covers hold securely even in a vertical position and under vibration.
- ***Wiring duct covers are included the package.***

LSHF - Wiring Duct Covers

Cat. No.	Product	Size (mm)	Color
540 600	HFK 25mm Wiring Duct Cover	25	Grey
540 610	HFK 40mm Wiring Duct Cover	40	Grey
540 620	HFK 60mm Wiring Duct Cover	60	Grey
540 630	HFK 80mm Wiring Duct Cover	80	Grey

Slotted Wiring Ducts

Klemsan “Trunkie” PVC Wiring Ducts



Solutions Which Simplify Wiring

- Now wire management is much easier.
- You can easily mount wire retainers on the bottom rail of the duct without screw and slide them along the rail.

Durability and Reliability

- Assembly or disassembly of the covers is the most difficult operation when ducts are fully wired, design of Trunkie speeds up your work.
- Trunkie enables the customer to use the maximum inner space of the duct and keeps the rigidity even at maximum load of cables.

Appearance

- Special rib pattern allows the end-user to make cable grouping easier.

Speed and Efficiency

- Furthermore, Trunkie helps you save time while breaking off ribs in groups.
- Without using any hand tools,

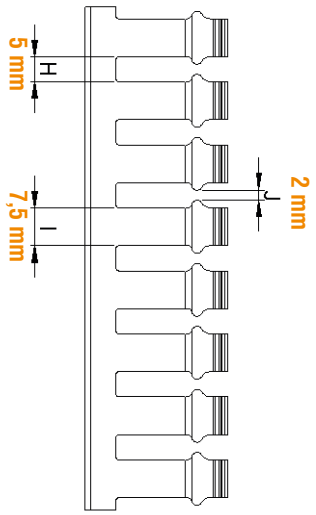
simply bend the duct ribs to 60° - 90°

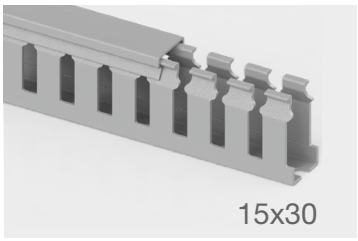
and easily break them inside the panel.

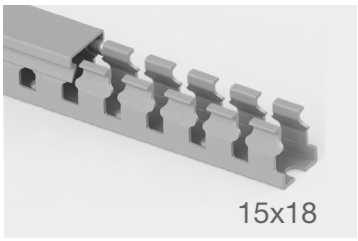
Slotted Wiring Ducts

PVC Wiring Ducts Product Range

MEDIUM Slotted







Self-adhesive

Cat. No.	Product	Size WxH (mm)	Color	Qty.
551 060YP	KKC 1518	15x18	Grey	122x2 m
551 070YP	KKC 1530	15x30	Grey	104x2 m
551 080YP	KKC 1540	15x40	Grey	80x2 m
551 090YP	KKC 1560	15x60	Grey	42x2 m
551 060	KKC 1518	15x18	Grey	126x2 m
551 070	KKC 1530	15x30	Grey	106x2 m
551 080	KKC 1540	15x40	Grey	80x2 m
551 090	KKC 1560	15x60	Grey	42x2 m

- No lower scorline available for this range.
- Upper scorline is available for breaking off the ribs.
- Operating Temperature: -15°C to 60°C
- Standard Length: 2 meters
- Color Option: RAL 7030 Grey
- Complies with RoHS regulations.
- Complies with IEC 60695-2-1 and EN 50085-2-3 standards.
- *Wiring duct covers are included the package.*

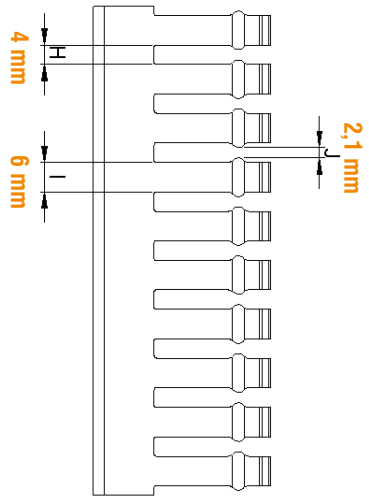
Low Smoke Halogen Free

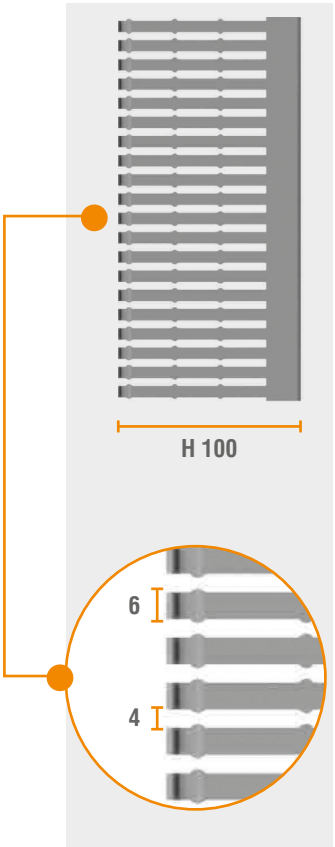
Cat. No.	Type	Description	Size (mm)									
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
540 010	KHF 2530	HF Wiring Duct	25	26,6	30	8,00	1,55	1,55	9,55	4	6	Top 1,8 - Middle 2,1
540 020	KHF 2540	HF Wiring Duct	25	36,8	40	10,00	1,60	1,60	11,60	4	6	
540 030	KHF 2560	HF Wiring Duct	25	56,8	60	12,00	1,60	1,60	13,60	4	6	
540 060	KHF 4040	HF Wiring Duct	40	36,9	40	10,00	1,60	1,60	11,60	4	6	
540 070	KHF 4060	HF Wiring Duct	40	56,9	60	12,00	1,60	1,60	13,60	4	6	
540 080	KHF 4080	HF Wiring Duct	40	76,9	80	14,00	1,80	1,80	15,80	4	6	
540 100	KHF 6040	HF Wiring Duct	60	37,0	40	10,00	1,60	1,60	11,60	4	6	
540 110	KHF 6060	HF Wiring Duct	60	57,1	60	12,00	1,80	1,80	13,80	4	6	
540 120	KHF 6080	HF Wiring Duct	60	77,1	80	14,00	1,90	1,90	15,90	4	6	
540 150	KHF 8060	HF Wiring Duct	80	57,1	60	12,00	1,80	1,80	13,80	4	6	
540 160	KHF 8080	HF Wiring Duct	80	77,1	80	14,00	2,00	2,00	16,00	4	6	

Slotted Wiring Ducts

PVC Wiring Ducts Product Range

NARROW Slotted





Cat. No.	Product	Size WxH (mm)	Color	Qty.
551 010	KKC 2530	25x30	Grey	50x2 m
551 011	KKC 2540	25x40	Grey	50x2 m
551 012	KKC 2560	25x60	Grey	30x2 m
551 030	KKC 2580	25x80	Grey	28x2 m
551 031	KKC 2510	25x100	Grey	22x2 m
551 013	KKC 4040	40x40	Grey	26x2 m
551 014	KKC 4060	40x60	Grey	18x2 m
551 015	KKC 4080	40x80	Grey	20x2 m
551 032	KKC 4010	40x100	Grey	14x2 m
551 016	KKC 6040	60x40	Grey	18x2 m
551 017	KKC 6060	60x60	Grey	12x2 m
551 018	KKC 6080	60x80	Grey	12x2 m
551 033	KKC 6010	60x100	Grey	18x2 m
551 034	KKC 8040	80x40	Grey	18x2 m
551 019	KKC 8060	80x60	Grey	14x2 m
551 020	KKC 8080	80x80	Grey	10x2 m
551 035	KKC 8010	80x100	Grey	12x2 m
551 021	KKC 1006	100x60	Grey	10x2 m
551 022	KKC 1008	100x80	Grey	8x2 m
551 036	KKC 1001	100x100	Grey	12x2 m
551 023	KKC 1206	120x60	Grey	8x2 m
551 024	KKC 1208	120x80	Grey	6x2 m
551 025	KKC 1201	120x100	Grey	10x2 m
551 040	KKC 1501	150x100	Grey	8x2 m

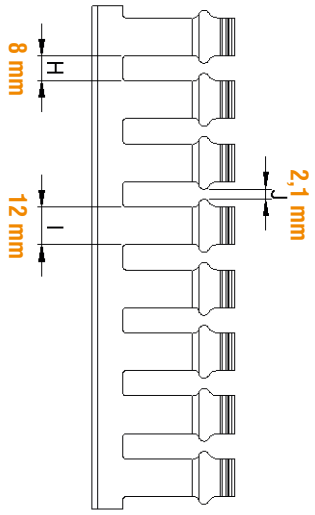
- Upper scorline is available for breaking off the ribs.
- Lower scorline is available.
- Operating Temperature: -15°C to 60°C
- Standard Length: 2 meters
- Color Option: RAL 7030 Grey
- Complies with RoHS regulations.
- Complies with IEC 60695-2-12 and EN 50085-2-3 standards.
- ***Wiring duct covers are included the package.***

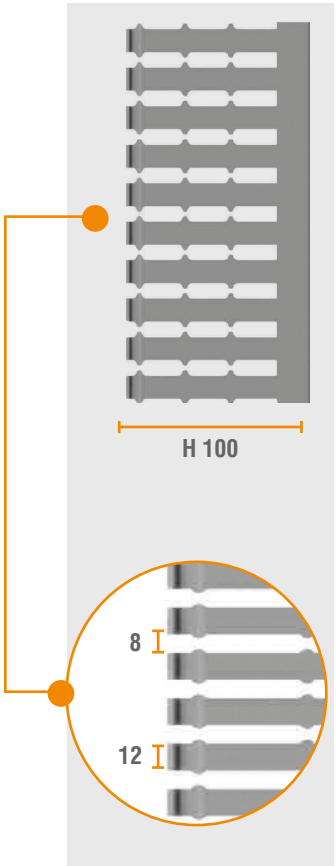
Color			
Color code is the last digit of the order number			
Blue	Black	White	Grey
.....BL	.....BK	.....W	.....BG

Slotted Wiring Ducts

PVC Wiring Ducts Product Range

WIDE Slotted





Cat. No.	Product	Size WxH (mm)	Color	Qty.
551 014WS	KKC 4060	40x60	Grey	18x2 m
551 015WS	KKC 4080	40x80	Grey	20x2 m
551 032WS	KKC 4010	40x100	Grey	14x2 m
551 017WS	KKC 6060	60x60	Grey	12x2 m
551 018WS	KKC 6080	60x80	Grey	12x2 m
551 033WS	KKC 6010	60x100	Grey	18x2 m
551 019WS	KKC 8060	80x60	Grey	14x2 m
551 020WS	KKC 8080	80x80	Grey	10x2 m
551 035WS	KKC 8010	80x100	Grey	12x2 m
551 021WS	KKC 1006	100x60	Grey	10x2 m
551 022WS	KKC 1008	100x80	Grey	8x2 m
551 036WS	KKC 1001	100x100	Grey	12x2 m
551 023WS	KKC 1206	120x60	Grey	8x2 m
551 024WS	KKC 1208	120x80	Grey	6x2 m
551 025WS	KKC 1201	120x100	Grey	10x2 m
551 040WS	KKC 1501	150x100	Grey	8x2 m

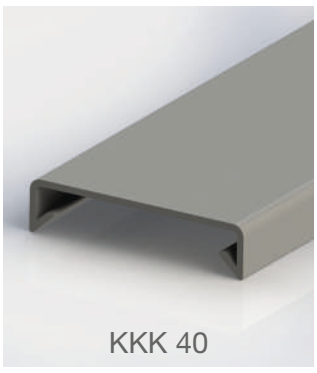
- Upper scorline is available for breaking off the ribs.
- Lower scorline is available.
- Operating Temperature: -15°C to 60°C
- Standard Length: 2 meters
- Color Option: RAL 7030 Grey
- Complies with RoHS regulations.
- Complies with IEC 60695-2-1 and EN 50085-2-3 standards.
- *Wiring duct covers are included the package.*

Slotted Wiring Ducts

PVC Wiring Ducts Product Range

Wiring Ducts Covers

Cat. No.	Product	Size (mm)	Color	Description	Qty.
551 049	KKK 15	15	Grey	KKK 15 mm Wiring Duct Cover	10x2 m
551 050	KKK 25	25	Grey	KKK 25 mm Wiring Duct Cover	10x2 m
551 051	KKK 40	40	Grey	KKK 40 mm Wiring Duct Cover	10x2 m
551 052	KKK 60	60	Grey	KKK 60 mm Wiring Duct Cover	10x2 m
551 053	KKK 80	80	Grey	KKK 80 mm Wiring Duct Cover	10x2 m
551 054	KKK 100	100	Grey	KKK 100 mm Wiring Duct Cover	10x2 m
551 055	KKK 120	120	Grey	KKK 120 mm Wiring Duct Cover	10x2 m
551 056	KKK 150	150	Grey	KKK 150 mm Wiring Duct Cover	10x2 m

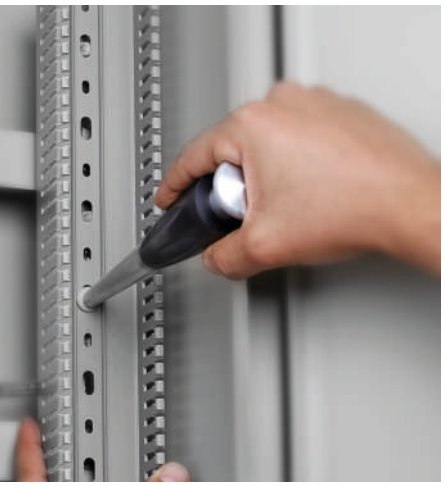


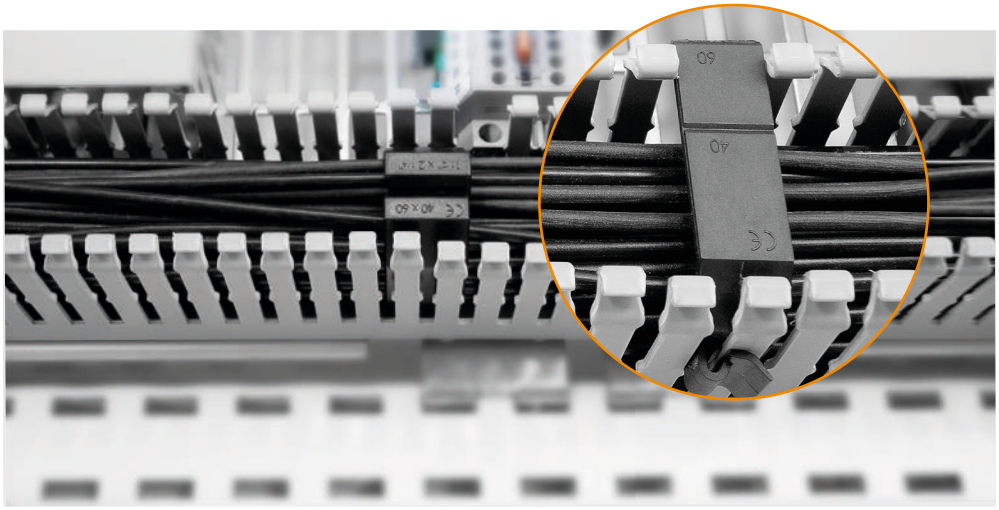
Color			
Color code is the last digit of the order number			
Blue	Black	White	Grey
.....BL	.....BK	.....W	.....BG

Slotted Wiring Ducts

PVC Wiring Ducts Product Range

Wiring Ducts Accessories





SETR PPE 6.5

KKM

Cat. No.	Product	Color	Description	Qty.
553 315	KKT 4040	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 325	KKT 4060	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 335	KKT 6080	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 345	KKT 4080	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 355	KKT 6040	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 365	KKT 6060	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 375	KKT 6010	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 385	KKT 8060	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 395	KKT 1006	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 425	KKT 1206	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 435	KKT 8080	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 445	KKT 8010	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 455	KKT 1008	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 465	KKT 1001	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 475	KKT 1208	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 485	KKT 1201	Black	Wire Retainer	10
553 500	SETR	-	Setting Tool for Rivets	1
553 600	PPE 6.5	Grey	Rivets	100
553 405	KKB	Black	Cable Clamp	10
553 415	KKM	Black	Cable Holder	10

KKT 4040

KKT 1001

KKT 1006

KKT 6040

KKB

KKT 1208

KKT 4080

KKT 4060

Slotted Wiring Ducts

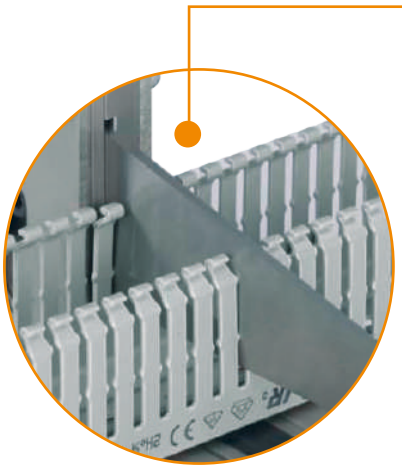
PVC Wiring Ducts Product Range

Wiring Duct Cutters

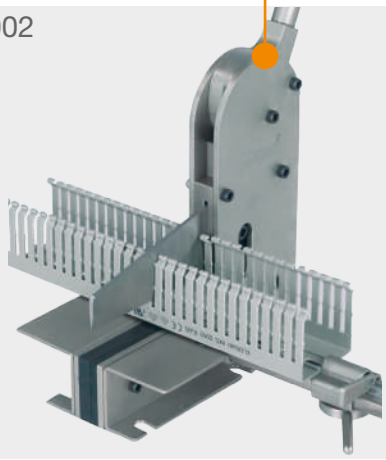
KKMR

Cat. No.	Product	Description	Qty.
553 230	KKMR	Wiring Duct Cutter (Hand Tool)	1

- Burr-free cutting of wiring ducts and wiring duct covers
- Straight or 45° cutting options
- Equal force distribution across blades helps homogenous cutting
- Cutting up to 100 mm width



KMK 1002



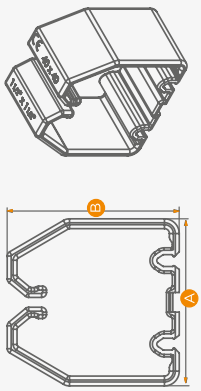
Cat. No.	Product	Description	Qty.
553 220	KMK 1002	Wiring Duct Cutting Tool up to120 mm	1

- Cover cutting
- Burr-free cutting
- Long-lived knife
- Length adjustment guide
- Cutting up to 120 mm width

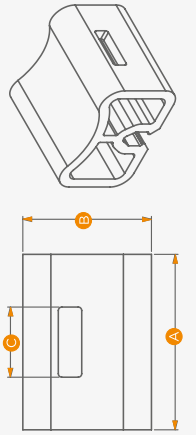
Slotted Wiring Ducts

Technical Specifications

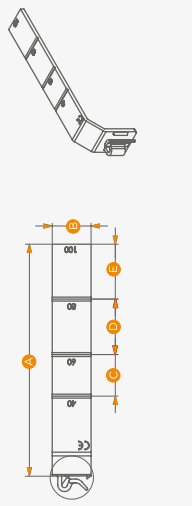
Wire Retainer



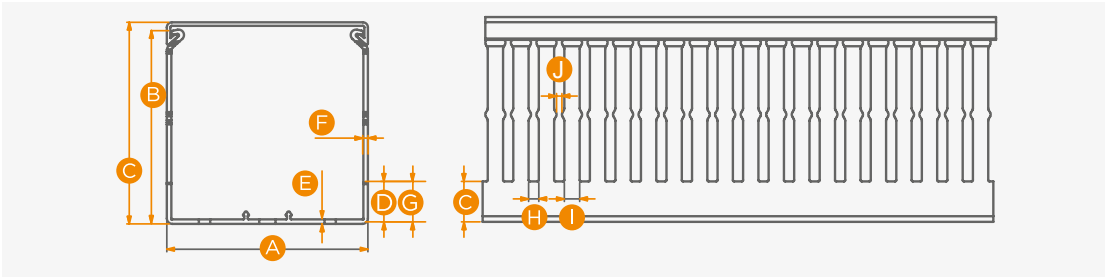
Cable Clamp



Cable Holder



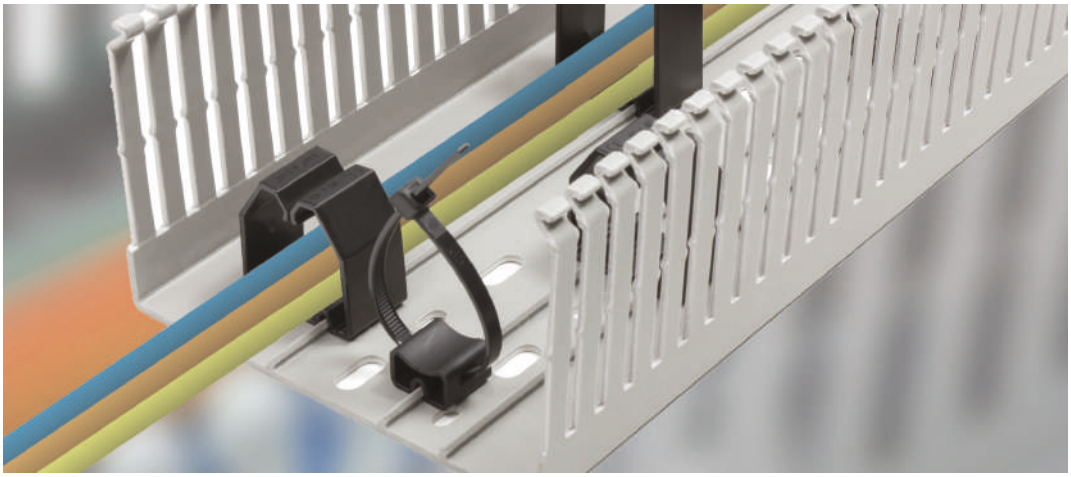
Wiring Duct



Cat. No.	Type	Description	Size (mm)									
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
551 060	KKC 1518 - Medium	Wiring Duct	15	16,3	18	3,50	1,00	1,00	4,50	5	7,5	2
551 070	KKC 1530 - Medium	Wiring Duct	15	28,3	30	5,00	1,10	1,10	6,10	5	7,5	2
551 080	KKC 1540 - Medium	Wiring Duct	15	38,3	40	9,00	1,20	1,20	10,20	5	7,5	2
551 090	KKC 1560 - Medium	Wiring Duct	15	58,3	60	11,00	1,40	1,40	12,40	5	7,5	2
551 010	KKC 2530 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	25	26,4	30	10,00	1,40	1,40	11,40	4	6	2,1
551 011	KKC 2540 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	25	36,2	40	11,00	1,40	1,40	12,40	4	6	2,1
551 012	KKC 2560 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	25	56,4	60	12,00	1,60	1,60	13,60	4	6	2,1
551 030	KKC 2580 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	25	76,8	80	14,00	1,80	1,80	15,80	4	6	2,1
551 031	KKC 2510 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	25	96,6	100	16,00	1,90	1,90	17,90	4	6	2,1
551 013	KKC 4040 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	40	36,5	40	11,00	1,40	1,40	12,40	4	6	2,1
551 014	KKC 4060 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	40	56,5	60	12,00	1,60	1,60	13,60	4	6	2,1
551 015	KKC 4080 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	40	76,8	80	14,00	1,80	1,80	15,80	4	6	2,1
551 032	KKC 4010 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	40	96,9	100	16,00	1,90	2,00	17,90	4	6	2,1
551 016	KKC 6040 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	60	36,8	40	11,00	1,60	1,60	12,60	4	6	2,1
551 017	KKC 6060 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	60	56,8	60	12,00	1,80	1,80	13,80	4	6	2,1
551 018	KKC 6080 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	60	76,7	80	14,00	1,80	1,80	15,80	4	6	2,1
551 033	KKC 6010 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	60	96,9	100	16,00	2,00	2,00	18,00	4	6	2,1
551 034	KKC 8040 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	80	36,8	40	11,00	1,60	1,60	12,60	4	6	2,1
551 019	KKC 8060 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	80	57,0	60	12,00	1,80	1,80	13,80	4	6	2,1
551 020	KKC 8080 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	80	77,1	80	14,00	1,80	1,80	15,80	4	6	2,1
551 035	KKC 8010 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	80	97,2	100	16,00	2,20	2,20	18,20	4	6	2,1
551 021	KKC 1006 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	100	57,3	60	12,00	2,00	2,00	14,00	4	6	2,1
551 022	KKC 1008 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	100	77,2	80	14,00	2,00	2,00	16,00	4	6	2,1
551 036	KKC 1001 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	100	97,2	100	16,00	2,20	2,30	18,20	4	6	2,1
551 023	KKC 1206 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	120	57,6	60	12,00	2,30	2,00	14,30	4	6	2,1
551 024	KKC 1208 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	120	77,5	80	14,00	2,30	2,00	16,30	4	6	2,1
551 025	KKC 1201 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	120	97,5	100	16,00	2,40	2,40	18,40	4	6	2,1
551 040	KKC 1501 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	150	98,1	100	16,00	2,70	2,70	18,70	4	6	2,1

Slotted Wiring Ducts

Technical Specifications

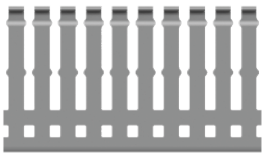


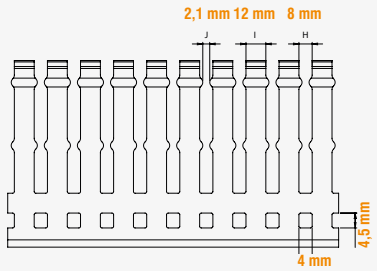
Cat. No.	Type	Description	Size (mm)									
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
551 014WS	KKC 4060 - Wide	Wiring Duct	40	56,5	60	12,00	1,60	1,60	13,60	8	12	2,1
551 015WS	KKC 4080 - Wide	Wiring Duct	40	76,8	80	14,00	1,80	1,80	15,80	8	12	2,1
551 032WS	KKC 4010 - Wide	Wiring Duct	40	96,9	100	16,00	1,90	2,00	17,90	8	12	2,1
551 017WS	KKC 6060 - Wide	Wiring Duct	60	56,8	60	12,00	1,80	1,80	13,80	8	12	2,1
551 018WS	KKC 6080 - Wide	Wiring Duct	60	76,7	80	14,00	1,80	1,80	15,80	8	12	2,1
551 033WS	KKC 6010 - Wide	Wiring Duct	60	96,9	100	16,00	2,00	2,00	18,00	8	12	2,1
551 019WS	KKC 8060 - Wide	Wiring Duct	80	57,0	60	12,00	1,80	1,80	13,80	8	12	2,1
551 020WS	KKC 8080 - Wide	Wiring Duct	80	77,1	80	14,00	1,80	1,80	15,80	8	12	2,1
551 035WS	KKC 8010 - Wide	Wiring Duct	80	97,2	100	16,00	2,20	2,20	18,20	8	12	2,1
551 021WS	KKC 1006 - Wide	Wiring Duct	100	57,3	60	12,00	2,00	2,00	14,00	8	12	2,1
551 022WS	KKC 1008 - Wide	Wiring Duct	100	77,2	80	14,00	2,00	2,00	16,00	8	12	2,1
551 036WS	KKC 1001 - Wide	Wiring Duct	100	97,2	100	16,00	2,20	2,30	18,20	8	12	2,1
551 023WS	KKC 1206 - Wide	Wiring Duct	120	57,6	60	12,00	2,30	2,00	14,30	8	12	2,1
551 024WS	KKC 1208 - Wide	Wiring Duct	120	77,5	80	14,00	2,30	2,00	16,30	8	12	2,1
551 025WS	KKC 1201 - Wide	Wiring Duct	120	97,5	100	16,00	2,40	2,40	18,40	8	12	2,1
551 040WS	KKC 1501 - Wide	Wiring Duct	150	98,1	100	16,00	2,70	2,70	18,70	8	12	2,1

PVC Wiring Duct with Additional Holes (Wide Slotted)

Technical Specifications

Wiring Duct





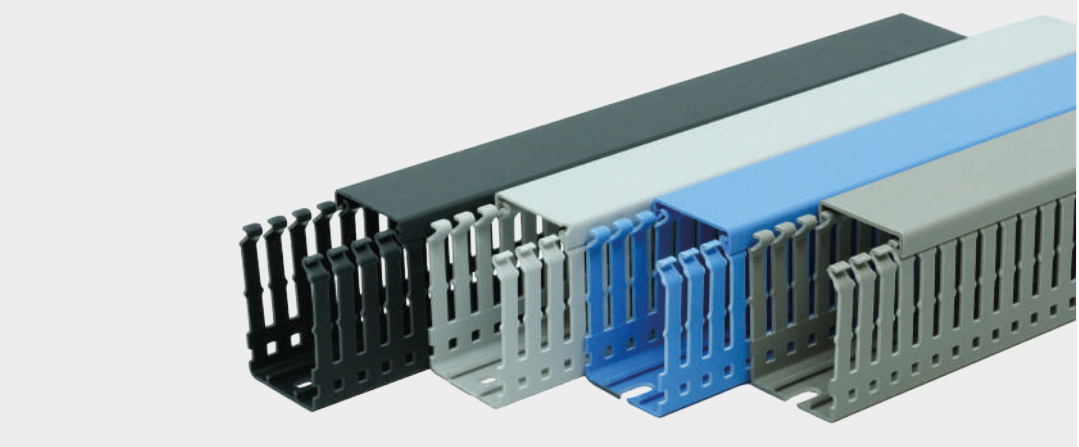
Cat. No.	Type	Description	Size (mm)											
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
555 2530	KKD 2530 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	25	26,4	30	11,00	1,40	1,40	12,40	4	6	2,10	3,00	4,00
555 2540	KKD 2540 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	25	36,2	40	14,60	1,40	1,40	16,00	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 2560	KKD 2560 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	25	56,4	60	14,90	1,60	1,60	16,50	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 2580	KKD 2580 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	25	76,8	80	17,20	1,80	1,80	19,00	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 2510	KKD 2510 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	25		100	17,20	1,90	1,90	19,10	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 4040	KKD 4040 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	40	36,5	40	14,60	1,40	1,40	16,00	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 4060	KKD 4060 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	40	56,5	60	14,90	1,60	1,60	16,50	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 4080	KKD 4080 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	40	76,8	80	17,20	1,80	1,80	19,00	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 4010	KKD 4010 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	40	96,9	100	17,20	1,90	2,00	19,10	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 6040	KKD 6040 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	60	36,8	40	14,20	1,60	1,60	16,00	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 6060	KKD 6060 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	60	56,8	60	14,70	1,80	1,80	16,50	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 6080	KKD 6080 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	60	76,7	80	17,20	1,80	1,80	19,00	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 6010	KKD 6010 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	60	96,9	100	17,10	2,00	2,00	19,10	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 8040	KKD 8040 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	80	36,8	40	14,20	1,60	1,60	16,00	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 8060	KKD 8060 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	80	57,00	60	14,70	1,80	1,80	16,50	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 8080	KKD 8080 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	80	77,1	80	17,20	1,80	1,80	19,00	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 8010	KKD 8010 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	80	97,2	100	16,90	2,20	2,20	19,10	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 1006	KKD 1006 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	100	57,3	60	14,50	2,00	2,00	16,50	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 1008	KKD 1008 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	100	77,2	80	17,00	2,00	2,00	19,00	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 1001	KKD 1001 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	100	97,2	100	16,90	2,20	2,30	19,10	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 1206	KKD 1206 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	120	57,6	60	14,20	2,30	2,00	16,50	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 1208	KKD 1208 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	120	77,5	80	16,70	2,30	2,00	19,00	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 1201	KKD 1201 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	120	97,5	100	16,70	2,40	2,40	19,10	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 1501	KKD 1501 - Narrow	Wiring Duct	150	98,1	100	16,60	2,70	2,70	19,10	4	6	2,10	4,50	4,00
555 4060WS	KKD 4060 - Wide	Wiring Duct	40	56,5	60	15	1,6	1,6	16,6	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 4080WS	KKD 4080 - Wide	Wiring Duct	40	76,8	80	17,2	1,8	1,8	19	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 4010WS	KKD 4010 - Wide	Wiring Duct	40	96,9	100	17,2	1,9	2	19,1	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 6060WS	KKD 6060 - Wide	Wiring Duct	60	56,8	60	14,8	1,8	1,8	16,6	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 6080WS	KKD 6080 - Wide	Wiring Duct	60	76,7	80	17,2	1,8	1,8	19	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 6010WS	KKD 6010 - Wide	Wiring Duct	60	96,9	100	17,1	2	2	19,1	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 8060WS	KKD 8060 - Wide	Wiring Duct	80	57	60	14,8	1,8	1,8	16,6	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 8080WS	KKD 8080 - Wide	Wiring Duct	80	77,1	80	17,2	1,8	1,8	19	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 8010WS	KKD 8010 - Wide	Wiring Duct	80	97,2	100	16,9	2,2	2,2	19,1	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 1006WS	KKD 1006 - Wide	Wiring Duct	100	57,3	60	14,6	2	2	16,6	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 1008WS	KKD 1008 - Wide	Wiring Duct	100	77,2	80	17	2	2	19	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 1001WS	KKD 1001 - Wide	Wiring Duct	100	97,2	100	16,9	2,2	2,3	19,1	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 1206WS	KKD 1206 - Wide	Wiring Duct	120	57,6	60	14,3	2,3	2	16,6	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 1208WS	KKD 1208 - Wide	Wiring Duct	120	77,5	80	16,7	2,3	2	19	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 1201WS	KKD 1201 - Wide	Wiring Duct	120	97,5	100	16,7	2,4	2,4	19,1	8	12	2,1	4,5	8
555 1501WS	KKD 1501 - Wide	Wiring Duct	150	98,1	100	16,6	2,7	2,7	19,1	8	12	2,1	4,5	8

- Can be used with cable tie thanks to additional holes on the sides.
- Flame-retardant, self-extinguishing according to UL94-V0
- Upper scorline is available for breaking off the ribs.
- Lower scorline is available.
- Operating Temperature: -15°C to 60°C
- Standard Length: 2 meters
- Color Option: RAL 7030 Grey
- Complies with RoHS regulations.
- Complies with IEC 60695-2-1 and EN 50085-2-3 standards.

* Wiring duct covers are included the package.

PVC Wiring Duct with Additional Holes (Wide Slotted)

Technical Specifications



Order No	Product	Size WxH (mm)	Color	Qty.
555 2530	KKD 2530	25x30	Grey	50x2 m
555 2540	KKD 2540	25x40	Grey	50x2 m
555 2560	KKD 2560	25x60	Grey	30x2 m
555 2580	KKD 2580	25x80	Grey	28x2 m
555 2510	KKD 2510	25x100	Grey	22x2 m
555 4040	KKD 4040	40x40	Grey	26x2 m
555 4060	KKD 4060	40x60	Grey	18x2 m
555 4080	KKD 4080	40x80	Grey	20x2 m
555 4010	KKD 4010	40x100	Grey	14x2 m
555 6040	KKD 6040	60x40	Grey	18x2 m
555 6060	KKD 6060	60x60	Grey	12x2 m
555 6080	KKD 6080	60x80	Grey	12x2 m
555 6010	KKD 6010	60x100	Grey	18x2 m
555 8040	KKD 8040	80x40	Grey	18x2 m
555 8060	KKD 8060	80x60	Grey	14x2 m
555 8080	KKD 8080	80x80	Grey	10x2 m
555 8010	KKD 8010	80x100	Grey	12x2 m
555 1006	KKD 1006	100x60	Grey	10x2 m
555 1008	KKD 1008	100x80	Grey	8x2 m
555 1001	KKD 1001	100x100	Grey	12x2 m
555 1206	KKD 1206	120x60	Grey	8x2 m
555 1208	KKD 1208	120x80	Grey	6x2 m
555 1201	KKD 1201	120x100	Grey	10x2 m
555 1501	KKD 1501	150x100	Grey	10x2 m

Order No	Product	Size WxH (mm)	Color	Qty.
555 4060WS	KKD 4060	40x60	Grey	50x2 m
555 4080WS	KKD 4080	40x80	Grey	50x2 m
555 4010WS	KKD 4010	40x100	Grey	30x2 m
555 6060WS	KKD 6060	60x60	Grey	28x2 m
555 6080WS	KKD 6080	60x80	Grey	22x2 m
555 6010WS	KKD 6010	60x100	Grey	26x2 m
555 8060WS	KKD 8060	80x60	Grey	18x2 m
555 8080WS	KKD 8080	80x80	Grey	20x2 m
555 8010WS	KKD 8010	80x100	Grey	14x2 m
555 1006WS	KKD 1006	100x60	Grey	18x2 m
555 1008WS	KKD 1008	100x80	Grey	12x2 m
555 1001WS	KKD 1001	100x100	Grey	12x2 m
555 1206WS	KKD 1206	120x60	Grey	18x2 m
555 1208WS	KKD 1208	120x80	Grey	18x2 m
555 1201WS	KKD 1201	120x100	Grey	14x2 m
555 1501WS	KKD 1501	150x100	Grey	10x2 m

Color			
Color code is the last digit of the order number			
Blue	Black	White	Grey
.....BL	.....BK	.....W	.....BG

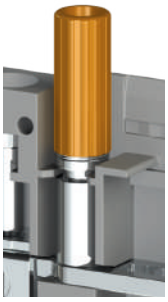
Test Plugs and Sockets

TF | TSK 1 | TSK 3 | TSK 4 | TSK 6 | TSK 7 | TSK 8 | TSK 9 | TSK 10 | TSK 11

Cat. No.	Product	Terminals used
493 020	TF (Q2)	AVK 2.5; PIK 2.5 N; PIK 2.5 NK; PIK 2.5 ND; PIK 2.5 NLD; PIK 4N; PIK 4 NK; PIK 4 ND; PIK 4 NLD
493 023	TF (2.3)	AVK 2.5; AVK 4; AVK 6; AVK 10; PIK 2.5 N; PIK 4 NK; PIK 2.5 ND; PIK 2.5 NLD;PIK 4N; PIK 4 NK; PIK 4 ND; PIK 4 NLD
490 010	TSK 1 (Q2)	AVK 2.5; PIK 2.5 N; PIK 2.5 NK; PIK 2.5 ND; PIK 2.5 NLD; PIK 4N; PIK 4 NK; PIK 4 ND; PIK 4 NLD
490 030	TSK 3 (Q2.3)	AVK 2.5; PIK 2.5 N; PIK 2.5 NK; PIK 2.5 ND; PIK 2.5 NLD; PIK 4 N; PIK 4 NK; PIK 4 ND; PIK 4 NLD; PUK 3; PUK 2T; PUK 3T; PUK 3 S; PUK 3 SLD (NPN); PUK 3 SLD (PNP)
493 040	TF (Q4)	AVK 4; AVK 6; AVK 10; AVK 16; AVK 16 RD; AVK 35 RD; AVK 35 IRD; WGO 1; WGO 2N; WGO 2 IR; WGO 3; WGL 1; WGO PB 6; WGO Y6; WGO YD6; WGO PBD 6
490 040	TSK 4 (Q2.3)	AVK 4; AVK 6; AVK 10
490 070	TSK 7 (Q4)	AVK 4; AVK 6; AVK 10
490 080	TSK 8 (Q4)	AVK 16
490 090	TSK 9 (Q4)	AVK 16 RD; AVK 35 RD; AVK 35 RDS; AVK 35 IRDS
490 100	TSK 10	WGO 1; WGO 3; WGL 1; WGO Y6; WGO YD6; WGO 2N

Socket Group 1 (Without Isolation)		
Group 1	Suitable Terminal Blocks	WGO 1 - WGL 1 - WGO 3 - WGO 2N
	Component Stock Code	Component Name
	5.1.1.0.006213	UKK 6x11,8
	3.0.3.4.000314	SCREW M3x17

Test Socket Group 2 (With Isolation)		
Group 2	Suitable Terminal Blocks	WGO 1 - WGL 1 - WGO 3 - WGO 2N
	Color Options	Orange (Standart) - Blue - Green - Yellow - Violet
	Component Stock Code	Component Name
	0.0.0.4.90100	TSK 10 ORANGE
	5.1.1.0.006213	UKK 6x11,8



Test Socket Group 3 (With Isolation)		
Group 3	Suitable Terminal Blocks	WGO4
	Color Options	Orange (Standart) - Blue - Green - Yellow - Violet - Red - Black
	Component Stock Code	Component Name
	0.0.0.4.90110	TSK 11 ORANGE

Cable Ties

Natural : Made from U.L. approved polyamide 66.
Flammibility rating : UL 94 V-2
Normal service temperature range : - 40° C to 85° C.

Black : Material and temperature as above, except in black color.
Specification : Made to comply with mil-spec drawing no. MS-3667
tensile strength meet or exceed MIL-S-23190 D standart.

B or S codes at the end of each cat. number indicate the color of the cable-tie.
Please contact for any requirements apart from the list.

B : White
S : Black

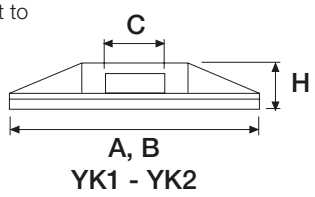
Type	Cat. No.	Eco	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Max. Bundle Dia. (mm)	Max. Tensite Strength (KGs)	Qty.
YKB 94	**532 094 B**	**532 094 BE**	2,5	94	25	8	1000
YKB 94	**532 094 S**	**532 094 SE**	2,5	94	25	8	1000
YKB 100	**532 100 B**	**532 100 BE**	2,5	100	25	8	1000
YKB 100	**532 100 S**	**532 100 SE**	2,5	100	25	8	1000
YKB 142	**532 142 B**	**532 142 BE**	2,5	142	35	8	1000
YKB 142	**532 142 S**	**532 142 SE**	2,5	142	35	8	1000
YKB 203	**532 203 B**	**532 203 BE**	2,5	203	55	8	1000
YKB 203	**532 203 S**	**532 203 SE**	2,5	203	55	8	1000
YKB 150	**533 150 B**	**533 150 BE**	3,6	150	39	18	1000
YKB 150	**533 150 S**	**533 150 SE**	3,6	150	39	18	1000
YKB 250	**533 250 B**	**533 250 BE**	3,6	250	74	18	1000
YKB 250	**533 250 S**	**533 250 SE**	3,6	250	74	18	1000
YKB 292	**533 292 B**	**533 292 BE**	3,6	292	85	18	1000
YKB 292	**533 292 S**	**533 292 SE**	3,6	292	85	18	1000
YKB 368	**533 368 B**	**533 368 BE**	3,6	368	102	18	1000
YKB 368	**533 368 S**	**533 368 SE**	3,6	368	102	18	1000
YKB 120	**534 120 B**	**534 120 BE**	4,8	120	30	22	1000
YKB 120	**534 120 S**	**534 120 SE**	4,8	120	30	22	1000
YKB 190	**534 190 B**	**534 190 BE**	4,8	190	52	22	1000
YKB 190	**534 190 S**	**534 190 SE**	4,8	190	52	22	1000
YKB 368	**534 368 B**	**534 368 BE**	4,8	368	102	22	1000
YKB 368	**534 368 S**	**534 368 SE**	4,8	368	102	22	1000
YKB 300	**537 300 B**	**537 300 BE**	7,6	300	88	55	500
YKB 300	**537 300 S**	**537 300 SE**	7,6	300	88	55	500
YKB 380	**537 380 B**	**537 380 BE**	7,6	380	110	55	500
YKB 380	**537 380 S**	**537 380 SE**	7,6	380	110	55	500
YKB 450	**538 450 B**	**538 450 BE**	8,0	450	133	80	1000
YKB 450	**538 450 S**	**538 450 SE**	8,0	450	133	80	1000
YKB 762	**539 762 B**	**539 762 BE**	9,0	762	236	80	1000
YKB 762	**539 762 S**	**539 762 SE**	9,0	762	236	80	1000

Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts

Material : UL Approved Polyamide 66, UL 94V-2. (Backed with adhesive tape) Self-adhesive tie mounts are designed to support light weight wire bundles when properly applied on any clean, smooth, grease-free surface. For heavy support, mounting hole is provided for screws.

Installation : To apply, simply peel off backing paper and apply mount to surface. After that, cable ties can be inserted to secure wire bundles.

To apply with the cable ties :
YK 1 : Up to 4.7 mm. wide cable ties. B : White
YK 2 : Up to 5 mm. wide cable ties. S : Black

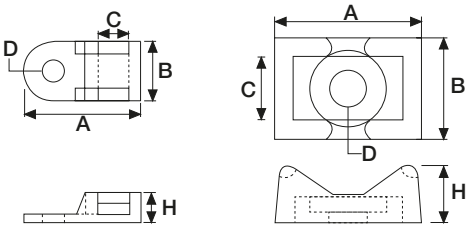


Type	Cat. No.	Dimensions (mm)				Qty.
		A	B	C	H	
YK 1	**541 210 B**	21	21	4,4	5	500
YK 1	**541 210 S**	21	21	4,4	5	500
YK 2	**541 280 B**	28	28	6,5	5,8	500
YK 2	**541 280 S**	28	28	6,5	5,8	500

Saddle Type Tie Mounts

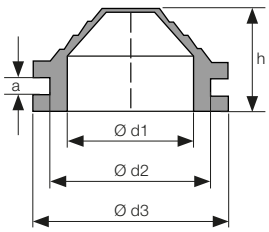
Material : UL Approved Polyamide 66, UL 94V-2. Saddle design provides maximum stability to wire bundles. To apply, simply fix mount with a screw and secure wire bundles with the cable ties.

To apply with the cable ties :
VK 1 : Up to 5 mm. wide cable ties.



Type	Cat. No.	Dimensions (mm)					Qty.
		A	B	H	D Ø	C	
VK 1	**542 110 B**	19	9,5	5	3,4	5	500
VK 1	**542 110 S**	19	9,5	5	3,4	5	500
VK 2	**542 120 B**	23	16	9	6	9	500
VK 2	**542 120 S**	23	16	9	6	9	500

Rubber Glands

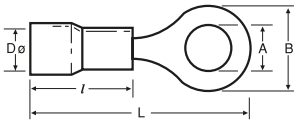


Type	Cat. No.	Dimensions (mm)				Qty.
RR 11	**630 110**	10	16	22	13	100
RR 13,5	**630 135**	14	21	27	17,5	100
RR 16	**630 160**	17	23,5	29,5	17,5	100
RR 21	**630 210**	23	29	35	18,5	100
RR 29	**630 290**	29,5	38	44	21,5	100
RR 36	**630 360**	39,5	49	55	24,5	50
RR 42	**630 420**	49,5	59	66	30	50

Insulated Terminals

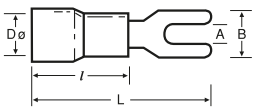
Insulated Terminals are made of E-Cu with tin - plating.
Insulation parts are made of PVC.

Insulated Terminals / Ringtype



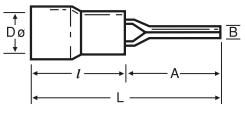
	Cat. No.	Type	Cross-Sec. (mm²)	A	B	DØ	L	l	Qty.
	590 010	KYK - 301	0,5 - 1,5	3,2	5,5 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	17,5 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 011	KYK - 351	0,5 - 1,5	3,8	6,6 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	19,4 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 012	KYK - 401	0,5 - 1,5	4,4	6,6 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	19,6 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 013	KYK - 501	0,5 - 1,5	5,4	8,0 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	20,8 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 014	KYK - 601	0,5 - 1,5	6,5	11,9 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	27,0 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 015	KYK - 801	0,5 - 1,5	8,5	11,8 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	26,7 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 020	KYK - 302	1,5 - 2,5	3,4	6,6 ±0,2	4,8 ±0,3	17,8 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 021	KYK - 402	1,5 - 2,5	4,4	8,5 ±0,2	4,8 ±0,3	22,0 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 022	KYK - 502	1,5 - 2,5	5,4	9,6 ±0,2	4,8 ±0,3	21,8 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 023	KYK - 602	1,5 - 2,5	6,4	12 ±0,2	4,8 ±0,3	27,0 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 024	KYK - 802	1,5 - 2,5	8,5	12 ±0,2	4,8 ±0,3	27,0 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 025	KYK-1002	1,5 - 2,5	10,6	13,6 ±0,2	4,8 ±0,3	30,5 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	590 030	KYK - 406	4,0 - 6,0	4,4	9,5 ±0,2	6,7 ±0,3	26,6 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	100
	590 031	KYK - 506	4,0 - 6,0	5,3	9,5 ±0,3	6,7 ±0,3	26,6 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	100
	590 032	KYK - 606	4,0 - 6,0	6,4	12 ±0,2	6,7 ±0,3	29,5 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	100
	590 033	KYK - 806	4,0 - 6,0	8,5	15 ±0,2	6,5 ±0,3	34,0 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	50
	590 034	KYK-1006	4,0 - 6,0	10,6	15 ±0,2	6,7 ±0,3	33,8 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	50
	590 035	KYK-1206	4,0 - 6,0	13,1	19,1 ±0,2	6,7 ±0,3	38,2 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	50

Insulated Terminals / Forktype



	Cat. No.	Type	Cross-Sec. (mm²)	A	B	DØ	L	l	Qty.
	591 010	KCK - 301	0,5 - 1,5	3,3	5,7 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	21 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	591 011	KCK - 351	0,5 - 1,5	3,8	6,4 ±0,3	4,1 ±0,3	21 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	591 012	KCK - 401	0,5 - 1,5	4,4	6,4 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	21 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	591 013	KCK - 501	0,5 - 1,5	5,4	8,1 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	21 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	591 014	KCK - 601	0,5 - 1,5	6,6	9,5 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	21 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	591 021	KCK - 352	1,5 - 2,5	3,7	6 ±0,2	4,8 ±0,3	21 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	591 022	KCK - 402	1,5 - 2,5	4,4	6,4 ±0,2	4,8 ±0,3	21 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	591 023	KCK - 502	1,5 - 2,5	5,4	8,1 ±0,2	4,8 ±0,3	21 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	591 024	KCK - 602	1,5 - 2,5	6,5	12 ±0,3	4,9 ±0,3	27 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
	591 030	KCK - 406	4,0 - 6,0	4,4	8,3 ±0,3	6,6 ±0,3	25,5 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	100
	591 031	KCK - 506	4,0 - 6,0	5,4	9,0 ±0,3	6,7 ±0,3	25,5 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	100
	591 032	KCK - 606	4,0 - 6,0	6,6	12 ±0,3	6,7 ±0,3	31,5 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	50

Insulated Terminals / Pinconnectors

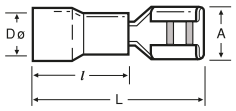


	Cat. No.	Type	Cross-Sec. (mm²)	A	B	DØ	L	l	Qty.
	592 010	KIK 1/1,5	0,5 - 1,5	12,0 ±0,3	1,9 ±0,2	4,3 ±0,3	22,0 ±1,0	10,0 ±0,5	200
	592 020	KIK 1/2,5	1,5 - 2,5	12,0 ±0,3	1,8 ±0,2	4,9 ±0,3	22,0 ±1,0	10,0 ±0,5	200
	592 030	KIK 6	4,0 - 6,0	14,0 ±0,3	2,8 ±0,2	6,7 ±0,3	27,0 ±1,0	13,0 ±0,5	100

DØ: Do is the inner-Width for the isolation part.

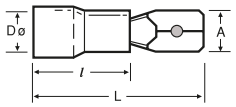
Insulated Terminals

Insulated Terminals / Female Disconnect



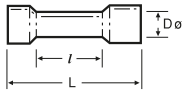
Cat. No.	Type	Cross-Sec. (mm²)	A	DØ	L	l	Qty.
593 010	KFD - 1288	0,5 - 1,5	3,2 +0,2 -0,05	3,4 ±0,3	18,8 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
593 011	KFD - 1488	0,5 - 1,5	5,00 +0,2 -0,05	3,4 ±0,3	18,8 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
593 012	KFD - 1638	0,5 - 1,5	6,7 ±0,2	3,4 ±0,3	20,5 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
593 020	KFD - 2488	1,5 - 2,5	5,00 +0,2 -0,05	4,1 ±0,3	19 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
593 021	KFD - 2638	1,5 - 2,5	6,7 ±0,2	4,1 ±0,3	20,4 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
593 022	KFDC - 2288	1,5 - 2,5	3,20 +0,2 -0,05	4,6 ±0,3	19 ±1,0	10,5 ±0,5	100
593 030	KFD - 5638	4,0 - 6,0	6,7 ±0,2	5,6 ±0,3	23,4 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	100

Insulated Terminals / Male Disconnect



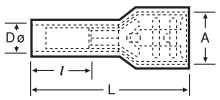
Cat. No.	Type	Cross-Sec. (mm²)	A	DØ	L	l	Qty.
594 010	KFE - 1288	0,5 - 1,5	2,8 ±0,2	4,1 ±0,3	18,7 ±1,0	10 ±1,0	100
594 011	KFE - 1488	0,5 - 1,5	4,8 ±0,2	3,5 ±0,3	19,2 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
594 012	KFE - 1638	0,5 - 1,5	6,35 ±0,2	3,4 ±0,3	21 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
594 020	KFE - 2488	1,5 - 2,5	4,8 ±0,2	4,1 ±0,3	19,4 ±1,0	10 ±1,0	100
594 021	KFE - 2638	1,5 - 2,5	6,35 ±0,2	4,1 ±0,3	21 ±1,0	10 ±1,0	100
594 030	KFE - 5638	4,0 - 6,0	6,35 ±0,2	5,6 ±0,3	24 ±1,0	13 ±0,5	100

Insulated Terminals / Butt Connectors



Cat. No.	Type	Cross-Sec. (mm²)	DØ	L	l	Qty.
597 010	KME - 251	0,5 - 1,5	4,3 ±0,3	26,0 ±1,0	15,0 ±0,3	200
597 020	KME - 252	1,5 - 2,5	4,8 ±0,3	26,0 ±1,0	15,0 ±0,3	200
597 030	KME - 256	4,0 - 6,0	6,7 ±0,3	27,0 ±1,0	15,0 ±0,3	100

Fully Insulated Terminals / Female Disconnect

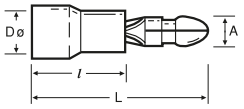


Cat. No.	Type	Cross-Sec. (mm²)	A	DØ	L	l	Qty.
595010	IKFD 1288	0,5 - 1,5	3,2 +0,2-0,05	3,4 ±0,3	18,5 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
595011	IKFD 1488	0,5 - 1,5	5,00 ±0,2	3,4 ±0,3	19 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
595012	IKFD 1638	0,5 - 1,5	6,7 ±0,2	3,4 ±0,3	22,6 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
595013	IKFDC 1638	0,5 - 1,5	6,7 ±0,2	3,9 ±0,3	22,6 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
595019	IKFDCY 1638	0,5 - 1,5	6,7 ±0,2	3,9 ±0,3	22,9 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
595020	IKFD 2488	1,5 - 2,5	5,0 +0,2-0,05	4,2 ±0,3	21,7 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
595021	IKFD 2638	1,5 - 2,5	6,7 ±0,2	4,1 ±0,3	22,8 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
595022	IKFDC 2638	1,5 - 2,5	6,7 ±0,2	4,7 ±0,3	22,4 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	100
595030	IKFD 5638	4,0 - 6,0	6,7 ±0,2	5,2 ±0,3	23,8 ±1,0	11 ±0,5	100
595031	IKFDC 5638	4,0 - 6,0	6,7 ±0,2	6,4 ±0,3	24 ±1,0	12 ±0,5	100

DØ: Do is the inner-Width for the isolation part.

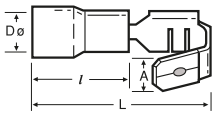
Insulated Terminals

Insulated Terminals / Male Bullet



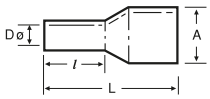
	Cat. No.	Type	Cross-Sec. (mm²)	A	DØ	L	l	Qty.
	598 010	KMT - 1040	0,5 - 1,5	4,0 ±0,2	3,4 ±0,3	21,5 ±1,0	10 ±0,5	200
	598 020	KMT - 2050	1,5 - 2,5	5,0 ±0,2	4,1 ±0,3	21,5 ±1,0	10 ±0,3	200
	598 030	KMT - 5050	4,0 - 6,0	5,0 ±0,2	5,6 ±0,3	24,5 ±1,0	13 ±0,3	100

Insulated Terminals / Piggy Back



	Cat. No.	Type	Cross-Sec. (mm²)	A	DØ	L	l	Qty.
	596010	KPB 1638	0,5 - 1,5	6,5 ±0,2	3,4 ±0,3	21,5 ±1,0	10,2 ±0,5	200
	596011	KPBC 1638	0,5 - 1,5	6,5 ±0,2	4,0 ±0,3	22,0 ±1,0	10,5 ±0,5	200
	596020	KPB 2638	1,5 - 2,5	6,5 ±0,2	4,2 ±0,3	21,5 ±1,0	10,2 ±0,5	100
	596030	KPB 5638	4,0 - 6,0	6,3 ±0,2	5,5 ±0,3	24,0 ±1,0	12,7 ±0,5	100
	596031	KPBC 5638	4,0 - 6,0	6,4 ±0,2	6,2 ±0,3	24,8 ±1,0	13,0 ±0,5	100

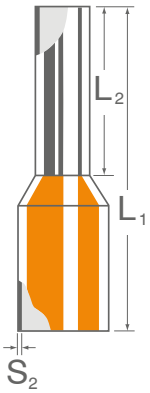
Insulated Terminals / Female Bullet



	Cat. No.	Type	Cross-Sec. (mm²)	A	DØ	L	l	Qty.
	599 010	KFT - 1040	0,5 - 1,5	3,9 ±0,2	3,3 ±0,3	24,5 ±1,0	10,0 ±0,5	200
	599 020	KFT - 2050	1,5 - 2,5	4,9 ±0,2	3,9 ±0,3	25,0 ±1,0	10,0 ±0,5	200
	599 030	KFT - 5050	4,0 - 6,0	4,9 ±0,2	5,6 ±0,3	28,0 ±1,0	13,0 ±0,5	100

DØ: Do is the inner-Width for the isolation part.

Insulated End Sleeves - Standard DIN Series
Single Cord Insulated End Sleeves

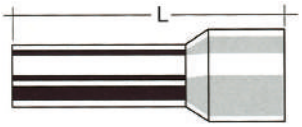


Material: Insertion funnel is made of PA
Self-Extinguish
Metal cylinder is made of tin-plated copper (EN 13600)
Heat resistant: -40~105°C
ROHS Compliant

Standard: Dimensions and colours are compatible with DIN 46228 According to UL 486 requirements
Color Standard: German

Package: Transparent Box

Insulated Type

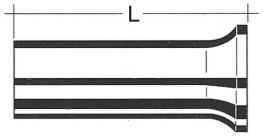


Type	Cat. No.	Cross-Section (mm²)	L (mm)	Color	AWG	Qty.
IKY 0,25/8	**570 002F**			Violet		500
IKY 0,34/8	**570 003F**			Pink		500
IKY 0,50/8	**570 010F**	0,50	14	White	20	500
IKY 0,75/8	**570 020F**	0,75	14	Blue	18	500
IKY 1,0/8	**570 030F**	1,0	14	Red	17	500
IKY 1,5/8	**570 040F**	1,5	14	Black	16	500
IKY 2,5/8	**570 050F**	2,5	15	Gray	14	250
IKY 4,0/9	**570 060F**	4	16	Orange	12	250
IKY 6,0/12	**570 070F**	6	20	Green	10	100
IKY 10,0/12	**570 080F**	10	21	Brown	8	100
IKY 16,0/12	**570 090F**	16	22	Ivory	6	50
IKY 15,0/16	**570 100F**	25	29	Black	4	20
IKY 35,0/16	**570 110F**	35	30	Red	2	20
IKY 50,0/20	**570 120F**	50	36	Blue	1	20

Type	Cat. No.	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	S2	Cross-Section (mm²)	AWG	Color	Qty.
IKY 0,25/8	**570 002**	10	6	0,25	0,25	20	Light Blue	500
IKY 0,35/8	**570 003**	10	6	0,25	0,34	20	Turquoise	500
IKY 0,50/8	**570 010**	14	8	0,25	0,5	20	Orange	500
IKY 0,75/8	**570 020**	14	8	0,25	0,75	18	White	500
IKY 1,0/8	**570 030**	14	8	0,25	1	17	Yellow	500
IKY 01,5/8	**570 040**	14	8	0,25	1,5	16	Red	500
IKY 1,5/10	**570 041**	16	10	0,25	1,5	16	Red	500
IKY 1,5/12	**570 042**	18	12	0,25	1,5	16	Red	500
IKY 1,5/18	**570 043**	24	18	0,25	1,5	16	Red	500
IKY 2,5/8	**570 050**	15	8	0,25	2,5	14	Blue	250
IKY 2,5/12	**570 051**	19	12	0,25	2,5	14	Blue	250
IKY 2,5/18	**570 052**	25	18	0,25	2,5	14	Blue	250
IKY 2,5/18	**570 053**	25	18	0,25	2,5	14	Blue	20
IKY 4,0/9	**570 060**	18	10	0,3	4	12	Grey	250
IKY 4,0/12	**570 061**	19	12	0,3	4	12	Grey	250
IKY 4,0/18	**570 062**	19	12	0,3	4	12	Grey	250
IKY 6,0/12	**570 070**	20	12	0,3	6	10	Black	100
IKY 6,0/18	**570 071**	26	18	0,3	6	10	Black	100
IKY 10,0/12	**570 080**	22	12	0,4	10	8	Beige	100
IKY 10,0/18	**570 081**	28	18	0,4	10	8	Beige	100
IKY 16,0/12	**570 090**	22	12	0,4	16	6	Green	50
IKY 16,0/18	**570 091**	28	18	0,4	16	6	Green	50
IKY 25,0/16	**570 100**	30	16	0,4	25	4	Brown	20
IKY 35,0/16	**570 110**	30	16	0,4	34	2	Beige	20
IKY 50,0/20	**570 120**	36	20	0,5	50	0	Olive Green	20
IKY 70,0/20	**570 130**	36	21	0,5	70	00	Yellow	20

End Sleeves

Uninsulated Type



Type	Cat. No.	Cross-Section (mm²)	L (mm)	AWG	Qty.
KY 0,50/10	**571 010**	0,50	10	20	1000
KY 0,75/10	**571 020**	0,75	10	18	1000
KY 1,0/10	**571 030**	1,0	10	17	1000
KY 1,5/10	**571 040**	1,5	10	16	1000
KY 2,5/12	**571 050**	2,5	12	14	1000
KY 4,0/12	**571 060**	4,0	12	12	500
KY 6,0/12	**571 070**	6,0	12	10	250
KY 10,0/12	**571 080**	10,0	12	8	250
KY 16,0/12	**571 090**	16,0	12	6	100

Uninsulated end sleeves are made of E-Cu with tin-plating as per DIN 46228/1.

Twin Cord end Terminals

Type	Cat. No.	Cross-Section (mm²)	Color	Qty.
IKY - 2 x 0,5/8	**572 010**	2 x 0,5	Orange	500
IKY - 2 x 0,75/8	**572 020**	2 x 0,75	White	500
IKY - 2 x 1/8	**572 030**	2 x 1,0	Yellow	500
IKY - 2 x 1,5/8	**572 040**	2 x 1,5	Red	250
IKY - 2 x 2,5/10	**572 050**	2 x 2,5	Blue	200
IKY - 2 x 4/12	**572 060**	2 x 4,0	Grey	100
IKY - 2 x 6/14	**572 070**	2 x 6,0	Black	75
IKY - 2 x 10/14	**572 080**	2 x 10	Ivory	50
IKY - 2 x 16/14	**572 090**	2 x 16	Green	20

Insulated twin cord end sleeves are made of E-Cu with tin-plating as per DIN 46228/4.

Hand Tools

Crimping Tools

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section	Crimping Technic	Terminal Insertion	Self-Adjustment	Qty.
562 113	CRIMPER 6	0,25-6,0mm² (AWG 24-10)	Linear	Front	Automatic	1

- Automatic adjustment to the wire cross-sections
- Continuous precision crimp over the full length of the ferrule
- Full cycle ratchet operation (with release) assuring a complete crimp
- Perfect fit to hand ergonomics
- Patented crimping technology

Terminal / Connector Type

Crimping Profile

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section	Crimping Technic	Terminal Insertion	Self-Adjustment	Qty.
562 125	CRIMPER F 10 R	0,08-10 mm² (28-8 AWG)	Linear	Side	Automatic	1

- Crimping of wire end ferrules with or without insulation
- High-precision crimping results
- Ergonomically designed soft handles with non-slip grip material for comfortable working.

Terminal / Connector Type

Crimping Profile

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section	Crimping Technic	Terminal Insertion	Self-Adjustment	Qty.
562 126	CRIMPER F 10 L	0,5-10 mm² (20-8 AWG)	Linear	Front	-	1

- Automatic adjustment to the wire cross-sections
- High precision crimping
- Releasable ratchet ensures the complete crimping process
- Ergonomically designed soft handles with non-slip grip material for comfortable working.

Terminal / Connector Type

Crimping Profile

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section	Crimping Technic	Terminal Insertion	Self-Adjustment	Qty.
562 124	CRIMPER N 16 H	0,08-16 mm²	Linear	Side	-	1

- Automatic adjustment between 0,08 - 16 mm²
- Required hand force reduced by 30%
- Hexagonal crimping
- Releasable ratchet ensures the complete crimping process
- Ergonomically designed soft handles with non-slip grip material for comfortable working.

Terminal / Connector Type

Crimping Profile

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section	Qty.
562 117	CRIMPER N 16 L	0,14-16,0 mm² (26-20;18-16; 14; 12; 10; 8; 6 AWG)	1

- Releasable ratchet ensures the complete crimp process
- Special-designed ergonomic handles prevents slipping
- Ergonomically designed soft handles with non-slip grip material for comfortable working.

Terminal / Connector Type

Crimping Profile

Hand Tools

Crimping Tools

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section	Qty.
562 119	CRIMPER N 50 L	10,0-50,0 mm² (8;6;4;2;1 AWG)	1

• Releasable ratchet ensures the complete crimping process
• Ergonomically designed soft handles with non-slip grip material for comfortable working.

Terminal / Connector Type

Crimping Profile

Cat. No.	Product	Crimping Range	Qty.
562 120	CRIMPER IT 6 S	Red 0,5-1,0 (20-18 AWG) Blue 1,5-2,5 (16-14 AWG) Yellow 4,0-6,0(12-10 AWG)	1

• Red/blue/yellow round type DIN cable lugs, pin cable lugs, female FASTON cable lugs, male FASTON cable lugs, male terminals, cable joints
• Ergonomically designed soft handles with non-slip grip material for comfortable working.

Terminal / Connector Type

Crimping Profile

Cable Strippers

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section	Terminal Insertion	Qty.
562 114	STRIPPER 16	0,03-16 mm²	Front	1

• Striping and cutting of stranded and solid wires with PVC insulation of 0,03 to 16 mm²
• Self-adjustment for all cross-sections with POWER PLUS feature
• Adjustable stripping length 3 - 21 mm
• Ergonomically designed soft handles with non-slip grip material for comfortable working.

Spare Knife Set - 562127

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section	Terminal Insertion	Qty.
562 123	STRIPPER 28 C	Ø4,5 – 29 mm	-	1

• Cable stripping as lane with patented stripping mode
• Maximum performance with less effort
• High strength special steel

Hand Tools

Cable Cutting Tools

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section	Qty.
562 110	CUTTER 16	0,03 to 70 mm²	1

- For burr-free cutting of standard wire cables
- Wide application range from 0,03 up to 70 mm²
- Blades with serrated edge
- Low hand force
- Soft-grips

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section		Qty.
		Solid	Stranded	
562 122	CUTTER 32	max. 25/15 mm AL/CU diameter	max. 32 mm diameter or 300 mm²	1

- High tempered special steel
- Locking lever
- Step-wise and burr-free cutting
- Unlocking possibility in every position
- Hand tool model
- Ergonomically designed soft handles with non-slip grip material for comfortable working.

Hand Tool Set

Cat. No.	Product	Cable Cross-Section	Crimping Technic	Terminal Insertion	Qty.
562 128	STRIP & CRIMP SET 1				1
562 114	STRIPPER 16	0,03-16 mm²	-	Front	1
562 124	CRIMPER N 16 H	0,08-16 mm²	Linear	Side	1

CRIMPER N 16 H - 562124

STRIPPER 16 - 562114

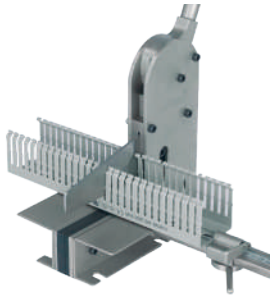
Hand Tools

Wiring Duct Cutting Tool

Cat. No.	Product	Qty.
553 230	KKMR	1

- Burr-free cutting of wiring ducts and wiring duct covers
- Straight or 45º cutting options
- Equal force distribution across blades helps homogenous cutting
- Cutting up to 100 mm width

Wiring Duct Cutting Tool



Cat. No.	Product	Cutting Type	Max. Width	Length Adjustment	Qty.
553 220	KMK 1002	Straight	125 mm	100 cm	1

- Cover cutting
- Burr-free cutting
- Non-blunting knife
- Length adjustment guide
- Cutting up to 125 mmwid

Rail Cutting Tool

Cat. No.	Product	Cutting Thickness	Cutting Capacity	Length Adjustment	Qty.
500 650	KRKM	1,5 mm	7.5x35 mm 15x35 mm Tij Ø8mm	100 cm	1

- 3 different cutting slots
- Clean Cut
- Lossless cutting
- Non-blunting knife
- Length adjustment guide

Non - Isolated Screwdrivers

Cat. No.	Product	Description	Qty.
560 130	KTD1	2,5x75 - Flat	1
560 140	KTD2	3,0x100 - Flat	1
560 150	KTD3	3,5x100 - Flat	1
560 160	KTD4	4,0x125 - Flat	1
560 170	KTD5	5,5x150 - Flat	1

Isolated Screwdrivers

Cat. No.	Product	Description	Qty.
561 210	IKTD1	2,5x75 - Flat	1
561 220	IKTD2	3,0x100 - Flat	1
561 230	IKTD3	3,5x100 - Flat	1
561 240	IKTD4	4,0x125 - Flat	1
561 250	IKTD5	5,5x150 - Flat	1
561 260	IKTD6	6,5x200 - Flat	1

Main Tester

Cat. No.	Product	Description	Qty.
561 110	KK1	140 mm	1
561 120	KK2	180 mm	1

CE Sign

The letters CE stand for Comformite Europeene. CE sign confirms that a product meets the demands of all relevant guidelines and regulations of the European Union (EU), and declares a product is appropriate for human security and health. The products of Klemsan are subject to below directives:

1- Low Voltage Directive (LVD) - 73/23 EEC
This directive includes electrical devices which function in the range of 50-1000 V (alternative current) and 75-1500 V (direct current).

2- Equipment for use in potentially Explosive Atmospheres (ATEX) - 94/9 EEC. ATEX is the name commonly given to the framework for controlling explosive atmospheres and the standards of equipment and protective systems used in them.

RoHS

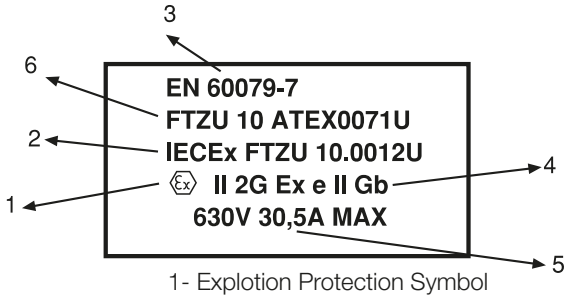
The RoHS Directive stands for "Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances in electrical and electronic equipment". This Directive bans the placing on the EU market of new electrical and electronic equipment containing more than agreed levels of lead, cadmium, mercury, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) and polybrominated diphenyl ether (PBDE) flame retardants. The permitted ratios are below:

Cd - Cadmium - %0,01 ppm
Hg - Mercury - %0,1 ppm
Cr(VI) - Hexavalent chromium (coating) - %0,1 ppm
PBB - Polybrominated biphenyl (flame retardant) - %0,1 ppm
PBDE - Polybrominated diphenyl ether (flame retardant) - %0,1 ppm
Pb - Lead - %0,1 ppm
ppm: parts per million (in total weight)
Klemsan has developed some processes and components in accordance with RoHS Directives in 2006, and had its products tested in the approved laboratories, and achieved RoHS Conformity Approvals.

Pollution Severities

Pollution SeveATEX Directives regulating the “94/9/EC - use of equipment in potentially explosive atmospheres was put into force on December 1st 2003 by the European Union. By this directive, rated values for normal operating conditions have been revised for potentially explosive areas.

Below figure illustrates and verbalizes the meaning of the labels ATEX certificated products:



1- Explotion Protection Symbol
2- International Explosive Protection Certificate Number
3- Standard Referance Number
4- a-Equipment Group II
b-Product Category 2 - for usage in zone 1 and/ or 2
c-Approval for applications in gas (G) environment
d- "e" class for having increased safety category
5- Rated voltage and current values
6- Notified body name

EQUIPMENT GROUP
1- Mines
2- Other industry branches

CLASSIFICATION OF POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE AREAS

ZONE 0: Places where the potential for explosion is high and duration is long under normal operating conditions
ZONE 1: Places where the potential for explosion is low and duration is short under normal operating conditions
ZONE 2: Places where there is no potential for explosion under normal operating conditions or low potential for explosion with short duration under defect, repair and maintenance situations.

“e” CLASS INCREASED SAFETY
This is an application where the precautions are taken although there is no arc occurring under normal operating conditions. Security of the device is increased one step further. This application is used in environments with no danger of high temperature under normal operations e.g. in terminal block Boxes, cable connections. Such products do not need to be pressure resistant; it is sufficient to get their IP degree up to a level that assures water and humidity resistance.

Reach Directive

As the name implies, the 2006/1907/EC REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals) directive, adopted by the European Union on 1 June 2007, obliges companies that produce, import or use chemical substances to register these substances and their uses and determine any related dangers and risks if required.

European Chemical Agency (ECHA) will publish the lists of SVHC (Substances of very high concern)

As of 01 December 2011, companies exporting goods into the EU must give a declaration to ECHA about their usage of SCVH as to whether the goods contain these materials in more than %0.1 SVHC as concentration/weight and more than 1 ton/year SVHC.

The European Union, by these directives, aims to record all the chemicals used in the industry and investigating these chemicals as to whether they have any hazardous effect on human health and environment, it can restrict or prohibit the usage of some chemicals in the industry.

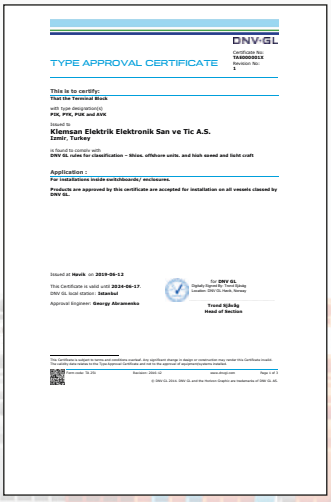
Important Notice

- Klemsan Inc. reserves the rights for any changes in this catalogue.
- For the products that are not included in our catalogue please contact with our Trade Department.
- Figures and technical specs in this catalogue are only for general purpose.
- Our products are assembled to be in accordance with EC technical regulations and correspond to the national and international standards. All our products are fabricated in our ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 certified manufacturing plants.

- For further information on the certificates: Tel : +90 (232) 877 08 00 • Fax: +90 (232) 877 08 06

- All terminal blocks within the scope of this product catalog are compatible with the Rules for the classification and construction of sea going ships, the Technical Regulation Concerning the safety of Sea Transport Items (TR-620)

ISO 50001- ISO 9001 - ISO 14001



Type and Catalog Number Index

Type	Cat.No.	Page
AD 1	467 919	76, 77, 78, 79, 188, 189, 190, 191, 286
AD 2	468 059	286
AD 3	468 059	286
APP / AVK 16	462 160	286
APP PB 25/NM	464 019	202, 203, 286
APP PYK 1,5 M	463 180	116, 117, 287
APP PYK 10	463 200	118, 297
APP PYK 6	463 190	117, 287
APP-PB 2,5-6/NM	464 009	200, 201, 286
APP/ WGO PB6	464 019	99, 198, 204
APP/AVK 16 RD	462 170	38, 286
APP/AVK 16 RD/NM	464 229	181
APP/AVK 2,5-10	462 120	36, 37, 44, 286
APP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	464 059	180, 181, 183
APP/AVK 35 RD	462 180	39, 58, 286
APP/PYK 1, 5-2,5-4	463 180	287
APP/SRD 10	464 199	254, 255
APP/SRD 10 E	464 219	254
APP/SRD 2,5	464 029	206, 210, 211, 260, 263, 268
APP/SRD 2,5 2F	464 069	208, 209, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 262, 263, 268
APP/SRD 2,5 C	464 029	214
APP/SRD 2,5 C	464 119	208, 218, 215, 219, 214
APP/SRD 2,5 CA	464 089	220, 221
APP/SRD 2,5 E	464 079	207, 212, 213, 216, 217, 261, 264
APP/SRD 2,5 NT	464 069	227
APP/SRD 4	464 149	240,241
APP/SRD 4_2F	464 159	244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
APP/SRD 4AF	464 169	250
APP/SRD 4C	464 139	238, 239, 240, 241
APP/SRD 4E	464 129	236, 237, 242, 243, 250, 251
APP/SRD 6	464 179	252, 253
APP/SRD 6 E	464 189	252, 253
APP/SRD CTP 2,5	464 029	206, 210, 211, 214, 260, 263, 268, 274
APP/WGO 5	463 219	97, 293
ASK 2 B	360 119	88
ASK 3 F	354 109	106
ASK 3 FB	362 009	92
ASK 3 FLD	354 219	106
ASK 3 MB	363 009	93
ASK 4 B	360 129	92
ASK 4 LD	351 719	109
ASK 4 S	351 129	109
ASK 5	353 409	108
ASK 5 B	353 419	93
ASK 5 LD	353 429	108
ASK 5 LD /NM 110V AC/DC	315 029	199
ASK 5 LD /NM 220V AC/DC	315 039	199
ASK 5 LD/NM	315 019	199
ASK 5 LD/NM 24V AC/DC	315 019	199, 205
ASK 5/NM	315 009	199
ATCS 6	499 559	101, 197
AVK / EK6	304 370	65, 67
AVK 10	304 150	37
AVK 10 RD 4	304 289	48
AVK 10 TK	334 470	41
AVK 10 TK/NM	341 030	185
AVK 10/NM	309 039	181

Type	Cat.No.	Page
AVK 150	304 350	65
AVK 150 B	304 310	68
AVK 16	304 160	37
AVK 16 PV	304 160 P	58
AVK 16 RD	304 240	38
AVK 16 RD/NM	309 059	181
AVK 16 T RD	334 200	41
AVK 16 T RD/NM	341 040	185
AVK 2,5	304 120	36
AVK 2,5 / 4 TK	334 450	40
AVK 2,5 / 4 TK/NM	341 010	184
AVK 2,5 A	304 419	88
AVK 2,5 CC	324 909	49
AVK 2,5 CCA	324 939	89
AVK 2,5 CCT	334 220	50
AVK 2,5 CF	324 919	56
AVK 2,5 EA	324 949	89
AVK 2,5 F	324 929	56
AVK 2,5 PC	304 610	274
AVK 2,5 PCLD/24VDC	304 630	275
AVK 2,5 PCN	304 621	274
AVK 2,5 R	304 409	45
AVK 2,5 RD	304 200	44
AVK 2,5 RD/NM	309 159	183
AVK 2,5 RT	334 280	47
AVK 2,5 T RD	334 170	46
AVK 2,5 T RD/NM	341 090	186
AVK 2,5/NM	309 009	180
AVK 240	304 360	65
AVK 240 B	304 320	69
AVK 25 RD	304 290	38
AVK 35 IRDS	304 590	39
AVK 35 RD	304 250	39
AVK 35 RD PV	304 250 P	58
AVK 35 RDS	304 580	39
AVK 35 RDS/NM	309 089	182
AVK 35 T IRDS	334 250	42
AVK 35 T RD	334 210	41
AVK 35 T RDS	334 240	42
AVK 35 T RDS/NM	341 060	186
AVK 4	304 130	36
AVK 4 CC	325 209	49
AVK 4 A	304 380	90
AVK 4 A/NM	309 179	182
AVK 4 CCA	325 219	91
AVK 4 CCT	334 260	50
AVK 4 CE	325 229	48
AVK 4 CEA	325 239	90
AVK 4 FS	353 309	107
AVK 4 FSLD	353 329	107
AVK 4 GD	304 270	49
AVK 4 R	304 390	45
AVK 4 RD	304 210	44
AVK 4 RD/NM	309 169	183
AVK 4 RT	334 270	47
AVK 4 T RD	334 180	46
AVK 4 T RD/NM	341 100	187
AVK 4/NM	309 019	180
AVK 50	304 330	64
AVK 50 PV	304 330 P	59
AVK 50 T	334 190	43
AVK 6	304 140	37
AVK 6 TK	334 460	40
AVK 6 TK/NM	341 020	184
AVK 6/NM	309 029	181
AVK 70 PV	304 190 P	59

Type	Cat.No.	Page
AVK 70 RD	304 490	64
AVK 70 RD PV	304 490 P	59
AVK 70/95 T	336 660	43
AVK 95	304 340	65
AVK 95 B	304 300	68
AVK AS	498 959	91
AVK ASD	499 059	91
AVK PB 150	304 470	67
AVK PB 240	304 480	67
AVK PB 50	304 440	66
AVK PB 70 RD	304 450	66
AVK PB 95	304 460	67
AVK SKT	498 759	57
AVK SKTD	498 859	57
AVK Y 10	304 520	53
AVK Y 4	304 500	52
AVK Y 4 A	304 600	52
AVK Y 6	304 510	53
AYK 10/16	395 100	102
AYK 10/16	395 200	102
AYK 10/16-2, 3, 4, 5	395 220	103
BIK 1	400 110	280
BIK 2	400 120	280
BIK 3	400 130	280
BIK 4	400 140	280
BIK 5	400 150	280
BK 10	525 362	281
BK 35	525 363	281
BK 4	525 361	281
BKN 16	525 420	282
BKN 35	525 430	282
BKN 4	525 410	282
BM	528 110	280
BUK 2,5/3	425 235	278
BUK 2,5/4	425 245	278
BUK 2,5/5	425 255	278
BUK 4/3	425 350	278
Cable Ties Series YKB 94 / YKB 762	532 094 B / 539 762 S	350
Cover for KD 6A	498 190	289
Cover WGO 5	498 260	97
CPB 6	326 809	61
CPB 6 B	326 819	61
CPB 6 U	326 829	61
CRIMPER 6 Hand Tools	562 113	357
CRIMPER F 10 L Hand Tools	562 126	357
CRIMPER F 10 R Hand Tools	562 125	357
CRIMPER IT 6 S Hand Tools	562 120	358
CRIMPER N 16 H Hand Tools	562 124	357, 358
CRIMPER N 16 L Hand Tools	562 117	357
CRIMPER N 50 L Hand Tools	562 119	358
CS 10/10	470 139	254
CS 10/2	470 132	254
CS 10/3	470 133	254
CS 10/4	470 134	254
CS 10/5	470 135	254
CS 16/2	470 152	256
CS 2,5/10	470 109	210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263, 266, 267
CS 2,5/2	470 102	210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263, 266, 267
CS 2,5/20	470 170	210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263
CS 2,5/3	470 103	210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263, 266, 267
CS 2,5/4	470 104	210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263, 266, 267
CS 2,5/5	470 105	210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263, 266, 267
CS 4/10	470 119	234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
CS 4/2	470 112	234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
CS 4/20	470 180	234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
CS 4/3	470 113	234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
CS 4/4	470 114	234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
CS 4/5	470 115	234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
CS 6/10	470 129	101, 197, 252
CS 6/2	470 122	101, 197, 252
CS 6/3	470 123	101, 197, 252
CS 6/4	470 124	101, 197, 252
CS 6/5	470 125	101, 197, 252
CTP 2.5	310 129	260
CTP 2.5 C	310 149	261
CTP 2.5 CT	337 060	264
CTP 2.5 E	310 139	261
CTP 2.5 EA	310 159	261
CTP 2.5 ET	337 050	264
CTP 2.5 T	337 040	263

Type	Cat.No.	Page
CTP 2.5-2F	310 169	262
CTP 2.5-2FK	310 179	262
CTP 2.5-2T	337 070	265
CTP 2.5-FT	310 189	263
CUTTER 16 Hand Tools	562 110	24, 359
CUTTER 32 Hand Tools	562 122	24, 359
D-NS 10x10 Tags	813 100	299
D-NS 5,2x6 Tags	810 450	268
D-NS 5x10 Tags	811 750	299
D-NS 5x6 Tags	810 300	299
D-NS 6x10 Tags	812 250	299
D-NS 8x10 Tags	812 750	299
DB 10/10	505 940	325
DB 10/5	505 910	325, 326
DB 10/6	505 915	325, 326
DB 10/6, 5	505 920	325, 326
DB 10/8	505 930	325, 326
DB 4	503 000	325, 326
DB 5	505 850	325, 326
DB 6/4	502 000	325
DB 7, 5x4,5	503 700	325
DG 10/10	505 430	325, 326
DG 10/5	505 310	325, 326
DG 10/5 T	505 380	325, 326
DG 10/6	505 320	325, 326
DG 10/6 T	505 390	325, 326
DG 10/8	505 410	325, 326
DG 6/5	505 330	268, 325, 326
DG 7/5	505 340	325
DY 5 / DY 10 Series	505 000	292
End Sleeves / Insulated Type IKY Series	570 002F / IKY 50, 0/20	355
End Sleeves / Unsulated Type KY Series	571 010 / 572 090	356
ETPS 40-SV 27x12.5	808 064	322
ETPS 40-SV 27x15	808 065	322
ETPS 40-SV 35x18	808 066	322
ETPS 40-SV 45x15	808 067	322
ETPS 40-SV 60x30	808 068	322
ETPS 40-SV 90x45	808 069	322
ETS	498 289	318
ETS 2 PYK 2,5	498 210	318
ETS 2 PYK 2,5	498 217	318
ETS 2 PYK 2,5	498 219	318
ETS 2 PYK 4	498 230	318
ETS 2 PYK 4	498 237	318
ETS 2 PYK 4	498 239	318
ETS 3 PYK 2,5	498 220	318
ETS 3 PYK 2,5	498 227	318
ETS 3 PYK 2,5	498 229	318
Fully Insulated Terminals / Female Disconnect	595010 / 595031	353
GE	496 110	288
GE 4	496 310	288
HFK 25mm Wiring Duct Cover	540 600	337
HFK 40mm Wiring Duct Cover	540 610	337
HFK 60mm Wiring Duct Cover	540 620	337
HFK 80mm Wiring Duct Cover	540 630	337
HSL-02-Y	579 010	321
HSL-03-Y	579 011	321
HSL-04.5-Y	579 012	321
HSL-06-Y	579 013	321
HSL-10-Y	579 014	321
I-KBE1 29x8 Y/W	808 164	320
I-KBE2 39x15 Y/W	808 165	320
IBK 10	525 372	281
IBK 10	525 382	281
IBK 35	525 373	281
IBK 35	525 383	282
IBK 4	525 371	281
IBK 4	525 381	282
IBKN 16	525 451	282
IBKN 16	525 452T	282
IBKN 35	525 461	282
IBKN 35	525 462T	282
IBKN 4	525 441	282
IBKN 4	525 442T	282
Insulated Terminals / Butt Connectors	597 010 / 597 030	353
Insulated Terminals / Female Bullet	599 010 / 599 030	354
Insulated Terminals / Female Disconnect	593 010 / 593 030	354
Insulated Terminals / Forktype	591 010 / 591 032	352
Insulated Terminals / Male Bullet	598 010 / 598 030	354
Insulated Terminals / Male Disconnect	594 010 / 594 030	353
Insulated Terminals / Piggy Back	596010 / 596031	354
Insulated Terminals / Pinconnectors	592 010 / 592 030	352
Insulated Terminals / Ringtype	590 010 / 590 035	352
IP 1	498 120	329
IP 1S	498 110	329
IP 2	498 140	329
IP 2S	498 130	329
IP 2T	498 150	329
IP 3	498 145	329
IP 3S	498 143	329
IP 4	498 170	329
IP 4S	498 160	329
IP 5	498 240	329
IP 5S	498 250	329
IZUK 10/10	476 409	95
IZUK 10/2	476 402	95
IZUK 10/3	476 403	95
IZUK 10/4	476 404	95
IZUK 10/6	476 406	95
IZUK 10W/10	476 509	96
IZUK 10W/2	476 502	96
IZUK 10W/3	476 503	96
IZUK 10W/4	476 504	96
IZUK 10W/6	476 506	96
IZUK 6/10	476 309	94, 95, 96, 98
IZUK 6/10/NM	470 379	196
IZUK 6/2	476 302	94, 95, 96, 98
IZUK 6/2/NM	470 372	196
IZUK 6/3	476 303	94, 95, 96, 98
IZUK 6/3/NM	470 373	196
IZUK 6/4	476 304	94, 95, 96, 98
IZUK 6/4/NM	470 374	196
IZUK 6/6	476 306	94, 95, 96, 98
IZUK 6/6/NM	470 376	196
K 1	510 110	284
K 2	510 120	284
K 3	510 130	284
KBE 1	520 110	294, 302
KBE 2	520 120	294, 302
KBE 3	508 080	294
KCIP-Y 10x17	808 502	303
KCIP-Y 6x15	808 504	303

Type	Cat.No.	Page
KCIP-Y 7x44	808 500	288, 303
KCIP-Y 7x44	808 501	303
KCIP-Y 8x20	808 506	303
KCIP-Y 9x12	808 503	303
KCIP-Y 9x15	808 505	303
KCIP-Y 9x35	808 507	303
KCIPA-S 105x130	808 817	307
KCIPA-S 10x17	808 801	307
KCIPA-S 12.5x27	808 809	307
KCIPA-S 15x27	808 810	307
KCIPA-S 15x50	808 814	307
KCIPA-S 15x67	808 815	307
KCIPA-S 18x27	808 811	307
KCIPA-S 18x35	808 813	307
KCIPA-S 27x27	808 812	307
KCIPA-S 50x100	808 816	307
KCIPA-S 6x15	808 803	307
KCIPA-S 75x100	808 818	307
KCIPA-S 8x20	808 805	307
KCIPA-S 8x27	808 808	307
KCIPA-S 9x12	808 802	307
KCIPA-S 9x15	808 804	307
KCIPA-S 9x35	808 806	307
KCIPA-S 9x50	808 807	307
KCIPA-W 105x130	808 717	305
KCIPA-W 10x17	808 701	305
KCIPA-W 12.5x27	808 709	305
KCIPA-W 15x27	808 710	305
KCIPA-W 15x50	808 714	305
KCIPA-W 15x67	808 715	305
KCIPA-W 18x27	808 711	305
KCIPA-W 18x35	808 713	305
KCIPA-W 27x27	808 712	305
KCIPA-W 50x100	808 716	305
KCIPA-W 6x15	808 703	305
KCIPA-W 75x100	808 718	305
KCIPA-W 8x20	808 705	305
KCIPA-W 8x27	808 708	305
KCIPA-W 9x12	808 702	305
KCIPA-W 9x15	808 704	305
KCIPA-W 9x35	808 706	305
KCIPA-W 9x50	808 707	305
KCIPA-Y 105x130	808 767	306
KCIPA-Y 10x17	808 751	306
KCIPA-Y 12.5x27	808 759	306
KCIPA-Y 15x27	808 760	306
KCIPA-Y 15x50	808 764	306
KCIPA-Y 15x67	808 765	306
KCIPA-Y 18x27	808 761	306
KCIPA-Y 18x35	808 763	306
KCIPA-Y 27x27	808 762	306
KCIPA-Y 50x100	808 766	306
KCIPA-Y 6x15	808 753	306
KCIPA-Y 75x100	808 768	306
KCIPA-Y 8x20	808 755	306
KCIPA-Y 8x27	808 758	306
KCIPA-Y 9x12	808 752	306
KCIPA-Y 9x15	808 754	306
KCIPA-Y 9x35	808 756	306
KCIPA-Y 9x50	808 757	306
KCIPR-S 15x27	808 651	304
KCIPR-S 15x50	808 654	304
KCIPR-S 15x67	808 655	304
KCIPR-S 18x27	808 652	304
KCIPR-W 15x27	808 551	304
KCIPR-W 15x50	808 554	304
KCIPR-W 15x67	808 555	304

Type	Cat.No.	Page
KCIPR-W 18x27	808 552	304
KCIPR-Y 15x27	808 601	304
KCIPR-Y 15x50	808 604	304
KCIPR-Y 15x67	808 605	304
KCIPR-Y 18x27	808 602	304
KCPM-W 4x10	808 951	301
KCPM-W 4x15	808 952	301
KCPM-W 4x18	808 955	301
KCPM-W 4x23	808 953	301
KCPM-W 4x30	808 954	301
KCPM-Y 4x10	809 001	301
KCPM-Y 4x15	809 002	301
KCPM-Y 4x18	809 005	301
KCPM-Y 4x23	809 003	301
KCPM-Y 4x30	809 004	301
KD 3	495 049	251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 285
KD 4	495 059	251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 285
KD 5	495 069	285
KD 6	495 099	285
KD 6A	495 109	280, 285
KD 6A	498 187	289
KD 6T	495 209	285
KD 7	495 219	285
KD 8	495 229	285
KD 8/NM	497 069	268, 285
KE1-NS 4x12	814 300	300
KE1-NS 4x18	814 900	300
KE2-NS 4x12	814 500	300
KE2-NS 4x18	815 100	300
KE3-NS 4x12	814 700	300
KE3-NS 4x18	815 300	300
KHF 2530 Wiring Duct 25x30	540 010	337, 339
KHF 2540 Wiring Duct 25x40	540 020	337, 339
KHF 2560 Wiring Duct 25x60	540 030	337, 339
KHF 4040 Wiring Duct 40x40	540 060	337, 339
KHF 4060 Wiring Duct 40x60	540 070	337, 339
KHF 4080 Wiring Duct 40x80	540 080	337, 339
KHF 6040 Wiring Duct 60x40	540 100	337, 339
KHF 6060 Wiring Duct 60x60	540 110	337, 339
KHF 6080 Wiring Duct 60x80	540 120	337, 339
KHF 8060 Wiring Duct 80x60	540 150	337, 339
KHF 8080 Wiring Duct 80x80	540 160	337, 339
KIP 10 W	508 001	327
KIP 10 Y	508 002	327
KIP 15 W	508 003	327
KIP 15 Y	508 004	327
KIP 18 W	508 012	327
KIP 18 Y	508 013	327
KIP 23 W	508 005	327
KIP 23 Y	508 006	327
KIP 30 W	508 008	327
KIP 30 Y	508 009	327
KKB 150	466 110	68
KKB 240	466 120	69
KKB 95	466 100	68
KKB Cable Clamp	553 405	343
KKC 1001 100x100 Wiring Duct	551 036	340, 345
KKC 1001 100x100 Wiring Duct	551 036WS	341, 346
KKC 1006 100x60 Wiring Duct	551 021	340, 345
KKC 1006 100x60 Wiring Duct	551 021WS	341, 346
KKC 1008 100x80 Wiring Duct	551 022	340, 345
KKC 1008 100x80 Wiring Duct	551 022WS	341, 346
KKC 1201 120x100 Wiring Duct	551 025	340, 345
KKC 1201 120x100 Wiring Duct	551 025WS	341, 346
KKC 1206 120x60 Wiring Duct	551 023	340, 345

Type	Cat.No.	Page
KKC 1206 120x60 Wiring Duct	551 023WS	341, 346
KKC 1208 120x80 Wiring Duct	551 024	340, 345
KKC 1208 120x80 Wiring Duct	551 024WS	341, 346
KKC 1501 150x100 Wiring Duct	551 040	340, 345
KKC 1501 150x100 Wiring Duct	551 040WS	341, 246
KKC 1518 15x18 Self-adhesive Wiring Duct	551 060YP	339
KKC 1518 15x18 Wiring Duct	551 060	339, 345
KKC 1530 15x30 Self-adhesive Wiring Duct	551 070YP	339
KKC 1530 15x30 Wiring Duct	551 070	339, 345
KKC 1540 15x40 Self-adhesive Wiring Duct	551 080YP	339
KKC 1540 15x40 Wiring Duct	551 080	339, 345
KKC 1560 15x60 Self-adhesive Wiring Duct	551 090YP	339
KKC 1560 15x60 Wiring Duct	551 090	339, 345
KKC 2510 25x100 Wiring Duct	551 031	340, 345
KKC 2530 25x30 Wiring Duct	551 010	340, 345
KKC 2540 25x40 Wiring Duct	551 011	340, 345
KKC 2560 25x60 Wiring Duct	551 012	340, 345
KKC 2580 25x80 Wiring Duct	551 030	340, 345
KKC 4010 40x100 Wiring Duct	551 032	340, 345
KKC 4010 40x100 Wiring Duct	551 032WS	341, 346
KKC 4040 40x40 Wiring Duct	551 013	340, 345
KKC 4060 40x60 Wiring Duct	551 014	340, 345
KKC 4060 40x60 Wiring Duct	551 014WS	341, 346
KKC 4080 40x80 Wiring Duct	551 015	340, 345
KKC 4080 40x80 Wiring Duct	551 015WS	341, 346
KKC 6010 60x100 Wiring Duct	551 033	340, 345
KKC 6010 60x100 Wiring Duct	551 033WS	341, 346
KKC 6040 60x40 Wiring Duct	551 016	340, 345
KKC 6060 60x60 Wiring Duct	551 017	340, 345
KKC 6060 60x60 Wiring Duct	551 017WS	341, 346
KKC 6080 60x80 Wiring Duct	551 018	340, 345
KKC 6080 60x80 Wiring Duct	551 018WS	341, 346
KKC 8010 80x100 Wiring Duct	551 035	340, 345
KKC 8010 80x100 Wiring Duct	551 035WS	341, 346
KKC 8040 80x40 Wiring Duct	551 034	340, 345
KKC 8060 80x60 Wiring Duct	551 019	340, 345
KKC 8060 80x60 Wiring Duct	551 019WS	341, 346
KKC 8080 80x80 Wiring Duct	551 020	340, 345
KKC 8080 80x80 Wiring Duct	551 020WS	341, 346
KKK 100 Wiring Duct	551 054	342
KKK 120 Wiring Duct	551 055	342
KKK 15 Wiring Duct	551 049	342
KKK 150 Wiring Duct	551 056	342
KKK 25 Wiring Duct	551 050	342
KKK 40 Wiring Duct	551 051	342
KKK 60 Wiring Duct	551 052	342
KKK 80 Wiring Duct	551 053	342
KKM Cable Holder	553 415	343
KKMR Wiring Duct Cutter (Hand Tool)	553 230	344, 360
KKT 1001 Wiring Duct	553 465	343
KKT 1006 Wiring Duct	553 395	343
KKT 1008 Wiring Duct	553 455	343
KKT 1201 Wiring Duct	553 485	343
KKT 1206 Wiring Duct	553 425	343
KKT 1208 Wiring Duct	553 475	343
KKT 4040 Wiring Duct	553 315	343
KKT 4060 Wiring Duct	553 325	343
KKT 4080 Wiring Duct	553 345	343
KKT 6010 Wiring Duct	553 375	343
KKT 6040 Wiring Duct	553 355	343
KKT 6060 Wiring Duct	553 365	343
KKT 6080 Wiring Duct	553 335	343
KKT 8010 Wiring Duct	553 445	343
KKT 8060 Wiring Duct	553 385	343
KKT 8080 Wiring Duct KL-PLT A Plate	553 435	343
(for Terminal Block Markers)	806 010	299
KL-PLT B Plate (for Flat Media)	806 020	299
KL-PLT C Plate (for Clip-it Cable Markers)	806 030	299
KL-RB Ribbon - BLACK	806 100	298
KL-RB Ribbon - BLUE	806 102	298
KL-RB Ribbon - RED	806 101	298
Klecard Thermal Card Printer	806 000	297
Klemark Ribbon 110x300	1020 012	317
Klemark Ribbon 30x300	1020 010	317
Klemark Ribbon 40x300	1020 013	317
Klemark Ribbon 50x300	1020 011	317
Klemsan Wire Marking Tags	515 000 / 517 048	293
KMK 1002 Wiring Duct Cutting Tool up to120 mm	553 220	344, 360
KOIP SM	508 051	325
KOIP SM W	508 051	328
KOIP TT W	508 057	328
KR 1	510 500	284
KRKM	500 650	284, 360
KUB 1	525 100	280
KUB 1/2	525 101	280
KUB 2	525 200	280
KUB 2/2	525 201	280
KUB 3	525 300	280
KUB 3/3	525 350	280
KUB 4 (Copper)	525 310	280
KUB 4 (Tin Plated - Copper)	525 320	280
LSL-03 SV	808 434	323
LSL-03 W	808 433	323
LSL-03 YL	808 435	323
LSL-05 SV	808 437	323
LSL-05 W	808 436	323
LSL-05 YL	808 438	323
LSL-08 SV	808 440	323
LSL-08 W	808 439	323
LSL-08 YL	808 441	323
Main Tester Isolated Screwdrivers	561 110	360
Main Tester Isolated Screwdrivers	561 120	360
ME 1 - 1	496 12A	288
ME 1 - 2	496 13A	288
ME 2 - 2	496 14A	288
ME 3	496 300	288
ME4	496 329	285
MR 15 x 5,5	500 610	284
MR 15 x 5,5	500 611	284
MR 32	500 101	284
MR 35 x 15	500 606	284
MR 35 x 15	500 607	284
MR 35 x 7,5	500 601	284
MR 35 x 7,5	500 602	284
MR 35 x 7,5	500 602E	284
MVK 2,5	304 429	54
MVK 2,5 T	334 420	55
MVK 4	304 439	54
MVK 4 T	334 430	55
MYK 2,5	306 429	156
MYK 2,5 C	306 479	158
MYK 2,5 T	336 420	158
MYKR 2,5	306 509	159
MYKR 2,5 C	306 499	159
MYPK 2,5	306 439	157
MYPK 2,5 C	306 489	158
MYSK 2,5	306 449	157

Type	Cat.No.	Page
NPP / AVK 16	444 160	37, 58
NPP / PB 6/NM	451 019	201
NPP /AVK 2,5 RT	450 332 T	47
NPP /AVK 4 RT	450 332 T	47
NPP 1 MYK	446 429	156, 157, 159
NPP 1 MYK 2,5 C	446 429	158
NPP 1 MYK 2,5 T	446 422T	156
NPP 2 MYK	446 439	156, 157, 158, 159, 161
NPP 2 MYK 2,5 T	446 432T	156
NPP AVK Y 4/6	450 300	52, 53
NPP AVK Y 4A	450 390	52
NPP CPB 6	450 289	61
NPP MYK 1	446 429	156, 157, 158, 159
NPP MYK 2	446 439	156, 157, 158, 159
NPP MYPD 1	495 079	157, 158
NPP MYPD 2	495 089	157, 158
NPP PB 25/NM	451 039	202, 203
NPP PYK 2,5-2 F	446 519	129, 130, 131
NPP PYK 2,5-2 FLD	446 519	130
NPP PYK 2,5-3 F	446 529	132
NPP PYK 2,5-3 FK	446 529	132
NPP PYK 2,5-3 FT	446 529	133
NPP PYK 2,5-3 FT	446 539	133
NPP PYK 2,5-M2F	450 439	128
NPP PYK 2,5-M2FT	450 429	128
NPP PYK 3 S	446 609	136,137
NPP PYK 4-2 FN	446 669	129
NPP SC-PT 2,5	451 119	265
NPP YBK 2,5-2 F	446 269	164
NPP YBK 2,5-2 F	446 299	162, 163
NPP YBK 2,5-2 T	446 299	166
NPP YBK 2,5-3 F	446 249	166, 177
NPP YBK 2,5-3 FT	446 259	167
NPP YBK 3 S	446 289	169
NPP YBK 4-2 F	446 269	164, 165
NPP/ASK 2	450 049	88, 104
NPP/ASK 2	450 049	104
NPP/ASK 3	450 059	92, 93, 105, 106,
NPP/AVK 16 RD	444 170	38
NPP/AVK 16 RD/NM	451 049	181
NPP/AVK 2,5 A	450 330	88
NPP/AVK 2,5 CC	444 139	49, 89
NPP/AVK 2,5 CCT	444 132T	50
NPP/AVK 2,5 R	450 330	45
NPP/AVK 2,5-10	444 120	36, 37, 44, 274, 275
NPP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	451 069	180,181,183
NPP/AVK 25 RD	450 250	38
NPP/AVK 4 CC	450 349	49
NPP/AVK 4 CCT	450 342 T	50
NPP/AVK 4 CE	450 349	48
NPP/AVK 4 CEA	450 349	90
NPP/AVK 4 FS	450 209	107
NPP/AVK 4 R	450 330	45
NPP/AVK 4 R-A	450 330	90
NPP/AVK 4 R-A/NM	451 319	182
NPP/AVK 4GD	444 140	49
NPP/AVK Y 10	450 260	53
NPP/AYK	450 090	102,103
NPP/CPB 6	450 299	61
NPP/CTP 2,5	451 159	261
NPP/CTP 2,5 C	451 099	261
NPP/MVK 2,5-4	444 429	54
NPP/MVK 2,5T	444 422T	55
NPP/PB 2,5/NM	451 029	200
NPP/PCY 2,5	450 199	272, 273
NPP/PCY 2,5 N	450 191	272

Type	Cat.No.	Page
NPP/PIK 10 N	449 039	80
NPP/PIK 2,5 - 4 NT	449 012T	81
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N	449 019	76, 77, 78, 79
NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	451 309	188, 189, 190, 191
NPP/PIK 4 FS	449 029	80
NPP/PUK 2 T	450 149	82
NPP/PUK 2 T/NM	451 329	192
NPP/PUK 3	450 139	82
NPP/PUK 3 S	450 169	84, 85
NPP/PYK 1, 5	446 449	116
NPP/PYK 1,5 M	446 639	116
NPP/PYK 1,5 MC	446 659	143
NPP/PYK 1,5 MCT	446 652T	143
NPP/PYK 1,5 ME	446 649	142
NPP/PYK 1,5 MET	446 642T	142
NPP/PYK 10	446 479	118
NPP/PYK 10E	446 709	149
NPP/PYK 16	450 419	118
NPP/PYK 2, 5	446 449	117
NPP/PYK 2,5 A	446 509	140
NPP/PYK 2,5 C	446 499	145
NPP/PYK 2,5 CCA	446 549	140
NPP/PYK 2,5 CT	446 492T	145
NPP/PYK 2,5 E	446 619	144
NPP/PYK 2,5 EA	446 629	140
NPP/PYK 2,5 ET	446 612T	144
NPP/PYK 4	446 459	117
NPP/PYK 4 CT	446 672T	147
NPP/PYK 4 E	446 559	145
NPP/PYK 4 ET	446 552T	146
NPP/PYK 4C	446 679	146
NPP/PYK 6	446 469	117
NPP/PYK 6 C	446 699	149
NPP/PYK 6 CT	446 692T	149
NPP/PYK 6 E	446 689	148
NPP/PYK 6 ET	446 682T	148
NPP/SRD 10	451 279	254
NPP/SRD 10 E	451 299	254
NPP/SRD 2,5	451 052T	206, 211
NPP/SRD 2,5	451 059	206, 210, 211
NPP/SRD 2,5	451 072T	233
NPP/SRD 2,5 C	451 059	214
NPP/SRD 2,5 E	451 152T	207, 213
NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	451 079	209, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227
NPP/SRD 2,5_3F	451 102T	231
NPP/SRD 2,5-3S	451 179	232, 233
NPP/SRD 2,5C	451 189	208, 214, 215, 218, 219
NPP/SRD 2,5CA	451 169	220, 221
NPP/SRD 2,5CT	451 182T	208, 215
NPP/SRD 2,5E	451 159	207, 212, 213, 216, 217
NPP/SRD 2.5_3F	451 109	228, 229, 230
NPP/SRD 24C	451 202T	241
NPP/SRD 4	451 239	234, 235
NPP/SRD 4_2F	451 219	244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
NPP/SRD 4-2F	451 212T	249
NPP/SRD 4AF	451 229	250
NPP/SRD 4C	451 209	238, 239, 240, 241
NPP/SRD 4E	451 192T	237
NPP/SRD 4E	451 199	236, 237, 242, 243, 250, 251
NPP/SRD 6	451 249	252
NPP/SRD 6 E	451 259	252
NPP/WGO 1	450 109	94

Type	Cat.No.	Page
NPP/WGO 2 IR	450 249	96
NPP/WGO 2 N	450 230	95
NPP/WGO 3	450 220	95
NPP/WGO 3	450 229	95
NPP/WGO 5	450 359	97
NPP/WGO PB 6	451 009	99, 198
NPP/WGO Y 6	450 279	98
NPP/WGO YD 6	450 279	98
NPP/YBK 10	446 359	153
NPP/YBK 10 T	446 352T	155
NPP/YBK 2,5	446 329	152
NPP/YBK 2,5 A	450 219	171
NPP/YBK 2,5 C	446 279	175, 176
NPP/YBK 2,5 CT	446 272T	177
NPP/YBK 2,5 E	446 212T	177
NPP/YBK 2,5 E	446 219	175
NPP/YBK 2,5 T	446 322T	154
NPP/YBK 4	446 339	152
NPP/YBK 4 T	446 332T	154
NPP/YBK 6	446 349	153
NPP/YBK 6 T	446 342T	155
NPP/YBK S	450 069	170, 171, 172, 173
NPP1 PYKM 2,5	446 589	124
NPP1 PYKMR 2,5	446 589	124
NPP2 PYKM 2,5	446 599	124
NPP2 PYKMR 2,5	446 599	124
OYE-01 Y	808 416	329
OYE-02 Y	808 418	329
OYE-03 Y	808 415	329
OYE-04 Y	808 417	329
OYE-05 Y	808 414	329
OYE-06 Y	808 413	329
OYE-07 Y	808 412	329
PAK 185-240	313 129	72
PAK 185-240 KK	313 139	73
PAK 25-35	313 009	70
PAK 25-35 KK	313 019	70
PAK 300	313 169	73
PAK 300 KK	313 179	73
PAK 50-70	313 049	71
PAK 50-70 KK	313 059	71
PAK 95-150	313 089	71
PAK 95-150 KK	313 099	72
PAP	670 100	290
PAP - KK	670 500	290
PAP - LED	670 200	290
PAP - UPS	670 300	290
PAP - UPS + LED	670 400	290
PB 2,5/NM	308 029	200
PB 2,5K/NM	308 039	200
PB 2,5T/NM	337 010	201
PB 25/NM (M5)	308 049	202
PB 25/NM (M6)	308 059	203
PB 6 T/NM	337 000	202
PB 6/NM	308 009	201
PB 6K/NM	308 019	201
PBIP 2715 G	508 801	328
PBIP 2715 W	508 800	328
PBIP 2715 Y	508 802	328
PBIP 5015 G	508 804	328
PBIP 5015 W	508 803	328
PBIP 5015 Y	508 805	328
PBIP 6715 G	508 807	328
PBIP 6715 W	508 806	328
PBIP 6715 Y	508 808	328
PBKP 2715	508 813	294
PBKP 5015	508 814	294
PBKP 6715	508 815	294
PC-PLT A For Different Brand Terminal Block Markers	806 040	299
PCY 2,5	364 019	272
PCY 2,5 E	364 059	273
PCY 2,5 EL	364 069	273
PCY 2,5 L	364 029	273
PCY 2,5 N	364 080	272
PCY IT	423 099 / 423 090 / 423 097	272, 273, 274, 275
PIK 10 N	319 909	80
PIK 2,5 N	317 109	76
PIK 2,5 N/NM	309 189	188
PIK 2,5 ND	317 219	77
PIK 2,5 ND/NM	315 049	189
PIK 2,5 NK	317 129	77
PIK 2,5 NK/NM	309 199	189
PIK 2,5 NLD	317 319	77
PIK 2,5 NLD/NM	309 229	189
PIK 2,5 NT	336 560	81
PIK 2,5 RD	325 249	76
PIK 2,5 RD/NM	309 429	188
PIK 2,5 RDK	325 259	77
PIK 2,5 RDK/NM	309 439	189
PIK 4 FS	319 809	80
PIK 4 N	319 109	78
PIK 4 N/NM	309 309	190
PIK 4 ND	319 219	79, 191
PIK 4 ND/NM	315 069	191
PIK 4 NK	319 129	79
PIK 4 NK/NM	309 319	191
PIK 4 NLD	319 319	79, 191
PIK 4 NLD/NM	309 349	191
PIK 4 NT	336 570	81
PIK 4 RD	325 349	78
PIK 4 RD/NM	309 449	190
PIK 4 RDK	325 359	79
PIK 4 RDK/NM	309 459	191
PPE 6.5 Rivets	553 600	343
PSK 1/12	420 120	278
PSK 1/2	420 020	278
PSK 2/10	421 100	278
PSK 2/2	421 020	278
PTP 2.5	310 109	260
PTP 2.5 T	337 020	263
PUK 2 T	324 209	82
PUK 2 T/NM	309 469	192
PUK 3	324 109	82
PUK 3 S	324 409	84
PUK 3 S/NM	309 499	194
PUK 3 SLD (NPN)	324 419	84
PUK 3 SLD (NPN)/NM	309 509	194
PUK 3 SLD (PNP)	324 429	85
PUK 3 SLD (PNP)/NM	309 519	195
PUK 3 T	324 309	83
PUK 3 T/NM	309 489	193
PUK 3/NM	309 479	192
PYE - 01 W	808 419	322
PYE-01 SV	808 420	322
PYE-01 YL	808 403	322
PYE-02 SV	808 422	322
PYE-02 W	808 421	322
PYE-02 YL	808 404	322
PYE-03 SV	808 424	322
PYE-03 W	808 423	322
PYE-03 YL	808 405	322
PYE-04 SV	808 426	322

Type	Cat.No.	Page
PYE-04 W	808 425	322
PYE-04 YL	808 406	322
PYE-05 SV	808 428	322
PYE-05 W	808 427	322
PYE-05 YL	808 409	322
PYK 1, 5 MCT	336 450	143
PYK 1, 5 MET	336 460	142
PYK 1, 5 MT	336 440	120
PYK 1, 5 T	336 490	120
PYK 1,5	307 009	116
PYK 1,5 M	307 019	116
PYK 1,5 MC	307 029	143
PYK 1,5 ME	307 039	142
PYK 10	307 139	118
PYK 10 E	307 149	149
PYK 10 T	336 530	122
PYK 16	307 659	118
PYK 16 T	336 640	123
PYK 2,5	307 109	117, 123
PYK 2,5 - 2 F	307 179	129
PYK 2,5 - 2 FD A	307 369	130
PYK 2,5 - 2 FD B	307 379	131
PYK 2,5 - 2 FK	307 239	129
PYK 2,5 - 2 FLD	307 349	130
PYK 2,5 - 2 FT	307 189	133
PYK 2,5 - 3 F	307 199	132
PYK 2,5 - 3 FK	307 559	132
PYK 2,5 - 3 FT	307 209	133
PYK 2,5 - M2F	307 699	128
PYK 2,5 - M2FT	307 709	128
PYK 2,5 A	307 169	123,140
PYK 2,5 C	307 389	123,145
PYK 2,5 CCA	307 219	123,140
PYK 2,5 CT	336 540	145
PYK 2,5 E	307 439	144
PYK 2,5 EA	307 459	140
PYK 2,5 ET	336 550	144
PYK 2,5 T	336 500	121
PYK 3 S	307 409	136
PYK 3 SLD (NPN)	307 419	136
PYK 3 SLD (PNP)	307 429	137
PYK 4	307 119	117, 123
PYK 4 - 2 FN	307 579	129
PYK 4 C	307 669	146
PYK 4 CT	336 610	147
PYK 4 E	307 229	123,145
PYK 4 ET	336 600	146
PYK 4 I	307 319	139
PYK 4 ILD	307 329	139
PYK 4 S	307 249	138
PYK 4 SLD	307 259	138
PYK 4 T	336 510	121
PYK 6	307 129	117
PYK 6 C	307 649	149
PYK 6 CT	336 630	149
PYK 6 E	307 639	148
PYK 6 ET	336 620	148
PYK 6 T	336 520	122
PYK Test	498 559	122, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149
PYKM 2,5	307 399	124
PYKM 2,5 T	336 430	125
PYKMR 2,5	307 499	124
RA 10	498 459	289
RR 11 Rubber Glands	630 110	351
RR 13, 5 Rubber Glands	630 135	351
RR 16 Rubber Glands	630 160	351
RR 21 Rubber Glands	630 210	351
RR 29 Rubber Glands	630 290	351
RR 36 Rubber Glands	630 360	351
RR 42 Rubber Glands	630 420	351
RT	501 101	284
SBK 16/10	401 174	280
SBK 16/5	401 173	280
SBK 35/10	401 183 (AKB Screw)	280
SBK 35/5	401 182 (AKB Screw)	280
SBK 50/10	401 502	280
SBK 50/5	401 501	280
SC-PT 2.5	310 929	265
SC-PTR 2.5	310 949	265
SC-PTS 2.5	310 939	265
SCS 6/2	470 172	101, 197
SCS 6/3	470 173	101, 197
SCS 6/4	470 174	101, 197
SETR Setting Tool for Rivets	553 500	343
SIFX	508 534	329
SIFX 0615 Y	508 530	285, 288, 329
SIFX 0912 Y	508 531	329
SIFX 0915 Y	508 532	329
SIT FP 4407	508 520	288, 329
SK 1 B/W	430 002 / 431 002	279
SK 2 B/W	430 012 / 431 012	279
SK 3 B/W	430 022 / 431 022	279
SK 4 B/W	430 032 / 431 032	279
SKK - MR 35	468 069	287, 289
SLF - P1 W	1020 100	268, 317
SLF - P2 W	1020 110	317
SPYE- 01 SV	808 430	322
SPYE- 04 SV	808 401	322
SPYE-00 SV	808 429	322
SPYE-02 SV	808 400	322
SPYE-03 SV	808 431	322
SPYE-05 SV	808 402	322
SPYE-06 SV	808 432	322
SPYE-06 SV	808 454	322
SRD 10	312 219	254
SRD 10 E	312 229	254
SRD 10 ET	337 240	255
SRD 10 T	337 230	255
SRD 16	312 239	256
SRD 16 T	337 250	256
SRD 2,5	311 059	210
SRD 2,5 A	311 239	217
SRD 2,5 AD-A	311 249	216
SRD 2,5 AD-B	311 259	216
SRD 2,5 AK	311 269	217
SRD 2,5 C	311 119	214
SRD 2,5 CA	311 319	220
SRD 2,5 CAD-A	311 329	221
SRD 2,5 CAD-B	311 339	221
SRD 2,5 CAK	311 349	220
SRD 2,5 CLD-24VAC	311 169	214
SRD 2,5 CT	337 140	215
SRD 2,5 Cx2	311 149	215
SRD 2,5 D-A	311 069	210
SRD 2,5 D-B	311 079	211
SRD 2,5 E	311 089	212
SRD 2,5 EA	311 279	218

Type	Cat.No.	Page
SRD 2,5 EAD-A	311 289	219
SRD 2,5 EAD-B	311 299	219
SRD 2,5 EAK	311 309	218
SRD 2,5 ED-A	311 099	212
SRD 2,5 ED-B	311 109	213
SRD 2,5 ET	337 130	213
SRD 2,5 NT	451 079	222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227
SRD 2,5 T	337 120	211
SRD 2,5-2F	311 359	222
SRD 2,5-2FD-A	311 369	222
SRD 2,5-2FD-B	311 379	223
SRD 2,5-2FD-L	311 499	223
SRD 2,5-2FD-R	311 389	223
SRD 2,5-2FK	311 519	224
SRD 2,5-2FLD-.....	311 399 / 450	224
SRD 2,5-2FLD-.....	311 949 / 312 000	247
SRD 2,5-2FLD-24VAC	311 409	224
SRD 2,5-2FT	311 619	230
SRD 2,5-2KF	311 569	228
SRD 2,5-2ST	311 659	233
SRD 2,5-2T	337 150	227, 249
SRD 2,5-3F	311 549	228
SRD 2,5-3FK	311 559	229
SRD 2,5-3FLD-24VDC	311 579	229
SRD 2,5-3S	311 629	232
SRD 2,5-3SLD-NPN	311 639	232
SRD 2,5-3SLD-PNP	311 649	233
SRD 2,5-3T	337 160	231
SRD 2,5-F2D-A	311 479	225
SRD 2,5-F2D-B	311 489	225
SRD 2,5-FN	311 509	226
SRD 2,5-FT	311 529	226
SRD 2,5-NFT	311 669	230
SRD 2,5-NT	311 539	227
SRD 4	311 679	234
SRD 4 A	311 869	242
SRD 4 AD-A	311 879	242
SRD 4 AD-B	311 889	243
SRD 4 AF	312 099	250
SRD 4 AK	311 899	243
SRD 4 C	311 739	238
SRD 4 CD-A	311 749	238
SRD 4 CD-B	311 759	239
SRD 4 CLD-24VAC	311 789	240
SRD 4 CT	337 190	241
SRD 4 Cx2	311 769	241
SRD 4 D-A	311 689	234
SRD 4 D-B	311 699	235
SRD 4 E	311 709	236
SRD 4 ED-A	311 719	236
SRD 4 ED-B	311 729	237
SRD 4 ET	337 180	237
SRD 4 SLD 24V	312 139	251
SRD 4 T	337 170	235
SRD 4-2F	311 909	244
SRD 4-2FD-A	311 919	244
SRD 4-2FD-B	311 929	245
SRD 4-2FD-L	312 049	245
SRD 4-2FD-R	311 939	245
SRD 4-2FK	312 069	246
SRD 4-2FLD-24VAC	311 959	246
SRD 4-2T	337 150	227
SRD 4-F2D-A	312 029	247
SRD 4-F2D-B	312 039	247
SRD 4-FN	312 059	248
SRD 4-FT	312 079	248
SRD 4-NT	312 089	249
SRD 4S	312 119	250
SRD 6	312 199	252
SRD 6 E	312 209	252
SRD 6 ET	337 220	253
SRD 6 T	337 210	253
STRIP & CRIMP SET 1 Hand Tools	562 128	359
STRIPPER 16 Hand Tools	562 114	358, 359
STRIPPER 28 C Hand Tools	562 123	358
T-PBIP 27x15 Y/W	808 161	324
T-PBIP 27x15 Y/W	808 162	324
T-PBIP 27x18 Y/W	808 167	324
T-PBIP 27x8 Y/W	808 166	324
T-PBIP 67x15 Y/W	808 163	324
TF (2.3) Test Plugs and Sockets	493 023	349
TF (Ø2, 3)	493 023	200, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256
TF (Ø4)	493 050	94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 196, 197, 201
TF (Q2) Test Plugs and Sockets	493 020	349
TF (Q4) Test Plugs and Sockets	493 040	349
TF Ø2	493 020	206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268
TKO 10/10	476 299	37, 48, 95, 96
TKO 10/10/NM	470 369	181
TKO 10/2	476 292	37, 48, 95, 96
TKO 10/2/NM	470 362	181
TKO 10/3	476 293	37, 48, 95, 96
TKO 10/3/NM	470 363	181
TKO 10/4	476 294	37, 48, 95, 96
TKO 10/4/NM	470 364	181
TKO 2,5/10	476 269	36, 44, 274, 275
TKO 2,5/10/NM	470 339	180,183
TKO 2,5/2	476 262	36, 44, 274, 275
TKO 2,5/2/NM	470 332	180,183
TKO 2,5/3	476 263	36, 44, 274, 275
TKO 2,5/3/NM	470 333	180,183
TKO 2,5/4	476 264	36, 44, 274, 275
TKO 2,5/4/NM	470 334	180, 183
TKO 4/10	476 279	36, 44, 49
TKO 4/10/NM	470 349	180,183
TKO 4/2	476 272	37, 44, 49
TKO 4/2/NM	470 342	180,183
TKO 4/3	476 273	36, 44, 49
TKO 4/3/NM	470 343	180,183
TKO 4/4	476 274	36, 44, 49
TKO 4/4/NM	470 344	180,183
TKO 6/10	476 289	37, 94, 95
TKO 6/10/NM	470 359	181, 196
TKO 6/2	476 282	37, 94, 95
TKO 6/2/NM	470 352	181, 196
TKO 6/3	476 283	37, 94, 95
TKO 6/3/NM	470 353	181, 196
TKO 6/4	476 284	37, 94, 95
TKO 6/4/NM	470 354	181, 196
TKO PB 2,5/10	479 019	200
TKO PB 2,5/2	479 012	200
TKO PB 2,5/3	479 013	200
TKO PB 2,5/4	479 014	200

Type	Cat.No.	Page
TKO PB 2,5/7	479 017	200
TKO PB 25/2	479 022	202, 203
TKO- PB 6/10	479 009	99, 198, 201
TKO- PB 6/2	479 002	99, 198, 201
TKO- PB 6/3	479 003	99, 198, 201
TKO- PB 6/4	479 004	99, 198, 201
TKO- PB 6/7	479 004	99, 198, 201
TRV 10	422 037	277
TRV 4	422 017	276
TRV 4 B	422 057	276
TRV 4 M	422 047	277
TRV 4 S	422 027	277
TRV 4 T	422 060	277
TSK 1 (Q2) Test Plugs and Sockets	490 010	349
TSK 10 Test Plugs and Sockets	490 100	349
TSK 3 (Q2.3) Test Plugs and Sockets	490 030	349
TSK 4 (Q2.3) Test Plugs and Sockets	490 040	349
TSK 7 (Q4) Test Plugs and Sockets	490 070	349
TSK 8 (Q4) Test Plugs and Sockets	490 080	349
TSK 9 (Q4) Test Plugs and Sockets	490 090	349
TTKP 8x10	808 158	319
TTKP 8x15	808 159	319
TTKP 8x30	808 160	319
TTSL 40- WH 12,7x19,5	808 070	321
TTSL 40- WH 12,7x36,5	808 072	321
TTSL 40- WH 19x23,8	808 071	321
TTSL 40- WH 19x44,5	808 073	321
TTSL 40- WH 25,4x152,4	808 077	321
TTSL 40- WH 25,4x36,5	808 074	321
TTSL 40- WH 25,4x57,15	808 075	321
TTSL 40- WH 25,4x95,25	808 076	321
TTSL 40- WH 50,8x177,8	808 079	321
TTSL 40- WH 50,8x92,25	808 078	321
Tx300 Thermal Roll Printer	808 452	315, 316
UK 1,5/10	476 609	116, 142, 143
UK 1,5/2	476 602	116, 142, 143
UK 1,5/3	476 603	116, 142, 143
UK 1,5/4	476 604	116, 142, 143
UK 10/10	474 159	37, 48, 53, 80, 181
UK 10/10	476 259	118, 149, 153
UK 10/2	474 152	37, 48, 53, 80, 181
UK 10/2	476 252	118, 149, 153
UK 10/3	474 153	37, 48, 53, 80, 181
UK 10/3	476 253	118, 149, 153
UK 10/4	474 154	37, 48, 53, 80, 181
UK 10/4	476 254	118, 149, 153
UK 13/10	480 209	61
UK 13/2	480 202	61
UK 13/3	480 203	61
UK 13/4	480 204	61
UK 13/7	480 207	61
UK 150/2	478 352	65,67
UK 150/3	478 353	65,67
UK 150/4	478 354	65,67
UK 16/10	474 169	37, 38, 58, 181
UK 16/2	470 142	118
UK 16/2	474 162	37, 38, 58, 181
UK 16/3	470 143	118
UK 16/3	474 163	37, 38, 58, 181
UK 16/4	470 144	118
UK 16/4	474 164	37, 38, 58, 181
UK 16/5	470 145	118
UK 2,5/10	474 129	36, 76, 77, 180, 188, 189, 274, 275
UK 2,5/10	476 229	44, 45, 49, 54, 76, 77, 88, 117, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 137, 140, 144, 145, 152, 156, 157, 159, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 176, 272, 273
UK 2,5/10	480 139	82, 83, 84, 85, 192, 193, 194, 195
UK 2,5/10/NM	470 309	183, 188, 189
UK 2,5/2	474 122	36, 76, 77, 180, 188, 189, 274, 275
UK 2,5/2	476 222	44, 45, 49, 54, 76, 77, 88, 117, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 140, 144, 145, 152, 156, 157, 159, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 176, 272, 273
UK 2,5/2	480 132	82, 83, 84, 85, 192, 193, 194, 195
UK 2,5/2/NM	470 302	183, 188, 189, 193
UK 2,5/20	476 320	44
UK 2,5/3	474 123	36, 76, 77, 180, 188, 189, 274, 275
UK 2,5/3	476 223	44, 45, 49, 54, 76, 77, 88, 117, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 140, 144, 145, 152, 156, 157, 159, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 176, 272, 273
UK 2,5/3	480 133	82, 83, 84, 85, 192, 193, 194, 195
UK 2,5/3/NM	470 303	183, 188, 189
UK 2,5/4	474 124	36, 76, 77, 180, 188, 189, 274, 275
UK 2,5/4	476 224	44, 45, 49, 54, 76, 77, 88, 117, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 140, 144, 145, 152, 156, 157, 159, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 176, 272, 273
UK 2,5/4	480 134	82, 83, 84, 85, 192, 193, 194, 195
UK 2,5/4/NM	470 304	183, 188, 189
UK 240/2	478 362	65,67
UK 240/3	478 363	65,67
UK 240/4	478 364	65,67
UK 35/10	474 179	39,58
UK 35/10 RDS	480 219	39,182
UK 35/2	474 172	39,58
UK 35/2 RDS	480 212	39,182
UK 35/3	474 173	39,58
UK 35/3 RDS	480 213	39,182
UK 35/4	474 174	39,58
UK 35/4 RDS	480 214	39,182
UK 4/10	474 139	36, 52, 78, 79, 180, 190, 191
UK 4/10	476 239	44, 45, 48, 49, 54, 78, 79, 80, 90, 91, 117, 129, 145, 146, 164, 165, 182, 183, 190, 191
UK 4/10/NM	470 319	182, 183, 190, 191
UK 4/2	474 132	36, 52, 78, 79, 180, 190, 191

Type	Cat.No.	Page
UK 4/2	476 232	44, 45, 48, 49, 54, 78, 79, 80, 90, 91, 117, 129, 145, 146, 164, 165, 182, 183, 190, 191
UK 4/2/NM	470 312	182, 183, 190, 191
UK 4/20	474 180	36, 52, 78, 79, 180, 190, 191
UK 4/3	474 133	36, 52, 78, 79, 180, 190, 191
UK 4/3	476 233	44, 45, 48, 49, 54, 78, 79, 80, 90, 91, 117, 129, 145, 146, 164, 165, 182, 183, 190, 191
UK 4/3/NM	470 313	182, 183, 190, 191
UK 4/4	474 134	36, 52, 78, 79, 180, 190, 191
UK 4/4	476 234	44, 45, 48, 49, 54, 78, 79, 80, 90, 91, 117, 129, 145, 146, 164, 165, 182, 183, 190, 191
UK 4/4/NM	470 314	182, 183, 190, 191
UK 4/50	476 330	44
UK 50/2	478 332	59, 64, 66
UK 50/3	478 333	59, 64, 66
UK 50/4	478 334	59, 64, 66
UK 6/10	474 149	37, 53, 181
UK 6/10	476 249	93, 96, 97, 107, 108, 117, 138, 139, 148, 149, 153, 170, 171, 172, 173
UK 6/10/NM	470 329	196, 199
UK 6/2	474 142	37, 53, 181
UK 6/2	476 242	93, 96, 97, 107, 108, 117, 138, 139, 148, 149, 153, 170, 171, 172, 173
UK 6/2/NM	470 322	196, 199
UK 6/3	474 143	37, 53, 181
UK 6/3	476 243	93, 96, 97, 107, 108, 117, 138, 139, 148, 149, 153, 170, 171, 172, 173
UK 6/3/NM	470 323	196, 199
UK 6/4	474 144	37, 53, 181
UK 6/4	476 244	93, 96, 97, 107, 108, 117, 138, 139, 148, 149, 153, 170, 171, 172, 173
UK 6/4/NM	470 324	196, 199
UK 70/2	478 372	59, 64, 66
UK 70/3	478 373	59, 64, 66
UK 70/4	478 374	59, 64, 66
UK 9,5/10	480 199	61
UK 9,5/2	480 192	61
UK 9,5/3	480 193	61
UK 9,5/4	480 194	61
UK 9,5/7	480 197	61
UK 95/2	478 342	65,67
UK 95/3	478 343	65,67
UK 95/4	478 344	65,67
UKB 150/2	478 312	68
UKB 150/3	478 313	68
UKB 150/4	478 314	68
UKB 240/2	478 322	69
UKB 240/3	478 323	69
UKB 240/4	478 324	69
UKB 95/2	478 302	68
UKB 95/3	478 303	68
UKB 95/4	478 304	68
VK 1 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	542 110 B	351
VK 1 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	542 110 S	351
VK 2 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	542 120 B	351
VK 2 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	542 120 S	351
WG - EKİ SERIES	110 010N... 110 410N	110
WGD 1	495 039	285
WGL 1	375 790 …92	94
WGO 1	370 590 …93	94
WGO 2 IR	375 909	96
WGO 2 N	375 890 …94	95
WGO 3	375 692 …94	95
WGO 3/NM	309 569	196
WGO 4	376 090	96
WGO 4/NM	309 589	196
WGO 5	376 190	97
WGO 6_KP	469 061	101,197
WGO 6_KP	469 062	101,197
WGO 6_KP	469 063	101,197
WGO 6_KP	469 064	101,197
WGO 6_KP	469 065	101,197
WGO 6_KP	469 067	101,197
WGO 6_PK	469 079	101,197
WGO 6/NM	309 609	101,197
WGO D5	376 290	97
WGO D6/NM	309 619	101,197
WGO PB 6/NM	308 069	99, 198
WGO PBD 6/NM	308 079	99, 198
WGO UAA	498 300	94, 95, 98, 296
WGO Y 6	375 919	98
WGO YD 6	375 929	98
Y-KOIP 209 W	508 060	328
Y-KOIP 209 Y	508 061	328
Y-OIP 1710 W	508 065	328
Y-OIP 1710 Y	508 066	328
Y-PBIP 2715 G	508 821	328
Y-PBIP 2715 W	508 820	328
Y-PBIP 2715 Y	508 822	328
Y-PBIP 5015 G	508 824	328
Y-PBIP 5015 W	508 823	328
Y-PBIP 5015 Y	508 825	328
Y-PBIP 6715 G	508 827	328
Y-PBIP 6715 W	508 826	328
Y-PBIP 6715 Y	508 828	328
YBK 10	306 259	153
YBK 10 T	336 250	155
YBK 2,5	306 229	152
YBK 2,5 - 2 F	316 109	162
YBK 2,5 - 2 FK	316 129	162
YBK 2,5 - 2 FLD	316 319	163
YBK 2,5 - 2 FT	324 809	166
YBK 2,5 - 3 F	324 509	166
YBK 2,5 - 3 FLD (NPN)	324 739	167
YBK 2,5 - 3 FLD (PNP)	324 749	167
YBK 2,5 - 3 FT	324 609	167
YBK 2,5 A	353 209	171
YBK 2,5 C	326 109	175
YBK 2,5 CD	326 219	176
YBK 2,5 CLD	326 319	176
YBK 2,5 CT	336 100	177
YBK 2,5 CX2	326 209	175
YBK 2,5 E	326 059	175
YBK 2,5 ET	336 110	177
YBK 2,5 T	336 220	154
YBK 3 S	324 709	169
YBK 3 SLD (NPN)	324 719	169
YBK 3 SLD (PNP)	324 729	169
YBK 4	306 239	152

Type	Cat.No.	Page
YBK 4 - 2 F	318 109	164
YBK 4 - 2 FD	319	167
YBK 4 - 2 FK	318 129	164
YBK 4 T	336 230	154
YBK 6	306 249	153
YBK 6 T	336 240	155
YBK I	355 129	172
YBK IB	363 209	172
YBK ILD	355 819	173
YBK S	355 119	170
YBK SB	363 109	170
YBK SLD	355 719	171
YK 1 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	541 210 B	351
YK 1 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	541 210 S	351
YK 2 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	541 280 B	351
YK 2 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	541 280 S	351

Cat.No.	Type	Page
1020 010	Klemark Ribbon 30x300	317
1020 011	Klemark Ribbon 50x300	317
1020 012	Klemark Ribbon 110x300	317
1020 013	Klemark Ribbon 40x300	317
1020 100	SLF - P1 W	268, 317
1020 110	SLF - P2 W	317
110 010N... 110 410N	WG - EKİ SERIES	110
304 120	AVK 2,5	36
304 130	AVK 4	36
304 140	AVK 6	37
304 150	AVK 10	37
304 160	AVK 16	37
304 160 P	AVK 16 PV	58
304 190 P	AVK 70 PV	59
304 200	AVK 2,5 RD	44, 123
304 210	AVK 4 RD	44, 123
304 240	AVK 16 RD	38
304 250	AVK 35 RD	39
304 250 P	AVK 35 RD PV	58
304 270	AVK 4 GD	49
304 289	AVK 10 RD 4	48
304 290	AVK 25 RD	38
304 300	AVK 95 B	68
304 310	AVK 150 B	68
304 320	AVK 240 B	69
304 330	AVK 50	64
304 330 P	AVK 50 PV	59
304 340	AVK 95	65
304 350	AVK 150	65
304 360	AVK 240	65
304 370	AVK / EK6	65, 67
304 380	AVK 4 A	90
304 390	AVK 4 R	45
304 409	AVK 2,5 R	45
304 419	AVK 2,5 A	88
304 429	MVK 2,5	54
304 439	MVK 4	54
304 440	AVK PB 50	66
304 450	AVK PB 70 RD	66
304 460	AVK PB 95	67
304 470	AVK PB 150	67
304 480	AVK PB 240	67
304 490	AVK 70 RD	64
304 490 P	AVK 70 RD PV	59
304 500	AVK Y 4	52
304 510	AVK Y 6	53
304 520	AVK Y 10	53
304 580	AVK 35 RDS	39
304 590	AVK 35 IRDS	39
304 600	AVK Y 4 A	52
304 621	AVK 2,5 PCN	274
304 630	AVK 2,5 PCLD/24VDC	275
306 229	YBK 2,5	152
306 239	YBK 4	152
306 249	YBK 6	153
306 259	YBK 10	153
306 429	MYK 2,5	156
306 439	MYPK 2,5	157
306 449	MYSK 2,5	157
306 479	MYK 2,5 C	158
306 489	MYPK 2,5 C	158
306 499	MYKR 2,5 C	159
306 509	MYKR 2,5	159
307 009	PYK 1,5	116
307 019	PYK 1,5 M	116
307 029	PYK 1,5 MC	143

Cat.No.	Type	Page
307 039	PYK 1,5 ME	142
307 109	PYK 2,5	117, 123
307 119	PYK 4	117, 123
307 129	PYK 6	117
307 139	PYK 10	118
307 149	PYK 10 E	149
307 169	PYK 2,5 A	123, 140
307 179	PYK 2,5 - 2 F	129
307 189	PYK 2,5 - 2 FT	133
307 199	PYK 2,5 - 3 F	132
307 209	PYK 2,5 - 3 FT	133
307 219	PYK 2,5 CCA	123, 140
307 229	PYK 4 E	123, 145
307 239	PYK 2,5 - 2 FK	129
307 249	PYK 4 S	138
307 259	PYK 4 SLD	138
307 319	PYK 4 I	139
307 329	PYK 4 ILD	139
307 349	PYK 2,5 - 2 FLD	130
307 369	PYK 2,5 - 2 FD A	130
307 379	PYK 2,5 - 2 FD B	131
307 389	PYK 2,5 C	123, 145
307 399	PYKM 2,5	124
307 409	PYK 3 S	136
307 419	PYK 3 SLD (NPN)	136
307 429	PYK 3 SLD (PNP)	137
307 439	PYK 2,5 E	144
307 459	PYK 2,5 EA	140
307 499	PYKMR 2,5	124
307 559	PYK 2,5 - 3 FK	132
307 579	PYK 4 - 2 FN	129
307 639	PYK 6 E	148
307 649	PYK 6 C	149
307 659	PYK 16	118
307 669	PYK 4 C	146
307 699	PYK 2,5 - M2F	128
307 709	PYK 2,5 - M2FT	128
308 009	PB 6/NM	201
308 019	PB 6K/NM	201
308 029	PB 2,5/NM	200
308 039	PB 2,5K/NM	200
308 049	PB 25/NM (M5)	202
308 059	PB 25/NM (M6)	203
308 069	WGO PB 6/NM	99, 198
308 079	WGO PBD 6/NM	99, 198
309 009	AVK 2,5/NM	180
309 019	AVK 4/NM	180
309 029	AVK 6/NM	181
309 039	AVK 10/NM	181
309 059	AVK 16 RD/NM	181
309 089	AVK 35 RDS/NM	182
309 159	AVK 2,5 RD/NM	183
309 169	AVK 4 RD/NM	183
309 179	AVK 4 A/NM	182
309 189	PIK 2,5 N/NM	188
309 199	PIK 2,5 NK/NM	189
309 229	PIK 2,5 NLD/NM	189
309 309	PIK 4 N/NM	190
309 319	PIK 4 NK/NM	191
309 349	PIK 4 NLD/NM	191
309 429	PIK 2,5 RD/NM	188
309 439	PIK 2,5 RDK/NM	189
309 449	PIK 4 RD/NM	190
309 459	PIK 4 RDK/NM	191
309 469	PUK 2 T/NM	192
309 479	PUK 3/NM	192
309 489	PUK 3 T/NM	193

Cat.No.	Type	Page
309 499	PUK 3 S/NM	194
309 509	PUK 3 SLD (NPN)/NM	194
309 519	PUK 3 SLD (PNP)/NM	195
309 569	WGO 3/NM	196
309 589	WGO 4/NM	196
309 609	WGO 6/NM	101, 197
309 619	WGO D6/NM	101, 197
310 109	PTP 2.5	260
310 129	CTP 2.5	260
310 139	CTP 2.5 E	261
310 149	CTP 2.5 C	261
310 159	CTP 2.5 EA	261
310 169	CTP 2.5-2F	262
310 179	CTP 2.5-2FK	262
310 189	CTP 2.5-FT	263
310 209 / 379	SG-PT 2.5	266
310 389 / 559	SG-PT 2.5 CS	266
310 569 / 739	SG-PT 2.5 DB	267
310 749 / 919	SG-PT 2.5 AN	267
310 929	SC-PT 2.5	265
310 939	SC-PTS 2.5	265
310 949	SC-PTR 2.5	265
311 059	SRD 2,5	210
311 069	SRD 2,5 D-A	210
311 079	SRD 2,5 D-B	211
311 089	SRD 2,5 E	212
311 099	SRD 2,5 ED-A	212
311 109	SRD 2,5 ED-B	213
311 119	SRD 2,5 C	214
311 149	SRD 2,5 Cx2	215
311 159 / 210	SRD 2,5 CLD-.....	215
311 169	SRD 2,5 CLD-24VAC	214
311 239	SRD 2,5 A	217
311 249	SRD 2,5 AD-A	216
311 259	SRD 2,5 AD-B	216
311 269	SRD 2,5 AK	217
311 279	SRD 2,5 EA	218
311 289	SRD 2,5 EAD-A	219
311 299	SRD 2,5 EAD-B	219
311 309	SRD 2,5 EAK	218
311 319	SRD 2,5 CA	220
311 329	SRD 2,5 CAD-A	221
311 339	SRD 2,5 CAD-B	221
311 349	SRD 2,5 CAK	220
311 359	SRD 2,5-2F	222
311 369	SRD 2,5-2FD-A	222
311 379	SRD 2,5-2FD-B	223
311 389	SRD 2,5-2FD-R	223
311 399 / 450	SRD 2,5-2FLD-.....	224
311 409	SRD 2,5-2FLD-24VAC	224
311 479	SRD 2,5-F2D-A	225
311 489	SRD 2,5-F2D-B	225
311 499	SRD 2,5-2FD-L	223
311 509	SRD 2,5-FN	226
311 519	SRD 2,5-2FK	224
311 529	SRD 2,5-FT	226
311 539	SRD 2,5-NT	227
311 549	SRD 2,5-3F	228
311 559	SRD 2,5-3FK	229
311 569	SRD 2,5-2KF	228
311 579	SRD 2,5-3FLD-24VDC	229

Cat.No.	Type	Page
311 589 / 600	SRD 2,5 CLD-.....	229
311 619	SRD 2,5-2FT	230
311 629	SRD 2,5-3S	232
311 639	SRD 2,5-3SLD-NPN	232
311 649	SRD 2,5-3SLD-PNP	233
311 659	SRD 2,5-2ST	233
311 669	SRD 2,5-NFT	230
311 679	SRD 4	234
311 689	SRD 4 D-A	234
311 699	SRD 4 D-B	235
311 709	SRD 4 E	236
311 719	SRD 4 ED-A	236
311 729	SRD 4 ED-B	237
311 739	SRD 4 C	238
311 749	SRD 4 CD-A	238
311 759	SRD 4 CD-B	239
311 769	SRD 4 Cx2	241
311 779 / 830	SRD 4 CLD-.....	240
311 789	SRD 4 CLD-24VAC	240
311 869	SRD 4 A	242
311 879	SRD 4 AD-A	242
311 889	SRD 4 AD-B	243
311 899	SRD 4 AK	243
311 909	SRD 4-2F	244
311 919	SRD 4-2FD-A	244
311 929	SRD 4-2FD-B	245
311 939	SRD 4-2FD-R	245
311 949 / 312 000	SRD 2,5-2FLD-.....	247
311 959	SRD 4-2FLD-24VAC	246
312 029	SRD 4-F2D-A	247
312 039	SRD 4-F2D-B	247
312 049	SRD 4-2FD-L	245
312 059	SRD 4-FN	248
312 069	SRD 4-2FK	246
312 079	SRD 4-FT	248
312 089	SRD 4-NT	249
312 099	SRD 4 AF	250
312 119	SRD 4S	250
312 139	SRD 4 SLD 24V	251
312 199	SRD 6	252
312 209	SRD 6 E	252
312 219	SRD 10	254
312 229	SRD 10 E	254
312 239	SRD 16	256
313 009	PAK 25-35	70
313 019	PAK 25-35 KK	70
313 049	PAK 50-70	71
313 059	PAK 50-70 KK	71
313 089	PAK 95-150	71
313 099	PAK 95-150 KK	72
313 129	PAK 185-240	72
313 139	PAK 185-240 KK	73
313 169	PAK 300	73
313 179	PAK 300 KK	73
315 009	ASK 5/NM	199
315 019	ASK 5 LD/NM	199
315 019	ASK 5 LD/NM 24V AC/DC	199
315 029	ASK 5 LD /NM 110V AC/DC	199
315 039	ASK 5 LD /NM 220V AC/DC	199
315 049	PIK 2,5 ND/NM	189
315 069	PIK 4 ND/NM	191
316 109	YBK 2,5 - 2 F	162
316 129	YBK 2,5 - 2 FK	162

Cat.No.	Type	Page
316 219 / 229	YBK 2,5 - 2 FD	163
316 319	YBK 2,5 - 2 FLD	163
317 109	PIK 2,5 N	76
317 129	PIK 2,5 NK	77
317 219	PIK 2,5 ND	77
317 319	PIK 2,5 NLD	77, 189
318 109	YBK 4 - 2 F	164
318 129	YBK 4 - 2 FK	164
318 219 / 229	YBK 4 - 2 FD	165
318 319 / 729	YBK 4 - 2 FLD	165
319 109	PIK 4 N	78
319 129	PIK 4 NK	79
319 219	PIK 4 ND	79, 191
319 319	PIK 4 NLD	79, 191
319 809	PIK 4 FS	80
319 909	PIK 10 N	80
324 109	PUK 3	82
324 209	PUK 2 T	82
324 309	PUK 3 T	83
324 409	PUK 3 S	84
324 419	PUK 3 SLD (NPN)	84
324 429	PUK 3 SLD (PNP)	85
324 509	YBK 2,5 - 3 F	166
324 609	YBK 2,5 - 3 FT	167
324 709	YBK 3 S	169
324 719	YBK 3 SLD (NPN)	169
324 729	YBK 3 SLD (PNP)	169
324 739	YBK 2,5 - 3 FLD (NPN)	167
324 749	YBK 2,5 - 3 FLD (PNP)	167
324 809	YBK 2,5 - 2 FT	166
324 909	AVK 2,5 CC	49
324 919	AVK 2,5 CF	56
324 929	AVK 2,5 F	56
324 939	AVK 2,5 CCA	89
324 949	AVK 2,5 EA	89
325 209	AVK 4 CC	49
325 219	AVK 4 CCA	91
325 229	AVK 4 CE	48
325 239	AVK 4 CEA	90
325 249	PIK 2,5 RD	76
325 259	PIK 2,5 RDK	77
325 349	PIK 4 RD	78
325 359	PIK 4 RDK	79
326 059	YBK 2,5 E	175
326 109	YBK 2,5 C	175
326 209	YBK 2,5 CX2	175
326 219	YBK 2,5 CD	176
326 319	YBK 2,5 CLD	176
326 809	CPB 6	61
326 819	CPB 6 B	61
326 829	CPB 6 U	61
334 170	AVK 2,5 T RD	46
334 180	AVK 4 T RD	46
334 190	AVK 50 T	43
334 200	AVK 16 T RD	41
334 210	AVK 35 T RD	41
334 220	AVK 2,5 CCT	50
334 240	AVK 35 T RDS	42
334 250	AVK 35 T IRDS	42
334 260	AVK 4 CCT	50
334 270	AVK 4 RT	47
334 280	AVK 2,5 RT	47
334 420	MVK 2,5 T	55
334 430	MVK 4 T	55
334 450	AVK 2,5 / 4 TK	40
334 460	AVK 6 TK	40
334 470	AVK 10 TK	41
336 100	YBK 2,5 CT	177
336 110	YBK 2,5 ET	177
336 220	YBK 2,5 T	154
336 230	YBK 4 T	154
336 240	YBK 6 T	155
336 250	YBK 10 T	155
336 420	MYK 2,5 T	156
336 430	PYKM 2,5 T	125
336 440	PYK 1, 5 MT	120
336 450	PYK 1, 5 MCT	143
336 460	PYK 1, 5 MET	142
336 490	PYK 1, 5 T	120
336 500	PYK 2,5 T	121
336 510	PYK 4 T	121
336 520	PYK 6 T	122
336 530	PYK 10 T	122
336 540	PYK 2,5 CT	145
336 550	PYK 2,5 ET	144
336 560	PIK 2,5 NT	81
336 570	PIK 4 NT	81
336 600	PYK 4 ET	146
336 610	PYK 4 CT	147
336 620	PYK 6 ET	148
336 630	PYK 6 CT	149
336 640	PYK 16 T	123
336 660	AVK 70/95 T	43
337 000	PB 6 T/NM	202
337 010	PB 2,5T/NM	201
337 020	PTP 2.5 T	263
337 040	CTP 2.5 T	263
337 050	CTP 2.5 ET	264
337 060	CTP 2.5 CT	264
337 070	CTP 2.5-2T	265
337 120	SRD 2,5 T	211
337 130	SRD 2,5 ET	213
337 140	SRD 2,5 CT	215
337 150	SRD 2,5-2T	227
337 150	SRD 4-2T	249
337 160	SRD 2,5-3T	231
337 170	SRD 4 T	235
337 180	SRD 4 ET	237
337 190	SRD 4 CT	241
337 210	SRD 6 T	253
337 220	SRD 6 ET	253
337 230	SRD 10 T	255
337 240	SRD 10 ET	255
337 250	SRD 16 T	256
341 010	AVK 2,5 / 4 TK/NM	184
341 020	AVK 6 TK/NM	184
341 030	AVK 10 TK/NM	185
341 040	AVK 16 T RD/NM	185
341 060	AVK 35 T RDS/NM	186
341 090	AVK 2,5 T RD/NM	186
341 100	AVK 4 T RD/NM	187
351 129	ASK 4 S	109
351 719	ASK 4 LD	109
353 209	YBK 2,5 A	171
353 309	AVK 4 FS	107
353 329	AVK 4 FSLD	107
353 409	ASK 5	108
353 419	ASK 5 B	93
353 429	ASK 5 LD	108
354 109	ASK 3 F	106

Cat.No.	Type	Page
354 219	ASK 3 FLD	106
355 119	YBK S	170
355 129	YBK I	172
355 719	YBK SLD	171
355 819	YBK ILD	173
360 119	ASK 2 B	88
360 129	ASK 4 B	92
362 009	ASK 3 FB	92
363 009	ASK 3 MB	93
363 109	YBK SB	170
363 209	YBK IB	172
364 019	PCY 2,5	272
364 029	PCY 2,5 L	273
364 059	PCY 2,5 E	273
364 069	PCY 2,5 EL	273
364 080	PCY 2,5 N	272
364 610	AVK 2,5 PC	274
370 590 …93	WGO 1	94
375 692 …94	WGO 3	95
375 790 …92	WGL 1	94
375 890 …94	WGO 2 N	95
375 909	WGO 2 IR	96
375 919	WGO Y 6	98
375 929	WGO YD 6	98
376 090	WGO 4	96
376 190	WGO 5	97
376 290	WGO D5	97
395 100	AYK 10/16	102
395 200	AYK 10/16	102
395 220	AYK 10/16-2, 3, 4, 5	103
400 110	BIK 1	280
400 120	BIK 2	280
400 130	BIK 3	280
400 140	BIK 4	280
400 150	BIK 5	280
401 173	SBK 16/5	280
401 174	SBK 16/10	280
401 180 / 401 182 (AKB Screw)	SBK 35/5	280
401 501	SBK 50/5	280
401 502	SBK 50/10	280
420 020	PSK 1/2	278
420 120	PSK 1/12	278
421 020	PSK 2/2	278
421 100	PSK 2/10	278
422 017	TRV 4	276
422 027	TRV 4 S	277
422 037	TRV 10	277
422 047	TRV 4 M	277
422 057	TRV 4 B	276
422 060	TRV 4 T	277
423 099, 423 090, 423 099	PCY IT	272, 273, 274, 275
425 235	BUK 2,5/3	278
425 245	BUK 2,5/4	278
425 255	BUK 2,5/5	278
425 350	BUK 4/3	278
430 002 / 431 002	SK 1 B/W	279
430 012 / 431 012	SK 2 B/W	279
430 022 / 431 022	SK 3 B/W	279
430 032 / 431 032	SK 4 B/W	279
444 120	NPP/AVK 2,5-10	36, 37, 44, 274, 275
444 132T	NPP/AVK 2,5 CCT	50
444 139	NPP/AVK 2,5 CC	49, 56, 89
444 140	NPP/AVK 4GD	49
444 160	NPP / AVK 16	37, 58
444 170	NPP/AVK 16 RD	38
444 422T	NPP/MVK 2,5T	55
444 429	NPP/MVK 2,5-4	54
446 212T	NPP/YBK 2,5 E	177
446 219	NPP/YBK 2,5 E	175
446 249	NPP YBK 2,5-3 F	166, 167
446 259	NPP YBK 2,5-3 FT	167
446 269	NPP YBK 2,5-2 F	164
446 269	NPP YBK 4-2 F	165
446 272T	NPP/YBK 2,5 CT	177
446 279	NPP/YBK 2,5 C	175, 176
446 289	NPP YBK 3 S	169
446 299	NPP YBK 2,5-2 F	162, 163, 164
446 299	NPP YBK 2,5-2 T	166
446 322T	NPP/YBK 2,5 T	154
446 329	NPP/YBK 2,5	152
446 332T	NPP/YBK 4 T	154
446 339	NPP/YBK 4	152
446 342T	NPP/YBK 6 T	155
446 349	NPP/YBK 6	153
446 352T	NPP/YBK 10 T	155
446 359	NPP/YBK 10	153
446 422T	NPP 1 MYK 2,5 T	156
446 429	NPP MYK 1	157
446 429	NPP 1 MYK	158, 159
446 432T	NPP 2 MYK 2,5 T	156
446 439	NPP MYK 2	157
446 439	NPP 2 MYK	156, 158, 159
446 449	NPP/PYK 1, 5	116
446 449	NPP/PYK 2, 5	117
446 459	NPP/PYK 4	117
446 469	NPP/PYK 6	117
446 479	NPP/PYK 10	118
446 492T	NPP/PYK 2,5 CT	145
446 499	NPP/PYK 2,5 C	145
446 509	NPP/PYK 2,5 A	140
446 519	NPP PYK 2,5-2 F	129
446 519	NPP PYK 2,5-2 FLD	130, 131
446 529	NPP PYK 2,5-3 F	132
446 529	NPP PYK 2,5-3 FT	133
446 539	NPP PYK 2,5-3 FT	133
446 549	NPP/PYK 2,5 CCA	140
446 552T	NPP/PYK 4 ET	146
446 559	NPP/PYK 4 E	145
446 589	NPP1 PYKMR 2,5	124
446 589	NPP1 PYKM 2,5	124, 125
446 599	NPP2 PYKMR 2,5	124
446 599	NPP2 PYKM 2,5	124
446 609	NPP PYK 3 S	136, 137
446 612T	NPP/PYK 2,5 ET	144
446 619	NPP/PYK 2,5 E	144
446 629	NPP/PYK 2,5 EA	140
446 639	NPP/PYK 1,5 M	116
446 642T	NPP/PYK 1,5 MET	142
446 649	NPP/PYK 1,5 ME	142
446 652T	NPP/PYK 1,5 MCT	143
446 659	NPP/PYK 1,5 MC	143
446 669	NPP PYK 4-2 FN	129

Cat.No.	Type	Page
446 672T	NPP/PYK 4 CT	147
446 679	NPP/PYK 4C	146, 147
446 682T	NPP/PYK 6 ET	148
446 689	NPP/PYK 6 E	148
446 692T	NPP/PYK 6 CT	149
446 699	NPP/PYK 6 C	149
446 709	NPP/PYK 10E	149
449 012T	NPP/PIK 2,5 - 4 NT	81
449 019	NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N	76, 77, 78, 79
449 029	NPP/PIK 4 FS	80
449 039	NPP/PIK 10 N	80
450 049	NPP/ASK 2	88, 144
450 059	NPP/ASK 3	92, 93, 105, 106,
450 069	NPP/YBK S	170, 171, 172, 173
450 090	NPP/AYK	102, 103
450 109	NPP/WGO 1	94
450 139	NPP/PUK 3	82
450 149	NPP/PUK 2 T	82
450 169	NPP/PUK 3 S	84, 85
450 191	NPP/PCY 2,5 N	272
450 199	NPP/PCY 2,5	272, 273
450 209	NPP/AVK 4 FS	107
450 219	NPP/YBK 2,5 A	171
450 220	NPP/WGO 3	95
450 229	NPP/WGO 3	95
450 230	NPP/WGO 2 N	95
450 249	NPP/WGO 2 IR	96
450 250	NPP/AVK 25 RD	38
450 260	NPP/AVK Y 10	53
450 279	NPP/WGO Y 6	98
450 279	NPP/WGO YD 6	98
450 289	NPP CPB 6	61
450 299	NPP/CPB 6	61
450 300	NPP AVK Y 4/6	52, 53
450 330	NPP/AVK 4 R	45
450 330	NPP/AVK 4 R-A	90
450 330	NPP/AVK 2,5 A	88
450 330	NPP/AVK 2,5 R	45
450 332 T	NPP /AVK 4 RT	47
450 332 T	NPP /AVK 2,5 RT	47
450 342 T	NPP/AVK 4 CCT	50
450 349	NPP/AVK 4 CC	49
450 349	NPP/AVK 4 CE	48
450 349	NPP/AVK 4 CEA	90
450 349	NPP/AVK 4 CA	91
450 359	NPP/WGO 5	97
450 390	NPP AVK Y 4A	52
450 419	NPP/PYK 16	118
450 429	NPP PYK 2,5-M2FT	128
450 439	NPP PYK 2,5-M2F	128
451 009	NPP/WGO PB 6	99, 198
451 019	NPP / PB 6/NM	201
451 029	NPP/PB 2,5/NM	200
451 039	NPP PB 25/NM	202, 203
451 049	NPP/AVK 16 RD/NM	181
451 052T	NPP/SRD 2,5	263
451 059	NPP/SRD 2,5	206, 210, 211
451 059	NPP/SRD 2,5 C	214
451 069	NPP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	180, 181
451 072T	NPP/SRD 2,5	183, 227
451 079	NPP/SRD 2,5_2F	209, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 262, 263
451 099	NPP/CTP 2,5 C	261
451 102T	NPP/SRD 2,5_3F	231
451 109	NPP/SRD 2.5_3F	228, 229, 230
451 119	NPP SC-PT 2,5	265
451 152T	NPP/SRD 2,5 C	264

Cat.No.	Type	Page
451 159	NPP/SRD 2,5E	207, 212, 213, 216, 217
451 159	NPP/CTP 2,5	261
451 169	NPP/SRD 2,5CA	220, 221
451 179	NPP/SRD 2,5-3S	232, 233
451 182T	NPP/SRD 2,5CT	208, 215
451 189	NPP/SRD 2,5C	208, 214, 215, 218, 219
451 192T	NPP/SRD 4E	237
451 199	NPP/SRD 4E	236, 237, 242, 243, 250, 251
451 202T	NPP/SRD 24C	241
451 209	NPP/SRD 4C	238, 239, 240, 241
451 212T	NPP/SRD 4-2F	249
451 219	NPP/SRD 4_2F	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
451 229	NPP/SRD 4AF	250
451 239	NPP/SRD 4	234, 235
451 249	NPP/SRD 6	252
451 259	NPP/SRD 6 E	252
451 279	NPP/SRD 10	254
451 299	NPP/SRD 10 E	254
451 309	NPP/PIK 2,5-4 N/NM	188, 189, 190, 191
451 319	NPP/AVK 4 R-A/NM	182
451 329	NPP/PUK 2 T/NM	192
462 120	APP/AVK 2,5-10	36, 37, 44, 286
462 160	APP / AVK 16	37, 58, 286
462 170	APP/AVK 16 RD	38, 286
462 180	APP/AVK 35 RD	38, 58, 286
463 180	APP PYK 1, 5 M	116
463 180	APP/PYK 1, 5-2,5-4	117, 287
463 190	APP PYK 6	117, 287
463 200	APP PYK 10	118, 287
463 219	APP/WGO 5	97, 287
464 009	APP-PB 2,5-6/NM	200, 201, 286
464 019	APP PB 25/NM	202, 203, 286
464 019	APP/ WGO PB6	99, 198
464 029	APP/SRD 2,5	206, 210, 211, 260, 263
464 029	APP/SRD 2,5 C	214
464 029	APP/SRD CTP 2,5	268
464 059	APP/AVK 2,5-10/NM	180, 181, 183
464 069	APP/SRD 2,5_2F	209, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 262, 263
464 079	APP/SRD 2,5 E	207, 212, 213, 216, 217, 261, 264
464 089	APP/SRD 2,5 CA	220, 221
464 119	APP/SRD 2,5 C	208, 214, 215, 218, 219
464 129	APP/SRD 4E	236, 237, 242, 243, 250, 251
464 139	APP/SRD 4C	238, 239, 240, 241
464 149	APP/SRD 4	234, 235
464 159	APP/SRD 4_2F	244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
464 169	APP/SRD 4AF	250
464 179	APP/SRD 6	252, 253
464 189	APP/SRD 6 E	252, 253
464 199	APP/SRD 10	254, 255
464 219	APP/SRD 10 E	254, 255
464 229	APP/AVK 16 RD/NM	181
466 100	KKB 95	68
466 110	KKB 150	68
466 120	KKB 240	69
467 919	AD 1	76, 77, 78, 79, 188, 189, 190, 191, 286
468 059	AD 2	286
468 059	AD 3	286
468 069	SKK-MR35	287, 289
469 061	WGO 6_KP	101, 203
469 062	WGO 6_KP	101, 203
469 063	WGO 6_KP	101, 203

Cat.No.	Type	Page
469 064	WGO 6_KP	101, 197
469 065	WGO 6_KP	101, 197
469 067	WGO 6_KP	101, 197
469 079	WGO 6_PK	101, 197
470 102	CS 2,5/2	210, 211, 213, 214, 215 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263, 267
470 103	CS 2,5/3	210, 211, 213, 214, 215 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263, 267
470 104	CS 2,5/4	210, 211, 213, 214, 215 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263, 267
470 105	CS 2,5/5	210, 211, 213, 214, 215 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263, 267
470 109	CS 2,5/10	210, 211, 213, 214, 215 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263, 267
470 112	CS 4/2	233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
470 113	CS 4/3	233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
470 114	CS 4/4	233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
470 115	CS 4/5	233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
470 119	CS 4/10	233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
470 122	CS 6/2	101, 197, 252
470 123	CS 6/3	101, 197, 252
470 124	CS 6/4	101, 197, 252
470 125	CS 6/5	101, 197, 252
470 129	CS 6/10	101, 197, 252
470 132	CS 10/2	254
470 133	CS 10/3	254
470 134	CS 10/4	254
470 135	CS 10/5	254
470 139	CS 10/10	254
470 142	UK 16/2	118
470 143	UK 16/3	118
470 144	UK 16/4	118
470 145	UK 16/5	118
470 152	CS 16/2	256
470 170	CS 2,5/20	210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 260, 261, 262, 263
470 172	SCS 6/2	101, 197
470 173	SCS 6/3	101, 197
470 174	SCS 6/4	101, 197
470 180	CS 4/20	234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
470 302	UK 2,5/2/NM	183, 188, 189
470 303	UK 2,5/3/NM	183, 188, 189
470 304	UK 2,5/4/NM	183, 188, 189
470 309	UK 2,5/10/NM	183, 188, 189
470 312	UK 4/2/NM	182, 183, 190, 191
470 313	UK 4/3/NM	182, 183, 190, 191
470 314	UK 4/4/NM	182, 183, 190, 191
470 319	UK 4/10/NM	182, 183, 190, 191
470 322	UK 6/2/NM	196, 199
470 323	UK 6/3/NM	196, 199
470 324	UK 6/4/NM	196, 199
470 329	UK 6/10/NM	196, 199
470 332	TKO 2,5/2/NM	180, 183
470 333	TKO 2,5/3/NM	180, 183
470 334	TKO 2,5/4/NM	180, 183
470 339	TKO 2,5/10/NM	180, 183
470 342	TKO 4/2/NM	180, 183
470 343	TKO 4/3/NM	180, 183
470 344	TKO 4/4/NM	180, 183
470 349	TKO 4/10/NM	180, 183
470 352	TKO 6/2/NM	181, 196
470 353	TKO 6/3/NM	181, 196
470 354	TKO 6/4/NM	181, 196
470 359	TKO 6/10/NM	181, 196
470 362	TKO 10/2/NM	181
470 363	TKO 10/3/NM	181
470 364	TKO 10/4/NM	181
470 369	TKO 10/10/NM	181
470 372	IZUK 6/2/NM	196
470 373	IZUK 6/3/NM	196
470 374	IZUK 6/4/NM	196
470 376	IZUK 6/6/NM	196
470 379	IZUK 6/10/NM	196
474 122	UK 2,5/2	36, 76, 77, 180, 188, 189, 274, 275
474 123	UK 2,5/3	36, 76, 77, 180, 188, 189, 274, 275
474 124	UK 2,5/4	36, 76, 77, 180, 188, 189, 274, 275
474 129	UK 2,5/10	36, 76, 77, 180, 188, 189, 274, 275
474 132	UK 4/2	36, 52, 78, 79, 180, 190, 191
474 133	UK 4/3	36, 52, 78, 79, 180, 190, 191
474 134	UK 4/4	36, 52, 78, 79, 180, 190, 191
474 139	UK 4/10	36, 52, 78, 79, 180, 190, 191
474 142	UK 6/2	37, 53, 181
474 143	UK 6/3	37, 53, 181
474 144	UK 6/4	37, 53, 181
474 149	UK 6/10	37, 53, 181
474 152	UK 10/2	37, 48, 53, 80, 181
474 153	UK 10/3	37, 48, 53, 80, 181
474 154	UK 10/4	37, 48, 53, 80, 181
474 159	UK 10/10	37, 48, 53, 80, 181
474 162	UK 16/2	37, 38, 58, 181
474 163	UK 16/3	37, 38, 58, 181
474 164	UK 16/4	37, 38, 58, 181
474 169	UK 16/10	37, 38, 58, 181
474 172	UK 35/2	39, 58

Cat.No.	Type	Page
474 173	UK 35/3	39, 58
474 174	UK 35/4	39, 58
474 179	UK 35/10	39, 58
474 180	UK 4/20	36, 52, 78, 79, 186, 196, 197
476 222	UK 2,5/2	44, 45, 49, 54, 76, 77, 88, 117, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 140, 144, 145, 152, 156, 157, 159, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 175, 176, 272, 273
476 223	UK 2,5/3	44, 45, 49, 54, 76, 77, 88, 117, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 140, 144, 145, 152, 156, 157, 159, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 175, 176, 272, 273
476 224	UK 2,5/4	44, 45, 49, 54, 76, 77, 88, 117, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 140, 141, 146, 147, 154, 158, 159, 161, 164, 165, 168, 169, 172, 173, 175, 180, 181, 182, 278, 279
476 229	UK 2,5/10	44, 45, 49, 54, 76, 77, 88, 117, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 140, 144, 145, 152, 156, 157, 159, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 175, 176, 272, 273
476 232	UK 4/2	44, 45, 48, 49, 54, 78, 79, 80, 90, 91, 92, 93, 105, 106, 117, 129, 145, 146, 152, 164, 165
476 233	UK 4/3	44, 45, 48, 49, 54, 78, 79, 80, 90, 91, 92, 93, 105, 106, 117, 129, 145, 146, 152, 164, 165
476 234	UK 4/4	44, 45, 48, 49, 54, 78, 79, 80, 90, 91, 92, 93, 105, 106, 117, 129, 145, 146, 152, 164, 165
476 239	UK 4/10	44, 45, 48, 49, 54, 78, 79, 80, 90, 91, 92, 93, 105, 106, 117, 129, 145, 146, 152, 164, 165
476 242	UK 6/2	93, 96, 97, 107, 108, 117, 138, 139, 148, 149, 153, 170, 171, 172, 173,
476 243	UK 6/3	93, 96, 97, 107, 108, 117, 138, 139, 148, 149, 153, 170, 171, 172, 173,
476 244	UK 6/4	93, 96, 97, 107, 108, 117, 138, 139, 148, 149, 153, 170, 171, 172, 173
476 249	UK 6/10	93, 96, 97, 107, 108, 117, 138, 139, 148, 149, 153, 170, 171, 172, 173
476 252	UK 10/2	118, 149, 153
476 253	UK 10/3	118, 149, 153
476 254	UK 10/4	118, 149, 153
476 259	UK 10/10	118, 149, 153
476 262	TKO 2,5/2	36, 44, 274, 275
476 263	TKO 2,5/3	36, 44, 274, 275
476 264	TKO 2,5/4	36, 44, 274, 275
476 269	TKO 2,5/10	36, 44, 274, 275
476 272	TKO 4/2	36, 44, 49
476 273	TKO 4/3	36, 44, 49
476 274	TKO 4/4	36, 44, 49
476 279	TKO 4/10	36, 44, 49
476 282	TKO 6/2	37, 94, 95
476 283	TKO 6/3	37, 94, 95
476 284	TKO 6/4	37, 94, 95
476 289	TKO 6/10	37, 94, 95
476 292	TKO 10/2	37, 48, 95, 96
476 293	TKO 10/3	37, 48, 95, 96
476 294	TKO 10/4	37, 48, 95, 96
476 299	TKO 10/10	37, 48, 95, 96
476 302	IZUK 6/2	94, 95, 96, 98
476 303	IZUK 6/3	94, 95, 96, 98
476 304	IZUK 6/4	94, 95, 96, 98
476 306	IZUK 6/6	94, 95, 96, 98
476 309	IZUK 6/10	94, 95, 96, 98
476 320	UK 2,5/20	44
476 330	UK 4/50	44
476 402	IZUK 10/2	95
476 403	IZUK 10/3	95
476 404	IZUK 10/4	95
476 406	IZUK 10/6	95
476 409	IZUK 10/10	95
476 502	IZUK 10W/2	96
476 503	IZUK 10W/3	96
476 504	IZUK 10W/4	96
476 506	IZUK 10W/6	96
476 509	IZUK 10W/10	96
476 602	UK 1,5/2	116, 142, 143
476 603	UK 1,5/3	116, 142, 143
476 604	UK 1,5/4	116, 142, 143
476 609	UK 1,5/10	116, 142, 143
478 302	UKB 95/2	68
478 303	UKB 95/3	68
478 304	UKB 95/4	68
478 312	UKB 150/2	68
478 313	UKB 150/3	68
478 314	UKB 150/4	68
478 322	UKB 240/2	69
478 323	UKB 240/3	69
478 324	UKB 240/4	69
478 332	UK 50/2	59, 64, 66
478 333	UK 50/3	59, 64, 66
478 334	UK 50/4	59, 64, 66
478 342	UK 95/2	65, 67
478 343	UK 95/3	65, 67
478 344	UK 95/4	65, 67
478 352	UK 150/2	65, 67
478 353	UK 150/3	65, 67
478 354	UK 150/4	65, 67
478 362	UK 240/2	65, 67
478 363	UK 240/3	65, 67
478 364	UK 240/4	65, 67
478 372	UK 70/2	59, 64, 66
478 373	UK 70/3	59, 64, 66
478 374	UK 70/4	59, 64, 66
479 002	TKO- PB 6/2	99, 198, 201
479 003	TKO- PB 6/3	99, 198, 201
479 004	TKO- PB 6/4	99, 198, 201
479 004	TKO- PB 6/7	99, 198, 201
479 009	TKO- PB 6/10	99, 198, 201
479 012	TKO PB 2,5/2	200
479 013	TKO PB 2,5/3	200
479 014	TKO PB 2,5/4	200
479 017	TKO PB 2,5/7	200
479 019	TKO PB 2,5/10	200
479 022	TKO PB 25/2	202, 203
480 132	UK 2,5/2	82, 83, 84, 85, 192, 193, 194, 195
480 133	UK 2,5/3	82, 83, 84, 85, 192, 193, 194, 195

Cat.No.	Type	Page
480 134	UK 2,5/4	82, 83, 84, 85, 192, 193, 194, 195
480 139	UK 2,5/10	82, 83, 84, 85, 192, 193, 194, 195
480 192	UK 9,5/2	61
480 193	UK 9,5/3	61
480 194	UK 9,5/4	61
480 197	UK 9,5/7	61
480 199	UK 9,5/10	61
480 202	UK 13/2	61
480 203	UK 13/3	61
480 204	UK 13/4	61
480 207	UK 13/7	61
480 209	UK 13/10	61
480 212	UK 35/2 RDS	39, 182
480 213	UK 35/3 RDS	39, 182
480 214	UK 35/4 RDS	39, 182
480 219	UK 35/10 RDS	39, 182
490 010	TSK 1 (Q2) Test Plugs and Sockets	349
490 030	TSK 3 (Q2.3) Test Plugs and Sockets	349
490 040	TSK 4 (Q2.3) Test Plugs and Sockets	349
490 070	TSK 7 (Q4) Test Plugs and Sockets	349
490 080	TSK 8 (Q4) Test Plugs and Sockets	349
490 090	TSK 9 (Q4) Test Plugs and Sockets	349
490 100	TSK 10 Test Plugs and Sockets	349
493 020	TF (Q2) Test Plugs and Sockets	349
493 020	TF Ø2	206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268
T493 023	TF (Ø2, 3)	200, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256
493 023	TF (2.3) Test Plugs and Sockets	349
493 040	TF (Q4) Test Plugs and Sockets	349
493 050	TF (Ø4)	94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 196,197, 201
495 039	WGD 1	285
495 049	KD 3	285
495 059	KD 4	285
495 069	KD 5	285
495 079	NPP MYPD 1	157, 158
495 089	NPP MYPD 2	157, 158
495 099	KD 6	285
495 109	KD 6A	285, 289
495 209	KD 6T	285
495 219	KD 7	285
495 229	KD 8	251,252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 285
496 110	GE	288
496 12A	ME 1 - 1	288
496 13A	ME 1 - 2	288
496 14A	ME 2 - 2	288
496 300	ME 3	288
496 310	GE 4	288
496 329	ME4	285
497 069	KD 8/NM	268, 285
498 110	IP 1S	329
498 120	IP 1	329
498 130	IP 2S	329
498 140	IP 2	329
498 143	IP 3S	329
498 145	IP 3	329
498 150	IP 2T	329
498 160	IP 4S	329
498 170	IP 4	329
498 187	KD 6A	289
498 190	Cover for KD 6A	289
498 210	ETS 2 PYK 2,5	318
498 217	ETS 2 PYK 2,5	318
498 219	ETS 2 PYK 2,5	318
498 220	ETS 3 PYK 2,5	318
498 227	ETS 3 PYK 2,5	318
498 229	ETS 3 PYK 2,5	318
498 230	ETS 2 PYK 4	318
498 237	ETS 2 PYK 4	318
498 239	ETS 2 PYK 4	318
498 240	IP 5	329
498 250	IP 5S	329
498 260	Cover WGO 5	97
498 289	ETS	318
498 300	WGO UAA	94, 95, 98, 196
498 459	RA 10	289
498 559	PYK Test	123, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,
498 759	AVK SKT	57
498 859	AVK SKTD	57
498 959	AVK AS	91
499 059	AVK ASD	91
499 559	ATCS 6	101, 197
500 101	MR 32	284
500 601	MR 35 x 7,5	268, 284
500 602	MR 35 x 7,5	268, 284
500 602E	MR 35 x 7,5	284
500 606	MR 35 x 15	268, 284
500 607	MR 35 x 15	268, 284
500 610	MR 15 x 5,5	284
500 611	MR 15 x 5,5	284
500 650	KRKM	284, 360
501 101	RT	284
502 000	DB 6/4	325
503 000	DB 4	325, 326
503 700	DB 7, 5x4,5	325
505 000 / 505 141	DY 5 / DY 10 Series	292
505 310	DG 10/5	325, 326
505 320	DG 10/6	325, 326
505 330	DG 6/5	268, 325, 326
505 340	DG 7/5	325
505 380	DG 10/5 T	325, 326
505 390	DG 10/6 T	325, 326
505 390	DG 10/6 T	325, 326
505 410	DG 10/8	325, 326
505 430	DG 10/10	325, 326
505 850	DB 5	325, 326
505 910	DB 10/5	325, 326
505 915	DB 10/6	325, 326
505 920	DB 10/6, 5	325, 326
505 930	DB 10/8	325
505 940	DB 10/10	325
508 001	KIP 10 W	327
508 002	KIP 10 Y	327
508 003	KIP 15 W	327
508 004	KIP 15 Y	327
508 005	KIP 23 W	327
508 006	KIP 23 Y	327
508 008	KIP 30 W	327
508 009	KIP 30 Y	327
508 012	KIP 18 W	327
508 013	KIP 18 Y	327
508 051	KOIP SM	325, 328

Cat.No.	Type	Page
508 051	KOIP SM W	335, 338
508 057	KOIP TT W	328
508 060	Y-KOIP 209 W	328
508 061	Y-KOIP 209 Y	328
508 065	Y-OIP 1710 W	328
508 066	Y-OIP 1710 Y	328
508 080	KBE 3	294
508 520	SIT FP 4407	288, 329
508 530	SIFX 0615 Y	285, 288, 329
508 531	SIFX 0912 Y	329
508 532	SIFX 0915 Y	329
508 534	SIFX	329
508 800	PBIP 2715 W	328
508 801	PBIP 2715 G	328
508 802	PBIP 2715 Y	328
508 803	PBIP 5015 W	328
508 804	PBIP 5015 G	328
508 805	PBIP 5015 Y	328
508 806	PBIP 6715 W	328
508 807	PBIP 6715 G	328
508 808	PBIP 6715 Y	328
508 813	PBKP 2715	294
508 814	PBKP 5015	294
508 815	PBKP 6715	294
508 820	Y-PBIP 2715 W	328
508 821	Y-PBIP 2715 G	328
508 822	Y-PBIP 2715 Y	328
508 823	Y-PBIP 5015 W	328
508 824	Y-PBIP 5015 G	328
508 825	Y-PBIP 5015 Y	328
508 826	Y-PBIP 6715 W	328
508 827	Y-PBIP 6715 G	328
508 828	Y-PBIP 6715 Y	328
510 110	K 1	284
510 120	K 2	284
510 130	K 3	284
510 500	KR 1	284
515 000 / 517 048	Klemsan Wire Marking Tags	293
520 110	KBE 1	294, 302, 320
520 120	KBE 2	294, 302, 320
525 100	KUB 1	280
525 101	KUB 1/2	280
525 200	KUB 2	280
525 201	KUB 2/2	280
525 300	KUB 3	280
525 310	KUB 4 (Copper)	280
525 320	KUB 4 (Tin Plated - Copper)	280
525 350	KUB 3/3	280
525 361	BK 4	281
525 362	BK 10	281
525 363	BK 35	281
525 371	IBK 4	281
525 372	IBK 10	281
525 373	IBK 35	281
525 381	IBK 4	282
525 382	IBK 10	282
525 383	IBK 35	282
525 410	BKN 4	282
525 420	BKN 16	282
525 430	BKN 35	282
525 441	IBKN 4	283
525 442T	IBKN 4	283
525 451	IBKN 16	283
525 452T	IBKN 16	283
525 461	IBKN 35	283
525 462T	IBKN 35	283

Cat.No.	Type	Page
528 110	BM	280
532 094 B / 539 762 S	Cable Ties Series YKB 94 / YKB 762	350
540 010	KHF 2530 Wiring Duct 25x30	337, 339
540 020	KHF 2540 Wiring Duct 25x40	337, 339
540 030	KHF 2560 Wiring Duct 25x60	337, 339
540 060	KHF 4040 Wiring Duct 40x40	337, 339
540 070	KHF 4060 Wiring Duct 40x60	337, 339
540 080	KHF 4080 Wiring Duct 40x80	337, 339
540 100	KHF 6040 Wiring Duct 60x40	337, 339
540 110	KHF 6060 Wiring Duct 60x60	337, 339
540 120	KHF 6080 Wiring Duct 60x80	337, 339
540 150	KHF 8060 Wiring Duct 80x60	337, 339
540 160	KHF 8080 Wiring Duct 80x80	337, 339
540 600	HFK 25mm Wiring Duct Cover	337
540 610	HFK 40mm Wiring Duct Cover	337
540 620	HFK 60mm Wiring Duct Cover	337
540 630	HFK 80mm Wiring Duct Cover	337
541 210 B	YK 1 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	351
541 210 S	YK 1 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	351
541 280 B	YK 2 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	351
541 280 S	YK 2 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	351
542 110 B	VK 1 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	351
542 110 S	VK 1 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	351
542 120 B	VK 2 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	351
542 120 S	VK 2 Self-Adhesive Tie Mounts	351
551 010	KKC 2530 25x30 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 011	KKC 2540 25x40 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 012	KKC 2560 25x60 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 013	KKC 4040 40x40 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 014	KKC 4060 40x60 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 014WS	KKC 4060 40x60 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 015	KKC 4080 40x80 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 015WS	KKC 4080 40x80 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 016	KKC 6040 60x40 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 017	KKC 6060 60x60 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 017WS	KKC 6060 60x60 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 018	KKC 6080 60x80 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 018WS	KKC 6080 60x80 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 019	KKC 8060 80x60 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 019WS	KKC 8060 80x60 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 020	KKC 8080 80x80 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 020WS	KKC 8080 80x80 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 021	KKC 1006 100x60 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 021WS	KKC 1006 100x60 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 022	KKC 1008 100x80 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 022WS	KKC 1008 100x80 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 023	KKC 1206 120x60 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 023WS	KKC 1206 120x60 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 024	KKC 1208 120x80 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 024WS	KKC 1208 120x80 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 025	KKC 1201 120x100 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 025WS	KKC 1201 120x100 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 030	KKC 2580 25x80 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 031	KKC 2510 25x100 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 032	KKC 4010 40x100 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 032WS	KKC 4010 40x100 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 033	KKC 6010 60x100 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 033WS	KKC 6010 60x100 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 034	KKC 8040 80x40 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 035	KKC 8010 80x100 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 035WS	KKC 8010 80x100 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 036	KKC 1001 100x100 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 036WS	KKC 1001 100x100 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 040	KKC 1501 150x100 Wiring Duct	340, 345
551 040WS	KKC 1501 150x100 Wiring Duct	341, 346
551 049	KKK 15 Wiring Duct	342

Cat.No.	Type	Page
551 050	KKK 25 Wiring Duct	342
551 051	KKK 40 Wiring Duct	342
551 052	KKK 60 Wiring Duct	342
551 053	KKK 80 Wiring Duct	342
551 054	KKK 100 Wiring Duct	342
551 055	KKK 120 Wiring Duct	342
551 056	KKK 150 Wiring Duct	342
551 060	KKC 1518 15x18 Wiring Duct	339, 345
551 060YP	KKC 1518 15x18 Self-adhesive Wiring Duct	339
551 070	KKC 1530 15x30 Wiring Duct	339, 345
551 070YP	KKC 1530 15x30 Self-adhesive Wiring Duct	339
551 080	KKC 1540 15x40 Wiring Duct	339, 345
551 080YP	KKC 1540 15x40 Self-adhesive Wiring Duct	339
551 090	KKC 1560 15x60 Wiring Duct	339, 345
551 090YP	KKC 1560 15x60 Self-adhesive Wiring Duct	339
553 220	KMK 1002 Wiring Duct Cutting Tool up to120 mm	344, 360
553 230	KKMR Wiring Duct Cutter (Hand Tool)	344, 360
553 315	KKT 4040 Wiring Duct	343
553 325	KKT 4060 Wiring Duct	343
553 335	KKT 6080 Wiring Duct	343
553 345	KKT 4080 Wiring Duct	343
553 355	KKT 6040 Wiring Duct	343
553 365	KKT 6060 Wiring Duct	343
553 375	KKT 6010 Wiring Duct	343
553 385	KKT 8060 Wiring Duct	343
553 395	KKT 1006 Wiring Duct	343
553 405	KKB Cable Clamp	343
553 415	KKM Cable Holder	343
553 425	KKT 1206 Wiring Duct	343
553 435	KKT 8080 Wiring Duct	343
553 445	KKT 8010 Wiring Duct	343
553 455	KKT 1008 Wiring Duct	343
553 465	KKT 1001 Wiring Duct	343
553 475	KKT 1208 Wiring Duct	343
553 485	KKT 1201 Wiring Duct	343
553 500	SETR Setting Tool for Rivets	343
553 600	PPE 6.5 Rivets	343
561 110	Main Tester Isolated Screwdrivers	360
561 120	Main Tester Isolated Screwdrivers	360
562 110	CUTTER 16 Hand Tools	359
562 113	CRIMPER 6 Hand Tools	357
562 114	STRIPPER 16 Hand Tools	358, 359
562 117	CRIMPER N 16 L Hand Tools	357
562 119	CRIMPER N 50 L Hand Tools	358
562 120	CRIMPER IT 6 S Hand Tools	358
562 122	CUTTER 32 Hand Tools	359
562 123	STRIPPER 28 C Hand Tools	358
562 124	CRIMPER N 16 H Hand Tools	357, 359
562 125	CRIMPER F 10 R Hand Tools	357
562 126	CRIMPER F 10 L Hand Tools	357
562 128	STRIP & CRIMP SET 1 Hand Tools	359
570 002F / IKY 50, 0/20	End Sleeves / Insulated Type IKY Series	355
571 010 / 572 090	End Sleeves / Unsulated Type KY Series	356
579 010	HSL-02-Y	321
579 011	HSL-03-Y	321
579 012	HSL-04.5-Y	321
579 013	HSL-06-Y	321
579 014	HSL-10-Y	321
590 010 / 590 035	Insulated Terminals / Ringtype	352
591 010 / 591 032	Insulated Terminals / Forktype	352
592 010 / 592 030	Insulated Terminals / Pinconnectors	352
593 010 / 593 030	Insulated Terminals / Female Disconnect	353
594 010 / 594 030	Insulated Terminals / Male Disconnect	353
595010 / 595031	Fully Insulated Terminals / Female Disconnect	353
596010 / 596031	Insulated Terminals / Piggy Back	354
597 010 / 597 030	Insulated Terminals / Butt Connectors	353
598 010 / 598 030	Insulated Terminals / Male Bullet	354
599 010 / 599 030	Insulated Terminals / Female Bullet	354
630 110	RR 11 Rubber Glands	351
630 135	RR 13, 5 Rubber Glands	351
630 160	RR 16 Rubber Glands	351
630 210	RR 21 Rubber Glands	351
630 290	RR 29 Rubber Glands	351
630 360	RR 36 Rubber Glands	351
630 420	RR 42 Rubber Glands	351
670 100	PAP	290
670 200	PAP - LED	290
670 300	PAP - UPS	290
670 400	PAP - UPS + LED	290
670 500	PAP - KK	290
806 000	Klecard Thermal Card Printer	297
806 010	KL-PLT A Plate (for Terminal Block Markers)	299
806 020	KL-PLT B Plate (for Flat Media)	299
806 030	KL-PLT C Plate (for Clip-it Cable Markers)	299
806 040	PC-PLT A For Different Brand Terminal Block Markers	299
806 100	KL-RB Ribbon - BLACK	298
806 101	KL-RB Ribbon - RED	298
806 102	KL-RB Ribbon - BLUE	298
808 064	ETPS 40-SV 27x12.5	322
808 065	ETPS 40-SV 27x15	322
808 066	ETPS 40-SV 35x18	322
808 067	ETPS 40-SV 45x15	322
808 068	ETPS 40-SV 60x30	322
808 069	ETPS 40-SV 90x45	322
808 070	TTSL 40- WH 12,7x19,5	321
808 071	TTSL 40- WH 19x23,8	321
808 072	TTSL 40- WH 12,7x36,5	321
808 073	TTSL 40- WH 19x44,5	321
808 074	TTSL 40- WH 25,4x36,5	321
808 075	TTSL 40- WH 25,4x57,15	321
808 076	TTSL 40- WH 25,4x95,25	321
808 077	TTSL 40- WH 25,4x152,4	321
808 078	TTSL 40- WH 50,8x92,25	321
808 079	TTSL 40- WH 50,8x177,8	321
808 158	TTKP 8x10	319
808 159	TTKP 8x15	319
808 160	TTKP 8x30	319
808 161	T-PBIP 27x15 Y/W	324
808 162	T-PBIP 27x15 Y/W	324
808 163	T-PBIP 67x15 Y/W	324
808 164	I-KBE1 29x8 Y/W	320
808 165	I-KBE2 39x15 Y/W	320
808 166	T-PBIP 27x8 Y/W	324
808 167	T-PBIP 27x18 Y/W	324
808 400	SPYE-02 SV	322
808 401	SPYE- 04 SV	322

Cat.No.	Type	Page
808 402	SPYE-05 SV	322
808 403	PYE-01 YL	322
808 404	PYE-02 YL	322
808 405	PYE-03 YL	322
808 406	PYE-04 YL	322
808 409	PYE-05 YL	322
808 412	OYE-07 Y	329
808 413	OYE-06 Y	329
808 414	OYE-05 Y	329
808 415	OYE-03 Y	329
808 416	OYE-01 Y	329
808 417	OYE-04 Y	329
808 418	OYE-02 Y	329
808 419	PYE - 01 W	322
808 420	PYE-01 SV	322
808 421	PYE-02 W	322
808 422	PYE-02 SV	322
808 423	PYE-03 W	322
808 424	PYE-03 SV	322
808 425	PYE-04 W	322
808 426	PYE-04 SV	322
808 427	PYE-05 W	322
808 428	PYE-05 SV	322
808 429	SPYE-00 SV	322
808 430	SPYE- 01 SV	322
808 431	SPYE-03 SV	322
808 432	SPYE-06 SV	322
808 433	LSL-03 W	323
808 434	LSL-03 SV	323
808 435	LSL-03 YL	323
808 436	LSL-05 W	323
808 437	LSL-05 SV	323
808 438	LSL-05 YL	323
808 439	LSL-08 W	323
808 440	LSL-08 SV	323
808 441	LSL-08 YL	323
808 452	Tx300 Thermal Roll Printer	315, 316
808 454	SPYE-06 SV	322
808 500	KCIP-Y 7x44	288, 303
808 501	KCIP-Y 7x44	303
808 502	KCIP-Y 10x17	303
808 503	KCIP-Y 9x12	303
808 504	KCIP-Y 6x15	303
808 505	KCIP-Y 9x15	303
808 506	KCIP-Y 8x20	303
808 507	KCIP-Y 9x35	303
808 551	KCIPR-W 15x27	304
808 552	KCIPR-W 18x27	304
808 554	KCIPR-W 15x50	304
808 555	KCIPR-W 15x67	304
808 601	KCIPR-Y 15x27	304
808 602	KCIPR-Y 18x27	304
808 604	KCIPR-Y 15x50	304
808 605	KCIPR-Y 15x67	304
808 651	KCIPR-S 15x27	304
808 652	KCIPR-S 18x27	304
808 654	KCIPR-S 15x50	304
808 655	KCIPR-S 15x67	304
808 701	KCIPA-W 10x17	305
808 702	KCIPA-W 9x12	305
808 703	KCIPA-W 6x15	305
808 704	KCIPA-W 9x15	305
808 705	KCIPA-W 8x20	305
808 706	KCIPA-W 9x35	305
808 707	KCIPA-W 9x50	305
808 708	KCIPA-W 8x27	305
808 709	KCIPA-W 12.5x27	305

Cat.No.	Type	Page
808 710	KCIPA-W 15x27	305
808 711	KCIPA-W 18x27	305
808 712	KCIPA-W 27x27	305
808 713	KCIPA-W 18x35	35
808 714	KCIPA-W 15x50	305
808 715	KCIPA-W 15x67	305
808 716	KCIPA-W 50x100	305
808 717	KCIPA-W 105x130	305
808 718	KCIPA-W 75x100	305
808 751	KCIPA-Y 10x17	306
808 752	KCIPA-Y 9x12	306
808 753	KCIPA-Y 6x15	306
808 754	KCIPA-Y 9x15	306
808 755	KCIPA-Y 8x20	306
808 756	KCIPA-Y 9x35	306
808 757	KCIPA-Y 9x50	306
808 758	KCIPA-Y 8x27	306
808 759	KCIPA-Y 12.5x27	306
808 760	KCIPA-Y 15x27	306
808 761	KCIPA-Y 18x27	306
808 762	KCIPA-Y 27x27	306
808 763	KCIPA-Y 18x35	306
808 764	KCIPA-Y 15x50	306
808 765	KCIPA-Y 15x67	306
808 766	KCIPA-Y 50x100	306
808 767	KCIPA-Y 105x130	306
808 768	KCIPA-Y 75x100	306
808 801	KCIPA-S 10x17	307
808 802	KCIPA-S 9x12	307
808 803	KCIPA-S 6x15	307
808 804	KCIPA-S 9x15	307
808 805	KCIPA-S 8x20	307
808 806	KCIPA-S 9x35	307
808 807	KCIPA-S 9x50	307
808 808	KCIPA-S 8x27	307
808 809	KCIPA-S 12.5x27	307
808 810	KCIPA-S 15x27	307
808 811	KCIPA-S 18x27	307
808 812	KCIPA-S 27x27	307
808 813	KCIPA-S 18x35	307
808 814	KCIPA-S 15x50	307
808 815	KCIPA-S 15x67	307
808 816	KCIPA-S 50x100	307
808 817	KCIPA-S 105x130	307
808 818	KCIPA-S 75x100	307
808 951	KCPM-W 4x10	301
808 952	KCPM-W 4x15	301
808 953	KCPM-W 4x23	301
808 954	KCPM-W 4x30	301
808 955	KCPM-W 4x18	301
809 001	KCPM-Y 4x10	301
809 002	KCPM-Y 4x15	301
809 003	KCPM-Y 4x23	301
809 004	KCPM-Y 4x30	301
809 005	KCPM-Y 4x18	301
810 300	D-NS 5x6 Tags	299
810 450	D-NS 5,2x6 Tags	299
811 750	D-NS 5x10 Tags	299
812 250	D-NS 6x10 Tags	299
812 750	D-NS 8x10 Tags	299
813 100	D-NS 10x10 Tags	299
814 300	KE1-NS 4x12	300
814 500	KE2-NS 4x12	300
814 700	KE3-NS 4x12	300
814 900	KE1-NS 4x18	300
815 100	KE2-NS 4x18	300
815 300	KE3-NS 4x18	300

Notes

www.klemsan.com

Klemsan